



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HARVARD LAW LIBRARY



HARVARD LAW LIBRARY













*Compliments of*

**CHARLES F. D. BELDEN**

*State Librarian*



STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS

---

HAND-LIST

OF

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS AND SESSION LAWS

STATUTORY REVISIONS, COMPILATIONS

CODES, ETC., AND

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

OF THE

UNITED STATES AND ITS POSSESSIONS

AND OF

THE SEVERAL STATES

TO MAY, 1912

0

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

PREPARED BY

CHARLES J. BABBITT

UNDER DIRECTION OF

CHARLES F. D. BELDEN, State Librarian

REFERENCE

KF  
2  
.A1  
H36x

BOSTON:  
WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,  
18 POST OFFICE SQUARE.  
1912.

JUN 15 1912  
*Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## PREFACE.

---

This Hand-List of statute law is intended to be taken for no more than its name implies. It is not a catalogue, since that word includes bibliographic elements to an extent here prohibited, both by time and cost. It is believed that the list form will prove more generally convenient than a catalogue, with the title-page of every volume of session laws an independent unit.

With respect to legislative sessions and session laws, the purpose is to show every session that has occurred in each jurisdiction as discovered by diligent search, and, so far as practicable, to refer the reader to the volumes in which the laws of each session may be found.

In the historical and bibliographic notes no more is stated than an outline of political changes sufficient to give a clear idea of the session laws and legislation in each jurisdiction.

Whenever the text is printed in roman, it indicates that the particular volume or matter is to be found in the State Library of Massachusetts. Whenever such text is printed in *italics*, it is because the particular volume or matter is not to be found in the State Library.

Concerning Revisions, Compilations, etc., in order to make the list as complete as possible, in addition to volumes contained in the STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS, and in the SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY of Boston, the printed catalogues of the following libraries have been consulted: LIBRARY OF HARVARD LAW SCHOOL (1909); LIBRARY OF DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (1904); LIBRARY OF THE NEW YORK CITY BAR ASSOCIATION (1892). It is thought in this way that most of the principal statute collections have been listed. When a compilation, revision or digest is referred to as being in the Social Law Library, no additional reference is given. Owing to the large collection of early common-school laws in the State Library, an exception has been made, and its collection included under "Statutes, compilations," etc.

While it has been the effort to record every legislative session and every volume containing session laws or revisions and compilations of

laws, it is too much to expect that the result has been without omission or error. It is desired that readers possessed of pertinent information, will favor this library with their knowledge, so that errors may be corrected and omissions supplied.

The recent report of the committee of the American Association of Law Libraries on reprinting Session Laws, prepared by Dr. G. E. Wire of Worcester, dwells upon the widespread interest in and demand for session laws. Hitherto the literature of the subject has been so fragmentary and scattered as in large degree to be unavailable for practical needs. This Hand-List is designed to meet such immediate demand and interest, although it is hoped that some specialist, who is fortunate in possessing ample time and sufficient means, will soon publish a full bibliography of American session laws.

It is a pleasure to commend the zeal and interest which Mr. Babbitt has brought to the task of compilation. No labor has been too great in the search for information and no detail too small to receive its proper attention.

CHARLES F. D. BELDEN,  
*State Librarian.*

## HAND-LIST OF STATUTE LAW.

---

### ALABAMA.

#### HISTORICAL.

1540. Alabama visited by Spaniards under Hernando de Soto.  
1682. French assumed possession as part of Louisiana.  
1763. Ceded to England by France in treaty known as "the Peace of Paris." (Brown's "History of Alabama.")  
1763-1817. The four parcels comprising the present State were severally held by: (1) South Carolina, until 1787; (2) Georgia, until 1802; (3) Georgia, until 1798; (4) as parts of Louisiana and Florida, until 1812. Subsequently to the dates last stated (until 1817) all four parcels were included in Mississippi territory. (T. L. Cole, Publications Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. I, p. 61.)  
1817. Alabama Territory created by Act of Congress (Mar. 3).  
1819. Admitted into the Union, Dec. 14 (U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 27).

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
Session laws called "Acts."

Bibliography of Statute Law of Southern States:—Alabama. By Theodore Lee Cole. Vol. I, Southern History Association. Washington, 1897, p. 61.

#### SESSION LAWS.

##### Territory

- t p* 1st Session, 1st General Assembly, Jan. 19, 1818.  
1st Session, 1st General Assembly, Nov. 2, 1818.

##### State

- L* 1st Session, October 1819.  
*L* 2d Session, Nov. 1820.  
*L* Called Session, June 1821.

✓3d Annual Session,	Nov. 1821.	120 p.	12mo.	
✓4th Annual Session,	Nov. 1822.	148 p.	12mo.	
✓5th Annual Session,	Nov. 1823.	126 p.		} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓6th Annual Session,	Nov. 1824.	140 p.		
✓7th Annual Session,	Nov. 1825.	114 p.		
✓8th Annual Session,	Nov. 1826.	124 p.		} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓9th Annual Session,	Nov. 1827.	176 + (6) p.		
✓10th Annual Session,	Nov. 1828.	108 p.		
✓11th Annual Session,	Nov. 1829.	95 p.		
✓12th Annual Session,	Nov. 1830.	80 p.		} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓13th Annual Session,	Nov. 1831.	120 p.		
✓Extra & Annual Session,	Nov. 1832.	12 + (1) + 146 p.		
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1833.	205 p.	12mo.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1834.	160 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1835.	184 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1836.	152 p.	8°.	
✓Called Session,	June 1837.	42 + (1) p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1837.	136 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1838.	216 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1839.	192 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1840.	215 p.	8°.	
895 ✓Called Session,	Apr. 1841.	24 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Nov. 1841.	182 + x p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1842.	256 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1843.	224 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1844.	247 p.	8°.	
✓Annual Session,	Dec. 1845.	280 p.	12mo.	
✓1st Biennial Session,	Dec. 1847.	493 p.	8°.	
✓2d Biennial Session,	Nov. 1849.	544 p.	8°.	
✓3d Biennial Session,	Nov. 1851.	575 p.	8°.	
✓4th Biennial Session,	Nov. 1853.	534 p.	8°.	
✓5th Biennial Session,	Nov. 1855.	388 p.	8°.	
✓6th Biennial Session,	Nov. 1857.	468 p.	8°.	
✓7th Biennial Session,	Nov. 1859.	724 p.	8°.	
✓Called Session,	Jan. 1861.	161 p.	8°.	
✓2d Called Session,	Oct. 1861.			} Bound in 1 vol. 303 + (1) p. 8°.
✓1st Regular Session,	Nov. 1861.			
✓Called Session,	Oct. 1862.			} Bound in 1 vol. 226 p. 8°.
✓2d Regular Session,	Nov. 1862.			
✓Called Session,	Aug. 1863.			} Bound in 1 vol. 248 p. 8°.
✓3d Regular Session,	Nov. 1863.			
✓Called Session,	Sept. 1864.			} Bound in 1 vol. 218 p. 8°.
✓4th Regular Session,	Nov. 1864.			
✓[Regular] Session,	Nov. 1865-6.	631 p.	8°.	

- Penal Code. [Stone & Shepherd.] }  
 Adopted Session, 1865-6; } Bound in 1 vol. 238 p. 8°.  
 with other criminal laws. }
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1866-7. 811 p. 8°.
- [Extra] Session, July 13, 1868. }
- [Called] Session, Sept. 16, 1868. } Bound in 1 vol. 663 p. 8°.
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 2, 1868. }
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1869-70. 512 p. 8°.
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1870-71. xxx + 367 p. 8°.

[Constitution of Nov. 1867.]

- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1871-72. 532 p. 8°.
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1872-73. 636 + (1) + (1) p. 8°.
- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1873. 247 + (1) p. 8°.

[Constitution of 1867 and Acts of the Board of Education.]

- [Regular] Session, Nov. 1874-5. 745 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Regular] Session, Dec. 1875-6. 463 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1876-77. 356 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1878-79. 536 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1880-81. 538 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1882-83. 720 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1884-85. 959 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1886-87. 1096 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1888-89. 1160 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1890-91. 1509 + (2) p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1892-93. 1270 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1894-95. 1328 p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1896-97. 1611 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1898-99. 301 p. 8°. General.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1898-99. (1) + 1903 p. 8°. Local.
- Special Session, May 1899. 30 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1900-01. 279 p. 8°. General.
- [Biennial] Session, Nov. 1900-01. 2814 p. 8°. General and Local.
- [Biennial] Session, Jan. 1903. 646 p. 8°. General.
- [Biennial] Session, Jan. 1903. 891 p. 8°. Local.
- [Quadrennial] Session, Jan. 1907. 967 p. 8°. General.
- [Quadrennial] Session, Jan. 1907. 948 p. 8°. Local.
- Special Session, July 27, 1909. General. p. xv + 1-366. } Bound in
- Special Session, July 27, 1909. Local. p. 369-455. } 1 vol. 8°.
- [Quadrennial] Session, Jan. 10, 1911. cxxviii + 768 p. 8°. General.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- Digest of Laws;** Harry Toulmin.  
xxxiv + 1066 p. 8°. Cahawba, 1823.
- **Laws in force January 1833.** By John G. Aikin. 2d ed.  
xlvii + 664 p. 8°. Tuscaloosa, 1836.  
*Social Law Library contains 1st edition, Philadelphia, 1833.*
- **Same, supplement by Alexander B. Meek.**  
iv + 409 p. 8°. Tuscaloosa, 1841.
- **C. C. Clay.**  
xliv + 768 p. 8°. Tuscaloosa, 1843.
- Military Code;** *Crabb and Bradford. 1838.*  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- General Index of Statutes;** *Bird. 1838.*  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- School Laws;** revised school law.  
39 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1856.
- **Laws relating to public schools.**  
8°. Montgomery, 1871.
- **Laws.**  
8°. Montgomery, 1874.
- Board of Education;** Acts of the board of education bound with session laws of 1873.
- Compendium of Law;** *Atkinson. 1890.*  
*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*
- Codes**
- Code (1852);** J. J. Ormond, A. P. Bagby and G. Goldthwaite. Head-notes and index by Henry C. Semple.  
xviii + 795 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1852.
- Penal Code (1865-66);** and other criminal laws, with appendix of forms. By G. W. Stone and J. W. Shepherd.  
238 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1866.
- Revised Code (1867);** A. J. Walker.  
xvi + 960 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1867.

**Code** (1876), in which the general and permanent Acts 1876-77 have been incorporated. By W. Keyes, F. M. Wood, J. D. Roquemore.

xvi + 1320 p. 8°.

Montgomery, 1877.

— (1887); R. C. Brickell, P. Hamilton, and John P. Tillman.

2 vols. 4to.

Nashville, Tenn., 1887.

Vol. I, Civil, Vol. II, Criminal.

**Report of Code Commissioner** (1896); William L. Martin, commissioner.

116 p. 8°.

n.p. Oct. 21, 1896.

**Code** (1897); William L. Martin.

2 vols. 8°. (Vol. 1 only.)

Atlanta, Ga., 1897.

Vol. 2 in *Social Law Library*.

— (1907); James J. Mayfield.

3 vols. 8°.

Nashville, Tenn., 1907.

Vol. I, Political, Vol. II, Civil, Vol. III, Criminal.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.*—The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1901.

**Statute Law** of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 73, shows the following:—

1819.

— *Journal of convention from July 5 [to Aug. 2], 1819.*

40 p. 8°.

Huntsville: John Boardman, 1819.

— *Constitution adopted Aug. 2, 1819.*

26 p. 8°.

Huntsville: John Boardman, 1819.

— *Same.*

40 p. 8°.

Cahawba: Watchman Office, 1820.

— *Same, printed by order of the House.*

24 p. 8°.

Washington [D. C.], 1819.

**Constitution**; a copy is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 32.

1861.

✓ **"Smith's Debates"** [Binder's title]. History and debates of the convention of people of Alabama, begun Jan. 7, 1861; in which is preserved speeches of secret session and valuable state papers. By William R. Smith.

v + 464 + xii p. 8°.

Montgomery, 1861.

- ✓ **Ordinances and Constitution**; with constitution of provisional government and of the confederate states.  
152 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1861.

**Statute Law** of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 74, shows the following:—

— *Journal, Jan. 7 [to Mar. 21] 1861.*  
258 p. 8°. *Montgomery: Shorter and Reid, 1861.*

- ✓ — *Ordinances [and resolutions].*  
30 p. 8°. *Montgomery: Shorter and Reid, 1861.*

— *Ordinance to dissolve Union [etc.] Jan. 11, 1861. Facsimile of MS.*  
*Baltimore, N.D.*

1865.

— *Journal of Proceedings, Sept. 12 [to 30], 1865.*  
88 p. 8°. *Montgomery: Gibson and Whitfield, 1865.*

- ✓ **Constitution and Ordinances** of convention which assembled Sept. 12, 1865; with index, analysis, and table of titles. By J. W. Shepherd.  
vii + 80 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1865.

**Constitution**; a copy is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 48.

1867.

**Journal of Convention**; official journal of constitutional convention, commencing Nov. 5, 1867.  
291 + iii p. 8°. Montgomery, 1868.

**Ordinances of convention with Acts of 1868.**  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Constitution** as revised and amended.  
31 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1874.

— A copy is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 60.

— *Revised and amended.*  
24 p. 8°. *Montgomery: Barrett and Brown, 1867.*

*In Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 74.*

— [In Acts of 1870–71.]  
xxx p. 8°. Montgomery, 1871.

**Constitution — Continued.**

— [In Acts of 1873.]

31 p. 8°.

Montgomery, 1874.

**Official Constitution**, *reprint as revised and amended 1867.* [Colophon.] *Printed at Great Republic Office, Washington, D. C.*  
20 p. 8°. n.t.p. N.D.

In Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 74.

1875.

✓ **Journal of constitutional convention** assembled Sept. 6, 1875. (97.97, Sc)  
231 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1875.

**Constitution** contained in foregoing pp. 175–211. Also in Acts 1875–6 and codes 1876 and 1887.

— A copy is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 76.

1901.

**Official proceedings** of constitutional convention, May 21, 1901, to Sept. 3, 1901. J. B. Knox, F. N. Julian, Pat McGaully [officers of convention. This is a bound volume of newspapers containing the report].  
Not paged. Folio (newspapers). Montgomery, 1901.

**Journal of proceedings** of constitutional convention commencing May 21, 1901.  
1888 p. 8°. Montgomery, 1901.

**Constitution in effect Nov. 28, 1901.**  
64 p. 8°.

n.p. N.D.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

— A copy (paralleled with that of 1875) is contained in Vol. 3, Code of Alabama, Nashville, 1907.

**ALASKA (Territory).****HISTORICAL.**

1867, Purchased by United States from Russia.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

No legislative assembly.

**LAWS.**

**Codes;** annotated with reference to decisions by the United States Courts and the Supreme Court of Oregon. By Thomas H. Carter.

xxxix + 533 p. 8°.

Chicago, 1900..

Harvard Law School shows an edition containing the Treaty of Session (Carter) 1907

**ARIZONA.****HISTORICAL.**

1846. Part of New Mexico.  
 1848. Part of territory ceded by Mexico to United States by treaty of  
 Guadalupe Hidalgo.  
 1854. Part of territory obtained through "Gadsden Purchase."  
 1863. Arizona Territory erected by Act of Congress (Feb. 24).  
 1912. Admitted to Union on proclamation (Feb. 14).

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓1st Assembly, Sept. 1864. xv + 79 p. 8°.  
 ✓2d Assembly, Dec. 1865. xiv + (2) + 98 p. 8°.  
 ✓3d Assembly, Oct. 1866. xv + (1) + 72 p. 8°.  
 ✓4th Assembly, Sept. 1867. xii + (2) + 74 p. 8°.  
 ✓5th Assembly, Nov. 1868. xii + (2) + 71 p. 8°.  
 ✓6th Assembly, Jan. 1871. xii + (1) + 144 p. 8°.  
 ✓7th Assembly, Jan. 1873. 177 p. 8°.  
 ✓8th Assembly, Jan. 1875. 238 p. 8°.  
 9th Assembly, Jan. 1877. xiii + (1) + 132 p. 8°.  
 10th Assembly, Jan. 1879. xiv + (1) + 160 p. 8°.  
 11th Assembly, Jan. 1881. xv + (1) + 219 p. 8°.  
 12th Assembly, - 1883. (4) + 311 p. 8°.  
 13th Assembly, - 1885. xvii + 415 p. 8°.  
 14th Assembly, - 1887. — 8°.

[Contained in Revised Statutes of 1887. Misc. Acts contained in appendix.]

- ✓15th Assembly, Jan. 1889. 119 p. 8°.  
 16th Assembly, Jan. 1891. 213 p. 8°.  
 17th Assembly, Feb. 1893. 176 p. 8°.  
 18th Assembly, Jan. 1895. 153 p. 8°.  
 19th Assembly, Jan. 1897. 140 + 2 + 3 p. 8°.

[Session laws of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th assemblies are bound with those  
 of the 19th assembly duplicating those previously noted.]

20th Assembly, Jan. 1899. 100 p. 8°.

21st Assembly, Jan. 1901.

[Contained in Revised Statutes, 1901.]

+ 22d Assembly, Jan. 1903. (7) + 195 p. 8°.

23d Assembly, Jan. 1905. xiii + 184 p. 8°.

24th Assembly, Jan. 1907. xiii + (1) + 320 p. 8°.

25th Assembly, Jan. 1909. xviii + (1) + 332 p. 8°.

No session in 1911.

*The Howell Code 1864*

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Compiled Laws** (1871), including "Howell Code" and session laws from 1864-71 incl. By Coles Bashford.

vi + 627 p. 8°.

Albany, N. Y., 1871.

— (1864-77); John P. Hoyt.

vi + 692 p. 8°.

Detroit, Mich., 1877.

**Revised Statutes** (1887), containing legislation of 14th assembly in the appendix (p. 889). By King, Goodrich, Wells.

904 + (1) p. 8°.

Prescott, Ariz., 1887.

— (1901), containing laws passed by 21st assembly.

1514 + (1) p. 8°.

Columbia, Mo., 1901.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

1901.

**Constitution**; adopted Sept. 3, 1901; in effect Nov. 28, 1901.

*In Department of Justice.*

1910.

**Minutes of Constitutional Convention** of territory of Arizona, begun Oct. 10, 1910.

450 p. 8°.

Phoenix [1910?].

**Proposed Constitution**; adopted by constitutional convention, held at Phoenix, Oct. 10 to Dec. 9, 1910.

40 p. 8°.

*n.p.* N.D.

**Constitution**; certificate of Governor [and other officials] transmitting [to congress] copy constitution of Arizona and ascertainment of vote adopting same. (House Doc. No. 1423.)

43 p. 8°.

Washington, 1911.

**Enabling Act by Congress;** Act to enable people of New Mexico and Arizona to form state governments, and to be admitted to Union on proclamation of President. Approved June 20, 1910. (See United States Statutes at Large. Vol. 36, Part I, p. 557.)

1911.

**Special Message of President;** [vetoing] House joint resolution, No. 14, to admit territories of New Mexico and Arizona as states. Dated August 15, 1911. House Doc. No. 106. [This message relates to Arizona only.]  
10 p. 8°.

Washington, 1911.

**Joint Resolution** to admit territories of New Mexico and Arizona as states, upon proclamation of President, after they shall have complied with the conditions set forth in this joint resolution. Approved August 21, 1911. (See Senate Journal resolution, 57. Pub. Doc.)

**ARKANSAS.****HISTORICAL.**

1763. Belonged to France.  
 1763-1800. Belonged to Spain.  
 1800-1803. Belonged to France.  
 1803. Part of the "Louisiana Purchase" by United States.  
 1804-1805. Part of the District of Louisiana (attached to Indiana Territory).  
 1805-1812. Part of the Territory of Louisiana.  
 1812-1819. Part of the Territory of Missouri.  
 1819. Arkansas Territory established by Act of Congress (Mar. 2).  
 1836. Admitted as a State by Act of Congress (June 15).  
     T. L. Cole, Publications South. Hist. Ass'n. Vol. I, p. 113.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 99.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

Bibliography of Statute Law of Southern States:—Arkansas. By Theodore Lee Cole. Vol. I, Southern History Association, Washington, 1897. p. 113. 8°.

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| ✓ "Missouri Territory." Dec. 1818.  | } Bound in 1 vol. 149 p. (and index), continuous paging. 12mo. |
| ✓ "Governor and Judges." Aug. 1819.   |  |
| ✓ "General Assembly of Arkansas Terr." Apr. to Oct. 1820.                                 |  |
| [Contains the organic law of Missouri Territory; also organic law of Arkansas Territory.] |  |
| ✓ Session, Oct. 1821. 25 + (2) p. 12mo.   |  |
| ✓ Session, Oct. 1823. 58 p. and ind. 12mo.  |  |
| ✓ 4th Session, Nov. 1825. 82 p. and ind. 12mo.  |  |
| ✓ 5th Session, Oct. 1827. 80 p. and ind. 12mo.  |  |

✓Special Session,	Oct. 1828.	48 p. and ind. 12mo.
†. ✓6th Session,	<del>Nov.</del> 1829.	137 + (1) p. and ind. 12mo.
✓7th Session,	Oct. 1831.	102 p. and ind. 12mo.
✓8th Session,	Oct. 1833.	119 + iii p. — 12mo.
✓9th Session,	Oct. 1835.	103 + (1) p. and ind. 12mo.

**State**

✓1st Session,	Sept. 1836.	213 + (1) + iv p. 8°.
✓Special Session,	Nov. 1837—Mar. 1838.	149 + (2) + iii p. 8°.
✓2d Session,	Nov. 1838.	iv + 144 [2] + xii p. 8°.
✓3d Session,	Nov. 1840.	v + 118 [2] + ix p. 8°.
✓4th Session,	Nov. 1842.	vii + 243 p. 8°.
✓5th Session,	Nov. 1844.	vi + 176 p. 8°.
✓6th Session,	Nov. 1846.	viii + 215 p. 8°.
✓7th Session,	Nov. 1848.	vii + 232 p. 8°.
✓8th Session,	Nov. 1850.	xiv + 366 p. 8°.
✓9th Session,	Nov. 1852.	viii + 333 p. 8°.
✓10th Session,	Nov. 1854.	viii + 288 p. 8°.
✓11th Session,	Nov. 1856.	viii + 197 p. 8°.
✓12th Session,	Nov. 1858.	vii + 327 p. 8°.
✓13th Session,	Nov. 1860.	xiv + 472 p. 8°.
✓Special Session,	Nov. 1861.	viii + 92 p. 8°.
✓Special Session,	Mar. 1862.	16 p. 8°.
14th Session,	Nov. 1862.	(2) + 98 p. 8°.
✓Called Session,	Sept., Oct. 1864.	(3) + 27 p. 8°.
✓[Regular] Session,	Apr. 1864.	} Bound in 1 vol. 95 p. 8°.
✓Adjourned Session,	Nov. 1864.	
✓Called Session,	Apr. 1865.	
[Regular] Session,	Nov. 1866.	xiv + 595 p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Apr. 1868.	379 p. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Nov. 1868.	x + 236 p. 8°.
Nov. 1868 to Jan. 1871. No session.		
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1871.	vii + 353 + (2) + liv p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1873.	xi + (2) + 505 + cxvi p. 8°.
Special Session,	May 1874.	v + 74 p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Nov. 1874.	x + 291 + (1) + xlv p. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Nov. 1875.	ix + (2) + 278 + (1) p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1877.	vii + 107 + xx p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1879.	xiv + 203 p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1881.	xv + 289 p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1883.	viii + 362 + (1) + lxxi p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1885.	xvi + 261 + xxxix p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1887.	xviii + 318 + xlix p. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Jan. 1889.	xiii + 197 + xxix p. 8°.

- [Regular] Session, Jan. 1891. xviii + 335 + xxxi p. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1893. xxiii + 375 + 21 p. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1895. xxiii + 300 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1897. p. x + (1) + 104. } Bound in  
 Extraordinary Session, Apr. 26, 1897. p. xiii + 138. } 1 vol. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1899. xxix + (1) + 416 p. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1901. xxvii + (1) + 443 p. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1903. xxxii + 520 p. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1905. lix + 843 p. and ind. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1907. lxxvi + 1273 p. and ind. 8°.  
 [Regular] Session, Jan. 1909. lxxi + 1240 p. and ind. 8°.  
 38th [Regular] Session, Jan. 9, 1911. p. 1-492. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 Extraordinary Session, May 22, 1911. p. 495-624. } xxiii + 624 p. 8°.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

##### Territory

- Laws of Arkansas Territory** (1835), compiled and arranged by  
 J. Steele and J. M'Campbell. §  
 (1) + 502 p. and ind. 12mo. Little Rock, 1835.

##### State

- Revised Statutes** (1837), adopted October session 1837. By Ball,  
 Roane and Pike.  
 xv + 956 p. 8°. Boston, 1838.

- Code of Practice** (1869) in civil and criminal cases. Published b.  
 authority.  
 627 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1869.

- Notes on Statutes;** Leland Leatherman.  
 2 vols. 8°. Columbia, Mo., 1897.

- Digest of Statutes** (1848); E. H. English.  
 xvi + 1186 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1848.  
 — (1858); Josiah Gould.  
 xv + 1400 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1858.  
 — (1874); E. W. Gantt.  
 1214 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1874.  
 — (1884); W. W. Mansfield.  
 xv + 1490 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1884.

**Digest of Statutes — Continued.**

- (1894); L. P. Sandels and J. M. Hill.  
xvi + 1851 p. 8°. Columbia, Mo., 1894.
- (1904); William F. Kirby.  
xi + 1942 p. 8°. Austin, Tex., 1904.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Sept. 7, 1874.

1836.

- ✓ **Journal of proceeding of convention to form a constitution and state government. Commenced Jan. 4, 1836. Published by authority. Printed by Albert Pike.**  
52 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1836.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 123; also in New York Bar Association.

- Constitution and Ordinances; in convention at Little Rock, 1836. Printed by Reed and Budd.**  
23 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1838.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 124.

- Constitution adopted Jan. 30, 1836. Albert Pike.**  
22 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1836.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 124.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 101.

1861.

- Journal of Convention; begun Little Rock, Mar. 4, 1861. Published by authority. Printed by Johnson and Yerkes.**  
144 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1861.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 124.

- Journal of both sessions of Convention; begun Little Rock, March and May, 1861. Published by authority. Printed by Johnson and Yerkes.**  
509 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1861.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 124.

**Ordinances, Resolutions, and Constitution of convention which convened Little Rock, May 6, 1861:**

128 p. 8°.

Little Rock, 1861.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 125; also in New York Bar Association.

*Note.* — The principal change made by the constitution of 1861 was by way of amendment to constitution of 1836 inserting the words "Confederate States" in place of "United States." (See United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 120.)

1864.

**Journal of Convention;** assembled at capitol January 4, 1864, also journals of House of Representatives of sessions 1864, 1864-65, and 1865. By authority. Printed by Price and Barton.  
58 + 300 + 67 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1870.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 120.

1868.

**Debates and Proceedings of Convention** which assembled to form a constitution, Jan. 7, 1868, under Act of Congress Mar. 2, 1867, and Acts supplementary thereto. By J. G. Price, secretary.  
(9) + 985 p. 4to. Little Rock, 1868.

**Constitution of convention** which assembled Jan. 7, 1868. With notes, full documentary history of constitution, and constitution of United States prefixed. By J. M. Pomeroy. [Published] by authority.  
lxxxii + 54 + "cxxxvii-clxxvi" p. 4to. Little Rock, 1870.

**Ordinances, Public Resolutions and Orders, and memorials addressed to congress, by the constitutional convention assembled at Little Rock, Jan. 7, 1868.** By authority. Printed by J. G. Price.  
(4) + 30 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1868.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 120.

**Constitution; Pomeroy. (1870.)**

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 134.

1874.

**Constitution — Continued.**

- Framed and adopted by convention which assembled July 14, 1874.  
Ratified by people Oct. 13, 1874. With notes and a documentary history of constitution. By J. M. Pomeroy. [Published] by authority.

Little Rock, 1876.

xxxi + 70 + "cv-cxxxiii" + 29 + "clxiii-ccxiii" p. 4to.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 154.

**CALIFORNIA.****HISTORICAL.**

1824. Prior to this year the territory was subject to Spanish rule. At this time it passed into Mexican control.
1845. Seized by Capt. Frémont for the United States.
1848. Ceded by Mexico to United States by treaty at close of Mexican War. (Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.)
1850. Admitted to the Union as a State, by Act of Congress (Sept. 9). U. S. Charters and Cons'ts, Part I, p. 185.  
Royce, History of California ("American Commonwealths").

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
Session laws called "Statutes."

**SESSION LAWS.**

- ✓1st Session, Dec. 1849. ix + 482 p. 4to.
- ✓2d Session, Jan. 1851. viii + 558 p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, Jan. 1852. xii + 314 + viii + 131 p. 8°.  
[In English and Spanish, bound together.]
- ✓4th Session, Jan. 1853. xv + 346 + (6) p. 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. xviii + 265 p. 8°.]
- ✓5th Session, Jan. 1854. xiv + 230 + xvii + 6 p. 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. vii + 223 p. 8°.]
- ✓6th Session, Jan. 1855. xv + 326 p. and table. 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. x + 354 p. 8°.]
- ✓7th Session, Jan. 1856. xi + 258 p. 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. 3 + 158 p. 8°.]
- ✓8th Session, Jan. 1857. xv + 412 p. and table. 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. 156 p. tables. 8°.]
- ✓9th Session, Jan. 1858. xx + 404 + 47 p. (Tables.) 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. ix + 166 + 47 p. tables. 8°.]
- ✓10th Session, Jan. 1859. xxx + 435 + 29 p. (Tables.) 8°.  
[Also an edition in Spanish, separately bound. xxiv + 336 + 29 + (1) p. 8°.]

- ✓11th Session,<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1860. xxx + 447 + 35 p. (Tables.) 8°. *laecho Tables*
- ✓12th Session, Jan. 1861. xlv + 739 + 33 p. (Tables.) 8°.
- ✓13th Session,<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1862. xlv + 643 + 40 p. (Tables.) 8°.
- ✓14th Session,<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1863. lxi + 831 + 40 p. 8°.
- ✓15th Session, (Dec.) 1863-64. lxxxi + 607 + 16 p. 8°.
- ✓16th Session, (Dec.) 1865-66. lxxxvi + 1113 + 35 p. 8°.
- 17th Session, (Dec.) 1867-68. lxxix + 909 + 40 p. 8°.
- 18th Session, (Dec.) 1869-70. lxi + 1029 + 45 p. } Bound in 1 vol.
- 18th Session, Supplement. 1869-70. 21 p. } 8°.
- 19th Session, (Dec.) 1871-72. xciv + 1050 + 36 p. 8°.
- 20th Session, (Dec.) 1873-74. lxxxviii + 1095 + 34 p. 8°.
- 21st Session, (Dec.) 1875-76. lxi + 991 + 24 p. 8°.
- [Statutes.]
- 21st Session, (Dec.) 1875-76. ix + 124 p. 8°.
- [Acts amendatory of the codes.]
- 22d Session, (Dec.) 1877-78. lxxv + 1111 + 19 p. 8°.
- [Statutes.]
- 22d Session, (Dec.) 1877-78. ix + 130 p. 8°.
- [Acts amendatory of the codes.]
- 23d Session, Jan. 1880. xlv + 261 + 18 p. 8°.
- [Statutes.]
- 23d Session, Jan. 1880. xiv + 139 + 54 p. 8°.
- [Acts amendatory of the codes.]
- 24th Regular Session, Jan. 1881. } Bound in 1 vol. xlv + 139 + 14 p.
- 24th Extra Session, Apr. 1881. } 8°.
- 25th Session, Jan. 1883. xlv + 410 + 19 p. 8°.
- Extra Session, Mar. 1884. xlix p. }
- 26th Session, [1885.] 266 + 20 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Extra Session, July 1886. lv p. }
- 27th Session, [1887.] 269 + 23 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 28th Session, Jan. 1889. lv + 758 + 36 p. 8°.
- 29th Session, Jan. 1891. lvi + 566 + 36 p. 8°.
- 30th Session, Jan. 1893. lv + 688 + 40 p. 8°.
- 31st Session, Jan. 1895. liii + 484 + 36 p. 8°.
- 32d Session, Jan. 1897. liv + 680 + 68 p. 8°.
- 33d Session, Jan. 1899. liii + 524 + 63 p. 8°.
- Extra Session, Jan. 1900. 39 + (1) p. }
- 34th Session, Jan. 1901. lviii + 1011 + 84 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 35th Session, Jan. 1903. lxviii + 736 + 80 p. 8°.
- 36th Session, Jan. 1905. 1 + 1140 + 95 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> Also an edition in Spanish. In Harvard Law School.

- |                   |                  |                      |                       |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Extra Session,    | June 1906.       | xi + 99 p.           | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| 37th Session,     | Jan. 1907.       | xliii + 1416 + 96 p. |                       |
| Extra Session,    | [Nov. 19], 1907. | p. x + 1-24.         | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| 2d Extra Session, | Nov. 23, 1907.   | p. 27-60.            |                       |
| 38th Session,     | Jan. 1909.       | p. lii + 1377 + 91.  | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| Extra Session,    | Sept. 6, 1910.   | p. vi + 1-6.         |                       |
| 2d Extra Session, | Oct. 3, 1910.    | p. 9-40.             | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| 39th Session,     | Jan. 2, 1911.    | p. lii + 2256.       |                       |
| Extra Session,    | Nov. 27, 1911.   | lxii + 471 p.        | 8°. Folders.          |

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- Compiled Laws** (1850-53); S. Garfielde and F. A. Snyder.  
xix + 1071 p. 8°. Benicia, 1853.
- Common Schools** (1852); Act to establish a system of common schools; and other Acts providing for the revenue of the same.  
By J. G. Marvin.  
8°. Sacramento, 1852.
- (1853); Law establishing and regulating common schools, as amended 1853; with notes. By J. G. Marvin. 2d ed.  
38 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1853.
- Digest of Laws** (1850-58); W. H. R. Wood.  
iv + (2) + 819 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1857.
- (1858-60), *with supplement of Acts*. By W. H. R. Wood.  
1861.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*
- General Laws** (1850-64); T. H. Hittell.  
2 vols. 4to. San Francisco, 1865.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*
- (1864-71), [Being a supplement to Hittell's General Laws. Vol. 3.] By Charles H. Parker.  
viii + 503 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1871.
- 4th ed.; T. H. Hittell.  
2 vols. bound in 1. x + 1186 p. 4to. San Francisco, 1872.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1897); Deering.  
1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**General Statutes** (1873), continued in force. By Haymond, Burch, and McKune.  
lxxix + 1124 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1873.

**General Laws** (1903); J. H. Deering and W. S. Brann.  
xviii + 1740 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1903.

— (1906), *as amended to end of extra session, 1906*. By J. H. Deering.  
*Edited by R. M. Sims.*  
1906.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1905); see "General Laws," Henning, under subdiv. "Codes,"  
*post*.

— (1905); W. F. Henning. See codes ["Kerr's Cyclopedic Codes"].  
San Francisco, 1905.

— (1909); J. H. Deering.  
xv + 1778 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1909.

**Index to Laws** (1850-93); Alfred J. Johnston.  
739 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1894.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1850-1907); John F. Davis.  
1057 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1908.

## Codes

**Revised Laws and Four Codes** (1871); Haymond, Burch, and  
Lindley.  
1871.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Codes and Statutes** (1876-80); Theodore H. Hittell. [Vol. 3, being  
a supplement, 1880.]  
3 vols. 8°. San Francisco, 1876.

— (1885-89); F. P. Deering. 4 vols. and supplement. [Supple-  
ment by F. P. Deering and J. H. Deering, Jr.]  
5 vols. in all. 8°. San Francisco, 1885-89.

— (1901), [annotated] to 1901. By Carter P. Pomeroy.  
xi + 1080 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1901.

**Supplement to Codes** (1891-93), *General statutes, amendments to  
codes and special statutes, 1891 and 1893*. By J. H. Deering.  
1903.

*In Harvard Law School.*

- "Codes of California;"** [supplement 1895].  
272 p. 24mo. n.t.p. N.D.
- *Supplement (1905); J. H. Deering.*  
(4) + 1216 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1905.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Civil Code (1872);** Haymond, Burch, and McKune.  
xcvi + 767 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1872.
- (1874); *Haymond and Burch.*  
2 vols. 1874.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1873-76), as amended 1873-74 and 1875-76. *By Albert Hart.*  
1876.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- (1878), with amendments to 1878. *By Albert Hart.*  
xii + 589 p. 24mo. San Francisco, 1880.
- (1880), as amended at subsequent sessions and adapted to constitution of 1879. *By Albert Hart.*  
1880.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- (1897); *J. H. Deering.*  
1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1899); *J. H. Deering.*  
xi + 1035 p. 24mo. San Francisco, 1899.
- (1903); *J. H. Deering and W. S. Brann.*  
1044 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1903.
- (1905), (Supplement to Deering's Civil Code). *By J. H. Deering.*  
1216 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1905.
- (1906); *J. H. Deering, W. S. Brann, R. M. Sims.*  
1047 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1906.
- (1909); *J. H. Deering and C. H. Fairall.*  
xxi + 1140 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1909.
- Code of Civil Procedure (1872);** Haymond, Burch, and McKune.  
cvi + 768 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1872.
- (1872); *Olney.*  
1872.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Code of Civil Procedure** — *Continued.*

— (1874); *Haymond and Burch.*  
*2 vols.* 1874.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1897); *J. H. Deering.* 1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1899); *J. H. Deering.*  
 1054 p. 24mo. San Francisco, 1899.

— (1903); *J. H. Deering and W. S. Brann.*  
 1079 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1903.

— (1905), *amended 1905. By J. H. Deering, consolidated and edited*  
*1906, by R. M. Sims.* 1906.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1909); *J. H. Deering and C. H. Fairall.*  
 vii + 1169 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1909.

**Penal Code** (1872); *Haymond, Burch, and McKune.*  
 lix + 448 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1872.

— (1874), *annotated by Haymond and Burch.* 1874.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1881); *Robert Desty.*  
 836 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1881.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1897); *J. H. Deering.* 1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1903); *J. H. Deering and W. S. Brann.*  
 957 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1903.

— (1905); *J. H. Deering. Consolidated and edited to include extra*  
*session 1906. By R. M. Sims.* 1906.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1909); *J. H. Deering and C. H. Fairall.*  
 xx + 1204 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1909.

**Political Code** (1872); *Haymond, Burch, and McKune.*  
 2 vols. 8°. Sacramento, 1872.

**Political Code** — *Continued.*

— (1874), annotated by *Haymond and Burch.*  
*2 vols.* 1874.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1897); *J. H. Deering.* 1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— (1903); *J. H. Deering and W. S. Brann.*  
 1397 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1903.  
 — (1905), amended 1905. *By J. H. Deering. Consolidated and*  
*edited to include extra session of 1906 by R. M. Sims.* 1906.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1909); *J. H. Deering.*  
 xxii + 1878 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1909.

**Codes and General Laws** (1911), supplement showing changes  
 affecting [same] with citations. *By J. H. Deering.*  
 1442 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1911.

**Codes** ["*Kerr's Cyclopedic Codes*"]; Political code, civil code,  
 code of civil procedure, penal code. *By James M. Kerr.*  
 4 vols. 8°. San Francisco, 1906-8.  
 (See *General Laws* by *Henning* for fifth vol. of set.)

— [1906-10], *biennial supplement* [1906-10]. *Annotated by J. M.*  
*Kerr.*  
 lxxiii + 2159 p. 4to. San Francisco, 1910.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**General Laws** (1905); *W. F. Henning.* Being Vol. 5 of set of which  
*Kerr's Cyclopedic Codes* is the first four vols.  
 Vol. 5 of set. 8°. San Francisco, 1905.

**Statutes and Amendments to Codes** (1906-7), Special session  
 1906, and regular session 1907. Bringing to date *Kerr's Cyclo-*  
*pedic Codes*, and *Henning's General Laws.* Annotated by  
*J. M. Kerr.*  
 867 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1907.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Jan. 1, 1880.

**1849.**

- ✓ **Debates in convention** on formation of state constitution, Sept. and Oct. 1849. By J. Ross Browne.  
479 + xlv + (1) p. 8°. Washington, 1850.

✓ + Library Bulletin, Nov., 1894, New York State Library, shows an edition of the foregoing in Spanish. Nuova York, 1851. 439 + 13 p. 8°.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 195.

**1878.**

- ✓ **Debates and Proceedings** of constitutional convention convened at Sacramento, Sept. 28, 1878.  
3 vols. 4to. Sacramento, 1880-81.

**1880.**

**Constitution** adopted in convention Mar. 3, 1879, to be submitted to people, May 7, 1879.  
47 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

— With references to similar provisions of constitutions of other states, and decisions of the courts. Prefixed is constitution of United States and parallel arrangement of constitutions of 1863 and 1879. By Robert Desty.  
431 p. 24mo. San Francisco, 1879.

**History of Political conventions in California** (1849-92), W. J. Davis. [At p. 389 is to be found an account of the "2d constitutional convention."]  
711 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1893.

**Constitution** adopted in convention Mar. 3; ratified by the people May 7, 1879. Annotated by E. F. Treadwell. With table of statutes declared unconstitutional, etc., and appendix containing constitution of 1849, constitution of United States, and treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.  
lxiii + 638 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1902.

— 3d ed. E. F. Treadwell.  
lxxxiii + 798 p. 16mo. San Francisco, 1911.

**Constitution — Continued.**

— With amendments to October, 1911. Compiled by Frank C. Jordan.

56 p. 8°.

*n.i.p. n.p. N.D.*

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: 1884, Art. XIII, sec. 9. Nov. 1894, Art. I, sec. 17; Art. XI, sec. 7; Art. XIII, sec. 12½. Nov. 1896, Art. II, sec. 5; Art. XI, sec. 6. Nov. 1898, Art. V, secs. 15 and 16. Nov. 1900, Art. IX, secs. 10 and 11; Art. XI, sec. 18; Art. XIII, sec. 1½. Nov. 1902, Art. II, sec. 6; Art. IV, secs. 25½ and 36; Art. XIII, sec. 1½; Art. XX, sec. 17. Nov. 1904, Art. VI, secs. 4, 10, 12, 16, 18, 23, 24 and 25; Art. IX, sec. 12; Art. XIII, sec. 10½. Nov. 1906, Art. VI, sec. 17; Art. IX, sec. 13; Art. XI, secs. 13½, 16½ and 18; Art. XIII, sec. 5. Nov. 1908, Art. II, sec. 2½; Art. IV, secs. 16, 23, 23a and 26; Art. V, sec. 19; Art. IX, sec. 6. Art. XI, sec. 5; Art. XII, secs. 3 and 7; Art. XVI, sec. 1. Nov. 1910, Art. I, sec. 25; Art. IV, sec. 22; Art. VI, sec. 8; Art. XI, secs. 3 and 10; Art. XII, sec. 5; Art. XIII, secs. 1, 4, 10 and 14. Oct. 1911, Art. I, sec. 14; Art. II, sec. 1; Art. IV, secs. 1, 2 and 18; Art. VI, secs. 1, 4½, 5, 11, 14, 15 and 21; Art. IX, sec. 7; Art. XI, secs. 7½, 8, 8½, 14 and 19; Art. XII, secs. 20, 21, 22 and 23; Art. XIII, sec. 1½; Art. XX, secs. 13, 16 and 21; Art. XXIII, sec. 1. (California State Library, Feb. 13, 1912; also Extra Session 1911.)

**COLORADO.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Unoccupied prior to this time, when a part passed under United States control by virtue of the "Louisiana Purchase;" remainder claimed by Mexico.
- 1806-7. Pike's expedition.
1820. Long's exploration of northern part.
1838. Convention between United States and Texas.
- 1842 to 1845. Frémont's explorations.
1848. Cession by Mexico to United States (treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo).
1861. Territory of Colorado organized by Act of Congress (Feb. 28).
1875. Enabling Act of Congress for admission as a State (approved Mar. 3).
1876. President's proclamation admitting State to Union (Aug. 1).  
Snook's "Colorado History and Government." U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 212.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓1st Session, Sept. 1861. 578 p. 8°.
- ✓2d Session, July 1862. 166 + (2) p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, Feb. 1864. 278 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓4th Session, Jan. 1865. 161 + (2) p. 8°.
- ✓5th Session, Jan. 1866. 190 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓6th Session, Dec. 1866. 159 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, Dec. 1867. 31 p. 8°. Private.

- 7th Session, Dec. 1867. viii + 742 + (1) p. 8°. Public, see Revision, 1868.
- ✓ 8th Session, Jan. 1870. 180 + (2) p. 8°.
- ✓ 9th Session, Jan. 1872. 247 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ 10th Session, Jan. 1874. 347 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ 11th Session, Jan. 1876. 223 + (1) p. 8°.

### State

1st Session, Nov. 1876.

[Contained in General Laws, 1877.]

- 2d Session, Jan. 1879. 242 + lxxxvi p. 8°.
- 3d Session, Jan. 1881. 256 + lxiii p. 8°.
- 4th Session, Jan. 1883. 358 p. 8°.
- 5th Session, Jan. 1885. 456 p. 8°.
- 6th Session, Jan. 1887. 530 p. 8°.
- 7th Session, Jan. 1889. 534 p. 8°.
- 8th Session, Jan. 1891. 508 p. 8°.
- 9th Session, Jan. 1893. 654 p. 8°.
- 9th (Extra) Session, Jan. 1894. 101 p. 8°.
- 10th Session, Jan. 1895. 345 p. 8°.
- 11th Session, Jan. 1897. p. 1-283.
- 11th (Extra) Session, Apr. 6, 1897. p. 285-382. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 12th Session, Jan. 1899. 583 p. 8°.
- 13th Session, Jan. 1901. 630 p. 8°.
- 13th (Extra) Session, Jan. 1902. 343 p. 8°.
- 14th Session, Jan. 1903. } Bound in 1 vol. 703 p. (Contin-
- 14th (Special) Session, July 1903. } ous paging.) 8°.
- 15th Session, Jan. 1905. 454 p. 8°.
- 16th Session, Jan. 1907. 728 p. 8°.
- 17th Session, Jan. 1909. 615 p. 8°.
- 17th (Extraordinary) Session, Aug. 9, 1910. 83 p. 8°.
- 18th Session, Jan. 1911. 783 p. 8°.

### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

#### Territory

**Leyes Generales** (1867), *Sesiones 4a-6a, Asamblea Legislativa.*  
8°. *Denver, 1867.*  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Revised Statutes** (Territorial 1868), Passed at the seventh session, 1867.  
viii + 742 p. 8°. *Central City, 1868.*

**Common School Law** (1868).

16 p. 8°.

Central City, 1868.

— (1870.)

36 p. 8°.

Central City, 1870.

**State****Common School Law** (1877).

8°.

Denver, 1877.

**General Laws** (1876), passed at the first session Nov. 1876.

xvi + (1) + 1154 p. 8°.

Denver, 1877.

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1877).

163 + cxiv p. 8°.

Denver, 1877.

**General Statutes** (1883).

1428 p. 4to.

Denver, 1883.

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1884); *J. A. Dawson.*

238 + lxxix p. 8°.

Denver, 1884.

*In New York Bar Association.***Code of Procedure** (1890), including amendments of 1899. *Annotated by F. S. Rice.*

xc + 839 p. 8°.

Denver, 1890.

*In Department of Justice.***Mills' Annotated Statutes** (1883-91); J. Warner Mills.

2 vols. 8°.

Chicago, 1891.

— Supplement (1891-96); J. Warner Mills.

Marked "Vol. 3." iv + 1385 p. 8°.

Denver, 1897.

— (1891-1905) revised supplement. By J. Warner Mills.

Marked "Vol. 3." vii + 1621 p. 8°.

Denver, 1904.

**Mills' Annotated Code of Civil Procedure** (1896); J. Warner Mills.

xxxi + 828 p. 8°.

Denver, 1896.

— (1905) Revised edition, by J. Warner Mills.

xxxi + 843 p. 8°.

Denver, 1905.

**Revised Statutes** (1908), containing Declaration of Independence, enabling Act, constitutions of United States and of Colorado, code of civil procedure and general laws. Authorized by General Assembly.

(7) + 1831 p. 4to.

Denver, 1908.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1876.

1876.

**Proceedings of Constitutional Convention** held to frame a constitution for state Dec. 20, 1875. With enabling Act passed by congress, address to people, constitution as adopted, and President's proclamation. Published by authority.

778 p. 8°.

Denver, 1907.

- ✓ **Constitution, Ordinances, etc., adopted in convention Mar. 14, 1876.**  
*In Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 219. See also, Revised Statutes of Colorado, 1908, p. 23.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. V, secs. 6, 19, 22, adopted Nov. 4, 1884; Art. V, sec. 30, adopted Nov. 7, 1882; Art. VI, secs. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, adopted Nov. 2, 1886; Art. VI, secs. 21, 22; Art. VII, sec. 1, adopted Nov. 4, 1902; Art. VI, sec. 29, adopted Oct. 1, 1878; Art. X, sec. 3, adopted Nov. 8, 1904; Art. X, sec. 11, adopted Nov. 8, 1892; Art. XI, sec. 6, adopted Nov. 6, 1888; Art. XIV, secs. 6, 8, 11, adopted Nov. 4, 1902; Art. XIX, sec. 2, adopted Nov. 6, 1900.

(Revised Statutes, 1908, also Colorado State Library, January 9, 1912.)

**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.****HISTORICAL.**

1861. Feb. 9, Formation of government at Montgomery, Alabama, comprising South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. Afterward Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Virginia joined. Missouri and Kentucky became disputed territory.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of Legislative body "The Congress."  
Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.**

**Statutes at Large** from the institution of the government to [Feb. 17, 1864]. By James M. Matthews. [Contains] constitution for the provisional government and permanent constitution of Confederate States; [also] treaties concluded by Confederate States with Indian tribes. Published by authority of [Confederate] congress.  
2 vols. 8°. Richmond, 1862-64.

Vol. 1 being provisional government, and Indian treaties.  
Vol. 2 being permanent government.

The foregoing contains the following:—

**Provisional Government**

1st Session, <sup>1</sup> Feb. 4, 1861.	p. 1-98.	} Bound in Vol. 1.
2d Session, Apr. 29, 1861.	p. 99-166.	
3d Session, <sup>1</sup> July 20, 1861.	p. 167-215.	
4th Session, Sept. 3, 1861.	p. 217-219.	
5th Session, Nov. 18, 1861.	p. 221-286.	

**Confederate Government**

1st Congress, 1st Session, [Feb. 18] 1862.	p. v + 56	} Bound in Vol. 2. (Continued on next page.)
+ ix. Public.		
1st Congress, 1st Session, [Feb. 18] 1862.	p. 6 + (1).	
Private.		

<sup>1</sup> Harvard Law School shows an edition of the 1st session printed at Montgomery, 1861; and an edition of the 3d session, 1861.

1st Congress, 2d Session, [Aug. 18] 1862. p. v + 57-92 + ix. Public.	} Bound in Vol. 2. (Continued from previous page.)
1st Congress, 2d Session, [Aug. 18] 1862. p. (3). Private.	
1st Congress, 3d Session, [Jan. 12] 1863. p. viii + 93-170 + xx. Public.	
1st Congress, 3d Session, [Jan. 12] 1863. p. 1-11. Private.	
1st Congress, 4th Session, [Dec. 7] 1863. p. vii + 171-252 + xxiii. Public.	
1st Congress, 4th Session, [Dec. 7] 1863. p. 1-15. Private.	
2d Congress, 1st Session, [May 2] 1864. p. viii + 253-288 + xii. Public.	
2d Congress, 1st Session, [May 2] 1864. p. 1-18. Private.	

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

**Statutes at Large** (1862-64), from the institution of the government [Feb. 17, 1864]. By James M. Matthews. [Contains] constitution for the provisional government and permanent constitution of Confederate States; [also] treaties concluded by Confederate States with Indian tribes. Published by authority of [Confederate] congress.  
2 vols. 8°. Richmond, 1862-64.

Vol. 1 being provisional government, and Indian treaties.  
Vol. 2 being permanent government.

#### CONSTITUTIONS.

See "Statutes at Large," compilations.

**Constitution of Confederate States.** For copies of this constitution see ordinances and constitution of Alabama, Montgomery, 1861, and Mississippi laws of called session, Dec. 1862.

**CONNECTICUT.****HISTORICAL.**

1606. Territory included in grant to Plymouth Company (no settlement followed immediately).
- 1609, 1614. Discoveries by Henry Hudson and Adrian Block (Blok), and establishment of trading posts by the Dutch.
1636. First permanent settlement by English from Massachusetts at Hartford, Wethersfield and Windsor.
1637. First General Court met May 1st.
1638. First constitution of Connecticut (the first written constitution in America) adopted at a convention held at Hartford, Jan. 14.
1638. New Haven Colony established.
1662. Charter of Connecticut granted by Charles II to John Winthrop and others, uniting the two colonies.
- 1686-89. Usurpation of Andros.
1689. Government under charter resumed. Charter recognized by William and Mary.
1774. Delegates sent to Continental Congress.
1788. United States constitution ratified January 9.
1873. Hartford made sole capital of State.
- Johnston's History of Connecticut. ("American Commonwealths.")  
U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 249.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

- Title of legislative body "General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut."
- Title of legislative body first appears as "General Assembly" at the May session, 1819.
- Session laws called "Acts and Laws" 1784.
- Session laws called "Public Acts," and "Resolves and Private Acts," at and after the May session, 1837.
- Connecticut Statute Laws (1900). A bibliographical list of editions of Connecticut laws from the earliest issues to 1836. Compiled by Albert Carlos Bates. [Copyright by the Acorn Club.] (6) + 120 p. 4to. [Hartford], 1900.

## CHARTER.

**Charter of Connecticut** (1662), by Charles II to John Winthrop, John Mason, Samuel Wyllys and others, covering colony of Connecticut. Dated Apr. 23, 1662. [Contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 252, where it is said: — "the colonies of Hartford and New Haven had continued separate until they accepted this charter from King Charles, Apr. 20, 1665. An attempt was made in 1687 to repeal this charter, but the colonists refused to surrender it, and after the accession of William and Mary, in 1689, it was again recognized."]

*Note.* — Albert Carlos Bates in "Connecticut Statute Laws" shows folio copy of the charter printed and sold by Timothy Green at New London, 1718. (1 leaf + 1-6 p.) Another folio copy of charter is bound in copy of Acts and Laws of 1715.

A copy of the charter is prefixed to the Acts and Laws of 1750 and to the Acts and Laws of 1769. Another copy of the charter with a sketch of the circumstances, etc., which led to its grant, and the attempt to secure its surrender, will be found in "Statutes, Compilations," etc., *post*.

## SESSION LAWS (Folio).

## Colony

"**Public Acts and Laws**" prior to 1715; The following public Acts and Laws covering the period from 1673 to 1702 are shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws:" —

- (1) **Book of General Laws** (1673), collected out of records of the general court. Lately revised and with some emendations and additions, established and published by authority of the general court. Printed by Samuel Green.

1 leaf + (2) + 1-71 + (4) p. Folio. Cambridge, 1673.

"The edition is not known, but in May 1677, 'fewer hundred copies remained yet unpaid for.'"

- (2) **Acts and Laws** (1702), of His Majesties colony of Connecticut in New England. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen.

1 leaf + 1-118 p. Folio. Boston, 1702.

- (3) **Acts and Laws** (1709), passed by general court or assembly of Her Majesties colony of Connecticut in New England. Printed by Thomas Short.

119 (?) - 142 p. Folio. New London, 1709.

**Acts and Laws** (1715), reprinted and sold by Timothy Green. [Does not contain a table or copy of charter.]

(1) + 505 p. Folio.

New London, 1715.

*Note.* — In Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws," concerning this edition, it is said: — "This edition of 1640 copies consists of a reprint of the revision of 1702, extending to p. 119, followed by a reprint of the laws passed at subsequent sessions pp. 120-210. Copies of this edition frequently lack the original table at the end of the volume and have bound in following the title, the charter and table printed in 1729."

Commencing with p. 211 and continuing through to the end of the volume, p. 505, are appended original Acts and Laws of sessions subsequent to 1715, shown below: —

Reprints, Session, Oct. 8, 1702.	p. 120.
Reprints, Session, May 13, 1703.	p. 120-122.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 14, 1703.	p. 122-124.
Reprints, Session, May 11, 1704.	p. 125.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 12, 1704.	p. 125-126.
Reprints, Session, May 10, 1705.	p. 126-128.
Reprints, Session, May 9, 1706.	p. 128-129.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 10, 1706.	p. 129-132.
Reprints, Session, May 8, 1707.	p. 132-133.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 9, 1707.	p. 133.
Reprints, Session, Dec. 17, 1707.	p. 133.
Reprints, Session, May 13, 1708.	p. 133-138.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 14, 1708.	p. 138-142.
Reprints, Session, May 12, 1709.	p. 143-144.
Reprints, Session, June 8, 1709.	p. 145-147.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 13, 1709.	p. 147-151.
Reprints, Session, May 11, 1710.	p. 152-154.
Reprints, Session, Aug. 4, 1710.	p. 154-155.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 12, 1710.	p. 155-156.
Reprints, Session, May 10, 1711.	p. 157-170.
Reprints, Session, June 19, 1711.	p. 171-173.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 11, 1711.	p. 174.
Reprints, Session, May 8, 1712.	p. 175-182.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 9, 1712.	p. 183-184.
Reprints, Session, May 14, 1713.	p. 185-188.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 8, 1713.	p. 189-192.
Reprints, Session, May 13, 1714.	p. 193-196.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 14, 1714.	p. 197-200.
Reprints, Session, May 12, 1715.	p. 201-205.
Reprints, Session, Oct. 13, 1715.	p. 206-210.

Original Acts and Laws subsequent to 1715, bound at end of this volume. (See note *ante*):—

Session, May 10, 1716.	p. 211-214.
Session, Oct. 11, 1716.	p. 215-218.
Session, May 9, 1717.	p. 219-221.
Session, Oct. 10, 1717.	p. 223-232.
Session, May 8, 1718.	p. 233-236.
Session, Oct. 9, 1718.	p. 237-240.
Session, May 14, 1719.	p. 241-244.
Session, Oct. 8, 1719.	p. 245-252.
Session, May 12, 1720.	p. 253-256.
Session, Oct. 13, 1720.	p. 257-260.
Session, May 11, 1721.	p. 261-266.
Session, Oct. 12, 1721.	p. 267-272.
Session, May 10, 1722.	p. 273-274.
Session, Oct. 11, 1722.	p. 275-286.
Session, May 9, 1723.	p. 287-294.
Session, Oct. 10, 1723.	p. 295-298.
Session, May 14, 1724.	p. 299-303.
Session, Oct. 8, 1724.	p. 305-310.
Session, May 13, 1725.	p. 311-312.
Session, Oct. 14, 1725.	p. 313-315.
Session, May 12, 1726.	p. 317-328.
Session, Oct. 13, 1726.	p. 329-336.
Session, May 11, 1727.	p. 337-342.
Session, Oct. 12, 1727.	p. 343-350.
Session, May 9, 1728.	p. 351-356.
Session, Oct. 10, 1728.	p. 357-364.
Session, May 8, 1729.	p. 365-368.
Session, Oct. 9, 1729.	p. 369-372.
Session, May 14, 1730.	p. 373-376.
Session, Oct. 8, 1730.	p. 377-379.
Session, May 13, 1731.	p. 381-386.
Session, Oct. 14, 1731.	p. 387-389.
Session, May 11, 1732.	p. 391-398.
Session, Oct. 12, 1732.	p. 399-402.
Adjourned Session, Feb. 15, 1732 (3).	p. 403-404.
Session, May 10, 1733.	p. 405-416.
Session, Oct. 11, 1733.	p. 417-420.
Session, May 9, 1734.	p. 421-426.
Session, Oct. 10, 1734.	p. 427-429.
Session, May 8, 1735.	p. 431-436.
Session, Oct. 9, 1735.	p. 437-439.

Session, May 13, 1736. p. 441-443.  
 Session, Oct. 14, 1736. p. 445-447.  
 Session, May 12, 1737. p. 449-451.  
 Session, Oct. 13, 1737. p. 453-459.  
 Session, May 11, 1738. p. 461-464.  
 Session, Oct. 11, 1738. p. 465-466.  
 Session, May 10, 1739. p. 467-468.  
 Session, Oct. 11, 1739. p. 469-472.  
 Session, May 2, 1740. p. 473.  
 Session, May 8, 1740. p. 475-477.  
 Special Session, July 8, 1740. p. 478.  
 Session, Oct. 9, 1740. p. 479-484.  
 Special Session, Nov. 26, 1740. p. 485-486.  
 Session, May 14, 1741. p. 487-505.

"Connecticut Statute Laws," by Albert Carlos Bates, shows the following sessions:—

*Session, Oct. 1741.*  
*Session, May 1742.*  
*Session, Oct. 1742.*  
*Session, May 1743.*  
*Session, Oct. 1743.*  
*Session, May 1744.*  
*Session, Oct. 1744.*  
*Session, May 1745.*  
*Session, Oct. 1745.*  
*Session, May 1746.*  
*Session, Oct. 1746.*  
*Session, May 1747.*  
*Session, Oct. 1747.*  
*Session, May 1748.*  
*Session, Oct. 1748.*

**Acts and Laws (1750)**, of His Majesty's English colony of Connecticut in New England. Printed by Timothy Green. [Prefixed is the charter (of 1662) with separate title page ((1) + 6 p.).]  
 (1) + (1) + 6 + (2) + 357 p. Folio. New London, 1750.

The Acts and Laws prior to 1750 contained in this volume (p. 1-256) are in form of a revision, the Acts themselves being without dates. Appended to the revision (p. 257-357) are the following original folio session laws:—

Session, Oct. 1750. p. 257-258.  
 Session, Oct. 1751. p. 259-262.

- Session, May 1752. p. 263-266.  
 Session, Oct. 1752. p. 267-268.  
 Session, May 1753. p. 269-271.  
 Session, Oct. 1753. p. 273-279.  
 Session, May 1754. p. 281.  
 Session, Oct. 1754. p. 283-284.  
 Session, Jan. 1755. [Shown in Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."]  
 Session, May 1755. p. 285.  
 Special Session, Mar. 1755. p. 3-6. } Inserted at page 285.  
 Session, Oct. 1755. p. 7-8.  
 Session, Oct. 1755. p. 287-293.  
 Adjourned Session, Jan. 21, 1756. p. 295-297.  
 Session, May 1756. p. 299-302.  
 Adjourned Session, Sept. 8, 1756. p. 303-305.  
 Session, Oct. 1756. p. 307-312.  
 Session, May 1757. p. 313-317.  
 Session, Oct. 1758. p. 319-322.  
 Session, Feb. 1759. [Shown in Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."]  
 Session, May 1759. p. 323-324.  
 Session, Oct. 1759. p. 325-334.  
 Special Session, Mar. 13, 1760. p. 298-299. { Reprints contained in folio  
 Session, May 1760. p. 299-301. { Acts and Laws, New  
 Session, Oct. 1760. p. 301-302. { Haven and New Lon-  
 don, 1769.  
 Session, Mar. 26, 1761. [Shown in Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."]  
 Session, May 14, 1761. p. 335-338.  
 Session, Oct. 1761. p. 339-340.  
 Special Session, Mar. 4, 1762. p. 341-342.  
 Session, May 1762. p. 343-344.  
 Session, Oct. 1762. p. 345-346.  
 Session, May 1763. p. 347-352.  
 Session, Oct. 1763. p. 353-355.  
 Special Session, Jan. 18, 1764. p. 357.

**Acts and Laws** (1769), of His Majesty's English colony of Connecticut, in New England. Reprinted and sold by Thomas and Samuel Green in New Haven, and Timothy Green in New London.

New Haven and New London, 1769.

(1) + 8 + 10 + 361 p. Folio.

Contains charter (of 1662) and table prefixed; also revision of laws from pp. 1-256. From p. 257 to p. 336 appear re-

prints of session laws from Oct. 1750 to May 1768 inclusive,  
followed by original folio session laws from Oct. 1768 to May,  
1771, shown below in detail: —

- Session, May 10, 1764. p. 314.
- Session, Oct. 1764. p. 315-316.
- Session, May 1765. p. 317-324.
- Session, Oct. 1765. p. 324.
- Session, May 1766. p. 325-327.
- Session, Oct. 1766. p. 327-331.
- Special Session, Jan. 29, 1767. p. 331-332.
- Session, May 1767. p. 332-333.
- Session, Oct. 1767. p. 334-335.
- Session, May 1768. p. 335-336.

Appended to the foregoing are the following original folio session  
laws: —

- Session, Oct. 1768. p. 337-338.
- Adjourned Session, Jan. 5, 1769. p. 339-342.
- Session, May 1769. p. 343-345.
- Session, Oct. 1769. p. 347-348.
- Session, May 1770. p. 349-350.
- Session, Oct. 1770. p. 351-358.
- Session, May 1771. p. 359-361.
- Session, Oct. 1771.
- Session, May 1772.
- Session, Oct. 1772.
- Session, May 1773.
- Session, Oct. 1773.
- Session, Jan. 1774.
- Session, May 1774.
- Session, Oct. 1774.
- Session, Mar. 1775.
- Session, Apr. 1775.
- Session, May 1775.
- Session, July 1775.
- Session, Oct. 1775.
- Session, Dec. 14, 1775.
- Session, May 1776.
- Session, June 1776.

#### **State**

- Session, Oct. 1776.
- Session, Nov. 1776.
- Session, Dec. 1776.

*Session, May 1777.*  
*Session, Aug. 1777.*  
*Session, Oct. 1777.*  
*Session, Jan. 1778.*  
*Session, Feb. 1778.*  
*Session, May 1778.*  
*Session, Oct. 1778.*  
*Session, Jan. 1779.*  
*Session, Apr. 1779.*  
*Session, May 1779.*  
*Session, Oct. 1779.*  
*Session, Jan. 1780.*  
*Session, May 1780.*  
*Session, Oct. 1780.*  
*Session, Nov. 1780.*  
*Session, Feb. 1781.*  
*Session, May 1781.*  
*Session, Oct. 1781.*  
*Session, Jan. 1782.*  
*Session, May 1782.*  
*Session, Oct. 1782.*  
*Session, Jan. 1783.*  
*Session, May 1783.*  
*Session, Oct. 1783.*

**Acts and Laws** (1784) of the State of Connecticut in America.  
 Printed by Timothy Green.

(1) + 8 + 6 + (9) + 434 p. Folio. New London, 1784.

Contains charter (of 1662) and Articles of Confederation, catalogue of Acts and table prefixed; also revision of laws from p. 1-264.

On p. 265 is a reprint of a session law of Jan. 1784. Appended from p. 267 to end of volume, are original folio session laws of the following sessions:—

Adjourned Session, Jan. 8, 1784. p. 265. Reprint.  
 Session, May 1784. p. 267-307.  
 Session, Oct. 1784. p. 309-315.  
 Session, May 1785. p. 317-328.  
 Session, Oct. 1785. p. 329-336.  
 Session, May 1786. p. 337-346.  
 Session, Oct. 1786. p. 347-350.  
 Session, May 1787. p. 351-354.  
 Session, Oct. 1787. p. 355-358.  
 Session, May 1788. p. 359-366.  
 Session, Oct. 1788. p. 367-370.

Adjourned Session, Jan. 1789. p. 371-378.  
 Session, May 1789. p. 379-382.  
 Session, Oct. 1789. p. 383-388.  
 Session, May 1790. p. 389-394.  
 Session, Oct. 1790. p. 395-396.  
 Adjourned Session, Dec. 1790. p. 397-402.  
 Session, May 1791. p. 403-406.  
 Session, Oct. 1791. p. 407-410.  
 Session, May 1792. p. 411-421.  
 Session, Oct. 1792. p. 423-434.  
*Session, May 1793.*  
*Session, Oct. 1793.*

## SESSION LAWS (Octavo).

✓ **Acts and Laws** (1786), printed by Elisha Babcock.

(\*) + 8 + 2 + 5 + 3 + 389 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1786.

2. Prefixed are the charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, treaty of Paris (1784); followed by an edition of the revision of 1784.

Reprints of laws contained in foregoing:—

Octavo laws, reprints.

✓ Session, May 1784. p. 266-310.  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1784. p. 311-317.  
 ✓ Session, May 1785. p. 318-328.  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1785. p. 329-336.  
 ✓ Session, May 1786. p. 337-346.

Appended to the foregoing are the following original octavo session laws:—

✓ Session, Oct. 1786. p. 347-350.  
 ✓ Session, May 1787. p. 351-354.  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1787. p. 355-358.  
 ✓ Session, May 1788. p. 359-366.  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1788. p. 367-370.  
 ✓ Adjourned Session, Jan. 1789. p. 371-378.  
 ✓ Session, May 1789. p. 379-382.  
 Session, Oct. 1789. p. 383-389.  
 Session, May 1790.  
 Session, Oct. 1790.  
 Session, Dec. 1790.  
 Session, May 1791.  
 Session, Oct. 1791.  
 Session, May 1792.  
 Session, Oct. 1792.)

Contained in folio "Acts and Laws," 1784, *ante*.

*Session, May 1793.*

*Session, Oct. 1793.*

*Session, May 1794..*

*Session, Oct. 1794.*

*Session, May 1795.*

*Session, Oct. 1795.*

✓ **Acts and Laws (1796)**, printed by Hudson and Goodwin.

(15) + 491 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1796.

Prefixed are the index, charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States.

Appended is a revision of the Acts and Laws (to p. 438) and the following subsequent original session laws: —

✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> May 1796. p. 439-446.

✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> Oct. 1796. p. 447-454.

✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> May 1797. p. 455-468.

✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> Oct. 1797. p. 469-480.

✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> May 1798. p. 481-491.

i **Acts and Laws (1805)**, printed by Hudson and Goodwin.

p. 1138 (14) + 683 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1805.

Prefixed are the index, charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States.

✓ Appended is a revision of the Acts and Laws (to p. 438) and the following subsequent original session laws: —

Session, May 1796.

Session, Oct. 1796.

Session, May 1797.

Session, Oct. 1797.

Session, May 1798.

Being duplicates of the laws noted in previous volume. (pp. 439-491 of this vol.)

✓ Session, Oct. 1798. p. 493-498.

✓ Session, May 1799. p. 499-510.

✓ Session, Oct. 1799. p. 511-520.

✓ Session, May 1800. p. 521-528.

✓ Session, Oct. 1800. p. 529-546.

✓ Session, May 1801. p. 547-564.

✓ Session,<sup>2</sup> Oct. 1801. p. 565-586.

✓ Session, May 1802. p. 587-594.

✓ Session, Oct. 1802. p. 595-624.

✓ Session, May 1803. p. 625-638.

✓ Session, Oct. 1803. p. 639-657.

<sup>1</sup> A duplicate set of these laws is contained in "Acts and Laws," printed by Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford, 1805. pp. 439-491.

<sup>2</sup> In connection with this session are *Military Laws* printed and sold by S. Green, New London, 1801. (1 leaf + 2 + 38 p. 8°.)

- ✓Session, May 1804. p. 659-672.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1804. p. 673-683.
- ✓Session, May 1805. p. 685-696
- ✓Session, Oct. 1805. p. 697-712. } Paged continuously from previous
- ✓Session, May 1806. p. 713-726. } vol., which is *not* contained in
- ✓Session, Oct. 1806. p. 727-745. } Massachusetts State Library.
- Session, May 1807.
- Session, Oct. 1807.
- Session, May 1808.

**Public Statute Laws** (1808), published by authority. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. In 2 books, 2 vols. [Compiled by J. Treadwell, E. Perkins, and T. Day.]  
2 vols., "2 Books." 8°. Hartford, 1808.

"Book 1" is a revision. xiv + (118) + 696 p. "Book 2" contains "Public Statute Laws," 379 p. Prefixed to the foregoing is an advertisement by compilers, with index and table, also charter (of 1662), and constitution of United States.

The foregoing contains the following original octavo Public Statute Laws:—

- ✓Session, Oct. 1808. p. 3-8.
- ✓Session, May 1809. p. 9-16.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1809. p. 17-23.
- ✓Session, May 1810. p. 25-40.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1810. p. 41-50.
- ✓Session, May 1811. p. 53-64.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1811. p. 65-76.
- ✓Session, May 1812. p. 77-91.
- ✓Special Session, Aug. 1812. p. 93-94.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1812. p. 95-112.
- ✓Session, May 1813. p. 113-136.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1813. p. 137-144.
- ✓Session, May 1814. p. 145-168.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1814. p. 169-184.
- ✓Special Session, Jan. 1815. p. 185-192.
- ✓Session, May 1815. p. 193-202.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1815. p. 203-254.
- ✓Session, May 1816. p. 255-265.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1816. p. 267-280.
- ✓Session, May 1817. p. 281-288.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1817. p. 289-298.
- ✓Session, May 1818. p. 299-309.
- ✓Session, Oct. 1818. p. 311-336.
- ✓Session, May 1819. p. 337-379.
- ✓Session, May 1820.

Included in "Book 2," Public Statute Laws, 1808, *supra*.

- Session, May 1821. (See Public Statute Laws, 1821.)
- ✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> May 1822. p. 1-37. }
- ✓ Session,<sup>1</sup> May 1823. p. 39-55. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1824. (See below.) }
- ✓ Session, May 1825. p. 67-90 + (2). }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1826. p. 93-139. }
- ✓ Session, May 1824. p. 41-63 + (5). }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1825. p. 67-90 + (2). } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Session, [May] 1826. p. 93-139. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1827. p. 143-171. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1828. 211 p. (Separately bound.) 8°.
- ✓ Session, [May] 1829. p. 215-250. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1830. p. 253-317. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1831. p. 311-366 + (1). } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Session, [May] 1832. p. 369-412. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1833. p. 417-498. }
- ✓ Session, [May] 1834. p. 491-552. (Separately bound.) 8°.
- ✓ Session, [May] 1835. p. 555-591. }
- ✓ Session,<sup>2</sup> May 1836. p. iv + (1) + 1-45. } Bound in 1 vol.<sup>3</sup> 8°.
- ✓ Session,<sup>2</sup> Dec. 1836. p. 1-109 + (1) + viii. }
- ✓ Session, May 1837. p. 1-109 + viii. Public. } Bound in 1 vol. with
- ✓ Session, May 1838. p. 1-67. Public. } Private Acts. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1839. p. 1-62. }
- ✓ Session, May 1840. p. 1-48. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1841. p. 1-70. }
- ✓ Session, May 1842. p. 1-72. "Public" and "Private" Acts of 1842,  
and the "Election Laws" are bound in 1 vol., which also con-  
tains "Public" and "Private" Acts of 1840 and 1841. 8°.
- [Includes "Election Laws," 48 p.]
- ✓ Special Session, Oct. 1842. p. 5 + (2). } Bound in 1 vol. with Private
- ✓ Session, May 1843. p. 1-51. } Acts. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1844. 48 p. 8°.
- [ "Public" and "Private" Acts of 1844 are bound in same vol.]
- ✓ Session, May 1845. 69 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1846. 72 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1847. 74 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1848. 87 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1849. 56 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, May 1850. 88 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> Duplicate sets of session laws of 1822 and 1823 are contained in "Public Statute Laws," Hartford, 1824. p. 3-39. 8°.

<sup>2</sup> Duplicates of the Acts of 1836 are bound with "Resolves and Acts" of 1837 and 1838. p. iv + (1) + 109 + viii. 8°.

<sup>3</sup> Includes session of May, 1837.

Session, May 1851.	84 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1852.	104 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1853.	167 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1854.	161 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1855.	157 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1856.	120 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1857.	p. 1-79.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1858.	p. 1-68.	
Session, May 1859.	p. 1-81.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1860.	p. 1-109.	
Session, May 1861.	p. 1-116.	
Special Session, Oct. 1861.	p. 1-8.	
Session, May 1862.	p. 9-112.	
Special Session, Dec. 1862.	40 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1863.	65 p. 8°.	
Special Session, Nov. 1863.	p. 1-9.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Special Session, Jan. 1864.	p. 10-15.	
Session, May 1864.	p. 17-136.	
Session, May 1865.	169 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1866.	110 p. 8°.	(A second copy bound with Acts of 1868.)
Session, May 1867.	203 p. 8°.	(A second copy bound with Acts of 1868.)
Session, May 1868.	227 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1869.	209-368 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1870.	361-521 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1871.	517-777 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1872.	123 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1873.	188 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1874.	298 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1875.	91 p. 8°.	
Session, [May] 1876.	153 p. 8°.	
Session, Jan. 1877.	149-268 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1878.	261-369 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1879.	361-502 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1880.	495-662 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1881.	129 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1882.	119-243 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1883.	231-335 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1884.	323-418 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1885.	411-567 p. 8°.	
Session, [Jan.] 1886.	553-666 p. 8°.	

*(Biennial Sessions.)*

- Session, [Jan.] 1887. 651-805 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1889. 225 p. 8°.  
                   1891. No laws enacted.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1893. 199-489 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1895. 445-774 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1897. 741-1013 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1899. 985-1205 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1901. 1179-1465 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1903. 279 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1905. 245-631 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1907. 587-974 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1909. 933-1306 p. 8°.  
 Session, [Jan.] 1911. 1265-1726 p. 8°.

**Resolves, Private and Special Laws (1789-1909), Vol. 1-15, Part 2.**  
 [" Vols. 1-8 abridged, legislation of no present interest being omitted;" Vols. 9-15 are unabridged reprints; Vols. 14 and 15 are each in 2 parts, making 17 vols. in all.]  
 17 vols. 8°. Hartford, 1789-1909.

**Resolves and Private Acts <sup>1</sup>**

- Session, May 1837. 72 p. 8°.  
                   ["Public" and "Private" Acts of 1837 are bound in 1 vol., with Acts of 1836-38 incl.]  
 Session, May 1838. 84 p. 8°.  
                   [Bound with Acts of 1836-38 incl.]  
 Session, May 1839. p. 1-136. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Public Acts of  
 Session, May 1840. p. 1-96. } 1840, 1841 are bound with Private  
 Session, May 1841. p. 1-132. } Acts.  
 Session, May 1842. 114 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, Oct. 1842. p. 1-20. { Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Public Acts  
 Session, May 1843. p. 1-104. } of 1842, 1843 are bound with  
   Private Acts.  
 Session, May 1844. 112 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1845. 184 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1846. 148 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1847. 146 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1848. 199 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1849. 205 p. 8°.  
 Session, May 1850. 168 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> Not printed prior to 1837 except in abridged form. A list of such laws will be found in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws," p. 93.

Session, May 1851.	222 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1852.	168 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1853.	238 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1854.	319 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1855.	280 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1856.	223 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1857.	p. 1-309.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1858.	p. 1-180.	
Session, May 1859.	p. 1-239.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1860.	p. 1-173.	
Session, May 1861.	p. 1-122.	
Special Session, Oct. 1861.	p. 1-7.	
Session, May 1862.	p. 8-155.	
Special Session, Dec. 1862.	150 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1863.		

[In compilation of Hoadly and Edgecomb, Vol. 5, New Haven, 1871, p. 510.]

Special Session, Nov. 1863.	p. 1-7.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Special Session, Jan. 1864.	p. 7-16.	
Session, May 1864.	p. 17-256.	
Session, May 1865.	230 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1866.	264 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1867.	342 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1868.	488 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1869.	334 p. 8°.	
Session, May 1870.	222 p. 8°.	

### **" Special Acts and Resolutions "**

Session, May 1871.	291 p. 8°.
Session, May 1872.	367 p. 8°.
Session, May 1873.	290 p. 8°.
Session, May 1874.	365 p. 8°.
Session, May 1875.	214 p. 8°.
Session, May 1876.	154 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1877.	166 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1878.	180 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1879.	345 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1880.	162 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1881.	335 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1882.	(329-707 p.) 8°.
Session, Jan. 1883.	(699-894 p.) 8°.
Session, Jan. 1884.	(887-1057 p.) 8°.
Session, Jan. 1885.	206 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1886.	(199-408 p.) 8°.

*(Biennial Sessions.)*

- Session, Jan. 1887. (401-791 p.) 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1889. (777-1403 p.) 8°.  
 1891. No laws enacted.  
 Session, Jan. 1893. 1228 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1895. 672 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1897. (657-1272 p.) 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1899. 603 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1901. (581-1286 p.) 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1903. 546 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1905. (521-1209 p.) 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1907. 642 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1909. (611-1209 p.) 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1911. 724 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>****Colony**

**Code of 1650**, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General Court, also constitution or civil compact adopted by the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield in 1638-39, with extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven colony, commonly called *Blue Laws*. Printed by S. Andrus & Son.

119 p. 12mo.

Hartford, (1822).

— (1836), published by Judd, Loomis & Co.

119 p. 24mo.

Hartford, 1836.

**New-Haven's Settling** (1656), [a bibliographic list of laws relating to this subject will be found in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws" p. 105].

(6) + 120 p. 4to.

[Hartford], 1900.

**Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven.** The True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by Rev. Samuel Peters; with additions. [See below.] J. Hammond Trumbull, editor.

vi + 360 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1876.

The above contains the following:—

- (1) First constitution of Connecticut, 1638-9, p. 52.
- (2) First code of laws, May, 1650, p. 61.
- (3) Some orders of General Court and Court of Magistrates, 1636-65, p. 142.
- (4) Fundamental agreement at New Haven, June 4, 1639, p. 161.
- (5) New Haven settling in New England and some laws for government (published in London, 1656), p. 177.
- (6) Laws, orders and judgments of New Haven courts, 1639-60, p. 275.
- (7) Blue law forgeries of Peter's, p. 301.
- (8) Blue laws of England in reign of James I., p. 347.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of *Session Laws, ante*.

**Blue Laws of New Haven Colony**, etc. (1838). "By an antiquarian" [Royal Ralph Hinman]. Bound in volume entitled "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws and Witchcraft."

x + 336 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1838.

— (1899), published by "the Truth Seeker Co."

88 p. 12mo. II.

New York, 1899.

**Fundamental Orders of Connecticut** (1638-39), Hartford Colony.  
[For copy see U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 249.]

**Confederacy of the Colonies** (1643-72). Articles of Confederation between the colonies of the Massachusetts, New Plymouth, Connecticut and New Haven "with the plantacons in combinacon therewith."

For copy see "Compact, Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth," p. 308, by William Brigham. Boston, 1836. x + 357 p. 8°.

**Charter of the colony of Connecticut** (1662) preceded by a sketch of the circumstances and proceedings which led to its grant by Charles II and the attempt of Sir Edmund Andros in 1687 to secure its surrender. Printed by Case, Lockwood, and Brainerd Co.

20 p. 12mo.

[Hartford], 1900.

**Laws enacted by Governor Sir Edmund Andros** (1686-89) and his Council for the territory and dominion of New England; 2, 3, 4 and 5 James II. (Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," Vol. I, Province period, pp. 143-258.)

xcix + 914 p. 8°.

Manchester, 1904.

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704) in force and use in H. M's plantations [including Connecticut].

(3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo.

London, 1704.

**Book of General Laws** (1673), *collected out of records of the general court. Lately revised and with some emendations and additions established and published by authority of the general court. Printed by Samuel Green.*

1 leaf + (2) + 1-71 + (4) p. Folio.

Cambridge, 1673.

["The edition is not known; but in May 1677, 'fower hundred copies remained yet unpaid for.'" Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."]

— (1673), an exact reprint of the original edition of 1673, with a prefatory note by George Brinley. Printed for private distribution.

Hartford, 1865.

1 leaf + 1 leaf + v-vii + 1 leaf + 1 leaf + 1-71 + (4) p. Folio.

**Acts and Laws (1702) of His Majesties colony of Connecticut in New England.** Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen.

1 leaf + 1-118 p. Folio.

Boston, 1702.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

- (1702); a fac-simile reprint [Acorn Club].

118 p. 4to.

Hartford, 1901.

- (1709) *passed by general court or assembly of Her Majesties colony of Connecticut in New England.* Printed by Thomas Short.

119 (?)—142 p. Folio.

New London, 1709.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

- (1715) reprinted and sold by Timothy Green. [Does not contain a table or copy of charter.]

(1) + 505 p. Folio.

New London, 1715.

*Note.* — In Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws," concerning this edition, it is said: "This edition of 1540 copies consists of a reprint of the revision of 1702, extending to p. 119, followed by a reprint of the laws passed at subsequent sessions, pp. 120-210. Copies of this edition frequently lack the original table at the end of the volume and have bound in following the title, the charter and table printed in 1729."

Commencing with p. 211 and continuing through to the end of the volume, p. 505, are appended original Acts and Laws of sessions subsequent to 1715 to May 1741 incl.

- (1750) of His Majesty's English colony of Connecticut in New England. Printed by Timothy Green. [Prefixed is the charter (of 1662) with separate title page. ((1) + 6 p.) Annexed are subsequent session laws to 1664.]

(1) + (1) + 6 + (2) + 357 p. Folio.

New London, 1750.

*Note.* — The Acts and Laws prior to 1750 contained in this volume (p. 1-256), are in form of a revision, the Acts themselves being without dates. Appended to the revision (p. 257-357) are original folio session laws to 1604.

- (1754) of His Majesty's colony of Connecticut in New England. Printed and sold by Timothy Green. [Appended to this volume are session laws of sessions from Oct. 1750 to Jan. 1756.]

New London, 1754.

1 leaf + 1-6 + 284 + (4) + 1-256 p. Folio.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

- (1769) of His Majesty's English colony of Connecticut in New England. Reprinted and sold by Thomas and Samuel Green in New Haven, and Timothy Green in New London.

New London and New Haven, 1769.

(1) + 8 + 10 + 361 p. Folio.

Contains charter (of 1662) and table prefixed; also revision of laws from pp. 1-256. From p. 257 to p. 336 appear reprints of session laws from Oct. 1750 to May 1768 incl., and original folio session laws from Oct. 1768 to May 1771.

**Parliamentary Acts reprinted** [relating to American colonies and particularly to Connecticut. A bibliographic list of these Acts will be found in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws," p. 109.]  
(6) + 120 p. 4to. [Hartford], 1900.

### State

**Acts and Laws (1784)**, of the State of Connecticut in America.  
Printed by Timothy Green.  
(1) + 8 + 6 + (9) + 434 p. Folio. New London, 1784.

Contains charter (of 1662) and Articles of Confederation, catalogue of Acts and table prefixed; also revision of laws from p. 1-264. On p. 265 is a reprint of a session law of Jan. 1784. Appended from p. 267 to end of volume, are original folio session laws to Oct. 1792 incl.

— (1786), printed by Elisha Babcock.  
8 + 2 + 5 + 3 + 389 p. 8°. Hartford, 1786.

Prefixed are the charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, treaty of Paris (1784), followed by an edition of the revision of 1784, and reprints of session laws from May 1784 to May 1786 incl. Appended are original session laws from Oct. 1786 to Oct. 1789 incl.

— (1796), printed by Hudson and Goodwin.  
(15) + 491 p. 8°. Hartford, 1796.

Prefixed are the index, charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States, followed by a revision of the Acts and Laws (to p. 438) and subsequent original session laws to May 1798 incl.

— (1805), printed by Hudson and Goodwin.  
(14) + 683 p. 8°. Hartford, 1805.

Prefixed are the index, charter (of 1662), Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States, followed by a revision of the Acts and Laws (to p. 438) and subsequent original session laws to Oct. 1804 incl.

**System of Laws (1795)**, of the State of Connecticut, by Zephaniah Swift. In 6 books, 2 vols.  
2 vols. 8°. Windham, 1795-96.

**Digest of Laws (1822-23)**; Zephaniah Swift.  
2 vols. 8°. New Haven, 1822-23.

— (1851), *revision by Dutton and Cowdrey.*  
2 vols. 8°. *New Haven, 1851-53.*  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1874), *revision by Dutton and Cowdrey.*  
2 vols. 8°. *New Haven, 1874.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Public Statute Laws** (1808), published by authority. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. In 2 books, 2 vols. [Compiled by J. Treadwell, E. Perkins, and T. Day. Contains prefixed, advertisement by compiler, with index and table, also charter (of 1662) and constitution of United States, with session laws.] 2 vols. "2 Books." 8°. Hartford, 1808.

"Book 1" is a revision. xiv + (118) + 606 p.  
 "Book 2" contains public statute laws. 379 p.

— (1821), as revised and enacted in May 1821; to which are prefixed, Declaration of Independence, constitutions of United States and of State. Published under authority. [Compiled by Z. Swift, L. Whitman, and T. Day.] Printed by Goodrich, Huntington, and Hopkins. Hartford, 1821.  
 xv + 512 p. 8°.

— (1824), as revised and enacted in May 1821, with the Acts of the three subsequent sessions included. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, and constitutions of United States and of Connecticut. Published by authority. [Compiled by Z. Swift, L. Whitman, and T. Day.] Hartford, 1824.  
 xii + 469 p. 8°.

— (1826), *passed since session of General Assembly of 1824. Published under direction of Secretary of State. Printed by H. Huntington, Jr.* Hartford, 1826.  
 (1) + (1) + 473-502 p. 8°.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— (1835), *compiled [by order] of General Assembly. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, and constitutions of United States and of Connecticut. Published by authority. John B. Eldredge, printer.* Hartford, 1835.  
 1 leaf + 1-34 + 357-640 p. 8°.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— (1837), *[comprising] laws passed at May and December sessions 1836, and May session 1837; with errata, and some public Acts not included in edition of 1835. Published by authority. Printed by J. L. Boswell.* Hartford, 1837.  
 1 leaf + 3-109 + 1 leaf + i-viii p. 8°.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— (1838), compiled. Hartford, 1839.  
 717 p. 8°.

- Public Acts (1843), passed 1839-1843.**  
8°. *Hartford, 1845.*  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- (1868), in force 1866-1868.  
8°. *Hartford, 1868.*  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- Revised Statutes (1849);** Dutton, Waldo, & Fellowes. (Published by authority.)  
xvi + 758 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1849.*
- Statutes of Connecticut (1854);** Dutton, Perry, Dunham *et al.* (Published by authority.)  
xviii + 1070 p. 8°. *New Haven, 1854.*
- General Statutes (1866);** Dutton, Waldo, & Booth. (Published by authority.)  
lxi + 891 p. 8°. *New Haven, 1866.*
- ("Revision of 1875 "); Booth, Woodruff, Mather *et al.* (Published by authority.)  
lix + 749 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1874.*
- ("Revision of 1887 "); Hovey, Fenn, Walsh, & McLean. (Published by authority.)  
lxi + 1179 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1887.*
- ("Revision of 1902 "); Warner, Greene, White, *et al.*  
1505 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1902.*
- Election Laws (1842),** Public Acts relating to elections, and the admissions of electors.  
48 p. 8°. *New Haven, 1842.*
- Common Schools (1866),** Public Acts relating to common schools, in force Jan. 1866.  
32 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1866.*
- Laws relating to Education (1868).**  
8°. *Hartford, 1868.*
- (1872).  
x + 57 p. 8°. *New Haven, 1872.*
- Index to General Statutes and Public Acts (1875-1882).**  
191 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1883.*
- From 1889-93 both inclusive [by James J. Buchanan].  
413 p. 8°. *Hartford, 1894.*

**General Index to Private Laws and Special Acts**, compiled by Samuel A. Eddy. (Published by authority.) [Comprising the period from 1789 to 1897.]  
322 p. 8°. Bridgeport, 1897.

**Resolves, Private and Special Laws** (1789-1909), Vols. 1-15, Part 2. ["Vols. 1-8 abridged, legislation of no present interest being omitted;" Vols. 9-15 are unabridged reprints; Vols. 14 and 15 are each in 2 parts, making 17 vols. in all.]  
17 vols. 8°. Hartford, 1789-1909.

### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Oct. 12, 1818.

1789.

**Convention**; (*ratifying United States constitution*), printed by Hudson and Goodwin. ["At the end are the proceedings of Connecticut in ratifying the constitution. This issue is found both singly and bound as a part of the revision of 1784, 2d ed. The edition was 1136 copies."] 8 p. Folio. Hartford, 1789.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

1638-39.

**"First Constitution of Connecticut"**; Fundamental laws adopted by the inhabitants of the Three River Towns, 1638 and 1639. Bound with "Blue Laws, True and False," by J. Hammond Trumbull, editor. p. 51. vi + 360 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1876.

**Constitution**; For this constitution see Johnston's History of Connecticut ("American Commonwealths"), pp. 63 and 389.

1776.

**Constitution**; consists of an Act containing abstract, and Declaration of Rights and privileges of the people and securing the same. (See United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 257, where it is said: "This continued the charter of 1662 in force as the organic law of the state.")

1818.

✓ **Constitutional Convention**; journal of proceedings of convention of delegates, Hartford, Aug. 26, 1818, for forming a constitution of civil government. Printed by order of General Assembly. 121 p. 8°. Hartford, 1873.

**Constitutional Convention — Continued.**

— Reprinted by order of comptroller.

121 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1901.

**Constitution; printed by F. D. Bolles & Co.**

1 leaf + 3-24 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1818.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— Printed by E. Babcock and Son.

1 leaf + 3-24 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1818.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— Printed by William S. Marsh. Published by order of convention.

1 leaf + 3-24 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1818.

Shown in Albert Carlos Bates' "Connecticut Statute Laws."

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 258.

**Constitutions (1638-1818)**, the three constitutions of Connecticut, 1638-9, 1662, 1818, messages of the Governor, rejected amendments, Act calling convention, proclamation of governor, roll of delegates. With notes by C. J. Hoagly. Compiled in comptroller's office.

128 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1901.

**Constitutions and convention (1639-1818)**. Historical notes on constitutions of Connecticut 1639-1818, particularly on the origin, etc., of movement which resulted in convention of 1818, and adoption of present constitution. By J. H. Trumbull.

62 p. 8°.

Hartford, 1901.

*Note.*—The State Library of Massachusetts has another edition of this volume, Hartford, 1873. 60 p. 8°.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Arts. I, II, III adopted Nov. 1828; Art. IV adopted Nov. 1832; Arts. V and VI adopted Nov. 1836; Art. VII adopted Oct. 1838; Art. VIII adopted Oct. 1845; Arts. IX and X adopted Oct. 1850; Art. XI adopted Oct. 1855; Art. XII adopted Oct. 1856; Art. XIII adopted Aug. 1864; Art. XIV adopted Aug. 1873; Art. XV adopted Oct. 1874; Arts. XVI and XVII adopted Oct. 1875; Arts. XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII adopted Oct. 1876; Arts. XXIV, XXV adopted Oct. 1877; Art. XXVI adopted Oct. 1880; Art. XXVII adopted Oct. 1884; Art. XXVIII adopted Oct. 1886; Art. XXIX adopted Oct. 1897; Arts. XXX and XXXI adopted Oct. 1901; Arts. XXXII and XXXIII adopted Oct. 1905; and an amendment concerning adjournments of the legislature, Oct. 1911. (Connecticut State Library, Jan. 10, 1912; also Connecticut State Register and Manual, 1911.)

## 1901.

- Connecticut Constitution**; Melbert B. Cary.  
140 p. 8°. New Haven, 1900.
- Constitution** (1818-1901), including amendments and excluding such parts as are not now in force, also constitution of United States.  
44 p. 4to. Hartford [Nov. 20], 1901.
- 2d ed.  
44 p. 4to. Hartford [Dec. 14], 1901.
- Revision of Constitution**; revised by George M. Clark.  
16 p. 8°. Higganum, Conn., 1902.
- Constitution Amendments**; debate, James G. Batterson and Morgan G. Bulkeley.  
53 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

## 1902.

- Journal of Constitutional Convention**; printed by authority.  
467 p. 8°. [Hartford], 1902.
- Journal of Convention**; printed by authority.  
493 p. 8°. Hartford, 1902.
- Constitutional Convention**; printed resolutions [consisting of resolutions, etc., concerning a new constitution].  
Various paging. 8°. n.t.p. N.D.
- Proposed Constitution** to be submitted to electors for adoption or rejection, June 16, 1902.  
20 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.
- Constitution**; proposed amendment in the form of a revision of the constitution, Sept. 10, 1907.  
12 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

**DAKOTA TERRITORY.****HISTORICAL.**

1849. A portion of the district formed part of Minnesota Territory.  
(See Minnesota.)
1857. First settlement (at Sioux Falls).
1861. Territory of Dakota organized by Act of Congress, Mar. 2,  
(included Montana, and parts of Idaho and Wyoming).
- 1864, 1868. Limits of Territory fixed as at present represented by  
North and South Dakota. (See Idaho, Montana, Wyoming.)  
See North Dakota and South Dakota.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

- Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."  
For account of legislation, see preface to "Revised Codes" of North  
Dakota, Bismarck, 1905.

**SESSION LAWS.**

- ✓1st Session, Mar. 1862. xvi + 561 + 38 p. 8°.
- ✓2d Session, Dec. 1862. ix + 331 p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, Dec. 1863. xi + 178 p. 8°.
- ✓4th Session, Dec. 1864. x + 344 p. 8°.
- ✓5th Session, Dec. 1865. x + 605 p. 8°.
- ✓6th Session, Dec. 1866. xliii + 154 p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, Dec. 1867. xii + 327 p. 8°.
- ✓8th Session, Dec. 1868. xii + 408 p. 8°.
- ✓9th Session, Dec. 1870. xix + 671 p. 8°.
- ✓10th Session, Dec. 1872. xix + 271 p. 8°.
- ✓11th Session, Dec. 1874. xviii + 415 p. 8°.
- 12th Session, [Jan. 9, 1877.]

[In "Revised Codes," 1877.]

- ✓13th Session, Jan. 1879. vii + 207 p. 8°.
- ✓14th Session, Jan. 1881. xvi + 452 p. 8°.
- ✓15th Session, Jan. 1883. xii + 411 p. 8°.
- ✓16th Session, Jan. 1885. xxxv + 321 p. 8°.
- ✓17th Session, Jan. 1887. xlviii + 423 p. 8°.
- ✓18th Session, Jan. 1889. lvi + 194 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Revised Codes** (1877); George H. Hand. (Published by authority.)  
xxvi + 976 p. 8°. Yankton, 1877.

— (1880); 2d ed. G. H. Hand.  
xliii + 946 p. 8°. Yankton, 1880.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

**Annotated Revised Codes** (1885); A. B. Levissee and L. Levissee.  
2d ed.; with supplement by Robert Desty showing changes  
affected by Acts of 1885.

xiii + (1) + 1654 + xxxvi + 225 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1885.

*Social Law Library, contains an edition of 1883, edited by  
A. B. Levissee and L. Levissee.*

**Compiled Laws** (1887); Caldwell and Price.

xxii + 1428 p. 8°. Bismarck, Dak., 1887.

**DELAWARE.****HISTORICAL.**

1610. Delaware river and bay explored by English under Lord de la Warr.
1631. First settlement by Dutch, near present town of Lewes. Destroyed by Indians.
1637. Settlement by Swedes at Christina Harbor.
1654. Swedish dominion ended by Dutch from New Amsterdam under Peter Stuyvesant.
1664. Charter of Charles II to James, Duke of York, covering all lands between Connecticut river and Delaware bay.
1681. Part of Delaware included in grant by Duke of York to William Penn ("The Three Lower Counties on the Delaware" or "The Territories").
1701. Charter of Charles II to William Penn.
1776. Sept. 21, State constitution proclaimed.
1787. Ratification of Federal Constitution.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 270.  
     Messersmith's "Government of Delaware."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS (Folio).**

The Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows the following, published in folio form:—

- (1) **Laws of Government (1741)**, of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Published by order of Assembly. Printed and sold by B. Franklin.  
     1 leaf + 3-178 + 1 leaf + 3-8 p. Folio.      Philadelphia, 1741.  
     Also in Harvard Law School.
- (2) — (1752), published by order of Assembly. Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall.  
     1 leaf + 3-361 + i-xvii p. Folio.      Philadelphia, 1752.  
     Also in Harvard Law School.

**The Charlemagne Tower Collection — Continued.**

- (3) **Laws of Government** (1763). Printed by James Adams.  
 Marked "Vol. II."  
 1 leaf + 1 leaf + i-v + 1-81 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1763.

See "Laws of the Government" etc. (1763-75) post.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(4) Session, Oct. 20, 1753.<br/>         Adjourned Session, Mar. 17,<br/>         1753 (4).</p> <p>(5) Session, Oct. 20, 1779.<br/>         Adjourned Session, Mar. 29, 1780.</p> <p>(6) Session, Oct. 1779.<br/>         Adjourned Session, June 8, 1780.</p> <p>(7) Session, Oct. 20, 1780.<br/>         Adjourned Session, May 28, 1781.</p> <p>(8) Session Oct. 20, 1781. Continued by adjournments, "being their<br/>         sixth session." Printed by James Adams.<br/>         1 leaf + 3-15 p. Folio.</p> | <p>{ Printed and sold by B.<br/>         Franklin.<br/>         24 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1754.<br/>         [Wilmington, James Adams,<br/>         1780.]<br/>         p. 21-35. Folio.<br/>         [Wilmington, James Adams,<br/>         1780.]<br/>         p. 40-67. Folio.<br/>         [Wilmington, James Adams,<br/>         1781.]<br/>         p. 51-55. Folio.</p> <p>Wilmington, 1782.</p> |
|--|--|

**Laws of the Government** (1763-75) of New Castle, Kent and  
*Sussex upon Delaware.* "Vol. II." Printed by James Adams.  
 [Published by order of Assembly.]

- (2) + iv + 351 p. Folio. Wilmington, 1763.  
 The expression "Vol. II" on title page is unexplained. There  
 does not appear to have been any Vol. I. Pages 1 to 81 comprise  
 a revision of the laws to November 2, 1762.

Appended to the foregoing revision (from p. 83 to p. 351) are  
 original session laws of the following subsequent sessions:—

- Session, Oct. 20, 1763. p. 83. (No laws shown.)  
 Adjourned Session, Mar. 31 [1764]. pp. 83-97.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1764. pp. 99-106.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1766. pp. 107-123.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1767. pp. 125-131.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1768. pp. 133-153.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1769. p. 155. (No laws shown.)  
 Adjourned Session, Mar. 24, [1770]. pp. 155-222.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1770. p. 223. (No laws shown.)  
 Adjourned Session, Nov. 3, [1770]. pp. 223-227.  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1771. p. 229. (No laws shown.)  
 Adjourned Session, June 13, [1772]. pp. 229-278.

*Session, Oct. 20, 1772. p. 279. (No laws shown.)*  
*Adjourned Session, Apr. 12, [1773]. pp. 279-286.*  
*Session, Oct. 20, 1773. pp. 287-299.*  
*Session, Oct. 20, 1774. p. 301. (No laws shown.)*  
*Adjourned Session, Aug. 21, [1775]. pp. 301-351 (to Sept. 1775).*  
*Contained in Harvard Law Library.*

✓ Laws from Oct. 1700—Aug. 1797. Contained in Vols. 1 and 2 of Laws  
 “published by authority,” Newcastle, 1797. 8°.

Laws from Jan. 2, 1798—Jan. 25, 1805. Contained in Vol. 3 of Laws  
 “published by authority,” Wilmington, 1816. 399 + 30 p.  
 8°. [This book is Vol. 3 of a set of 5 vols., of which Vols. 1  
 and 2 are noted in the preceding.]

The foregoing contains laws of the following sessions:—

- ✓ Session, Jan. 1798. ~~t~~p. 3-43. <sup>2</sup>
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1799. ~~t~~p. 47-115.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1800. ~~t~~p. 119-139.
- ✓ Session, [Nov.] 1800. ~~t~~p. 143-146.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1801. ~~t~~p. 151-207.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1801(2). ~~t~~p. 211-257.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1803. ~~t~~p. 261-315. <sup>6</sup>
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1804. ~~t~~p. 319-364.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1805. ~~t~~p. 367-399. <sup>+ 3 + 30</sup>

✓ Laws from Jan. 1806—Feb. 1813. Contained in Vol. 4 of Laws “pub-  
 lished by authority,” Wilmington, 1816. 671 + 6 + 83 p. 8°.  
 [This book is Vol. 4 of a set of 5 vols. of which Vols. 1, 2, and 3  
 are noted in the preceding.]

The foregoing contains laws of the following sessions:—

- ✓ Session, Jan. 1806. ~~t~~p. 3-56.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1807. ~~t~~p. 59-120. .
- ✓ Session, [Aug.] 1807. ~~t~~p. 123-161.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1808. ~~t~~p. 165-233.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1809. ~~t~~p. 237-290.
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1810. ~~t~~p. 293-343. <sup>+ (1)</sup>
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1811. ~~t~~p. 347-480.
- ✓ Session, [Feb.] 1812. ~~t~~p. 483-569. <sup>+ (1)</sup>

[Includes omitted laws of 1811.]

- ✓ Session, [May] 1812. ~~t~~p. 575-586. <sup>+ (1)</sup>
- ✓ Session, [Jan.] 1813. ~~t~~p. 591-671. <sup>+ 6 + 8 3</sup>

The following session laws contain independent title pages: —

- |                                |                       |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| ✓ Session, Apr. 1813.          | p. 1-10.              | } Bound in 1 vol. being Vol. 5 of a set of 5 vols., of which Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4 are noted in the preceding. "Published by authority." 437 p. 8°. [Indexes inserted and paged separately.] |
| ✓ Session, May 1813.           | p. 11-17.             |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1814.          | p. 19-57.             |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1815.          | p. 59-(112).          |   |
| Session, Jan. 1816.            | p. (113)-199.         |   |
| [Index to Laws 1813-16. 28 p.] |                       |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1817.          | p. 201-273.           | } Bound in 1 vol. 382 p. 8°. [Indexes inserted and paged separately.]   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1818.          | p. 275-368.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1819.          | p. 371-437.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1820.          | p. 1-27.              |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1821.          | p. 29-124.            |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1822.          | p. 125-248.           | } Bound in 1 vol. "384-763 + 159" p. 8°. [Indexes inserted and paged separately.]   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1823.          | p. 250-330.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1824.          | p. 332-382.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1825.          | p. 384-572.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1826.          | p. 576-763.           |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1827.          | p. 1-159.             | } Bound in 1 vol. (Separately bound.) "163-496" + 78 p. 8°.   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1829.          | (Separately bound.)   |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1830.          | p. 1-40.              | } Bound in 1 vol. 199 p. 8°. [Indexes inserted and paged separately.]   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1831.          | p. 41-86.             |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1832.          | p. 87-199.            |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1833.          | "200-297" + 14 p. 8°. |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1835.          | "301-373" + 11 p. 8°. |   |
| Special Session, July 1835.    | 16 p. 8°.             |   |

✓[Photo fac-simile reprint of June, 1904.]

- ✓Special Session, June 1836. 61 p. 8°.

[Photo fac-simile reprint of June, 1904.]

- ✓ Session, Jan. 1837. "58-222" p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1839. "201-328" p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1841. "311-466" p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1843. "453-590" p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1845. 99 + 26 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1847. "103-232" + 25 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1849. "237-437" + 21 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1851. "439-612" + 32 p. 8°.
- ✓ Adjourned Session, Jan. 1852. "617-707" + 17 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1853. 141 + 21 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1855. "142-340" + 22 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1857. "344-576" + 22 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1859. "580-798" + 31 p. 8°.

- Session, Jan. 1861. 208 + 34 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 Special Session, Nov. 1861. "213-266" + 18 p. }  
 Session, Jan. 1863. } Bound in 1 vol. "269-404" + 23 p.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1863. } 8°.  
 Adjourned Session, Jan. 1864. } Bound in 1 vol. "407-520" + (1) +  
 Special Session, July 1864. } 16 p. 8°.  
 Adjourned Session, Oct. 1864. }  
 Session, Jan. 1865. } Bound in 1 vol. "524-702" + (3) +  
 Adjourned Session, June 1865. } 26 p. 8°.
- Adjourned Session, Jan. 1866. p. 1-98. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Title  
 Session, Jan. 1867. p. 101-339. } pages marked Vol. 13,  
 Session, Jan. 1869. p. 343-688. } Part 1, Part 2, and Part 3.  
 [Indexes inserted and paged  
 separately.]
- Session, Jan. 1871. p. 1-314. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Title pages  
 Session, Jan. 1873. p. 317-723. } marked Vol. 14, Part 1 and Part 2.  
 [Indexes inserted and paged sepa-  
 rately.]
- Session, Jan. 1875. p. 1-379. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Title pages  
 Session, Jan. 1877. p. 383-675. } marked Vol. 15, Part 1 and Part 2.  
 [Indexes inserted and paged sepa-  
 rately.]
- Session, Jan. 1879. 283 + 52 p. 8°. Vol. 16, part 1.  
 Session, Jan. 1881. "289-776" + 87 p. 8°. Vol. 16, part 2.  
 Session, Jan. 1883. 597 + 105 p. 8°. Vol. XVII, part 1.  
 Session, Jan. 1885. "603-996" + 85 p. 8°. Vol. XVII, part 2.  
 Session, Jan. 1887. 540 + 99 p. 8°. Vol. XVIII, part 1.  
 Session, Jan. 1889. "547-1064" + 116 p. 8°. Vol. XVIII, part 2.  
 Session, Jan. 1891. 607 + 114 p. 8°. Vol. XIX, part 1.  
 Session, Jan. 1893. "613-1234" + 99 p. 8°. Vol. XIX, part 2.  
 Session, Jan. 1895. 308 + 44 p. 8°. Vol. XX, part 1.  
 Session, Jan. 1897. "313-798" + 73 p. 8°. Vol. XX, part 2.  
 Adjourned Session, Jan. 1898. Vol. XXI, part 1. } Bound in 1 vol. 613  
 Session, Jan. 1899. Vol. XXI, part 2. } + 48 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1901. Vol. XXII, part 1. } Bound in 1 vol. 1017 +  
 Session, Jan. 1903. Vol. XXII, part 2. } 73 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, Dec. 1904. Vol. XXIII, part 1. } Bound in 1 vol. 480  
 Session, Jan. 1905. Vol. XXIII, part 2. } + 6 + 99 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, May 1906. Vol. XXIV, part 1. } Bound in 1 vol. 707  
 Session, Jan. 1907. Vol. XXIV, part 2. } + 52 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1909. Vol. XXV, part 1. [No part 2 published.] 584 +  
 72 p. 8°.  
 Session, Jan. 1911. Vol. XXVI, — 782 + (1) + 63 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- Laws** (1700-97), from the 14th of Oct. 1700 to Aug. 18th, 1797. Published by authority [under resolution of June 19, 1793, appointing George Reed to revise and prepare the laws for publication]. Printed by Samuel and John Adams [being Vols. 1 and 2 of a set of 5 vols. Vol. 1 has an appendix separately paged containing "Various Public Papers."]  
2 vols. 8°. Newcastle, 1797.
- (1798-05), from the 2d of Jan. 1798 to Jan. 25th, 1805; with table of private Acts. Published by authority. Printed by M. Bradford and R. Porter. [Being Vol. 3 of a set of 5 vols.]  
399 + 30 p. 8°. Wilmington, 1816.
- (1806-13), from the 7th of Jan. 1806 to Feb. 3d, 1813; with table of private Acts. Published by authority. Printed by M. Bradford and R. Porter. [Being Vol. 4 of a set of 5 vols.]  
671 + 6 + 83 p. 8°. Wilmington, 1816.
- (1813-19), from April session, 1813, to January session, 1819 both inclusive, with table of private Acts. Indexes inserted and paged separately. Published by authority. Printed by various printers. [Being Vol. 5 of a set of 5 vols.]  
437 p. 8°. Dover, 1813-1819.
- Index to Laws of Delaware** of 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816. Bound in "Laws of Delaware," Vol. 5, after p. 199. 28 p. 8°.
- Laws** ("Revised Edition," 1829), labelled "Revised Code." By Willard Hall. Published by authority.  
vii + 760 p. 8°. Wilmington, 1829.
- Revised Statutes** (1852), labelled "Revised Code." By Harrington, Comegys and Bates. Published by authority.  
viii + xliii + 574 p. 8°. Dover, 1852.
- (1874), as amended to 1874.  
xlvi + 832 + 78 p. 8°. Wilmington, 1874.
- (1893), as amended to 1893.  
xlvi + 1017 + 3 + 96 p. 8°. Wilmington, 1893.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of June 4, 1897.

1776.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 273, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which assembled at Newcastle, August 27, 1776, in accordance with the recommendation of the Continental Congress that the people of the colonies should form independent state government. It was proclaimed September 21, 1776."

1792.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 278, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which met at New Castle in June, 1792, and it was put in operation without having been submitted to the people."

1831.

**Journal of Convention** held Nov. 8 to Dec. 2, 1831; with journal of committee of the whole, and debates of convention reported by W. M.

+Gouge. ]

129 + 44 + 264 + (3) p. 8°.

Wilmington, 1831.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 289, where it is said: "This constitution which is that originally adopted in 1792 with important amendments was framed by a convention which met November 8, 1831."

v — *Amended constitution, convention of 1831.*  
8°.

Wilmington, N.D.

In Harvard Law School.

1897.

**Convention;** journal of the committee of the whole of constitutional convention, convened Dover, Dec. 1, 1896.

391 + 40 p. 8°.

Dover, 1897.

New York State Library shows a journal, Georgetown, 1897. 580 + i + 48 p. 8°.

**Constitution;** adopted in convention June 4, 1897. Published by authority of constitutional convention.

68 p. 8°.

Wilmington, 1897.

**Constitution — *Continued.***

— Adopted in convention June 4, 1897. Published by secretary of state by authority of convention; republished by order of state senate, 1903.

72 p. 8°.

Georgetown, [1903].

— Published by authority of convention; republished by secretary of state.

59 + 21 p. 8°.

Wilmington, 1910.

(Delaware State Library, Jan. 23, 1912.)

13

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

### HISTORICAL.

- 1788. Maryland ceded land for federal district (Dec. 23).
- 1789. Virginia ceded land for federal district (Dec. 3).
- 1871. Territorial form of government established by Act of Congress (Feb. 21).
- 1874. Territorial government abolished, and government by commissioners provided (Act of June 20).
- 1878. Act framing present form of District government passed by Congress (Act of June 11).
- Dodd's "Government of the District of Columbia."

### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Title of legislative body "The Congress."  
Session laws called "Acts."

There was at one time, a legislative body known as the "Legislative Assembly of the District of Columbia," whose session laws were called "Acts and Resolutions." Its legislation has been repealed and the body no longer exists.

### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

**Code of Laws** (1819), prepared under authority of the Act of Congress of April 29, 1816. [By W. Cranch.] Not adopted.  
575 p. 8°. Washington, 1819.

**Digest of Laws** (1823); Burch.

1823.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Compilation of Laws** (1831); W. A. Davis.  
8°.

Washington, 1831.

*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1833), *Laws of the corporation of the city of Washington.* By Andrew Rothwell.

8°.

Washington, 1833.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Black Code** (1848), of District of Columbia in force Sept. 1, 1848. By W. G. Snethen.

8°.

New York, 1848.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Corporation Laws** (1853), of the city of Washington. By J. W. Sheahan.  
8°. Washington, 1853.

*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1860); J. W. Sheahan.

8°.

Washington, 1860.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Abstract of Laws** (1855), of District of Columbia. 3d ed. By M. Thompson.

8°.

Washington, 1855.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Revised Code** (1857); Ould and Cross [not adopted].

xv + 699 p. 8°.

Washington, 1857.

**Digest of Laws** (1863); M. Thompson.

454 p. 8°.

Washington, 1863.

— (1868), *Laws of the city of Washington digested*. By W. B. Webb.

8°.

Washington, 1868.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington**; passed [1869-70]. Printed by order of council.

414 p. 8°.

Washington, 1870.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Territorial Bill** for District of Columbia. Approved Feb. 21, 1871. p. 1-15.

**Regulations** adopted by governor and judges. p. 17-20.

**Acts of Congress** for government of District of Columbia. p. 1-6 + (1).

**Legislative Assembly:**

1st Assembly, 1st Session, May 15, 1871. p. i-vi + 3-169 + ix.

1st Assembly, 1st Special Session, Oct. 12, 1871. p. i-iii + 3-5.

1st Assembly, 2d Special Session, Nov. 8, 1871. p. 5-60 + iii.

2d Assembly, 1st Session, Apr. 22, 1872. p. i-v + 3-76.

3d Assembly, Regular Session (in 2 parts). [May] 1873. p. 1-145 + (1).

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

[Legislative Assembly is not now in existence. Its legislation is repealed.]

**Revised Statutes of the United States** (1873-4), relating to District of Columbia. [Bound with Revised Statutes relating to District of Columbia, post-roads and public theatres, 43d congress, 1st session.]  
p. 1-201. 4to. Washington, 1875.

**Compiled Statutes** (1887-89), in force in the District of Columbia, 1887-89. By Abert and Lovejoy.  
vi + 730 p. 4to. Washington, 1894.

**Code of Law** (1901), enacted Mar. 3, 1901. Indexed by E. C. Brandenburg.  
334 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

— (1902), with amendments. Compiled by Charles Moore. Indexed by E. C. Brandenburg.  
ii + 386 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

— (1903), amended. Indexed by Torbert.  
Washington, 1903.

*In Department of Justice.*

— With amendments to and including 1905. Compiled by Moore, indexed by Brandenburg. Recompiled and re-indexed by Garges.  
ii + 394 p. 8°. Washington, 1906.

— (1910), annotated and indexed by R. A. Ford.  
vii + 448 + lxxix p. 8°. Washington, 1910.

— (1911), enacted 1901, amended in 1902 and 1911. Recompiled, indexed and annotated to 1911 by William F. Meyers under supervision of E. H. Thomas.  
544 p. 8°. Washington, 1911.

**FLORIDA.****HISTORICAL.**

1763. Prior to this time belonged to Spain.

1763-1783. Belonged to Great Britain.

1783-1821. Belonged to Spain.

— 1821. General Andrew Jackson vested with command as "Governor of the Provinces of the Floridas," by Act of Congress of Mar. 3.

1822. Territory of Florida established by Act of Congress (Mar. 30).

1845. Admitted as a State by Act of Congress (Mar. 3).

T. L. Cole, Publications Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. I, p. 211.

U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 304.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body of the territory was "Legislative Council."

From 1845-68 its title was the "General Assembly." Since the Constitution of 1868 it has been the "Legislature."

Session laws called "Acts and Resolutions."

Bibliography of Statute Law of Southern States, Florida. By Theodore Lee Cole. Vol. I, Southern History Association. Washington, 1897. p. 211. 8°.

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ 1st Session, [Aug.] 1822.
- ✓ 2d Session, [June] 1823.
- ✓ 3d Session, [Dec.] 1824.
- ✓ 4th Session, [Dec.] 1825.
- ✓ 5th Session, [Jan.] 1827.
- ✓ 6th Session, [Dec.] 1827-8.
- ✓ 7th Session, [Oct.] 1828.
- ✓ 8th Session, [Oct.] 1829.
- ✓ 9th Session, Jan. 1831. 123 p. 8°.
- ✓ 10th Session, Jan. 1832. (4) + 162 p. 8°.
- ✓ 11th Session, Jan. 1833. iv + 144 p. 8°.
- ✓ 12th Session, Jan. 1834. 130 p. 8°.

- ✓13th Session, [Jan. 5] 1835.  
 ✓14th Session, Jan. 1836. }  
 ✓15th Session, Jan. 1837. } Bound in 1 vol. iv + 71 + 70 p. 8°.
- ✓16th Session, Jan. 1838. iv + 88 + v p. 8°. *... 57 - 60 wanting*  
 ✓17th Session, Jan. 1839. 67 + iv p. 8°.
- ✓18th Session, Jan. 1840. 76 + 9 p. 8°.
- ✓19th Session, Jan. 1841. *t. p. (d) + 3 + 12 + 7 p.*  
 ✓20th Session, Jan. 1842. }  
 ✓21st Session, Jan. 1843. } Bound in 1 vol. 62 + 7 + 104 p. 8°.
- ✓22d Session, Jan. 1844. iv + 100<sup>+</sup> p. 8°.
- ✓23d Session, Jan. 1845. 107 + iv p. 8°.

**State**

- ✓1st Session, June 1845. 29 + ii + 57 + x p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of 1838, and Act of Congress admitting the State.]

- ✓Adjourned Session, Nov. 1845. (2) + 63-158 + xxii p. 8°.

[Contains "Rules adopted by the Supreme Court."]

- ✓2d Session, Nov. 1846. v + 99 + v p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, Nov. 1847. vi + 86 + vi + 2 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓4th Session, Nov. 1848. 127 + cxxx-cxxxvi p. 8°.
- ✓5th Session, Nov. 1850. 207 + xl p. 8°.

[Contains copy constitution of 1838 with amendments to 1847.]

- ✓6th Session, Nov. 1852. 193 + x p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, Nov. 1854. 101 + x p. 8°.
- ✓Adjourned Session, Nov. 1855. 66 + vi p. 8°.
- ✓8th Session, Nov. 1856. vii + 85 + v p. 8°.
- ✓9th Session, Nov. 1858. x + 167 + xiii p. 8°.
- ✓Adjourned Session, Nov. 1859. viii + 103 + viii p. 8°. *also a copy entitled: G. Printed by Resolution of 24th.*
- ✓10th Session, Nov. 1860. xiii + 242 + xiv p.
- ✓11th Session, Nov. 1861. vi + 79 + vi p.
- ✓12th General Assembly, 1st Session, — 1862. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- vi + 79 + iv p.
- ✓12th General Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 1863. }
- v + 60 + iv p.
- ✓13th General Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1864. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- v + 46 + iv p.
- ✓14th General Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1865. }
- vii + 156 + xxxii p.
- 14th General Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 1866. viii + 95 + viii p. 8°.
- 1st Session, 1868. x + 231 + xx p. 8°.

[Under constitution of 1868.]

2d Session, 1869.	iv + 49 + lvi p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Extra Session, June 1869.	iv + 52 + lxi p.	
3d Session, 1870.	vii + 139 + cxlx p.	
Extra Session, May 1870.	vi + 29 + xxxii p.	
4th Session, 1871.	vii + 54 + lx p.	
5th Session, 1872.	} viii + 120 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Extra Session, Apr. 1872.		
6th Session, 1873.		
Extra Session, Feb. 1873.	} vii + 55 + viii p.	
7th Session, 1874.		
8th Session, 1875.	vii + 98 p.	
9th Session, 1877.	xv + 219 p. 8°.	
10th Session, 1879.	xv + 224 p. 8°.	
11th Session, 1881.	xx + 282 p. 8°.	
12th Session, 1883.	xv + 207 p. 8°.	
13th Session, 1885.	xvi + 180 p. 8°.	
1st Session, 1887.	xix + 353 p. 8°.	

[Under constitution of 1885.]

Extra Session, 1889.	20 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
2d Session, 1889.	xix + 386 p.	
3d Session, 1891.	xv + 271 p. 8°.	
4th Session, 1893.	xxvi + 414 + 64 p. 8°.	
5th Session, 1895.	xxvi + 408 + 18 + 32 p. 8°.	
6th Session, 1897.	xxv + 332 + 55 p. 8°.	
7th Session, 1899.	xl + 369 + 96 + 23 p. 8°.	
8th Session, 1901.	xl + 509 p. 8°.	
9th Session, 1903.	lx + 825 p. 8°.	
10th Session, 1905.	lxi + 454 + 250 + xxx p. 8°.	
11th Session, 1907.	lxxvi + 908 p. 8°.	
12th Session, 1909.	lxxviii + 804 p. 8°.	
13th Session, 1911.	lxxxvi + 1061 p. 8°.	

[Contains appendix.]

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).****Territory**

- ✓ **Laws of United States** (1837), relative to Territory of Florida, passed by Congress prior to 1838.  
80 + 79 + (2) p. 12mo. Tallahassee, 1837.

**Compilation of Public Acts** (1839) of the legislative council of the territory of Florida. By John P. Duval. [Index incomplete.]  
476 + xii p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1839.

**State**

**Manual or Digest** of statute law of Florida in force, 1847. By L. A. Thompson. Published by authority.  
xxxiv + 686 p. 8°. Boston, Mass., 1847.

**Common Schools** (1849); Acts to establish a common school system, etc.  
14 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1849.

**Code of Procedure** (1870).  
176 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1870.

**Digest of Statute Law** (1872); A. H. Bush. Published by authority.  
838 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1872.

**Digest of Laws** from 1822-81 inclusive. By J. F. McClellan.  
xvi + 1302 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1881.

**Revised Statutes** (1892); Blount, Cooper and Massey. Adopted by the legislature.  
xi + 1192 p. 8°. Jacksonville, 1892.

**Index to Laws** (1902), subsequent to revised statutes. By T. P. Warlow.  
58 p. 8°. Spartanburg, S. C., 1902.

**General Statutes** (1906); Liddon, West, Koonce. Under authority of and adopted by the legislature.  
vii + 1841 p. 8°. St. Augustine, 1906.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.*—The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Aug. 3, 1885.

1838.

**Journal of proceedings of convention to form a constitution, held at St. Joseph, Dec. 3, 1838.**  
120 p. 8°. *St. Joseph: "Times" Office, 1839.*  
Shown in *Statute Law of the Southern States*, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 221.

**Constitution, or form of government for the people of Florida.**  
20 p. 8°. *n.t.p. St. Joseph: "Times" Office, 1839.*  
Shown in *Statute Law of the Southern States*, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 222.

— [Contained in 1st session, June 1845, see session laws, *ante*.]

— With amendments to 1847.

[Contained in session laws, 5th session, Nov. 1850, *ante*.]

**Constitution — Continued.**

- *Published by authority under direction of secretary of State. Printed by Charles E. Dyke. [This constitution contains amendments adopted to 1849, and those proposed 1850-51.]*  
 27 [1] + ii & iii p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1851.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 222.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 317.

1861.

- Journal of proceedings** of convention of people at Tallahassee, begun Jan. 3, 1861.  
 112 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1861.

- Proceedings of convention of people** at called sessions, begun at Tallahassee, Feb. 26 and Apr. 18, 1861.  
 70 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

- Constitution**, or form of government, as revised and amended at a convention of the people begun at Tallahassee, Jan. 3, 1861, and at a called session begun Jan. 14, 1862. With the ordinances adopted by convention at called session.  
 48 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

- *As revised and amended by convention begun Jan. 3, 1861, [continued until Apr. 27]; with ordinances and resolutions adopted [at February and April sessions].*  
 68 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1861.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 223.

- In United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 332 it is said: "That the constitution of 1861 amended the then existing constitution by inserting the words 'Confederate States' in place of 'United States.' Other amendments were adopted at called sessions of the convention held, February 1861, April 1861, and January 1862, but they were not submitted to the people."

1862.

- ✓ **Journal of Convention; called session begun Tallahassee, Jan. 14, 1862.**  
 3-110 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1862.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 223.

1865.

✓ **Journal, Documents, Ordinances and Resolutions of convention, held Oct. 25, 1865.**

167 p. 8°.

*Tallahassee: Floridian, 1865.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 223.

✓ **Constitution, etc., ordinances and resolutions of convention held Oct. 25, 1865.**

34 + xxii p. 8°.

*Tallahassee: Floridian, 1865.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 224.

**Constitution; bound with "Acts and Resolutions" of 1865, p. 125.**

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 332, where it is said that such constitution "was not submitted to the people for ratification."

1868.

**Journal of proceedings of constitutional convention begun Tallahassee, Jan. 20, 1868. Printer Edward M. Cheney.**

134 p. 8°.

*Tallahassee, 1868.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 224.

**Constitution framed at convention begun Jan. 20, 1868. With ordinances adopted by convention. Published [by order] of convention. By Sherman Conant, secretary.**

42 p. 8°.

*Jacksonville, 1868.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 224.

— **Adopted Feb. 25, 1868. [With amendments adopted in 1871.]**

28 p. 8°.

*n.p. N.D.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 224.

— **[As amended in 1871 and 1875.] With notes of decisions of supreme court to January term, 1877 inclusive.**

36 p. 8°.

*Tallahassee: C. E. Dyke, Sr., 1877.*

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 224.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 347, where it is said that this constitution "ignored the constitution of 1865." It was ratified by the people, May 1868.

1885.

**Journal of proceedings** of constitutional convention convened at Tallahassee, June 9, 1885.  
631 p. 8°. Tallahassee, 1885.

**Constitution adopted by the convention and ratified by people at the election of Nov. 2, 1886; [contains also] the three ordinances of the convention.**

38 p. 8°.

Jacksonville: "Times-Union," 1886.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 225.

— 8°.

n.t.p. Tallahassee, 1887.

In Harvard Law School.

— [Colophon], adopted by convention of 1885. [Contains also the ordinances.]

39 [i] p. 8°.

Tallahassee, 1889.

Shown in Statute Law of the Southern States, T. L. Cole, Southern History Association, Vol. I, 1897, p. 225.

**Badger's Text Book** on constitution of Florida, for use of schools.  
By Edward Badger.

134 p. 12mo.

De Land, (1907).

**STATE OF FRANKLAND.**

In United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1664, it appears that as the state of Tennessee became settled, "it was recognized as a portion of North Carolina, but the pioneers as early as 1772, asserted the right of self-government, and the constitution of what was known as the 'Watauga' government" was adopted. In 1784 North Carolina "offered to cede her lands west of the mountains to the United States, but the offer was not accepted, and was withdrawn. This led the pioneers to form, for their personal security, a government known as 'the State of Frankland.' There was an indisposition . . . to rebel against North Carolina, and 'Declaration of Rights' and 'Constitution' which was submitted at a convention . . . were rejected, while the constitution of North Carolina, slightly modified, was adopted. The powers of an independent state government were exercised, however, until North Carolina, by a conciliatory policy, resumed her jurisdiction, and then, Feb. 25, 1790, ceded that portion of her territory west of the mountains to the United States." (See also "Wheeler's History of North Carolina" (Phila., 1851), Vol. I, p. 90; also North Carolina and Tennessee.)

**GEORGIA.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1662-63. Included in a proprietary charter granted to the lords proprietors of Carolina by Charles II.  
 1719. Provincial charter substituted for foregoing.  
 1732. Charter by George II to Oglethorpe and others.  
 1752. Surrender of the Oglethorpe charter.  
 1754. Provincial government established, with British governor and colonial assembly.  
 1776. Delegates to Continental Congress instructed to vote for independence.  
 1777. State constitution adopted (Feb. 5).  
 1788. Ratification of Federal Constitution.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 367.  
     Jones' "History of Georgia."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts" to 1869. Commencing with 1870 called "Acts and Resolutions."  
 To 1807 the General Assembly met at Louisville. After 1807 at Milledgeville.

**Colony****SESSION LAWS.**

**Acts of the General Assembly** of the colony of Georgia 1755-74, [collated by George Wymberley-Jones De Renne]. Reprinted. Private edition limited to 49 copies.  
 427 p. Folio. Wormsloe [Ga.], 1881.

**State**

**Digest of Laws** (1801), from its first establishment as a British province to 1800 inclusive. [Contains] Declaration of Independence, State constitutions of 1777 and 1789, with amendments of 1794, also constitution 1798, also laws in force and an appendix; with charters and other documents, treaties with indians, articles of confederation, constitution of United States, and acts of congress. [By Robert and George Watkins.] Printed by R. Aitken.  
 1 leaf + 837 + (25) p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1801.  
 Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows an edition, Philadelphia, 1800, which appears closely to resemble the foregoing.

**Digest of Laws — Continued.**

— (1755–1800), from its settlement as a British province in 1755 to 1800 inclusive, with state constitutions. By H. Marbury and W. H. Crawford.  
715 + (3) p. 4to. Savannah, 1802.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1799. 21 + (2) p.

[Contained in Digest of Laws printed by R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1801. pp. 689–782.]

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1800. 36 + 3 p.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1801. 136 p.

✓ Extra Session, June 1802. } Paged together,

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1802. } 72 p.

✓ Extra Session, Apr. 1803. 26 + (1) p.

[Not in this vol. See Compilation of Laws, by A. S. Clayton, Augusta, 1813. pp. 108–116.]

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1803. 76 p.

✓ Extra Session, May 1804. } Paged together,

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1804. } 92 p.

✓ Annual Session, Dec. 1805. 64 p.

✓ Extra Session, June 1806. 30 p.

[See Compilation of Laws, by A. S. Clayton, Augusta, 1813. pp. 290–304.]

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1806. 96 p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1807.

[See Compilation of Laws, by A. S. Clayton, Augusta, 1813. pp. 357–425.]

✓ Extra Session, May 1808. 17 + (2) p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1808. 121 p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1809.

[See Compilation of Laws, by A. S. Clayton, Augusta, 1813. pp. 515–583.]

✓ Annual Session, Dec. 1810. 176 + xv p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1811. 229 + xxvii p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1812. 172 + xiii p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Dec. 1813. 138 + viii p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Oct. 1814. 85 + v p. 8°.

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

[A copy is in Georgia State Library.]

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1815. 135 + vi p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1816. 222 + viii p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1817. 164 + v p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1818. 235 + v p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1819. 170 + vi p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1820. 125 + vi p. 8°.

✓ Extra Session, Apr. 1821. 40 + ii p. 8°.

✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1821. 163 p. 8°.

pp. 11–12 amplified on photo.

- spice* ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1822. 172 p. 8°.  
 ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1823. 270 p. }  
 ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1824. 220 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Extra Session, May 1825. 56 ("26") p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1825. 238 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1826. 248 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1827. 296 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1828. 271 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1829. 296 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Oct. 1830. 312 + 16 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1831. 344 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1832. 358 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1833. 456 + 43 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1834. 342 + 68 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1835. 361 + 60 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1836. 279 + 85 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1837. 287 + 37 + 16 p. 8°.
- imp* ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1838. 285 + 35 + xiv p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1839. 245 + 21 + xii p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1840. 219 + 11 + 110 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1841. 259 + xv p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1842. 222 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1843. 213 p. 8°.
- ✓ Biennial Session, Nov. 1845. 235 p. 8°.
- ✓ Biennial Session, Nov. 1847. 352 p. 8°.
- ✓ Biennial Session, 1849-50. 456 p. 8°.
- ✓ Biennial Session, 1851-52. iv + 600 + (2) p. 8°.
- ✓ Biennial Session, 1853-54. iv + 620 + (2) p. 8°.
- [Compiled and notes added by John Rutherford.]
- ✓ Biennial Session, 1855-56. 575 + (1) p. 8°.
- [Compiled and notes added by John W. Duncan.]
- ✓ Biennial Session, Nov. 1857. vi + 392 + (2) p. 8°.
- [Compiled and annotated by Edwin N. Broyles.]
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1858. 232 p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1859. 463 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1860. 267 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1861. 158 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1862. 117 p. }
- ✓ Called Session, Mar. 1863. 255 p. }
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1863. 115 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ Called Session, Mar. 1864. 174 p. }
- ✓ Annual Session, Nov. 1864. 36 p. }
- ✓ Called Session, Feb. 1865.<sup>1</sup> 112 p. }

---

<sup>1</sup> Held at Macon.

Annual Session, Dec. 1865. }  
 Adjourned Session, Jan. 1866. } Bound in 1 vol. 351 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, Nov. 1866. 254 p. 8°.  
 1867.

[No legislation, — see Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, 1867.]

Called Session, July 1868. 215 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, Jan. 1869. 224 p. 8°.

[Compiled by James M. Bishop.]

[Called] Session, July 1870. 534 p. 8°.  
 Session, 1870. Omitted Laws. 20 + (2) p. 8°.

[Fac-simile reprint by Statute Law Book Co., March 1897.]

[Regular] Session, Nov. 1871.<sup>1</sup> }  
 [Called] Session, Jan. 1872.<sup>1</sup> } Bound in 1 vol. 358 p. 8°.  
 [Adjourned] Session, July 1872. 560 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1873. 347 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1874. 479 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1875. 416 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1876. 448 p. 8°.

[Compiled by Thomas B. Irwin.]

Regular Session, Jan. 1877. 421 p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, 1878-79. 458 + (1) p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, 1880-81. 730 p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, 1882-83. 740 p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, 1884-85. 712 + (3) p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, [Nov.] 1886. 337 p. 8°.  
 [Adjourned] Session, [July] 1887. 940 p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, [Nov.] 1888. 387 + 5 p. 8°.  
 Adjourned Session, July 1889. 1439 + 44 p. 8°.  
 [Biennial] Session, 1890-91. (2 vols.) 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1892. 306 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1893. 540 + (6) p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1894. 315 + (10) p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1895. 498 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1896. 379 + (7) p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1897. 663 + (6) p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1898. 459 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1899. 586 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1900. 536 + (7) p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1901. 809 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1902. 777 p. 8°.  
 [Annual] Session, 1903. 746 p. 8°.

---

<sup>1</sup> Compiled by David G. Cotting.

[Annual] Session, 1904.	810 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1905.	1315 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1906.	1212 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1907.	1060 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1908.	1186 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1909.	1620 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1910.	1334 p. 8°.
[Annual] Session, 1911.	1748 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>**

**Colony**

**Acts of the General Assembly** of the colony of Georgia 1755-74 [collated by George Wymberley-Jones De Renne]. Reprinted. Private edition limited to 49 copies. 427 p. Folio. Wormsloe [Ga.], 1881.

**State**

**Digest of Laws** (1801), from its first establishment as a British province to 1800 inclusive. [Contains] Declaration of Independence, State constitutions of 1777 and 1789, with amendments of 1794, also constitution 1798, also laws in force and an appendix; with charters and other documents, treaties with indians, articles of confederation, constitution of United States, and acts of congress. [By Robert and George Watkins.] Printed by R. Aitken.

1 leaf + 837 + (25) p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1801.

Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows an edition, Philadelphia, 1800, which appears closely to resemble the foregoing. A volume of this date is in Harvard Law School.

— (1802); H. Marbury and W. H. Crawford, from settlement as a British province in 1755 to 1800 inclusive. Also State constitutions of 1777, 1789 (with amendments), and constitution of 1798. 715 + (3) p. 4to. Savannah, 1802.

**Compilation of Laws** (1800-10); Augustin Smith Clayton.

(4) + 708 + (20) p. 4to. Augusta, 1813.

*Social Law Library contains an edition of the foregoing, Augusta, 1812.*

— (1810-19, inclusive); L. Q. C. Lamar.

(5) + 1300 p. 4to. Augusta, 1821.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Compilation of Laws — Continued.**

- (1831); W. C. Dawson.  
488 + 150 + xxix p. 4to. Milledgeville, 1831.
- (1859), *with forms and precedents*. By Howell Cobb.  
888 p. 8°. New York, 1859.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Analysis of Statutes** (1846), with forms and precedents by Howell Cobb.  
viii + 779 p. 8°. New York, 1846.

**Analysis of Laws** (1888), *since code of 1882*. By A. H. Davis.  
108 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1888.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Digest of English Statutes** (1826), in force in Georgia. By William Schley.  
xxxi + 500 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

**Digest of Laws** (1822); O. H. Prince.  
xiii + 669 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1822.

— (1837); O. H. Prince. 2d ed.  
1046 p. 8°. Athens, 1837.

— (1831); Arthur Foster.  
x + 516 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

**Digest of Statute Laws** (1851); T. R. R. Cobb.  
viii + 1252 p. 8°. Athens, 1851.

**School Laws** (1870).  
15 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1870.

**Annotated Penal Laws** (1875); J. L. Hopkins.  
8°. Macon, 1875.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Public Acts** of years 1896, 1897, and 1898. By W. H. Harrison.  
329 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1899.

**Codes**

**Codification of the Statute Law** (1845); W. A. Hotchkiss, including English statutes of force.  
xviii + 990 p. 8°. Savannah, 1845.

— (1848); W. A. Hotchkiss. 2d ed.  
Augusta, 1848.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Penal Code (1850); Howell Cobb; with forms.**

*Macon, 1850.*

*In Department of Justice.*

**Code of Georgia (1861); Clark, Cobb, and Irwin.**

xxiii + 1057 p. 8°.

Atlanta, 1861.

— (1867); Clark, Cobb, and Irwin, revised and corrected by David Irwin.

xxiii + 1102 p. 8°.

Atlanta, 1867.

— (1873); Clark, Cobb, and Irwin, revised and corrected by David Irwin. 2d ed. by Irwin, Lester, and Hill.

xviii + 1049 p. 4to.

Macon, 1873.

— Supplement (1878), containing constitution of 1877 by N. E. Harris.

165 p. 8°.

Macon, 1878.

— (1882); Clark, Cobb, and Irwin, 4th ed. by Lester, Rowell, and Hill.

xx + 1484 + xii ("1487") p. 4to.

Atlanta, 1882.

— (1895); Hopkins, Anderson, and Lamar.

3 vols. 8°.

Atlanta, 1896.

— Supplement (1901); Howard Van Epps. [Being Vol. 4 of the set noted above.]

"Vol. 4," 765 p. 8°.

Nashville, Tenn., 1901.

**Code adopted, 1910, [containing constitutions of United States and of Georgia]. Prepared by John L. Hopkins.**

2 vols. 8°.

Atlanta, 1911.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1877.

1777.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in Digest of Laws printed by R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1801.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in Digest of Laws by Marbury and Crawford, Savannah, 1802.

**Constitution — Continued.**

- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part I, p. 377, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which assembled at Savannah, Oct. 1, 1776, in accordance with the recommendation of the Continental Congress, that the people of the colonies should form independent state governments. It was unanimously agreed to, Feb. 5, 1777."

1789.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution contained in *Digest of Laws* printed by R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1801.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in *Digest of Laws* by Marbury and Crawford, Savannah, 1802.
- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part I, p. 384, where it is said that this constitution "was ratified by a convention chosen for the purpose of ratifying or rejecting it, which met at Augusta, January 4, 1789."

1798.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in *Digest of Laws* printed by R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1801.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in *Digest of Laws* by Marbury and Crawford, Savannah, 1802.
- ✓ — *Revised, amended, and compiled, convention of 1798.*  
8°. *Augusta, 1799.*  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part I, p. 388, where it appears that it was not submitted to the people.

1833.

- ✓ **Journal of a general convention** to reduce the members of the General Assembly, held at Milledgeville, May 1833.  
53 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1833.

1839.

- ✓ **Journal of Convention** to reduce and equalize representation of the General Assembly, assembled Milledgeville, May 6, 1839. Published by authority.  
74 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1839.

1850.

- ✓ **Journal of State Convention** held in Milledgeville, Dec. 1850.  
34 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1850.

1861.

- revised* ✓ **Journal of Convention.** Journal of public and secret proceedings of convention held in Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861, with ordinances adopted. Published by order of convention.  
1-416 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1861.

Bound with *Journal of proceedings of convention of 1865*. Binder's title "Conventions of Georgia," 1861-65.

**Constitution.** In *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part I, p. 401, it appears that this constitution was ratified by the people July 1861.

1865.

- ✓ **Journal of proceedings** of convention held in Milledgeville, Oct. and Nov. 1865. With ordinances and resolutions adopted. Published by order of convention.  
1-269 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1865.

Bound with *Journal of Proceedings of convention, 1861*. Binder's title, "Conventions of Georgia," 1861-65.

- ✓ **Constitution and ordinances adopted by convention held Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1865.** *Compiled by C. J. Wellborn.*  
28 p. 8°. Milledgeville, 1866.

Shown in *Library Bulletin*, Nov., 1894, New York State Library.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions Part I*, p. 402, where it appears that the constitution was submitted to and ratified by the people.

1868.

- ✓ **Journal of proceedings** of constitutional convention Dec. 1867, to Mar. 1868. [With] ordinances and resolutions adopted. Published by order of convention.  
636 p. 8°. Augusta, 1868.

**Constitution;** analysis of constitution, as of force July 21, 1868. With marginal notes. By John L. Conley.  
88 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1870.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part I, p. 411, where it appears that it was submitted to the people March 11, 1868, and ratified by them.

1877.

- ✓ **Journal of Constitutional Convention** held at Atlanta, July and August 1877.  
701 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1877.

- ✓ **Stenographic Report of Proceedings** of constitutional convention held at Atlanta, 1877, giving debates in full. Reported by S. W. Small for Atlanta Constitution.  
502 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1877.

**Constitution**; published by authority.  
58 p. 8°.

[Atlanta, 1877.]

— See Supplement to code of Georgia by Harris, 1878. (In compilations, etc.)

— (1868-77). The old and the new constitutions with supplemental matter. [Published by authority.]  
58 + 25 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1877.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. VI, sec. 2, par. 8, Art. VIII, sec. 2, ratified 1896; Art. VI, sec. 3, par. 2, sec. 3, par. 3, ratified 1898; Art. VI, sec. 11, Art. VII, sec. 1, par. 2, Art. VIII, sec. 4, Art. XI, sec. 1, par. 2, ratified 1904; Art. VI, sec. 1, sec. 2, par. 5, sec. 2, par. 9, sec. 3, par. 1, ratified 1906; Art. II, sec. 1, Art. III, sec. 3, Art. VII, sec. 6, par. 2, ratified 1908; Art. VII, sec. 1, par. 1, ratified 1900 and 1908. The amendments since 1909 can be found in the Acts of 1910 and 1911. (Georgia State Library, Jan. 22, 1912.)

**GUAM.**

An island dependency of the United States.

Acquired from Spain by treaty of Paris, Dec. 10, 1898. "Governed by a United States naval officer under authority vested in him by the President of the United States." (Wheeler's Rept., p. 38.)

No legislature.

Laws are called "General Orders" and are signed by the naval governor.

See pamphlet entitled "Guam. Brief extracts from publications" etc., published by Navy Dep't, Washington, 1905. 8°.

**Organic Acts** for Hawaii and Porto Rico, with amendments, and appendix containing general legislation affecting Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Tutuila.

88 + (1) p. pamph. 8°.

Washington, 1906.

**HAWAII TERRITORY.****HISTORICAL.**

1778. Discovered by Captain James Cook.  
1791. Foundation of the dynasty of King Kamehameha I. (Became extinct 1872.)  
1792 to 1794. Vancouver's visits to Hawaii.  
1840. Constitution granted by King Kamehameha III.  
1887. Revised constitution signed by King Kalakaua.  
1893. Liliuokalani dethroned, and Provisional Government established. (S. B. Dole, president executive council, Committee of Public Safety.)  
1894. Republic proclaimed (July 4).  
1898. Act of Congress annexing Hawaii to the United States (July 7).  
1900. Organized as a Territory by Act of Congress (June 14).  
Twombly's "Hawaii and its People."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Kingdom**

Title of legislative body, "The King and the Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**Provisional Government**

Title of legislative body "Executive and Advisory Councils."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**Republic**

Title of legislative body "Executive and Advisory Councils."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**Territory**

Title of legislative body "The Legislature."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS, STATUTES (Compilations, etc.).****Kingdom**

v Session, 1848, 79 p. 8°.

[Called "A Supplement to the Statute Laws."]

√ Session, 1851. 70 + (1) + 120 p. 8°.

[In Hawaiian and English.]

√ Session, 1852. 88 p. 8°.

[Called "Constitution and Laws."]

√ Session, 1853. 78 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1854. 46 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1855. 71 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1856. 70 p. 8°.

Session, 1858-59.

√ Session, 1860. 43 + 66 + 44 + 24 p. 8°.

*Contains constitution of 1858. In English and Hawaiian. In Harvard Law School.*

√ Session, 1862. 45 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1864-65. 102 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1866-67-

√ Session, 1868.

√ Session, 1870. 100 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1872. 51 + 46 p. 8°.

[In Hawaiian and English.]

√ Session, 1874. 79 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1876. 187 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1878. 72 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1880. 80 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1882. 133 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1884. 139 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1886. 180 p. 8°.

√ Special Session, 1887. 88 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1888. 248 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1890. 271 p. 8°.

√ Session, 1892. 412 p. 8°.

### **Blue Laws (1840).**

1840.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands** established in the reign of Kamehameha III. Translation.

200 p. 12mo.

Lahainaluna, 1842.

√ **Statute Laws of Kamehameha III (1845-47)**, with appendix containing Acts of public recognition and treaties with other nations.

2 vols. bound in 1. 8°.

Honolulu, 1846-47.

- ✓ **Supplement to Statute Laws** (1848), containing Acts and Resolutions passed 1848.  
79 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1848.
- Penal Code of the Hawaiian Islands** (1850), of June 21, 1850. [Prepared by William L. Lee.] In Hawaiian and English.  
iv + 136 + xxxi + 243 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1850.
- Annual Reports to the King and Legislature** (April 1850), with the King's speech.  
31 + 88 p. pamph. 8°. (With table.) Honolulu, 1850.
- ↓ **Constitution** (1852), granted by Kamehameha III, by and with the consent of the Nobles and representatives of the people, in legislative council assembled, June 14, 1852. [Bound with Laws of 1860.] In English and Hawaiian.  
43 + 66 + 44 + 24 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1860.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- ✓ **Civil Code** (1859), [with] appendix containing laws not repealed by civil code, session laws of 1858-9 and treaties.  
8°. Honolulu, 1859.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*
- ✓ **Penal Code of the Hawaiian Kingdom**; [Allen, Hartwell, Austin. With constitution of 1864 appended]. Compiled from the Penal Code of 1850.  
xlii + 367 + 13 + (1) p. 8°. Honolulu, 1869.
- Statutes of the Hawaiian Kingdom** relating to apprentices and contract laborers; with decisions of the Supreme Court. By Lawrence McCully.  
16 p. pamph. 8°. Honolulu, 1882.
- ✓ **Compiled Laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom**; [Lawrence McCully].  
vi + 777 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1884.
- Proceedings of the Hawaiian Legislative Assembly of 1886**, compiled from the reports of "The Daily Bulletin."  
730 p. pamph. 8°. Honolulu, [1888?].
- Provisional Government**
- Laws of the Provisional Government** passed by the "Executive and Advisory Councils," [1893]. "Acts 1-42." [In Hawaiian and English.]  
viii + 82 + 85 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1893.

✓ **Laws of the Provisional Government — Continued.**

— Passed by the "Executive and Advisory Councils," [1893-94].  
 "Acts 1-86."

viii + 203 p. 8°.

Honolulu, 1894.

**Republic**

Session, July 1894 to March 1895. 130 p. 8°.

[With constitution of July 1894, appended.]

✓ Special Session, 1895. 124 p. 8°.

✓ Session, 1896. 327 p. 8°.

✓ Session, 1898. 219 p. 8°.

**Constitution and Laws of Republic (1894-5).**

8°.

Honolulu, 1895.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Civil Laws of the Hawaiian Islands (1897)**, with constitution of the Republic prefixed. Compiled by Sidney Miller Ballou.

xiii + 902 p. 8°.

Honolulu, 1897.

**Penal Laws of the Hawaiian Islands (1897)**, with constitution of the Republic prefixed. Compiled by Sidney Miller Ballou.

viii + 601 p. 8°.

Honolulu, 1897.

**Territory**

[Session], 1901.

Extra Session, 1901.

[Session], 1903.

Extra Session, 1903.

[Special Session], 1904. 58 + (1) p. 8°.

*Regular Session, 1905.*

*Extra Session, 1905.*

Session, 1907. xi + 417 p. 8°.

Session, 1909. xii + 258 p. 8°.

Special Session, 1909. p. 295-421.

Session, 1911. p. 1-291.

} Bound in 1 vol. 111 p. 8°.

} Bound in 1 vol. 589 p. 8°.

} Bound in 1 vol. xiv + (1) +  
 421 p. 8°.

**Statutes relating to Government and Public Lands.**

8°.

*Washington, 1900.*

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice.*

**Laws of Territory** relating to descent and distribution of property; also some remarks on wills.

(14) p. 24mo.

Honolulu, 1900.

**Journal of the House of Representatives** of the "Regular and Extra" Sessions of 1903, being the "2d legislature."

Bound in 1 vol. 881 + 446 p. 8°. Port. and il. Honolulu, 1903.

**Fundamental Law of Hawaii.**

*Thurston, 1904.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Journal of the Senate** of the "Regular and Extra" Sessions of 1905, being the "3d legislature."

Bound in 1 vol. 1305 p. continuously. 8°. Honolulu, 1905.

**Report of the Code Commission** under Act 45, Laws of 1903.

22 p. pamph. 8°. Honolulu, 1905.

**Revised Laws;** Frear, Wilder, and Judd.

1451 p. 4to. Honolulu, 1905.

**Journal of the Senate** of the regular session of 1907, being the "4th Legislature."

x + 1353 p. 8°. Port. Honolulu, 1907.

**Organic Acts** for Hawaii and Porto Rico, with amendments and appendix containing general legislation affecting Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Tutuila.

88 + (1) p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1906.

**Organic Act** of the territory of Hawaii as amended, annotated [by W. F. Frear].

92 p. pamph. 8°. Honolulu, 1911.

**IDAHO.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Acquired by United States as part of the "Louisiana Purchase."  
 1863. Organized as a Territory by Act of Congress (Mar. 3). It then  
 comprised also Montana and Wyoming. (Prior to 1861, part  
 was a portion of Dakota.)  
 1890. Admitted as a State by Act of Congress (July 3).

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws and Resolutions."

**State**

Title of legislative body "State Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Session Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ↓ 1st Session, Dec. 1863. 686 + xxxiii p. 8°.  
 ✓ 2d Session, Nov. 1864. viii + 516 p. 8°.  
 ✓ 3d Session, Dec. 1865. xiii + 329 p. 8°.  
 ✓ 4th Session, Dec. 1866. xiii + 270 p. 8°.

[Includes Codified Revenue Law.]

- ✓ 5th Session, Dec. 1868. ~~178~~ p. 8°. 183 p.  
 ✓ 6th Session, Dec. 1870. 106 p. 8°.  
 ↓ 7th Session, Dec. 1872. 104 p. 8°.  
 8th Session, Dec. 1874.

[In Revised Laws, 1874-75.]

- ↓ 9th Session, Dec. 1876. 144 p. 8°.  
 ↓ 10th Session, Jan. 1879. 92 p. 8°.  
 ✓ 11th Session, Dec. 1880. (2) + 564 p. 8°.

[With Code of Civil Procedure.]

- ↓ 12th Session, Dec. 1882. 200 p. 8°.  
 ↓ 13th Session, Dec. 1884. (2) + 241 p. 8°.

14th Session, [Dec.] 1886.

[In Revised Statutes, 1887.]

✓ 15th Session, Dec. 1888. 87 p. 8°.

### State

1st Session, Dec. 1890. 280 p. 8°.

2d Session, [Jan. 1893]. 253 p. 8°.

3d Session, [Jan. 1895]. 263 p. 8°.

4th Session, [Jan. 1897]. 212 p. 8°.

5th Session, [Jan. 1899]. 486 p. 8°.

6th Session, [Jan. 1901]. 345 p. 8°.

7th Session, [Jan. 1903]. 477 p. 8°.

8th Session, [Jan. 1905]. 458 p. 8°.

9th Session, [Jan. 1907]. 618 p. 8°.

10th Session, [Jan. 1909]. 472 p. 8°.

11th Session, [Jan. 1911]. 868 p. 8°.

11th Extraordinary Session, [Jan. 1912]. 62 p. 8°.

### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

#### Territory

**Compiled and Revised Laws;** (includes the general laws of the 8th Legislative Assembly, 1874).

877 + 22 p. 8°.

[Boise City?], 1875.

**Compilation of Local and Special Laws (1863-87);** *includes private Acts of 14th Assembly.*

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Revised Statutes (1887);** Johnson, Beatty, and Gray. [Includes Penal Code, and general laws of the 14th Legislative Assembly, 1886.]

iv + 1080 p. 8°.

Boise City, 1887.

#### State

**General Laws of Idaho (1899),** *with notes on statute law.* By H. Z. Johnson and C. S. Kingsley.

ix + (1) + 719 p. 8°.

Boise, 1899.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Laws and Decisions;** *annotated and digested.* By W. B. Heyburn.

xcvi + 593 p. 4to.

Boise, 1900.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Codes**

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1881), see laws of 11th session. 1880-81,  
p. 1.

**Political Code** (1901), Martin, Ruick, and Fraser.<sup>1</sup>

*n.t.p.* N.D. [Boise City.]

[See also Revised Statutes, 1887.]

**Civil Code** (1901), Martin, Ruick and Fraser.<sup>1</sup>

*n.t.p.* N.D. [Boise City.]

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1901), Martin Ruick and Fraser.<sup>1</sup>

*n.t.p.* N.D. [Boise City.]

**Penal Code** (1901), Martin, Ruick and Fraser.<sup>1</sup>

*n.t.p.* N.D. [Boise City.]

**Revised Codes** (1908), prepared by John F. MacLane.

2 vols. 8°.

Boise, 1908.

Vol. I. Political and Civil Codes.

Vol. II. Civil Procedure and Penal Code.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Aug. 6, 1889.

1889.

✓ **Constitution** adopted in convention of Boise City, Aug. 6, 1889.

42 p. 8°.

Boise City, 1889.

— *Adopted in convention Aug. 6, 1889, and Act of Congress admitting state to Union.*

59 p. 8°.

Boise City, 1891.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

---

<sup>1</sup> Comprised in a set of 4 vols. 8°.

**ILLINOIS.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1780-1786. Cession to the United States of claims to western lands by New York (1780), Virginia (1784), Massachusetts (1785), Connecticut (1786). Illinois included in lands so ceded.
1787. "Northwest Territory" created by Act of Congress.
1800. Division of "Northwest Territory" by Act of Congress, and creation of Territory of Indiana embracing the present states of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan.
1809. Territory of Illinois created by Act of Congress (Feb. 3).
1818. Admitted as a State (Dec. 3).  
     Judson's "Government of Illinois."  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 427.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Council and House of Representatives."  
 Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Public Laws" and "Private Laws."

- + *Illinois State Historical Library. Publications No. 2 [comprising] information relating to the territorial laws of Illinois, passed from 1809-12. Prepared by Edmund J. James. 15 p. 8°. Springfield, 1899.*
- + — Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 2, June 1, 1906. Contains laws of territory of Illinois, 1809-11 [to Feb. 29, 1812]. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. [With historical introduction.] xiv + 34 p. 8°. Springfield, 1906.

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

For laws of the Territory of Illinois prior to 1809, see Indiana (Territory).

Sessions, 1809-11. Bulletin Ill. Hist. Library, Vol. I, No. 2, June 1, 1906. xiv + 34 p. 8°.

✓ 4th Session, 1815-16. Kaskaskia, 1816. 84 + iii p. 12mo.  
[Reprint of 1898.]

✓ 5th Session, 1816-17. Kaskaskia, 1817. 60 p. 8°.  
[Reprint of 1898.]

✓ 6th Session, 1817-18. Kaskaskia, 1818. 104 p. 8°.  
[Reprint of 1898.]

### State

1st Assembly, 1st Session, Oct. 1818.

(No laws enacted.)

✓ 1st Assembly, 2d Session, [Jan.?] 1819. [Public and Private.] 387 + 58 + 2 + 22 p. 8°.

✓ 2d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1820. [Public and Private.] 188 + 19 + (1) p. 8°.

✓ 3d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1822. [Public and Private.] 232 + 17 + 3 p. 8°.

✓ 4th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1824. [Public and Private.] 199 p. 8°.

✓ 4th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 1826. [Public and Private.] 109 p.

✓ 5th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1826. Private. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
48 + (1) p.

5th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1826. Public.

[Contained in "Revised Code of Laws" Vandalia, 1827.]

6th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1828. Public.

[Contained in "Revised Code of Laws" Cincinnati, 1829.]

✓ 7th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1830. [Public and Private.] 217 p. 8°.

8th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1832. Public.

[Contained in "Revised Laws," Vandalia, 1833.]

✓ 8th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1832. Private. 212 + 6 + (1) p. 8°.

✓ 9th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1834. [Public and Private.] 259 + (1) p. 8°.

✓ 9th Assembly, 2d Session, Dec. 1835. [Public and Private.] 296 p. 8°.

✓ 10th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1836. [Public and Private.] 350 + xvi p. 8°.

✓ 10th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1836. 344 + xxi p. 8°.

[Incorporation Laws.]

✓ 10th Assembly, Special Session, July 1837. [Public and Private.] 125 + vi + (1) p. 8°.

✓ 11th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1838. [Public and Private.] 317 + xv p. 8°.

- ✓11th Assembly, Special Session, Dec. 1839. [Public and Private.] 156 + (1) + xxxii p. 8°.
- ✓12th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1840. [Public and Private.] 350 + xxxiv p. 8°.
- ✓13th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1842. [Public and Private.] 339 + (1) + lxv p. 8°.
- ✓14th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1844. [Public and Private.] 384 + lx p. 8°.
- ✓15th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1846. Public. 235 + xvii p. }  
 15th Assembly, [1st Session], Dec. 1846. Private. 220 + ix p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓16th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1849. Public. 240 + xlv p. 8°.
- ✓16th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1849. Private. 142 + v p. 8°.
- ✓16th Assembly, 2d Session, Oct. 1849. [Public and Private.] 56 + v p. }  
 17th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1851. Public. 208 + xix p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 17th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1851. Private. 326 + lxiv p. }
- 17th Assembly, 2d Session, June 1852. [Public and Private.] 268 + xvi p. 8°.
- 18th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1853. "General." 282 + xvii p. }  
 18th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1853. Private. 618 + (1) + viii + liii p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 18th Assembly, 2d Session, Feb. 1854. [Public and Private.] 259 + vii p. 8°.
- 19th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1855. Public. 200 + xiii p. }  
 19th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1855. Private. 744 + xii + lx p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 20th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1857. Public. 303 + xxv p. 8°.
- 20th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1857. Private. 1456 + clii p. 8°.
- 21st Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1859. Public. viii + 220 + xi p. }  
 21st Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1859. Private. vi + 733 + cxxii + vi p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 22d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1861. Public. 282 + vi + 38 + 124 p. }  
 22d Assembly, Extra Session, Apr. 1861. [Public and Private.] 31 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 22d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1861. Private. 760 p. 8°.

- 23d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1863. Public. 86 + iv + 111 + 59 p. 8°.
- 23d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1863. Private. 278 + v p. 8°.
- 24th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1865. Public. 137 + xi + 88 + 45 p. 8°.
- 24th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1865. Private. 2 vols. 8°.
- 25th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1867. Public. viii + 205 + 99 + 54 p. 8°.
- 25th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1867. Private. 3 vols. 8°.
- 25th Assembly, Special (1st and 2d) Sessions, June 1867. "Public and Private." 41 + (1) p. 8°.
- 26th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1869. Public. xvi + 434 p. 8°.
- 26th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1869. Private. 4 vols. 8°.
- 27th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 1871. } Public. Bound in
- 27th Assembly, Special Session, May 1871. } 1 vol. xiv + 800
- 27th Assembly, 1st Adjourned Session, Oct. 1871. } + vii p. 8°.
- 27th Assembly, 2d Adjourned Session, Nov. 1871. }
- 28th Assembly, 1st Session, [Jan.] 1873. viii + 192 + iv p. 8°.
- [Separately bound. See next below.]
- 28th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1873. { Bound in 1 vol. x +
- 28th Assembly, Adjourned Session, Jan. 1874. { 160 + xx + 180 +
- iv + 93 + iii p. 8°.
- 29th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1875. vii + 118 + ii p. 8°.
- 30th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1877. xiv + 229 + iv p. 8°.
- 31st Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1879. xix + 326 + xii p. 8°.
- 32d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1881. viii + 175 + vi + (1) p. 8°.
- 32d Assembly, Special Session, March 1882.
- [Journals of the House of Representatives and of the Senate, and Public Laws, bound in 1 vol. 130 + xvii + 84 + viii + 16 p. 8°.]
- 33d Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1883. v + 192 + iv + (1) p. 8°.
- 34th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1885. vi + 268 + vi p. 8°.
- 35th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1887. viii + 337 + (1) p. 8°.
- 36th Assembly, [1st Session], Jan. 1889. xiii + 388 p. 8°.
- 36th Assembly, Extra Session, July 1890.
- [Journals of the House of Representatives and of the Senate and Public Laws, bound in 1 vol. 64 + xvii + 42 + viii + 11 + 10 p. 8°.]
- 37th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1891. x + 239 p. 8°.
- 38th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1893. vii + 205 p. 8°.
- 39th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1895. xi + 350 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 39th Assembly, Extra Session, June 1895. 13 p. }
- 40th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1897. xii + 336 p. 8°.
- 40th Assembly, Extra Session, Dec. 1897. 63 p. 8°.

- 41st Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1899. xii + 424 p. 8°.  
 42d Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1901. xi + 387 p. 8°.  
 43d Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1903. xiii + 381 p. 8°.  
 44th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1905. xiii + 428 p. 8°.

[Separately bound. See next below.]

- 44th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1905. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 44th Assembly, Special Session, April 1906. } xv + 469 p. 8°.  
 45th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1907. xvi + 605 p. 8°.

[Separately bound. See next below.]

- 45th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session. Jan. }  
 1907. xvi + 605 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 45th Assembly, Adjourned Session, Oct. 1907. } v + 112 p.  
 46th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1909. xvi + 517 p. 8°.  
 46th Assembly, Special Session, Dec. 1909. iv + 98 p. 8°.  
 47th Assembly, Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1911. xvi + 576 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Territory**

**Revision of Laws of Indiana Territory including Illinois Territory.**

*By Jones and Johnson.*

(1) + xxviii p. 8°.

*Vincennes, 1807.*

*In Department of Justice, also in Harvard Law School.*

✓ **Laws of Territory, revised and digested by Nathaniel Pope.**

*Vol. 2. 8°.*

*Kaskaskia, 1815.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Revised Laws (1819).**

*1819.*

*In New York Bar Association.*

**State**

**Revised Code of Laws (1827).**

iv + 406 p. 8°.

*Vandalia, 1827.*

— (1828), published by Alexander F. Grant & Co., Shawneetown, Ill.

Printed by L'Hommedieu & Hammond.

*Vault*

278 p. 8°.

*Cincinnati, 1829.*

**Revised Laws (1833).**

v + 677 + (40) p. 8°.

*Vandalia, 1833.*

- ↓ **Incorporation Laws** passed at the [10th Assembly] Dec. 1836.  
344 + xxi p. 8°. Vandalia, 1837.
- Public and General Statute Laws** (1837), published by Stephen F. Gale.  
iv + 743 p. 8°. Chicago, 1839.
- Real Estate Statutes** (1849), N. H. Purple.  
vi + 555 + (1) p. 8°. Quincy, 1849.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Compiled Statutes** (1856), N. H. Purple.  
2 parts, 2 vols, 8°. Chicago, 1856.
- Digest of the Criminal Laws** (1818-68), Eugene L. Gross.  
xl + 285 p. 8°. Springfield, 1868.
- Statutes in force** Dec. 1, 1857. Compiled by Treat, Scates, and Blackwell. [Cooke's edition.]  
2 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1858.
- *Treat, Scates, and Blackwell, to 1861.*  
1 vol. in 2. 4to. Chicago, 1862.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in New York Bar Association.*
- (1866); *Treat, Scates, and Blackwell.*  
3 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1866.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Index to Statutes** (1869); Gross.  
1869.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- Statutes** (1818-69); Eugene L. Gross 3d ed. [Being "Vol. 1" of a set.]<sup>1</sup>  
"Vol. 1." 4to. Springfield, 1870.
- (1818-72); Eugene L. Gross and Wm. L. Gross. [Acts of 1871 and 1872. Being "Vol. 2" of a set.]<sup>1</sup>  
"Vol. 2." 4to. Springfield, 1873.
- (1818-74); Wm. L. Gross, 2d ed. [Acts of 1873-74. Being "Vol. 3" of a set.]<sup>1</sup>  
"Vol. 3." 4to. Springfield, 1874.
- Statutes Construed** (1873-75); W. H. Underwood.  
2 vols. in 1. 4to. 1873-75.  
*In Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

---

<sup>1</sup> One set, 3 vols.

**Statutes Construed** — *Continued.*

- (1878); W. H. Underwood; with notes, etc., by R. A. Halbert and E. M. Haines.  
ix + (1) + 1401 + (3) + xxv p. 4to. St. Louis, 1878.  
In Social Law Library.

**Revised Statutes** (1844-45), with appendix by M. Brayman.  
xvi + 749 p. 8°. Springfield, 1845.

- (1874.)  
viii + 1235 p. 8°. Springfield, 1874.  
In Social Law Library.

- (1877.)  
xii + 1167 p. 8°. Chicago, 1877.  
In Social Law Library.

- (1880); G. W. Cothran.  
xvi + 1244 p. 8°. Chicago, 1880.  
In Social Law Library.

- [1881]; G. W. Cothran.  
xi + 1810 p. 8°. Chicago, 1881.

- (1883); G. W. Cothran.  
8°. Chicago, 1883.  
In New York Bar Association.

- (1887); G. W. Cothran. 6th rev. ed.  
xlvi + 1821 p. 8°. Chicago, 1887.

- (1889); G. W. Cothran.  
xiv + 1568 p. 8°. Chicago, 1889.  
In Social Law Library.

- (1891); G. W. Cothran. 7th rev. ed.  
xlvi + 1821 p. 8°. Chicago, 1891.

- (1895); G. W. Cothran. 8th rev. ed. [Stylcd "Myers authorized edition."]  
ix + 1821 p. 8°. Chicago, 1895.

- (1898); G. W. Cothran. 9th rev. ed.  
xiii + 1821 p. 8°. Chicago, 1898.

- (1899.)<sup>1</sup>  
xiv + 1952 p. 8°. Port. Chicago, 1899.

- (1904.)<sup>1</sup>  
xv + 2121 p. 8°. Port. Chicago, 1904.

---

<sup>1</sup> In Social Law Library.

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1906.)<sup>1</sup>  
xvi + 2278 p. 8°. Port. Chicago, 1906.
- (1909.)<sup>1</sup>  
xviii + 2543 p. 4to. Chicago, 1910.

**Revised Statutes, Annotated from revision of 1874 to 1880.** By  
George W. Cothran.  
xi + 1810 p. 12mo. Chicago, 1880.  
In Social Law Library.

- (1883), laws in force, 4th ed.  
xlv + 1810 p. 8°. Chicago, 1883.  
In Social Law Library.

**Annotated Statutes in force Jan. 1, 1885.** By Starr and Curtis.  
2 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1885.

- *Supplement (1885-87); Starr and Curtis.*  
Vol. 3. 4to. Chicago, 1887.  
In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.
- *Supplement (1885-92); Starr and Curtis.* [Binder's label. Vol. 3.]  
xxii + 1480 p. 4to. Chicago, 1892.
- (1896); Starr and Curtis. 2d ed.  
3 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1896.  
In Social Law Library.
- *Supplement (1902) to Starr and Curtis.* By Jones and Addington. In force July 1902. [Binder's label, Vol. 4.]  
x + 1377 p. 4to. Chicago, 1902.

**Revised Statutes (1874); Harvey B. Hurd.**  
viii + 1235 p. 4to. Springfield, 1874.

- (1877); Harvey B. Hurd.  
xii + 1167 p. 4to. Chicago, 1877.  
In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.
- (1880); Harvey B. Hurd.  
xvi + 1244 p. 4to. Chicago, 1880.
- (1882); Harvey B. Hurd.  
xvi + 1174 p. 4to. Chicago, 1882.  
In Harvard Law School.

---

<sup>1</sup> In Social Law Library.

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1887); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*xiii + 1501 p. 4to.* *Chicago, 1887.*  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- (1898); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*xv + 1832 p. 4to. Port.* *Chicago, 1898.*
- (1899); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*4to.* *Chicago, 1899.*  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1901); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*xiv + 2027 p. 4to. Port.* *Chicago, 1901.*
- (1903); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*xv + 2121 p. 4to. Port.* *Chicago, 1904.*
- (1908); *Harvey B. Hurd.*  
*xviii + 2452 p. 4to. Port.* *Chicago, 1908.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1870.

**1818.**

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 439.

**1848.**

- **Journal of Convention** assembled at Springfield, June 7, 1847 for the purpose of ordering, amending, or revising the constitution. Published by authority of the convention.  
592 p. 8°. Springfield, 1847.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 449.

**1862.**

**Journal of Constitutional Convention** convened at Springfield, Jan. 7, 1862.  
1131 + xv p. 8°. Springfield, 1862.

**1869.**

**Journal of constitutional convention,** convened at Springfield, Dec. 13, 1869.  
1022 + xi p. 8°. Springfield, 1870.

**Debates and proceedings;** convention convened at Springfield, Dec. 13, 1869.

2 vols. 4to.

Springfield, 1870.

**Constitution** adopted May 13, 1870; ratified by the people July 2, 1870; in force Aug. 8, 1870. Amended 1878, 1880, 1884, 1886, and 1890. With annotations by C. W. Tooke. Printed by order of secretary of state.

58 p. 8°.

Springfield, 1899.

**New Constitution; Lex-legum.** The new constitution ratified by the people July 2, 1870, with proclamation. Presented by Sanjamo Insurance Co.

31 p. 8°.

Chicago, 1870.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 470, where it appears that the same was adopted May 13, 1870 and ratified by the people July 2, 1870.

— Adopted and ratified in 1870 and amended in 1877; with proclamation.

54 + (4) p. 8°.

Springfield, 1879.

— [Prefixed is an historical account of the constitutions of Illinois.]

58 p. 8°.

Springfield, 1900.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. IV, sec. 31 ratified Nov. 1878; Art. X, sec. 8 ratified Nov. 1880; Art. V, sec. 16 ratified Nov. 1884; Art. "amendments," sec. 1, ratified Nov. 1886; Art. IX, sec. 13 ratified Nov. 1890. (Illinois State Library, Jan. 18, 1912.)

1887.

**Constitutional Conventions;** history, powers and modes of proceedings. By J. A. Jameson. 4th ed.

xxix + 684 p. 8°.

Chicago, 1887.

**INDIAN TERRITORY.**

Not a "Territory " in the formal sense, but a body of land under the jurisdiction of Congress. No legislative Assembly or local head. No session laws.

**HISTORICAL.**

- 1803. Part of Louisiana Purchase.
- 1834. Settlement of "The Five Civilized Tribes." (See Indians, Treaties, etc., *post*.)
- 1893. The Dawes Commission.
- 1897. Extension of Federal judicial system over the district.
- 1898. The Curtis Act, providing for tribal local government.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Annotated Statutes;** "embracing all laws of a general and permanent character in force at the close of the 2d session, of the 55th Congress." By Dorset Carter.  
lxxxiii + 1149 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1899.

**INDIANA.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1780-86. Cession to the United States of claims to western lands by New York (1780), Virginia (1784), Massachusetts (1785), Connecticut (1786). Indiana included in lands so ceded.
1787. "Northwest Territory" created by Act of Congress.
1800. Division of "Northwest Territory" by Act of Congress.
1800. Creation of Territory of Indiana, embracing present states of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan.
1804. District of Louisiana added to Territory of Indiana for purposes of government only.
1805. Michigan Territory set off.
1809. Illinois Territory set off.
1816. Admitted as a state by Act of Congress (Dec. 11). See Illinois. See also, Dunn's Indiana ("American Commonwealths"). U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 496.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

**Indiana Territory** (including Ohio, Michigan, and Illinois).

Title of legislative body to Sept. 1804, "The Governor and Judges of the Indiana Territory."

Session laws called "Laws."

Title of legislative body after July 1805, "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ **Laws for the Government of the District of Louisiana**, passed by the Governor and Judges of the Indiana Territory, at their 1st session Uegun [*sic.*] and held at Vincennes, on the first day of October 1804. Published by authority. Printed by E. Stout. 136 + (1) p. 12mo. Vincennes, (I. T.), 1804.
- ms. vault*

- ✓ 1st Session, Jan. 1801. [Contained in "Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the laws" of the territory from Jan. 1801, to Feb. 1802, to Congress, 32 p. 12 mo. Message dated Feb. 14, 1803. A reprint is contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°. 31 + 1
- 2d Session, Jan. 1802. [Contained in "Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the laws" of the territory from Jan. 1801, to Feb. 1802, to Congress, 7 p. 12mo. Message dated Feb. 14, 1803. A reprint is contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°. 87
- ✓ 3d Session, [Feb. 1803]. [Contained in "Message from the President of the United States transmitting the laws" of the territory (1803) to Congress. Message dated Dec. 7, 1803. A reprint is contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°. }
- ✓ 4th Session, [Sept. 1803-Sept. 1804].

[Contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°.]

- 1st General Assembly, 1st Session, July 1805.

[Contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°.]

- 1st General Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 3, 1806. 30 + (1) p. Folio.

[An original copy of the laws of this session. Also contained in "Throop and Clark's reprint of laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-06." 8°.]

- ✓ 1st Session, Aug. 1807. - 461 - 570 + (2) + xxviii + (1) \*
- ✓ 2d Session, Sept. 1808. 454 + (2) + (2) + v. p.
- ✓ 1st Session, Nov. 1810. 118 + (13) p.
- ✓ 2d Session, Nov. 1811. 96 + (11) p.
- ✓ 1st Session, Feb. 1813. 90 + (2) p.
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 1813. 168 p.
- ✓ 1st Session, Aug. 1814. 104 p. - also 2d copy (imp)
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 1815. 128 p. (2 copies)

#### State

+ (1)

- ✓ 1st Session, Nov. 1816. [General and Special.] 273 p. 8°.
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 1817. [General.] 381 + xxviii p. 8°.
- ✓ 2d Session, 1817. [Special.]
- ✓ 3d Session, Dec. 1818. [General and Special.] 122 + iii p. 8°.
- ✓ 4th Session, Dec. 1819. [General and Special.] 180 p. 8°.
- ✓ 5th Session, Nov. 1820. [General and Special.] 151 + xvi p. 8°.
- ✓ 6th Session, 1821. vi +
- ✓ 7th Session, Dec. 1822. [General and Special.] 165 + viii p. 8°.

In Aug. 1807 Re. 1807

J 8th Session, [Dec. 1823].

[In Revised Laws, Corydon, 1824.]

G. A. T. 8th Session, 1823. [Special.]

- ✓ 9th Session, Jan. 1825. [General and Special.] 118 p. 8°.
- ✓ 10th Session, Dec. 1825. [General and Special.] 106 p. 8°.
- ✓ 11th Session, Dec. 1826. [General and Special.] 119 p. 8°.
- ✓ 12th Session, Dec. 1827. [General and Special.] 165 p. 8°.
- ✓ 13th Session, Dec. 1828. [General and Special.] 179 p. 8°.
- ✓ 14th Session, Dec. 1829. [General and Special.] 205 p. 8°.
- 15th Session, [Dec. 1830].

[In Revised Laws, Indianapolis, 1831.]

- ✓ 15th Session, Dec. 1830. Special. 206 p. 8°.
- ✓ 15th Session, 1831. *Militia laws.*
- ✓ 16th Session, Dec. 1831. [General and Special.] 302 p. 8°.
- ✓ 17th Session, Dec. 1832. [General and Special.] 264 p. 8°.
- ✓ 18th Session, Dec. 1833. [General and Special.] 393 p. 8°.
- ✓ 19th Session, Dec. 1834. General. 96 p. }
- ✓ 19th Session, Dec. 1834. Local. 299 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ 20th Session, Dec. 1835. General. 99 p. 8°.
- ✓ 20th Session, Dec. 1835. Local. 414 p. 8°.
- ✓ 21st Session, Dec. 1836. General. 118 p. 8°.
- ✓ 21st Session, Dec. 1836. Local. 460 p. 8°.
- 22d Session, [Dec. 1837].

~ [In Revised Statutes, Indianapolis, 1838.]

- ✓ 22d Session, Dec. 1837. Local. 476 p. 8°.
- 23d Session, Dec. 1838. General. 103 p. 8°.

[Bound with general laws of 24th Session.]

- 23d Session, Dec. 1838. Local. 379 p. 8°.

[Separately bound.]

- 24th Session, Dec. 1839. General. 141 p. 8°.

[Bound with general laws of 23d Session.]

- 24th Session, Dec. 1839. Local. 267 p. 8°.
- 25th Session, Dec. 1840. General. 245 p. 8°.

[Bound with general laws of 26th Session.]

- 25th Session, Dec. 1840. Local. 232 p. 8°.

[Separately bound.]

- 26th Session, Dec. 1841. General. 189 p. 8°.

[Bound with general laws of 25th Session.]

- 26th Session, Dec. 1841. Local. 203 p. 8°.

27th Session, Dec. 1842.	General.	128 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. <sup>1</sup> 8°.
27th Session, Dec. 1842.	Local.	224 p.	
28th Session, Dec. 1843.	General.	135 p.	8°.
28th Session, Dec. 1843.	Local.	196 p.	8°.
29th Session, Dec. 1844.	General.	111 p.	8°.
29th Session, Dec. 1844.	Local.	314 p.	8°.
30th Session, Dec. 1845.	General.	176 p.	8°.
30th Session, Dec. 1845.	Local.	383 p.	8°.
31st Session, Dec. 7, 1846.	General.	187 p.	8°.
31st Session, Dec. 7, 1846.	Local.	446 p.	8°.
32d Session, [Dec. 6, 1847].	General.	156 p.	8°.
32d Session, [Dec. 6, 1847].	Local.	664 + (1) p.	8°.
33d Session, [Dec. 4, 1848].	General.	220 p.	8°.
33d Session, [Dec. 4, 1848].	Local.	487 p.	8°.
34th Session, [Dec. 3, 1849].	General.	338 p.	8°.
34th Session, [Dec. 3, 1849].	Local.	574 p.	8°.
35th Session, [Dec. 30, 1850].	General.	257 p.	8°.
35th Session, [Dec. 30, 1850].	Local.	592 p.	8°.
36th Session, [Dec. 1, 1851].			

[See Revised Statutes, Indianapolis, 1852. 2 vols. For month of session, see Vol. 1, Rev. Stats., page 71, paragraph 6.]

36th Session, [Dec. 1, 1851].	Special and Local.	229 p.	8°.
37th Session, Jan. 6, 1853.	[General.]	176 p.	8°.
38th Session, Jan. 1855.	[General.]	288 p.	8°.
39th Session, Jan. 1857.	[General.]	139 p.	8°.
Called Session, <sup>2</sup> Nov. 1858.	[General.]	60 p.	8°.
40th Regular Session, <sup>2</sup> Jan. 1859.	[General.]	xxi + 327 p.	8°.
41st Regular Session, Jan. 1861.	[General.]	252 p.	8°.

[Harvard Law School notes an edition in German.]

Special Session,	Apr. 1861.	[General.]	112 p.	8°.
42d Regular Session,	Jan. 1863.	[General.]	94 p.	8°.
43d Regular Session,	Jan. 1865.	[General.]	169 p.	8°.
Called Session,	Nov. 1865.	[General.]	222 p.	8°.
44th Regular Session.	(No laws.)			
45th Regular Session, <sup>2</sup> Jan. 1867.	[General.]	280 p.	8°.	
46th Regular Session,	Jan. 1869.	[General.]	78 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Special Session,	Apr. 1869.	[General.]	143 p.	
47th Regular Session,	Jan. 1871.	[General.]	150 p.	8°.
Special Session,	Nov. 1872.	[General.]	157 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
48th Regular Session,	Jan. 1873.	[General.]	328 p.	

<sup>1</sup> Local laws come first in this vol.

<sup>2</sup> Indiana State Library notes editions in German for the called session of 1858, and the regular session of 1859 (bound in 1 vol., 365 p.), also the regular session of 1867 (447 p.).

49th Regular Session,	Jan. 1875.	[General.]	260 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Special Session,	Mar. 1875.	[General.]	98 p.	
50th Regular Session,	Jan. 1877.	[General.]	229 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Special Session,	Mar. 1877.	[General.]	105 p.	
51st Regular Session,	Jan. 1879.	[General.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 319 p. continuously. 8°.	
Special Session,	Mar. 1879.	[General.]		
52d Regular Session,	Jan. 1881.	[General.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 831 p. continuously. 8°.	
Special Session,	Mar. 1881.	[General.]		
53d Regular Session,	Jan. 1883.	[General.]	291 p. 8°.	
54th Regular Session,	Jan. 1885.	[General.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 319 p. continuously. 8°.	
Special Session,	Mar. 1885.	[General.]		
55th Regular Session,	Jan. 1887.	[General.]	77 p. 8°.	
56th Regular Session,	Jan. 1889.	[General.]	560 p. 8°.	
57th Regular Session,	Jan. 1891.	[General.]	592 p. 8°.	
58th Regular Session,	Jan. 1893.	[General.]	478 p. 8°.	
59th Regular Session,	Jan. 1895.	[General.]	516 p. 8°.	
60th Regular Session,	Jan. 1897.	[General.]	436 p. 8°.	
61st Regular Session,	Jan. 1899.	[General.]	713 p. 8°.	
62d Regular Session,	Jan. 1901.	[General.]	711 p. 8°.	
63d Regular Session,	Jan. 1903.	[General.]	649 p. 8°.	
64th Regular Session,	Jan. 1905.	[General.]	866 p. 8°.	
65th Regular Session,	Jan. 1907.	[General.]	800 p. 8°.	
65th Special Session,	Sept. 1908.	[General.]	28 p. 8°.	
66th Regular Session,	Jan. 1909.	[General.]	608 p. 8°.	
67th Regular Session,	Jan. 5, 1911.	[General.]	860 p. 8°.	

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

##### Territory<sup>1</sup>

**Revision of Laws of Indiana Territory (1807), including Illinois Territory.** *By Jones and Johnson.*

(1) + xxviii p. 8°. Vincennes, 1807.

*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

##### State

✓ **Compend of Acts (1807-14);** *Gen'l W. Johnston.* Printed by Elihu Stout.

vi + 7-195 + iii p. 12mo.

Vincennes, 1817.

*In Harvard Law School.*

✓ **Revised Laws (1823),** adopted by the General Assembly, 8th session. [Dec. 1823].

438 p. 8°.

Corydon, 1824.

<sup>1</sup> For other compilations of early territorial laws, see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Revised Laws** — *Continued.*

- (1830), adopted by the General Assembly, 15th session. [Dec. 1830.]  
596 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1831.

**Statutes** (1862); Gavin and Hord. 2d ed.  
2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1862.

- (1870); Gavin and Hord. Vol. 1, 2d ed.  
2 vols. 1870.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

- Supplement (1870) to the edition of Gavin and Hord. By E. A. Davis. Being Vol. 3 of a set. [The 1870 edition is a reprint of the 2 vols. by author of edition of 1862.]  
Vol. 3 of set. Indianapolis, 1870.

- (1876-7); E. A. Davis. Vol. 2, 2d ed.  
2 vols. 4to. Indianapolis, 1876-7.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1878); E. A. Davis. In 2 vols., Vol. 1, 2d ed. Vol. 2, 3d ed.  
3 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1878.

**Acts and Joint Resolutions** (1883), S. R. Downey, editor. *By authority.*  
xvi + 3 + "1643-1829" p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1883.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Statutory Construction** (1887); W. W. Thornton.  
1037 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1887.

**Revised Statutes** (1837), adopted by General Assembly, 22d session.  
[Dec. 1837.]  
667 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1838.

- (1843); [Bigger and Dunn], passed by the General Assembly, 27th session.  
xxii + 1114 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1843.

- (1852), passed by General Assembly, 36th session.  
2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1852.

- (1881); Fraser, Stotsenburg and Turpie.  
xxi + 1642 p. 8°. Chicago, 1881.

- *Supplement* (1883); Downey.  
1883.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1888); [E. B. Myer's & Co].  
2 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1888.
- *Supplement* (1892); a continuation of previous editions, being Vol. 3 of a set.  
"Vol. 3." 8°. Chicago, 1892.
- (1889), ["Elliott's supplement"]. By W. F. Elliott. [Embraces Acts from 1883-89 inclusive.]  
846 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1889.
- (1888-92).  
3 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1888-92.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1896); Frank A. Horner.  
2 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1896.
- (1897); Thornton.  
1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- [Annotated] (1901); Frank A. Horner.  
2 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1901.
- Annotated Statutes** (1894); Harrison Burns.  
3 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1894.
- *Supplement* (1897), being Vol. 4 of the set.  
n.p. 1897.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1901); Harrison Burns.  
3 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1901.
- (1901), General index to Burns annotated Indiana statutes of 1901. By Harrison Burns.  
384 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1901.
- Supplement of 1905; Harrison Burns. Being Vol. 4 of the set, of which the edition of 1901 contains the first 3 vols.  
Vol. 4. 8°. Indianapolis, 1905.
- (1908); Harrison Burns.  
3 vols. 8°. Indianapolis, 1908.
- (1908), General index to Burns annotated Indiana statutes of 1908. By Harrison Burns.  
iii + 378 p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1908.

**Codes**

**Code of Laws (1818); Hendricks.** [See general laws of 2d Assembly, 1817-18.]

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Annotated Practice Code (1889); W. W. Thornton and T. E. Ballard.**  
8°. Cincinnati, 1889.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Practice Code (1893); W. W. Thornton.**  
8°.

Cincinnati, 1893.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Civil Code (1907), annotated by W. W. Thornton.**  
2 vols. 12mo.

Cincinnati, 1907.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Nov. 1, 1851.

1816.

✓ **Journal, Corydon, June 2, 1816.**

69 p. 8°.

Louisville, 1816.

Shown in Library Bulletin 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 499, where it is said that this constitution was "adopted at Corydon, June 29, 1816, by the convention which framed the first constitution of Indiana."

1850.

**Journal of Convention** to amend constitution. Assembled at Indianapolis, October 1850.

1085 p. 8°.

Indianapolis, 1851.

**Debates and proceedings** of the convention for the revision of the constitution. H. Fowler, official reporter.

2 vols. (2107 p. continuously). 8°.

Indianapolis, 1850.

**Constitution and address** of the constitutional convention [in German].

32 p. 8°.

New Albany, 1851.

— [In English].

32 p. 8°.

New Albany, 1851.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 512.

**Constitution — *Continued.***

— Amended Feb. 18, 1873. A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 527.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Amendment adopted Feb. 18, 1873, relating to Wabash and Erie Canal certificates; March 14, 1881, four amendments extending suffrage to negroes, etc.; amendment regarding township, etc., election; amendment relating to public officers; amendment relating to superior courts. (Indiana State Library, Jan. 8, 1912.)

1911.

**Proposed Constitution; Jacob Piatt Dunn.**

47 + 8 p. 8°.

Indianapolis, 1911.

**IOWA.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Included in Louisiana Purchase.  
 1805-36. Formed a part of Louisiana in 1805; of Missouri in 1812; of Michigan in 1834; of Wisconsin in 1836.  
 1838. Iowa Territory created by Act of Congress (June 12).  
 1846. Admitted as a State by Act of Congress (Dec. 28).  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 528.  
     Sabin's "The Making of Iowa."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Council and House of Representatives."  
 Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts and Resolutions."

Historical Bibliography of Iowa Statute law (1891); T. L. Cole. [Bound in Law Bulletin of Iowa State University, Iowa City, 1891.]

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ 1st Session, 1838-39. 597 + (1) p. 8°.

[Original edition, Dubuque, 1839. The Library also has a reprint of the laws of 1838 and 1839 by Charles Aldrich, Des Moines, 1900. 634 p. 8°.]

- ✓ Session, Nov. 1839. 227 p. 8°. [Reprint.]

[This reprint also contains a reprint of the extra session, held July 1840. See next below.]

- ✓ Extra Session, July 1840. 63 p. 8°.

[Original edition. The Library also has a reprint of the laws of the extra session, July 1840, bound with the 2d session of Nov. 1839. 80 p. 8°.]

- ✓ Session, Nov. 1840. 135 p. 8°.

- ✓ Session, Dec. 1841. 150 p. 8°.

- ✓ Session, Dec. 1842.

[Contained in Revised Statutes, published Iowa City, 1843.]

✓Session, Dec. 1842. Local laws. 128 p. 8°.

[The title page bears the date of 1843.]

✓Session, Dec. 1843. xi + 227 p. 8°.

✓Extra Session, June 1844. } Bound in 1 vol. 157 p. continuously. 8°.

✓Regular Session, May 1845. }

✓Annual Session, Dec. 1845. 148 p. 8°.

### State

1st Session, Nov. 1846. xiv + 260 p. 8°.

Extra Session, Jan. 1848. vii + 117 p. 8°.

2d Regular Session, Dec. 1848. xvi + 235 p. 8°.

3d Regular Session, Dec. 1850. 294 p. 8°.

4th Regular Session, Dec. 1852. 238 p. 8°.

5th Regular Session, Dec. 1854. xv + 326 p. 8°.

Extra Session, July 1856. x + 116 p. 8°.

6th Regular Session, Dec. 1856. xxi + 493 p. 8°.

7th Regular Session, Jan. 1858. xiv + 573 p. 8°.

8th Regular Session, Jan. 1860.

[Contained in Revision of 1860, Des Moines, 1860.]

8th Regular Session, Jan. 1860. Special Acts, }  
etc. xii + 176 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

Extra Session, May 1861. iv + 47 p. }

9th Regular Session, [Jan.] 1862. xii + (1) + 288 p. 8°.

Extra Session, Sept. 1862. v + (1) + 59 p. 8°.

10th Regular Session, [Jan. 1864.] x + 227 + (1) p. 8°.

11th Regular Session, [Jan. 1866.] viii + 232 p. 8°.

12th Regular Session, Jan. 1868. xxi + 402 p. 8°.

13th Regular Session, Jan. 1870. xxiii + 362 p. 8°.

14th Regular Session, Jan. 1872. Public. xv + 179 p. } Bound in

14th Regular Session, Jan. 1872. Private. 152 p. } 1 vol.

14th Adjourned Session, Jan. 1873.<sup>1</sup> 31 p. } 8°.

15th Regular Session, Jan. 1874. Public. p. xi }  
+ 1-121. }

15th Regular Session, Jan. 1874. Private. p. xv } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
+ (2) + 1-105 + (3).

16th Regular Session, Jan. 1876. xxiii + 202 + (1) p. 8°.

17th Regular Session, Jan. 1878. xxiv + 214 p. 8°.

18th Regular Session, Jan. 1880. xxv + 258 p. 8°.

19th Regular Session, Jan. 1882. xxiv + 231 p. 8°.

20th Regular Session, Jan. 1884. xxviii + 295 p. 8°.

21st Regular Session, Jan. 1886. xxv + 252 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> The Code containing all the statutes of a general nature of 1873, was passed at this adjourned session.

22d Regular Session, Jan. 1888.	xxviii + 279 p. 8°.
23d Regular Session, Jan. 1890.	xxiv + 213 p. 8°.
24th Regular Session, Jan. 1892.	216 p. 8°.
25th Regular Session, Jan. 1894.	245 p. 8°.
26th Regular Session, Jan. 1896.	255 p. 8°.
Extra Session, Jan. 1897.	62 p. 8°.
27th Regular Session, Jan. 1898.	173 p. 4to.
28th Regular Session, Jan. 1900.	xxiv + 206 p. 4to.
29th Regular Session, Jan. 1902.	xxviii + 260 p. 4to.
30th Regular Session, Jan. 1904.	xxviii + 723 p. 4to.
31st Regular Session, Jan. 1906.	xxxi + 269 p. 4to.
32d Regular Session, Jan. 1907.	xxxvi + 348 p. 4to.
Extra Session, Aug. 1908.	7 p. 4to.
33d Regular Session, Jan. 1909.	xxxviii + 348 p. 4to.
34th Regular Session, Jan. 1911.	xxxvi + 372 p. 4to.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

##### Territory

**Revised Statutes** (1843).  
viii + 904 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1843.

##### State

**School Laws** (1855), compiled by J. D. Eads.  
96 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1855.

**Revision of 1860.**  
xx + 1160 p. 8°.

Des Moines, 1860.

**Report of Commissioners** (1871), *to revise statutes.*  
165 p. 8°.

*Des Moines, 1871.*

*In Social Law Library.*

**Annotated Statutes** (1880); E. McClain.  
2 vols. 4to.

Chicago, 1880.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1884), [with supplements showing statutes, etc., in force, 1884].  
2 vols. 4to.

Chicago, 1884.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1888), *showing statutes in force 1888.*  
2 vols. 4to.

Chicago, 1888.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Encyclopedia of Iowa Law** (1902); E. C. Ebersole.  
xiv + 1475 p. 8°.

Toledo, Ia., 1902.

**Codes****Code** (1850-51).

xv + 685 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1851.

**Code of Civil and Criminal Practice** (1860).

1860.

*In Department of Justice.***Code** (1873).

xi + 1039 p. 8°.

Des Moines, 1873.

**Criminal Code and Digest** (1879), and *criminal pleading and practice*. By J. C. Davis.

(3) + 678 p. 8°.

Des Moines, 1879.

*In Harvard Law School.***Revised and Annotated Code** (1880); W. E. Miller.

2 vols. 4to.

Des Moines, 1880.

**New Revised and Annotated Code; the statutes in force, 1884.** By W. E. Miller.

(2) + xxiv + 1651 p. 4to.

Des Moines, 1885.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1888); W. E. Miller.

2 vols. 4to.

Des Moines, 1888.

— *Supplement* (1888-90).

1888-90.

*In New York Bar Association.***Annotated Code and Statutes** (1888); E. McClain.

2 vols. 8°.

Chicago, 1888.

— *Supplement* (1888-92); E. McClain; "Vol 3."

4to.

Chicago, 1892.

*In Department of Justice.***Report of Code Commissioners** (1895), to accompany code reported to 26th General Assembly.

viii + 163 p. 8°.

Des Moines, 1895.

*In Social Law Library.***"Proposed Revision of the Code,"** [Binder's title] (1895), reported to 26th General Assembly by code commission.

1031 p. Folio.

Des Moines, 1895.

**Annotated Code** (1897); E. C. Ebersole.

xxxii + 2362 p. 4to.

Des Moines, 1897.

**Supplement to Code** (1902); John R. Carter.

xxxviii + 874 p. 4to.

Des Moines, 1902.

— (1907); E. C. Jepson.

ccxxvi + 1552 p. 4to.

Des Moines, 1907.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1857.

**1844.**

**Fragments of Debates** of the constitutional conventions of 1844 and 1846; with press comments and other materials on the constitutions of 1844 and 1846. Compiled, etc., by B. F. Sahmbaugh.

415 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1900.

**1846.**

**Journal of Convention held May 4-19, 1846.**

120 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1846.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Fragments of Debates** of the constitutional conventions of 1844 and 1846; with press comments and other materials on the constitutions of 1844 and 1846. Compiled, etc., by B. F. Sahmbaugh.

415 p. 8°.

Iowa City, 1900.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 536, where it appears that this constitution was submitted to the people and ratified Aug. 3, 1846.

**1857.**

+ **Debates of Constitutional Convention** assembled at Iowa City, Jan. 19, 1857. Official. W. B. Lord, reporter.  
2 vols. 8°. Davenport, 1857.

+ **Journal of Constitutional Convention** in session at Iowa City [commencing] Jan. 19, 1857; with constitution of 1857.  
406 + 26 p. 8°. Muscatine, 1857.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 552, where it appears that this constitution was submitted to the people and ratified Aug. 3, 1857.

**Constitution — Continued.**

— *With amendments.*

12mo.

n.p. 1893.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: "the word 'white' was stricken out of articles II, III, and IV, by an Act of legislatures of 1867 and 1868, submitted to the people and ratified;" Art. I, sec. 26, amended June 27, 1882. Five amendments adopted Dec. 10, 1884. Art. III, secs. 34, 35, and 36, amended Nov. 8, 1904; Art. XII, sec. 16, amended Nov. 29, 1904; Art. I, sec. 18, amended Nov. 3, 1908.

(Iowa Official Register, 1911-12, also Iowa State Library, Jan. 30, 1912.)

**KANSAS.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Included in Louisiana Purchase.  
 1812. Part of Territory of Missouri.  
 1850. Part of southwest corner acquired from Texas.  
 1854. Territory of Kansas created by Act of Congress (May 30).  
 1861. Admitted as a State by Act of Congress (Jan. 29).  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 508.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Governor and Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws and Resolutions."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Session Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

1st Session, 1855.

[In Statutes of the Territory [1855]. Published "Shawnee M. L. School," 1855.]

- |                       |                |                                |   |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| ✓ 2d Session,         | Jan. 1857.     | 378 p. 8°.                     |   |
| ✓ 3d [Extra] Session, | Dec. 1857.     |                                | } Bound in 1 vol. 469<br>+ (2) p. continuously. 8°. |
| ✓ 4th Session,        | Jan. 1858.     | [General laws.]                |   |
| ✓ 4th Session,        | Jan. 1858.     | Private laws. 398 + (1) p. 8°. |   |
| ✓ 5th Session,        | Jan. 1859.     | General laws. 720 p.           | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                            |
| ✓ 5th Session,        | Jan. 1859.     | Private laws. 233 p.           |   |
| ✓ General Session,    | Jan. 2, 1860.  | General laws.                  | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>264 p. continuously. 8°.       |
| ✓ Special Session,    | Jan. 19, 1860. | General laws.                  |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1860. | Private laws.  | xii + 455 p.                   | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                            |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1861. | General laws.  | iv + 35 + (1) p.               |   |
| ✓ Session, Jan. 1861. | Private laws.  | iv + 68 + (1) p.               |   |

**State**

1st Session, Mar. 1861. 334 p. 8°.

[2d] Session, [Jan.] 1862. General laws.

[In Compiled laws, 1862. Topeka, 1862.]

3d Session, Jan. 1863. General laws. vii + 128 p. 8°.

4th Session, Jan. 1864. Laws. viii + 255 p. 8°.

5th Session, Jan. 1865. Laws. 194 p. 8°.

6th Session, Jan. 1866. Laws. 312 p. 8°.

7th Session, Jan. 1867. Laws. xxv + 295 p. 8°.

8th Session, Jan. 1868. General laws.

[In General Statutes, 1868.]

8th Session, Jan. 1868. Special laws. 104 p. 8°.

9th Session, Jan. 1869. Laws. 264 + viii p. 8°.

10th Session, Jan. 1870. Laws. 301 p. 8°.

11th Session, Jan. 1871. Laws. 363 p. 8°.

12th Session, Jan. 1872. Laws. xxiv + 445 p. 8°.

13th Session, Jan. 1873. Laws. 309 p. 8°.

14th Session, Jan. 1874. Laws. xiv + 231 p. 8°.

Special Session, Sept. 1874. Laws. } Bound in 1 vol. xlv + 281 p.  
15th Session, Jan. 1875. Laws. } continuously. 8°.

16th Session, Jan. 1876. Laws. xvi + 368 p. 8°.

17th Session, Jan. 1877. Laws. xviii + 298 p. 8°.

18th Session, Jan. 1879. Laws. xv + 397 p. 8°.

19th Session, [Jan.] 1881. Laws. xiii + 365 p. 8°.

20th Session, [Jan.] 1883. Laws. x + 286 p. 8°.

Special Session, Mar. 1884. Laws. 30 p.

21st Session, [Jan.] 1885. Laws. xiv + 365 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

Special Session, Jan. 1886. Laws. xii + 264 p. 8°.

22d Session, [Jan.] 1887. Laws. xviii + 380 p. 8°.

23d Session, [Jan.] 1889. Laws. xxi + 455 p. 8°.

24th Session, [Jan.] 1891. Laws. xix + 449 p. 8°.

25th Session, [Jan.] 1893. Laws. xvi + 308 p. 8°.

26th Session, [Jan.] 1895. Laws. xxvi + 598 p. 8°.

27th Session, [Jan.] 1897. Laws. xxx + 545 p. 8°.

Special Session, Dec. 1898. Laws. viii + 134 p. 8°.

28th Session, [Jan.] 1899. Laws. xxxii + 551 p. 8°.

29th Session, [Jan.] 1901. Laws. xl + 805 p. 8°.

30th Session, [Jan.] 1903. Laws. xlvii + 858 p. 8°.

Special Session, June 1903. Laws. 8 + 86 p. 8°.

31st Session, [Jan.] 1905. Laws. xlviii + 1005 p. 8°.

32d Session, [Jan.] 1907. Laws. xlvii + 687 p. 8°.

Special Session, Mar. 1908. Laws. xii + 134 p. 8°.  
 33d Session, [Jan.] 1909. Laws. xxxii + 712 p. 8°.  
 34th Session, [Jan.] 1911. Laws. xxiv + 660 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Territory**

**Statutes of Territory, [*Bogus statutes*].**

4to.

*Shawnee, 1855.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

[See note to next title.]

**Laws of Territory (1855-56),** [being U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 34th Cong., 1st Sess. Contained in Senate Docs., 1st and 2d Sess., 34th Cong., Vol. 11, 1855-56. Binder's title].  
 44 + 1-822 p. 8°. Washington, 1856.

In "State Publications," by R. R. Bowker, Part III, N. Y., 1903, p. 393, the following appears: "This Legislature was elected by citizens of Missouri who invaded Kansas to prevent the Free State settlers, who were in the majority from settling the slavery question as had been provided by congress. The Free State settlers refused to be governed by any part of its laws and stigmatized them as 'Bogus Statutes.'"

**Statutes of Territory (1855); Samuel A. Lowe.**

*Shawnee M[annual] L[abor] School, 1855.*

vii + (1) + 1058 + (1) p. 8°.

**State**

**Compiled Laws (1862), general laws.**

1116 p. 8°.

*Topeka, 1862.*

**General Statutes (1868); Price, Riggs, and McCahon.**

xi + 1270 p. 8°.

*Lawrence, 1868.*

**Index to Laws (1877); J. D. Shafer.**

315 p. 8°.

*Leavenworth, 1877.*

*In Social Law Library.*

**Compiled Laws (1879); C. F. W. Dassler.**

1154 p. 4to.

*St. Louis, 1879.*

— (1881); C. F. W. Dassler.

1156 p. 4to.

*Topeka, 1881.*

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

— (1885); C. F. W. Dassler.

1095 p. 4to.

*Topeka, 1885.*

**School Laws:**

73 p. 8°.

86 p. 8°.

3 vols. 8°.

8°.

8°.

Topeka, 1865.

Leavenworth, 1867.

Topeka, 1870-76.

Topeka, 1876.

Topeka, 1877.

**General Statutes (1876); C. F. W. Dassler.**

2 vols. bound in 1. 8°.

St. Louis, 1876-77.

— (1889); Irwin Taylor.

2 vols. 8°.

Topeka, 1889.

— (1897); W. C. Webb.

2 vols. 8°.

Topeka, 1897.

— (1899); C. F. W. Dassler.

xiv + 1668 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1900.

— (1901); C. F. W. Dassler.

xiv + 1736 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1901.

— (1905); C. F. W. Dassler.

xv + 1869 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1906.

— *Supplement (1907); C. F. W. Dassler.*

ix + 346 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1907.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1909); C. F. W. Dassler.

xvi + 2474 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1910.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.***Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1859.**1855.**

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 580, where it is said that "this constitution was adopted at a convention which met at Topeka, Oct. 23, 1855. . . . It was claimed that it was submitted to the people of Kansas and ratified Dec. 15, 1855."

**1857.**

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 598, where it is said that "this constitution was adopted at a convention which met at Leecompton, Sept. 5, 1857. . . . It was immediately forwarded to President Buchanan. It was claimed that . . . the constitution with slavery was ratified . . . , and it was also claimed that the constitution was rejected."

1858.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 613, where it is said that "this constitution was adopted at a convention which met at Mineola, Mar. 23, 1858. . . . It was claimed that it was submitted to the people . . . and ratified."

1859.

**Proceedings and Debates** embracing secretary's journal of the constitutional convention, convened at Wyandot, July 5, 1859, for the formation of a state government. By A. E. Drapier. With constitution and ordinance annexed. [Went into effect Jan. 29, 1861.]

xlvi + 439 + 16 p. 8°.

Wyandot, 1859.

**Constitution, with ordinance prefixed.**

39 p. 8°.

*n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 629, where it is said that "this constitution was adopted at a convention which met at Wyandotte, July 5, 1859. . . . It was submitted to the people of Kansas, Oct. 4, 1859 and ratified."

— As amended with all amendments to Jan. 1, 1909.

35 p. 8°.

Topeka, 1909.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. I, sec. 2, adopted 1888; Art. II, sec. 2, adopted 1873; Art. II, sec. 12, adopted 1864; Art. II, sec. 14, adopted 1904; Art. II, sec. 17, adopted 1906; Art. II, sec. 24, adopted 1876; Art. II, secs. 25 and 29, Art. XI, sec. 3, adopted 1875; Art. III, sec. 2, adopted 1900; Art. III, sec. 8, Art. XII, sec. 2, adopted 1906; Art. IV, sec. 2, Art. IX, sec. 3, adopted 1902; Art. V, sec. 1, adopted 1870; Art. V, sec. 2, adopted 1867; Art. V, sec. 3, adopted 1864; Art. VIII, sec. 1, adopted 1888; Art. XIII, sec. 7, adopted 1861; Art. XV, sec. 4, adopted 1904; Art. XV, sec. 10, adopted 1880. (Kansas State Library, Jan. 18, 1912.)

**KENTUCKY.****HISTORICAL.**

1789. Until this time a part of Virginia, when by Act of Dec. 18, 1789, the Virginia legislature consented that the district be formed as a new state under the name of Kentucky.

1790. Act of Congress "for the government of the territory south of the river Ohio," approved Mar. 26.

1792. June 1. Admitted to Union as a State by Act of Congress of 1791.

U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 646.

Shaler's "Kentucky." ("American Commonwealths.")

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.**

[1st]	Session, June 1792.	
[2d]	Session, Nov. 1793.	
[3d]	Session, Nov. 1794.	
[4th]	Session, Nov. 1795.	
[5th]	Session, Nov. 1796.	
[6th]	Session, Jan. 1798. <sup>1</sup>	
✓ [7th]	Session, Nov. 1798. <sup>1</sup>	Reprints contained in Vols. 1, 2, and 3 of "The Statute Law of Kentucky," with notes, etc., by William Littell. Frankfort, 1809-19. ("3 vols.") 5 vols. in all. 8°.
✓ [8th]	Session, Nov. 1799.	
✓ [9th]	Session, Nov. 1800.	
✓ [10th]	Session, Nov. 1801.	
✓ [11th]	Session, Nov. 1802.	
✓ [12th]	Session, Nov. 1803.	132 p.
✓ [13th]	Session, Nov. 1804.	154 p.
✓ [14th]	Session, Nov. 1805.	IX + 126 p.
✓ [15th]	Session, Nov. 1806.	(4) + 17 p.
✓ [16th]	Session, Dec. 1807.	148 p.
✓ [17th]	Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1808.	iv + 140 p. 16mo.
✓ [18th]	Session, Dec. 1809.	171 p.

[Contained in Vol. 4 of "The Statute Law of Kentucky," with notes, etc., page 81, by William Littell, Frankfort, 1809-19 ("3 vols.") 5 vols. in all. 8°.]

<sup>1</sup> For omitted Acts of 1798, see 22d Assembly, 1st session, Dec. 1813. One Act for each session.

- ✓ 19th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1810. vi + 168 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 20th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1811. vi + 270 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 21st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1812. 115 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 22d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1813. iv + 116-232 p. 12mo.

[Contains 2 Acts omitted from the published Acts of 1798.]

- ✓ 23d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1814. 236-456 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 24th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1815. 460-688 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 25th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1816. iv + 296 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 26th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1817. 300-590 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 27th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1818. 594-802 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 28th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1819. 806-1000 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 29th Assembly, 1st Session, Oct. 1820. 233 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 30th Assembly, 1st Session, Oct. 1821. 244-503 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 30th Assembly, 2d Session, May 1822. } Bound in 1 vol. 260 p. con-
- ✓ 31st Assembly, 1st Session, Oct. 1822. } tinuously. 12mo.
- ✓ 32d Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1823. 251-534 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 33d Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1824. 288 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 34th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1825. 160 p. 8°.
- ✓ 35th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1826. 205 p. 8°.
- ✓ 36th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1827. 247 p. 8°.
- ✓ 37th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1828. 200 p. 8°.
- ✓ 38th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1829. vii + 312 p. 8°.
- ✓ 39th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1830. vii + 231 p. 8°.
- ✓ 40th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1831. vii + 252 p. 8°.
- ✓ 41st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1832. xi + 322 p. 8°.
- ✓ 42d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1833. xii + 338-815 p. 8°.
- ✓ 43d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1834. viii + 454 p. 8°.
- ✓ 44th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1835. xii + 703 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1836. viii + 376 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1837. viii + 376 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1838. viii + 415 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1839. 319 p. 8°.
- ✓ Called Session, Aug. 1840. } Bound in 1 vol. 298 p. continuously.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1840. } 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1841. 324 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1842. 312 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1843. 300 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1844. 245 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1845. x + 354 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1846. xii + 413 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1847. xii + 520 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1848. xiii + 488 p. 8°.
- ✓ [Regular] Session, Dec. 1849. xii + 756 p. 8°.

√ [Regular] Session,	Nov. 1850.	2 vols. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Nov. 1851.	xiii + 912 p. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Dec. 1853.	2 vols. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Dec. 1855.	2 vols. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Dec. 1857.	2 vols. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Dec. 1859.	2 vols. 8°.
√ Called Session,	Jan. 1861.	xvi + 271 p. 8°.
√ Called Session,	May 1861.	iv + 68 p. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Sept. 1861.	Bound in 1 vol. xlviii + 152 + 624 p. 8°.
√ Adjourned Session,	Nov. 1861.	
√ Adjourned Session,	Feb. 1862.	
√ Called Session,	Aug. 1862.	
√ Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1863.	xxii + 526 p. 8°.
√ [Regular] Session,	Dec. 1863.	
√ Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1865.	2 vols. 8°.
[Regular] Session,	Dec. 1865.	xxxii + 892 p. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1867.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1867.	2 vols. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1869.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1869.	2 vols. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1871.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1871.	2 vols. 8°.
Adjourned Session,	Jan. 1873.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1873.	xxx + 694 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1875.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1877.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1879.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Nov. 1881.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1883.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1885.	2 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1887.	3 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1889.	3 vols. 8°.
Regular Session,	Dec. 1891.	Bound in 1 vol. xx + 1603 p. continuously. 8°.
Called Session,	Aug. 1892.	
Adjourned Session,	Nov. 1892.	xi + 384 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Jan. 1894.	
Regular Session,	Jan. 1896.	vii + 82 p. 8°.
Special Session,	Mar. 1897.	vii + 55 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Jan. 1898.	ix + 197 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Jan. 1900.	vii + 140 p. 8°.
Extraordinary Session,	Aug. 1900.	46 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Jan. 1902.	xvi + 424 p. 8°.
Regular Session,	Jan. 1904.	xvii + 351 p. 8°.

- Special Session, Jan. 1905. (2) + 18 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1906. } Bound in 1 vol. xvi + 580 p. con-  
 Special Session, Mar. 1906. } tinuously. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1908. x + 253 p. 8°.  
 Regular Session, Jan. 1910. xi + 388 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- ✓ **Laws of Kentucky in force (1799-1817).** *Printed by J. and F. Brad-*  
*ford.*  
 3 vols. *Lexington, 1799-1817.*  
 ✓ Vol. 1, 1799.  
 ✓ Vol. 2, 1807.  
 ✓ Vol. 3, 1817.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association;  
 Vols. 1 and 2 in Social Law Library.*

- Collection of Acts (1802),** with Acts of Virginia relating to land  
 titles, etc. By Harry Toulmin.  
 lxvi + 507 + (2) p. 16mo. *Frankfort, 1802.*

- Statute Law of Kentucky (1809-19),** with notes, etc., by William  
 Littell.  
 5 vols. 8°. *Frankfort, 1809-19.*

Vol. 1 contains reprints of Acts, 1st - 5th sessions incl.  
 Vol. 2 contains reprints of Acts, 6th -10th sessions incl.  
 Vol. 3 contains reprints of Acts, 11th-16th sessions incl.  
 Vol. 4 contains reprints of Acts, 17th-20th sessions incl.  
 Vol. 5 contains reprints of Acts, 21st-25th sessions incl.

- Digest of Statute Law (1822);** Littell and Swigert.  
 2 vols. 8°. *Frankfort, 1822.*

- Compendium of the Common Law in force (1822);** C. Hum-  
 phreys.  
 xi + 594 + (1) p. 8°. *Lexington, 1822.*

- Digest of Statute Laws (1834);** Morehead and Brown.  
 2 vols. 8°. *Frankfort, 1834.*

- (1842); P. S. Loughborough.  
 viii + 693 p. 8°. *Frankfort, 1842.*

- Revised Statutes (1852);** Wyckliffe, Turner, and Nicholas. *which.*  
 vii + 796 p. 8°. *Frankfort, 1852.*

- (1860); R. H. Stanton.  
 2 vols. 4to. *Cincinnati, 1860.*

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1867), *new edition, with references to Myer's supplemental vol.*  
*2 vols. 4to.* Cincinnati, 1867.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Digest of General Laws** (1866); Harvey Myers.

xvi + 796 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1866.  
 [Binder's title: "Supplement to Revised Statutes."]

**General Statutes** (1873); Bullock, Nesbitt, and Craddock.

xii + 955 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1873.

— (1877); *Bullitt and Feland.* [2d ed.]

xi + 1216 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1877.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1881); *Bullitt and Feland.* [3d ed.]

xi + 1295 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1881.

— (1883); *Bullitt and Feland.*

1883.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1887); *Bullitt and Feland* [4th ed.].

vi + 1386 p. 8°. Louisville, 1887.

**Statutes** (1894); J. Barbour and J. D. Carroll.

(4) + 1669 p. 4to. Louisville, 1894.

— *Supplement* (1899); Caldwell.

1899.

*In Department of Justice.*

## — (1899), 2d ed. J. D. Carroll.

(5) + 1783 p. 4to. Louisville, 1899.

## — (1903), 3d ed. J. D. Carroll.

(6) + 1848 p. 4to. Louisville, 1903.

## — (1909), systematized and annotated by Lev Russell.

lxxviii + 1661 p. 4to. Lexington, 1909.

**Codes****Code of Practice** (1851), *civil cases.* By Johnson, Harlan, and Loughborough.

1851.

*In Department of Justice.*

- Code of Practice, Civil and Criminal** (1854); Johnson, Harlan, and Stevenson.  
8°. Frankfort, 1854.
- (1859); *R. H. Stanton*.  
8°. Cincinnati, 1859.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1867); *Harvey Myers*.  
xii + 899 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1867.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1876); Buckner, Bullitt, and Duvall.  
xi + 182 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1876.
- (1889); 2d ed. J. D. Carroll.  
212 p. 8°. Louisville, 1889.
- (1891), *with amendments*. [3d ed.] By J. D. Carroll. *Binder's label "Kentucky Codes."*  
212 p. 8°. Louisville, 1891.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1895); J. D. Carroll.  
8°. Louisville, 1895.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1900); 3d ed. J. D. Carroll.  
8°. Louisville, 1900.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1906); 4th ed. *with notes to 1906*. By J. D. Carroll.  
810 p. 8°. Louisville, 1906.  
*In Social Law Library.*

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1891.

1792.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 647, where it is said: "This constitution was adopted at a convention which met at Danville, Apr. 2, 1792. The constitution was not submitted to the people for ratification."

1798.

**Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky**, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to alien and sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings on the same in the House of Delegates, Dec. 1798.  
228 p. 8°. Richmond, 1835.

1799.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 657, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention called in accordance with the eleventh article of the constitution of 1792, which met at Frankfort, July 22, 1799. . . . It was not submitted to the people, and it took effect Jan. 1, 1800."

1849.

**Journal of proceedings of convention** for ["re-adopting, altering, or amending the constitution"], begun at Frankfort, Oct. 1, 1849.  
531 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1849.

**Debates and proceedings** of convention for revision of constitution. R. Sutton, official reporter.  
1129 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1849.

*Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library, shows Debates and Proceedings of convention held Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1849, and June 3 to 11, 1850. Frankfort, 1849. 1168 p. 8°.*

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 668, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which met at Frankfort, Oct. 7, 1849. . . . It was submitted to the people and ratified."

1891.

**Proceedings and Debates** in convention assembled at Frankfort, Sept. 8, 1890, to adopt, amend or change the constitution.  
4 vols. 8°. Frankfort, 1890.

**Constitution**, adopted by the constitutional convention, Sept. 28, 1891.  
68 p. 8°. Frankfort, 1891.

— Adopted Sept. 28, 1891.  
182 p. 8°.

Frankfort, 1892.

— Dated Sept. 28, 1891 is to be found prefixed to "Kentucky Statutes" 3d ed. by John D. Carroll, Louisville, 1903. There have been no amendments.

(Kentucky State Library, Jan. 19, 1912.)

**LOUISIANA.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Treaty between United States and France, ceding Louisiana, — "The Louisiana Purchase." (Described in Hosmer's History of the Louisiana Purchase, p. 181, as "comprising New Orleans and its island, and the entire Mississippi Valley west of the great river; . . . at the extreme southwest the Sabine river forms the limit.") Treaty ratified Oct. 21, 1803.
1803. Act of Congress (approved Oct. 31) taking possession of the territory ceded.
1804. Act of Congress, Mar. 26, organizing "Territory of Orleans," and "District of Louisiana;" also placing the latter for governmental purposes only, under jurisdiction of Indiana Territory.
- (*Note.* — "Territory of Orleans" afterward became the State of Louisiana, and "District of Louisiana" became the Territory of Missouri.)
1805. Act of Congress (Mar. 3) changing name of "District of Louisiana" to "Territory of Louisiana," and creating a territorial government therefor. (See also Missouri.)
1811. Act of Congress (Feb. 20) enabling Territory of Orleans to form a state government.
1812. Act of Congress (Apr. 8) admitting the State of Louisiana to the Union.
- U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 687.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****District**

Title of legislative body "Governor and Judges of Indiana Territory."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**Territory**

Title of legislative body "Governor of the Territory of Orleans, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council." In 1806 it was called "The Legislative Council and House of Representatives." In 1810 it was called "The Legislature."  
Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body, "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.**

**District** (*When under jurisdiction of Indiana Territory*).

- ✓ **Laws for the government of the District of Louisiana** passed by the Governor and Judges of the Indiana Territory at their 1st session, Uegun (*sic*) and held at Vincennes on Monday, the first day of October 1804. Published by authority. Printed by E. Stout.
- 136 + (1) p. 12mo. Vincennes (I. T.), 1804.

**Territory of Orleans**

- ✓ **Acts, 1st Session, Legislative Council, Dec. 1804.** xxxiv + 461 p. 12mo.  
[English and French. Printed by J. M. Bradford. New Orleans, 1805.]

- ✓ **Acts, 2d Session, Legislative Council, June 1805.** xii + 95 p. 8°. (1/2)  
[English and French. Printed by J. M. Bradford. New Orleans, 1805.]

- ✓ **1st Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1806.** x + 221 p. } Bound in 1 vol.<sup>1</sup>  
✓ **1st Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1807.** ix + 207 p. } 8°. (1/2)  
✓ **2d Legislature, 1st Session, 1808.** xiii + 145 "

[In laws of Territory of Louisiana, St. Louis (L), 1808.]

- ✓ **2d Legislature 2d Session, 1809.** xi + 85 p.  
✓ **3d Legislature, 1st Session, Oct. 1810.** ~~20 p. 8°.~~ ix + 77 p.

(In English only and French)

- p) ✓ **3d Legislature, 2d Session, 1811.** 237 p. (2d copy in )

**State**

- ✓ **1st Legislature, 1st Session, July 1812.** 91 p. 8°. (1/2)  
[English and French.]  
✓ **1st Legislature, 2d Session, Nov. 1812.** vii + 265 p. 8°. (1/2)  
[English and French.]  
✓ **1st Legislature, 3d Session, Jan. 1814.** 8 + 119 p. 8°. (1/2)  
[English and French.]  
✓ **2d Legislature, 1st Session, Nov. 1814.** vi + 111 p. 8°. (1/2)  
[English and French.]

<sup>1</sup> English and French. Contains Acts of Congress relative to land claims in Territory of Orleans, and farewell address of George Washington.

- ✓ 2d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1816. iii + 172 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 3d Legislature, 1st Session, Nov. 1816. 223 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 3d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1818. xii + 209 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 4th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1819. 141 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 4th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1820. 155 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 5th Legislature, 1st Session, Nov. 1820. 159 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 5th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1822. 130 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 6th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1823. 110 p. 8°.   
 [English and French. Prefixed is constitution of 1812 in English and French, xxxi p.]
- ✓ 6th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1824. 187 + (8) p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 7th Legislature, 1st Session, Nov. 1824. 241 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 7th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1826. 264 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 8th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1827. 211 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 8th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1828. 199 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 9th Legislature, 1st Session, Dec. 1828. 200 + 21 p. 8°.   
 [English and French. Appended is constitution of 1812, in English and French, 21 p.]
- ✓ 9th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1830. 156 p. 8°.   
 [English and French. Contains state treasurer's report, 15 p.]
- ✓ 10th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1831. 143 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓ 10th Legislature, Extra Session, Nov. 1831. 15 p.   
 ✓ 10th Legislature, 3d Session, Jan. 1832. 204 + (6) p. } Bound in   
 ✓ 11th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1833. 202 p. } 1 vol. 8°.   
 [English and French. Duplicate of Acts of 11th Legislature, 1st session bound, with Acts of 11th Legislature, 2d session.]

- ✓11th Legislature, 2d Session, Dec. 1833. 167 + xviii p. 8°.   
 [English and French. Contains duplicate Acts of 11th Legislature, 1st session.]
- ✓12th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1835. 250 + xvii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓12th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1836. 193 + xii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓13th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1837. 151 + xii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓13th Legislature, 2d Session, Dec. 1837. 120 + xvi p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓14th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1839. 241 + xii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓14th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1840. 142 + xiii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓15th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1841. 111 + iii + iii + ii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓15th Legislature, 2d Session, Dec. 1841. 574 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓16th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1843. 108 + xiv p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓16th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1844. 109 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓17th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1845. 101 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓1st Legislature, 1st Session, Feb. 1846. 187 + v + v + v p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓1st Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1847. 241 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓2d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1848. 186 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓2d Legislature, Extra Session, Dec. 1848. 75 p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓3d Legislature, [Regular] Session, Jan. 1850. 262 + viii + viii + vii + vii p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]
- ✓4th Legislature, [Regular] Session, Jan. 1852. 238 + xvi + vi + vi p. 8°.   
 [English and French.]

- ✓ 1st Legislature, [Regular] Session, Jan. 1853. 361 + xx + xxi + xv + xv p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 2d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1854. 184 + xv + xvi + xv + xiii p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 2d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1855. 519 + xv + xv + xv + xv + xvi p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 3d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1856. 215 + xi + xii + xi + xii p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 3d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1857. 282 + xvii + xviii + xv + xiv p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 4th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1858. 224 + 16 + 16 + 12 + 11 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 4th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1859. 240 + 17 + 18 + 18 + 9 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 5th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1860. 191 + 13 + 13 + 8 + 8 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 5th Legislature, Extra Session, Dec. 1860. } Bound in 1 vol. 219 + <sup>13</sup>12

- ✓ 5th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1861. } + 15 + 10 + 10 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 6th Legislature, 1st Session, Nov. 1861. 105 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 6 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- eg. ✓ 27th Legislature, Extra Session, Dec. 1862. ~~48 p.~~ 8°. 40 + 3 + 3 p

[Held at Opelousas, Natchitoches, La., 1864. Reprint 1911.]

- ✓ 6th Legislature, Extra Session, May 1863. 48 "[41]" + 3 + 3 + 4 p. 8°.

[English and French, reprint.]

- ✓ 7th Legislature, 1st Session, 1864. 75 + 4 + 4 + 5 + 4 p

- ✓ 1st General Assembly, 1st and 2d Sessions, Oct. to } Bound in 1 vol.  
Apr. 1864-65. 189 p. } 8°.

- ✓ General Assembly, Extra Session, Nov. 1865. 69 p. }

[Both in English and French.]

- ✓ 2d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1866. 330 p. 8°.

[English and French.]

- ✓ 7th Leg. 2d Sess. 1865. 65 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 8 p.

✓2d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1867. 393 p. 8°.

[French and English.]

2d Legislature, Extra Session, June 1867. 9 p. 8°.

[French and English, reprint.]

1st Legislature, 1st Session, June 1868. 311 p. 8°.

1st Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1869. 240 p. 8°.

1st Legislature, 3d Session, Jan. 1870. vii + 177 p. } Bound in

[1st Legislature] Extra Session, Mar. 1870. 218 + 44 p. } 1 vol. 8°.

2d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1871. 284 p. } Bound in 1 vol.

2d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1872. 167 p. } 8°.

3d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1873. 204 p. } Bound in 1 vol.

3d Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1874. 298 p. } 8°.

4th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1875. } 136 p. con-

4th Legislature, Extra Session, Apr. 1875. } tinuously. } Bound in

4th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1876. 175 p. } 1 vol. 8°.

5th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1877. 101 p. } Bound in 1 vol.

5th Legislature, Extra Session, Mar. 1877. 256 p. } 8°.

5th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 1878. } Bound in 1 vol. 306 p.

5th Legislature, Extra Session, Mar. 1878. } continuously. 8°.

[Contains omitted Acts previous to regular session of 1878.]

6th Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 1879. 78 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 1880. 257 + 71 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of 1879.]

General Assembly, Extra Session, Dec. 1881. } Bound in 1 vol.

General Assembly, 2d Extra Session, Dec. 1881. } 103 p. continu-

ously. 8°.

[Both in English and French.]

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1882. 222 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1884. 98 + 195 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of 1879, prefixed.]

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1886. 264 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1888. 225 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1890. (3) + 256 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1892. 184 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1894. 324 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1896. 256 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1898. 544 + 90 + xv p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of 1898.]

General Assembly, Extra Session, Aug. 1899. 36 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1900. 293 p. 8°.

General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1902. 496 + xix p. 8°.

General Assembly, Extra Session, Dec. 1903.	17 + 48 + 31 + 14 p. 8°.	
General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1904.	434 + 43 + xvi p. 8°.	
General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1906.	391 + 49 + xv p. 8°.	
General Assembly, Extra Session, Nov. 1907.	46 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1908.	562 + xxvii p.	
General Assembly, Regular Session, May 1910.	627 + xvii p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
General Assembly, Extra Session, Aug. 1910.	9 + (1) p.	
General Assembly, 2d Extra Session, Nov. 1910.	10 + (1) p. 8°.	

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

✓ **District**

✓ **Laws for the government of the District of Louisiana** (1804), passed by the Governor and Judges of the Indiana Territory at their 1st session, Uegun (*sic*) and held at Vincennes on Monday, the first day of October 1804. Published by authority. Printed by E. Stout.  
136 + (1) p. 12mo. Vincennes (I. T.), 1804.

**Territory**

**Acts of Congress** (1805-07), *relative to land claims in Territory of Orleans, 1805-07; with two ordinances of Governor Claiborne, Mar., Sept., 1804. English and French.*  
8°. *n.p.* [180-.]  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Exposition of Criminal Laws** (1806) of the territory of Orleans; with practice of courts. By Lewis Kerr. Published . . . by authority. [In English and French.]  
xxi + 241 + lviii p. 12mo. New Orleans, 1806.

— *Same*; revised with additions and additional forms. [In English.]  
ii + 85 + xii p. 8°. Plaquemine (La.), 1840.

✓ **Laws of Territory of Louisiana** (1808), comprising all those which were actually in force at the time of publication. Printed by Joseph Charless.  
376 p. 8°. St. Louis (L.), 1808.

18 + (38) 14.

*Vault* **Digest of Civil Laws in force in Territory of Orleans** (1808),  
at time of publication. Printed by Bradford and Anderson.  
(English and French.)  
xxi + 491 p. 4to. New Orleans, 1808.

### State

**General Digest** (1816); Francois Xavier-Martin. (English and French.)  
3 vols. 8°. New Orleans, 1816.

**The Laws of Las Siete Partidas** (1820), translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton.  
2 vols. 8°. New Orleans, 1820.

**General Digest of Acts** (1804-27); L. Moreau Lislet.  
2 vols. 8°. New Orleans, 1828.

**Digest of Penal Law** (1841); M. M. Robinson.  
viii + 369 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1841.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Digest of Laws and Decisions** (1841); M. Greiner. Vol. I. (1804-41.)  
8°. New Orleans, 1841.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**New Digest of Statute Laws to 1841**; H. A. Bullard and T. Curry.  
Vol. I.  
xi + 828 + 48 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1842.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Consolidation and Revision of Statutes** (1852); Peirce, Taylor, and King.  
vii + 658 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1852.

**Revised Statutes** (1856); U. B. Phillips.  
xcv + 610 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1856.

**Revised Statute Laws to 1869 incl.**  
xliii + 866 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1870.

— (1876); Albert Voorhies.  
xxv + 1021 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1876.

— (1884), 2d edition, new edition. By A. Voorhies.  
x + 602 + liii p. 8°. New Orleans, 1884.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Digest of Statutes (1870); John Ray.**

2 vols. 8°.

New Orleans, 1870.

*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.***Revised Laws (1897); Solomon Wolff.**

xiv + 1020 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1897.

**Constitution and Revised Laws (1904); 2d ed. Solomon Wolff.**

2 vols. 8°.

New Orleans (1904).

— *Supplement; [vol. 3] statutes 1904-7; with amendments.*

New Orleans, 1910.

*In Social Law Library.***School Laws (1857), laws relative to free public schools.**

16 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1857.

— (1869), compilation of laws for organization and support of a system of public education.

86 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1869.

**Annotated Index of Acts (1870-88 inclusive); R. H. Marr, Jr.**

(1) + 403 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1890.

— (1894), 2d edition through 1894. By R. H. Marr.

595 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1895.

— (1903), 2d edition with supplement. By R. H. Marr.

595 + 143 p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1903.

**Codes****System of Penal Law for Louisiana (1824); codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, of prison discipline, and of evidence; with definitions.**

164 p. 4to.

New Orleans, 1824.

— (1833), [with] a report on the plan of a penal code, etc.

v + 745 p. 4to.

Philadelphia (1833).

**Code Civil (1823), additions et amendmens.**

Folio.

Nouvelle-Orléans, 1823.

— (1825).

8°.

n.p. 1825.

*In Harvard Law School.***Code de procédure civil (1824), de l'état de la Louisiane.**

Folio.

[New Orleans, 1824.]

- Civil Code** (1825), printed by J. C. De St. Romes. (English and French.)  
 xxxi + 1348 p. 4to. New Orleans, 1825.
- (1825), published by a "citizen of Louisiana."  
 xvi + 714 + (64) p. 8°. n.p. 1825.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1838); Upton and Jennings. (English and French.)  
 xxxix + 535 + 48 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1838.
- (1853); T. G. Morgan.  
 New Orleans, 1853.  
 xv + 461 + (1) + 221 + (1) p. 8° (interleaved).  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1861); T. G. Morgan.  
 xv + 533 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1861.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1867), J. O. Fuqua.  
 xiv + 481 + 72 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1867.
- Revised Civil Code** (1870).  
 xii + 503 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1870.
- (1875), with references to Acts to 1874, and decisions. [Also state constitution.] By Albert Voorhies.  
 702 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1875.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1888), with annotations by A. Voorhies; appendix by E. D. Saunders.  
 702 + 248 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1888.
- (1900), to 1898 inclusive. By E. T. Merrick.  
 2 vols. 4to. New Orleans, 1900.
- (1908), with amendments to 1908 inclusive. By E. D. Saunders.  
 xxxviii + 711 p. 12mo. New Orleans (1909).
- Code of Practice in civil cases** (1824), (French and English).  
 Folio. New Orleans, 1824.
- (1830), printed by B. Buisson. (English and French.)  
 407 + (5) + 96 p. 24mo. New Orleans, 1830.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1839); W. S. Upton. (English and French.)  
 x p. + 194 fols. + 58 + 7 + 4 + 6 + 8 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1839.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Code of Practice in civil cases — Continued.**

- (1869); J. O. Fuqua.  
8°. New Orleans, 1869.  
In Department of Justice.
- (1825-53), with statutory amendments, 1825-53. By T. G. Morgan.  
379 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1853.  
In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.

**Code of Practice (1844); M. Greiner.**

- 8°. New Orleans, 1844.  
(4) + "233-240" + xiii + (1) p. 8° (interleaved).  
In Social Law Library.
- (1857). T. G. Morgan.  
8°. New Orleans, 1857.  
In Department of Justice.
- (1861); T. G. Morgan.  
8°. New Orleans, 1861.  
In New York Bar Association.
- (1870).  
8°. New Orleans, 1870.
- (1875), with constitution and references to Acts to 1874, etc.; [also]  
appendix to civil code and code of practice. By Albert Voorhies.  
(2) + 660 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1875.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1894), adopted 1870, with amendments of 1894. Annotated by  
H. L. Garland, Jr.  
x + 897 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1894.
- (1901); [2d ed.]; Simon Wolff.  
x + 960 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1902.  
In Social Law Library.

**Revised Code of Practice (1882); A. Voorhies.** 3d ed.  
xi + 301 p. 12mo. New Orleans, 1882.  
In Social Law Library.

**Commercial Code (1825), [draft].**  
4to. New Orleans, 1825.  
In Harvard Law School.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1898.

**1812.**

**Constitution;** in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 700, it appears that this constitution was framed by a convention which met at New Orleans, Nov. 1811, and completed its labors Jan. 22, 1812.

— Or form of government. [Published] by authority, [in English and French].  
32 + 30 p. 12mo. New Orleans, 1812.

— Prefixed to session laws, 6th legislature, 1st session, [in English and French].

**1845.**

✓ **Journal of convention** called for purpose of re-adopting, amending or changing the constitution, assembled Aug. 5, 1844.

72 + 356 p. 8°. *n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

*Includes first and second sessions held respectively Aug. 5, 1844, and Jan. 14, 1845. New Orleans, 1845.*

**Journal de la convention.**

367 + 11 p. 8°. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1845.

✓ **Debates and Proceedings** of convention held Aug. 5 to 24, 1844 (1st session). [146 p. 8°. *n.p. N.D.*] With debates and proceedings of convention held Jan. 14 to May 16, 1845 (2d session). R. J. Ker, reporter. [With constitution of 1845 appended].

146 + 960 + ii p. 8°. New Orleans, 1845.

**Official Report of Debates.**

960 + ii p. 8°. *n.t.p. n.p. [1844.]*

✓ **Rapports Officiels des Debats**, de la convention de la Louisiane.

460 + 11 p. 8°. *n.t.p. n.p. [1844.]*

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 711, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Jackson, Aug. 5, 1844. "The constitution was submitted to the people and ratified Nov. 5, 1845."

1852.

- ✓ **Journal of Convention** to form a new constitution. Official.  
100 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1852.

**Journal de la Convention** chargée de faire une nouvelle constitution. Officiel.  
117 p. 8°. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1852.

**Constitution**; adopted in convention July 31, 1852.  
37 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1852.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 725, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Baton Rouge, July 5, 1852. It was submitted to the people and ratified Nov. 1, 1852.

1861.

- ✓ **Official Journal of Proceedings of convention**; [begun] Jan. 23, 1861; [with] ordinances passed by convention, [and] constitution as amended. [In English and French.] Published by authority.  
330 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1861.

**Constitution**; in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 739, it appears that the principal change made by this constitution was "inserting the words 'Confederate States' in place of 'United States.'" Not submitted to the people."

1864.

- ✓ **Official Journal of proceedings** of convention for revision and amendment of constitution. [Published] by authority, [in English and French].  
184 + x + 187 + x p. 8°. New Orleans, 1864.

*Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library, shows an edition in French. New Orleans, 1864. 187 + 10 p. 8°.*

- ✓ **Debates in convention** for revision and amendment of constitution. Assembled New Orleans, Apr. 6, 1864.  
643 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1864.

**Debats de la convention**, pour la revision et l'amendement de la constitution. Reunie, Nouvelle Orleans, le 6 Avril, 1864.  
649 p. 8°. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1864.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 740, where it is said: "This constitution was formed by a convention which met at New Orleans . . . Apr. 6, 1864. It was submitted to the people and ratified. . . . The state government organized under it was not recognized by Congress."

1868.

- ✓ **Official Journal of Proceedings** of convention for framing a constitution. [Published] by authority.  
315 + (1) p. 8°. New Orleans, 1867-68.

**Constitution**, adopted by constitutional convention, Mar. 7, 1868.  
22 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1868.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 755, where it is said: "This constitution was formed by a convention, called under the re-construction Acts of congress, which met at New Orleans in Dec. 1867. . . . It was submitted to the people on the 17th and 18th of Aug. 1868, and ratified."

1879.

- ✓ **Official Journal of Proceedings** of constitutional convention held in New Orleans, Apr. 21, 1879. [Published] by authority.  
337 + 156 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1879.

**Constitution** adopted in convention at New Orleans, July 23, 1879.  
90 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1879.

— Contained in laws of regular session, Jan. 1880.

— Prefixed to laws of regular session, May 1884.

*Harvard Law School shows this constitution with amendments, Baton Rouge, 1884. 8°.*

1898.

**Constitutional Convention;** [proceedings, etc., published in the New Orleans Picayune].  
Not paged. 4to. n.p. 1898.

**Official Journal of proceedings, Feb. 8 to (May 12), 1898.**  
385 + 77 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1898.  
Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution**; adopted in convention, May 12, 1898. [Published] by authority; with amendments to 1906 annexed.

129 + xv p. 8°.

New Orleans, 1898.

— Contained in laws of regular session, May 1898.

**Amendments to constitution of 1898.**

29 + (3) p. 8°.

Baton Rouge [1907].

The foregoing contains the following amendments: 1st amendment adopted Apr. 17, 1900; 2d amendment adopted Nov. 8, 1900; 3d to 6th amendments adopted Nov. 4, 1902; 7th to 15th amendments adopted Nov. 8, 1904; 16th to 26th amendments adopted Nov. 6, 1906. (Louisiana State Library, Jan. 3, 1912.)

**MAINE.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1603. Charter of Acadia (Nova Scotia) by King Henry iv of France to Pierre du Gast, embracing the whole of North America between 40th and 46th degrees of latitude.
- 1606. First charter of Virginia by King James I, covering territory between the 34th and 45th degrees of latitude. (See Massachusetts.)
- 1620. Division of charter of 1606 by charter of King James I to Plymouth Company England, — "Great Patent of New England." (See Massachusetts.)
- 1621. Grant to Earl of Stirling under direction of King James I by Plymouth Company, covering a portion of territory of Maine.
- 1622. Patent by Plymouth Company to Gorges, of territory between Merrimac and Kennebec rivers.
- 1629. Division between Gorges and John Mason, the latter naming his portion "New Hampshire." (See New Hampshire.)
- 1639. Grant by King Charles I to Gorges of the Province of Maine.
- 1664. Grant by King Charles I, to James, Duke of York, of the Province of Maine.
- 1673. Treaty of Paris under which British take possession of territory claimed by France.
- 1674. Grant by King Charles II to James, Duke of York, of the Province of Maine.
- 1691. Second charter of Massachusetts Bay (William and Mary) joining Acadia, Maine, and Plymouth Colonies to that colony, and forming the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
- 1819. Separation of Maine from Massachusetts.
- 1820. Act of Congress (Mar. 3) admitting Maine to Union. In effect Mar. 15.

U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 773.  
Williamson's "History of Maine." 2 vols.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Prior to 1820, Maine was a "district" of Massachusetts. The Act of separation was passed June 19, 1819, by the Legislature of Massachusetts. See laws of Mass. "Vol. 8 A." p. 248. 8°.

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."

Session laws prior to 1840, called "Public Acts," "Private Acts" (sometimes "Special Laws") and "Resolves."

Subsequent to 1839, called "Acts and Resolves."

**CHARTER.**

**Charter** (1639), by Charles I to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, [covering] "the Mayne Lande of New England." [Concerning this charter it is said: "This charter which was granted by King Charles I to Sir Ferdinando Gorges virtually confirmed a patent which had been given by the Plymouth Company, established under the charter of 1606, to Sir Ferdinando Gorges and Captain John Mason, dated August 10, 1622. Gorges established a government under it, which was broken up by his death in 1647. Sir Ferdinando Gorge's grandson, Ferdinando Gorges, sold and gave a deed of the Province of Maine, March 13, 1677, to John Usher, a merchant of Boston, for £1,250. In the same year Usher gave a deed of the same territory to the governor and company of Massachusetts Bay."] U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 774.

**SESSION LAWS.****Colony**

**Government at Kennebeck** established by the colony of New Plymouth at "Kenibeck" (1654), and instructions of the General Court to Thomas Prentice. [For copies see "Compact, Charter, and Laws of the colony of New Plymouth" (pp. 322-325). By William Brigham. Boston, 1836. x + 357 p. 8°.]

**Laws enacted by Governor Sir Edmund Andros** (1686-89), and his Council for the territory and dominion of New England, 1686-89; 2, 3, 4, and 5 James II. Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," Vol. I, province period, pp. 143-258. xcix + 914 p. 8°. Manchester, 1904.

**Resolves of the General Court of Massachusetts**, respecting the sale of Eastern Lands [Maine], with reports of committees appointed to sell said lands; from Mar. 1, 1781 to [June 22, 1803]. 287 p. 8°. Boston, 1803.

**State****Public Acts**

✓Session, May 1820. Laws. xxxvi + 48 + (7) p. 8°. Printed by  
F. Douglas.

Session, [Jan.] 1821. Laws.

[In Revision, 2 vols. 8°. Brunswick, 1821.]

✓ Session, Jan. 1822.	
✓ 3d Legislature, Jan. 1823.	
✓ 4th Legislature, Jan. 1824.	Bound in 1 vol. 374-1064 + (14) p. 8°.
✓ 5th Legislature, Jan. 1825.	
✓ 6th Legislature, Jan. 1826.	
✓ 7th Legislature, Jan. 1827.	
✓ 8th Legislature, Jan. 1828.	Bound in 1 vol. (2) + 1070-1355 + (10) p. 8°.
✓ 9th Legislature, Jan. 1829.	
✓ 10th Legislature, Jan. 1830.	
✓ 11th Legislature, Jan. 1831.	
✓ 12th Legislature, Jan. 1832.	
✓ 13th Legislature, Jan. 1833.	Bound in 1 vol. (3) + 315 + (14) p. 8°.
✓ 14th Legislature, Jan. 1834.	
✓ 15th Legislature, Jan. 1835.	
✓ 16th Legislature, Jan. 1836.	
✓ 17th Legislature, Jan. 1837.	Bound in 1 vol. (3) + 318- <sup>517</sup> <del>515</del> + vii p. 8°.
✓ 18th Legislature, Jan. 1838.	
✓ 19th Legislature, Jan. 1839.	(3) + 520-588 + (9) p. 8°.

**Resolves**

✓ Session, May 1820.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1821.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1822.	Bound in 1 vol. 460 + (14) p. 8°.
✓ 3d Legislature, Jan. 1823.	
4th Legislature, Jan. 1824.	
✓ 5th Legislature, Jan. 1825.	
✓ 6th Legislature, Jan. 1826.	Bound in 1 vol. (20) + 466-826 + (40) p. 8°.
✓ 7th Legislature, Jan. 1827.	
✓ 8th Legislature, Jan. 1828.	
✓ 9th Legislature, Jan. 1829.	
✓ 10th Legislature, Jan. 1830.	Bound in 1 vol. 325 + (15) p. 8°.
✓ 11th Legislature, Jan. 1831.	
✓ 12th Legislature, Jan. 1832.	
✓ 13th Legislature, Jan. 1833.	
✓ 14th Legislature, Jan. 1834.	Bound in 1 vol. (10) + 328-788 + (8) p. 8°.
✓ 15th Legislature, Jan. 1835.	

- ✓16th Legislature, Jan. 1836. }  
 ✓17th Legislature, Jan. 1837. } Bound in 1 vol. (9) + 439 + xiii p. 8°. }  
 ✓18th Legislature, Jan. 1838. }  
 ✓19th Legislature, Jan. 1839. } 171 + (8) p. 8°.

### Private and Special Acts

- ✓Session, June 1820. }  
 ✓Session, Jan. 1821. }  
 ✓Session, Jan. 1822. } Bound in 1 vol. 607 + (10) p. 8°. }  
 ✓3d Legislature, Jan. 1823. }  
 ✓4th Legislature, Jan. 1824. }  
 ✓5th Legislature, Jan. 1825. }  
 ✓6th Legislature, Jan. 1826. } Bound in 1 vol. (4) + 614-926 + }  
 ✓7th Legislature, Jan. 1827. } (56) p. 8°. }  
 ✓8th Legislature, Jan. 1828. }  
 ✓9th Legislature, Jan. 1829. }  
 ✓10th Legislature, Jan. 1830. } Bound in 1 vol. 337 + (10) p. 8°. }  
 ✓11th Legislature, Jan. 1831. }  
 ✓12th Legislature, Jan. 1832. }  
 ✓13th Legislature, Jan. 1833. } Bound in 1 vol. (3) + 340-934 + }  
 ✓14th Legislature, Jan. 1834. } (8) p. 8°. }  
 ✓15th Legislature, Jan. 1835. }  
 ✓16th Legislature, Jan. 1836. }  
 ✓17th Legislature, Jan. 1837. } Bound in 1 vol. (7) + 604 + (8) p. 8°. }  
 ✓18th Legislature, Jan. 1838. }  
 ✓19th Legislature, Jan. 1839. } (5) + 608-685 + (7) p. 8°.

### Acts and Resolves

- 20th Legislature, Jan. 1840. (9) + 254 + (12) p. 8°.  
 20th Legislature, Adjourned Session, [Sept.] 1840. (4) + 258-287 +  
 (3) p. 8°.
- 21st Legislature, Jan. 1841. (11) + 290-697 + (16) p. 8°.
- 22d Legislature, [Jan.] 1842. { Bound in 1 vol. viii +  
 22d Legislature, Extra Session, [May] 1842. { 41 + 69 + 156 + xi p. 8°.
- 23d Legislature, [Jan.] 1843. viii + 44-273 + xii p. 8°.
- 24th Legislature, [Jan.] 1844. viii + 82-382 + x p. 8°.
- 25th Legislature, [Jan.] 1845. (7) + 136-497 + (14) p. 8°.
- 26th Legislature, [May] 1846. (11) + 168-208 + 382-583 + (14) p. 8°.
- 27th Legislature, [May] 1847. ix + 135 + 71 + x p. 8°.
- 28th Legislature, [May] 1848. ix + 40-83. + 140-285 + 76-133 +  
 xi p. 8°.
- 29th Legislature, [May] 1849. xi + 88-131 + 290-431 + 138-210 +  
 xiii p. 8°.

- 30th Legislature, [May] 1850. xii + 136-205 + 436-616 + 214-325 + xv p. 8°.
- 31st Legislature, [May] 1851. (7) + 210-222 + 620-640 + 441-454 + 330-375 + vi p. 8°.
- 31st Legislature, [2d Session, Jan.] 1852. xiii + 226-284 + 458-662 + 380-463 + xvi p. 8°.
- 32d Legislature, [Jan.] 1853. xi + 62 + 192 + 82 + xiv p. 8°.
- 32d Legislature, Extra Session, [Sept.] 1853. { Bound in 1 vol. xiii +  
66-68 + 196-203 +
- 33d Legislature, [Jan.] 1854. { 86-97 + 72-120 +  
208-436 + 102-208 +  
xvi p. 8°.
- 34th Legislature, [Jan.] 1855. xii + 124-224 + 440-608 + 214-294 + xiii p. 8°.
- 35th Legislature, [Jan.] 1856. xii + 228-328 + 612-766 + 300-406 + xvii p. 8°.
- 36th Legislature, [Jan.] 1857. xi + 49 + 122 + 165 + xiv p. 8°.
- 37th Legislature, [Jan.] 1858. xi + 65 + 126-234 + 170-246 + xiii p. 8°.
- 38th Legislature, [Jan.] 1859. xiv + 70-115 + 238-341 + 250-323 + xiii p. 8°.
- 39th Legislature, [Jan.] 1860. xii + 120-167 + 346-483 + 328-423 + xii p. 8°.
- 40th Legislature, [Jan.] 1861. { Bound in 1 vol. xii +
- 40th Legislature, [Extra] Session, [Apr.] 1861. { 56 + 121 + 152 +  
xv p. 8°.
- 41st Legislature, [Jan.] 1862. xii + 60-201 + 158-233 + xvi p. 8°.
- 42d Legislature, [Jan.] 1863. xii + 128-162 + 206-296 + 238-305 + xii p. 8°.
- 43d Legislature, [Jan.] 1864. xii + 166-216 + 300-420 + 312-393 + xvi p. 8°.
- 44th Legislature, [Jan.] 1865. xi + 220-304 + 424-535 + 398-482 p. 8°.
- 45th Legislature, [Jan.] 1866. xii + 34 + 133 + 103 p. 8°.
- 46th Legislature, [Jan.] 1867. xv + 38-90 + 138-360 + 86-197 p. 8°.
- 47th Legislature, [Jan.] 1868. xvi + 94-159 + 364-578 + 172-271 p. 8°.
- 48th Legislature, [Jan.] 1869. xvi + 60 + 263 + 96 p. 8°.
- 49th Legislature, [Jan.] 1870. xvi + 64-136 + 268-509 + 84-196 p. 8°.
- 50th Legislature, [Jan.] 1871. xiv + 140-166 + 514-714 + 182-295 p. 8°.
- 51st Legislature, [Jan.] 1872. xiv + 55 + 208 + 95 p. 8°.
- 52d Legislature, [Jan.] 1873. xiv + 60-108 + 212-412 + 82-175 p. 8°.

- 53d Legislature, [Jan.] 1874. xv + 112-192 + 416-613 + 160-268 p. 8°.
- 54th Legislature, [Jan.] 1875. xiv + 44 + 170 + 118 p. 8°.
- 55th Legislature, [Jan.] 1876. xiv + 109 + 174-279 + 104-187 + v + 190-206 p. 8°.
- 56th Legislature, [Jan.] 1877. xi + 114-175 + 284-366 + 192-378 p. 8°.
- 57th Legislature, [Jan.] 1878. xiii + 101 + 115 + 108 p. 8°.
- 58th Legislature, [Jan.] 1879. xiii + 106-172 + 120-217 + 92-168 p. 8°.
- 59th Legislature, [Jan.] 1880. xi + 176-205 + 222-350 + 152-304 p. 8°.
- 60th Legislature, [Jan.] 1881. xv + 82 + 217 + 132 p. 8°.
- 61st Legislature, [Jan.] 1883. xix + 86-207 + 222-507 + 116-271 p. 8°.
- 62d Legislature, [Jan.] 1885. xvi + 212-327 + 512-777 + 248-379 p. 8°.
- 63d Legislature, [Jan.] 1887. xx + 141 + 466 + 125 p. 8°.
- 64th Legislature, [Jan.] 1889. xxii + 146-277 + 470-948 + 74-194 p. 8°.
- 65th Legislature, [Jan.] 1891. xxiii + 159 + 574 + 193 p. 8°.
- 66th Legislature, [Jan.] 1893. xxiii + 166-385 + 578-1059 + 132-251 p. 8°.
- 67th Legislature, [Jan.] 1895. xxiv + 210 + 546 + 139 p. 8°.
- 68th Legislature, [Jan.] 1897. xxiii + 214-409 + 550-983 + 70-194 p. 8°.
- 69th Legislature, [Jan.] 1899. xviii + 150 + 376 + 124 p. 8°.
- 70th Legislature, [Jan.] 1901. xxviii + 154-326 + 380-859 + 66-187 p. 8°.
- 71st Legislature, [Jan.] 1903. xxxix + 205 + 735 + 151 p. 8°.
- 72d Legislature, [Jan.] 1905. xxxvi + 196 + 620 + 158 p. 8°.
- 73d Legislature, [Jan.] 1907. xli + 207 + 212-1621 p. 8°.
- 74th Legislature, [Jan.] 1909. xlvii + 348 + 354-1534 p. 8°.
- 75th Legislature, [Jan.] 1911. xxxvi + 981 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- Laws of Maine** (1821). [Revision.]  
2 vols. 8°. Brunswick, 1821.
- (1822), with an appendix. Published by Calvin Spaulding.  
Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co.  
iii + (1) + 682 + xcv + (1) p. 8°. Hallowell, 1822.

**Laws of Maine — Continued.**

- (1822), with appendix. Published by William Hyde. Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co. [The title page to this vol. declares "2 vols.", only 1 vol. being shown.]  
iii + (1) + 682 + xcv + (1) p. 8°. Portland, 1822.

- (1821.)  
8°. Hallowell, 1830.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

- (1831), Vol. 3. Printed by Thomas Todd.  
xlvi + 413 + xxxvii p. 8°. Portland, 1831.

- (1834), Vols. 1 and 2; with notes and references delineating "the additions and modifications thereof" from 1821-34, and "a full synopsis" of decisions by Francis O. J. Smith.  
2 vols. 8°. Portland, 1834.

**Compiled Laws (1822-33).**

- 8°. Hallowell, 1834.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Public Laws of Maine (1842-51).**

- Hallowell, 1852.  
*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*  
— (1872-74).  
Augusta, 1874.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Report of Commissioners, appointed to revise the Public Laws.**

- viii + 91 + various paging. 4to. Augusta, 1840.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes (1841), with appendix (Eastman and Everett).**

- xv + 896 p. 4to. Augusta, 1841.  
— (1847), 2d ed. ["H. K. B."].  
xvi + 896 p. 4to. Hallowell, 1847.

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

— (1904—"1903"); 5th revision [John A. Morrill].

xii + 1020 + 489 p. 4to.

Augusta, 1904.

*Harvard Law School shows an edition at Portland, 1904, so also does Social Law Library.*

**Reference Tables of Changes** (1909), made in the Revised Statutes, by Public Laws of 1905, 1907, and 1909. Annotated by F. L. Dutton.

62 p. pamph. 8°.

Portland, 1909.

**Public School Laws** (1848-67).

8°.

Augusta, 1848-67.

**Maine Statutes** [binder's title]. Report of the commissioner of revision. [By C. W. Goddard.]

9 + 1238 p. 4to. [Binder's label, 1883.] n.t.p. n.p. N.D.

**Report of Charles W. Goddard, commissioner; appointed to revise . . . and consolidate the general and public laws, by resolve**

n.p. N.D.

902), on the revision, etc., of the bill, commissioner].

s date, 1903.] Augusta, 1902.

; L. D. Carver.

Augusta, 1894.

ve); Joseph B. Hall.

Augusta, 1862.

t embodied in Revised Statutes of

Portland, N.D.

**IONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

i force in this state is that of 1820.

i.

separation from Massachusetts. constitutional convention, 1819-20].

1820.

**Journal of Constitutional Convention** of district of Maine; with articles of separation and Governor Brooks' proclamation prefixed.

112 + (1) p. 8°.

Augusta, 1856.

**Debates and Journal** of constitutional convention and amendments subsequently made to constitution. [With articles of separation from Massachusetts and Brunswick convention of 1816.] Various paging. 8°.

Augusta, 1894.

✓ **Debates, Resolutions, and other proceedings** of convention assembled at Portland, Oct. 11, 1819 for purpose of forming a constitution. To which is prefixed the constitution. By J. Perley.

iv + 300 + (1) p. 12mo.

Portland, 1820.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 788, where it appears that the same was formed by a convention which met at Portland, Oct. 11, 1819, and adjourned until Jan. 5, 1820, during which time it was submitted to the people and ratified.

— *In force 1902. With notes by L. D. Carver.*  
4to.

Augusta, 1902.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution Amendments.** The constitution of 1820 was amended in 1877, 1879, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1896, 1908, and two amendments in 1911. (Maine Register for 1911-12, Resolves of 1911-12. Maine State Library, Jan. 2, 1912.)

**MARYLAND.****HISTORICAL.**

1632. Charter by King Charles I, to Caecilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore, and first Lord Proprietary of the Province.  
 1680. The government taken from Lord Baltimore by William and Mary, but his proprietary rights remained undisturbed.  
 1776. State constitution adopted.  
 1788. Federal constitution ratified.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 811.  
     Browne's "Maryland" ("American Commonwealths").

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

- Title of legislative body from 1637, "General Assembly," or "Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws."  
 A Hand List of laws, journals, and documents of Maryland to 1800, was privately printed by John W. M. Lee, Librarian, Maryland Historical Society, under date Baltimore, 1878.  
 There were no sessions of the Maryland legislature in the years 1733, 1739, 1742, 1761, 1764, 1767, 1772, 1775, 1776, 1850, 1851, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1863.

**SESSION LAWS.****Province**

- Proceedings and Acts of General Assembly** from assembly of Jan. 1637. [Reprint contained in "Archives of Maryland," by William Hand Browne, Baltimore, 1883. 4to. See also "Laws of Maryland at Large," by Thomas Bacon, Annapolis, 1765. Folio.] See Statutes, etc.  
**Laws of Maryland** from assembly of September 1664 to July 1754 inclusive. [See "Laws of Maryland at Large," by Thomas Bacon, Annapolis, 1765. Folio. For laws subsequent to 1691, see also "Laws of Maryland" in 2 vols. by William Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800.]  
**Sessions of Assembly** referred to in "Lee's Hand List of Laws," etc., of Maryland to 1800, the laws of which are described as being published in folio size.  
*Session, Mar. 15, 1725.*  
*Session, July 12, 1726.*  
*Session, Oct. 10, 1727.*  
*Session, Oct. 3, 1728.*  
*Session, July 10, 1729.*

- Session, May 21, 1730.*  
*Session, July 13, 1731.*  
*Session, Aug. 19, 1731.*  
*Session, Mar. 13, 1732.*  
*Session, July 11, 1732.*  
*Session, Mar. 20, 1734.*  
*Session, Mar. 19, 1735.*  
*Session, Apr. 20, 1736.*  
 + *Session, Apr. 26, 1737.*  
 + *Session, Aug. 11, 1737.*  
*Session, Apr. 3, 1740, an Act.*  
*Session, July 7, 1740.*  
*Session, May 26, 1741.*  
*Session, Sept. 21, 1742.*  
*Session, May 1, 1744.*  
*Session, Aug. 5, 1745.*  
*Session, June 17, 1746.*  
*Session, Nov. 6, 1746, an Act.*  
*Session, May 16, 1747.*  
*Session, May 10, 1748.*  
*Session, May 24, 1749.*  
*Session, May 8, 1750.*  
*Session, May 14, 1751.*  
*Session, Dec. 7, 1751.*  
*Session, June 3, 1752.*  
*Session, Oct. 2, 1753.*  
*Session, Feb. 26, 1754.*  
*Session, May - 1754.*  
*Session, July 17, 1754.*  
*Acts of Assembly, Dec. 1754. 2 p. + 1 manuscript leaf. 4to.*  
*Acts of Assembly, Feb. 1755. 8 p. 4to.*  
*Laws, June 1755.*  
*Laws, Feb. 1756.*  
*Laws, Sept. 1756.*  
*Laws, Apr. 1757.*  
*Laws, Sept. 1757.*  
 [An Act, Dec. 1, 1757.<sup>1</sup>]  
*Laws, Mar. 1758.*  
*Laws, Nov. 1758.*  
*Laws, Mar. 1760.*  
*Laws, Sept. 1760.*  
*Laws, Mar. 1762.*  
*Laws, Oct. 1763.*

Contained in "Laws of Maryland at Large"  
 by Thomas Bacon, Annapolis, 1765. Folio.  
 Also, "Laws of Maryland," by William  
 Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 4to.

<sup>1</sup> "Lee's Hand List of Laws," etc., of Maryland shows an Act under Dec. 1, 1757.

Laws, Sept. 1765.

[In "Laws of Maryland made since 1763." Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.]

Laws, May 1766. (15) p. Folio. Printed by Jonas Green.

Laws, Nov. 1766. (42) p. Folio. Printed by Jonas Green.

Laws, May 1768. (51) p. Folio. Printed by Anne Catherine Green.

Laws, Nov. 1769. (34) p. Folio. Printed by Anne Catherine Green.

Laws, Sept. 1770. (18) p. } Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Printed by Anne

Laws, Nov. 1770. (12) p. } Catherine Green.

Laws, Oct. 1771. (45) p. Folio. Printed by Anne Catherine Green.

Laws, June 1773.

[In "Laws of Maryland made since 1763." Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.]

Laws, Nov. 1773. (94) p. Folio. Printed by Anne Catherine Green.

Laws, Mar. 1774.

[In "Laws of Maryland made since 1763." Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.]

## State

There appears to have been no session between 1774 and 1777. Between these two dates there occurred the constitutional convention of 1776.

Laws, Feb. 1777. (56) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, June 1777. (27) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Oct. 1777. (49) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Mar. 1778. (49) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, June 1778. (10) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Oct. 1778. (76) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Mar. 1779.

[In "Laws of Maryland made since 1763." Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.]

Laws, July 1779. (31) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Nov. 1779. }

Laws, Mar. 1780. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland made since 1763."

Laws, June 1780. } Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.

Laws, Oct. 1780. }

Laws, May 1781. (58) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

Laws, Nov. 1781. }

Laws, Apr. 1782. }

Laws, Nov. 1782. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland made since 1763."

Laws, Apr. 1783. } Printed by Frederick Green, Annapolis, 1787.

Laws, Nov. 1783. }

Laws, Nov. 1784. }

Laws, Nov. 1785. (147) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

- Laws, Nov. 1786. }  
 Laws, Apr. 1787. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland" by William  
 Laws, Nov. 1787. } Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Laws, May 1788. }  
 Laws, Nov. 1788. (46) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

[Prefixed and appended are newspaper clippings and personal accounts, etc., with a check pasted on the inside of the cover.]

- Laws, Nov. 1789. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland" by William  
 Laws, Nov. 1790. } Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Laws, Nov. 1791. (93) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Apr. 1792. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland," by William  
 Laws, Nov. 1792. } Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Laws, Nov. 1793. (96) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1794. (79) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1795. (89) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1796. (151) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.

The last 40 pages of this volume consist of an Order in Council dated Feb. 14, 1797 relating to the "Testamentary System," and apparently the 1st part of an Order of the House of Delegates, dated Dec. 26, 1796, relating to the "System of Education."

- Laws, Nov. 1797. (134) p. Folio. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1798. } Contained in "Laws of Maryland" by William  
 Laws, Nov. 1799. } Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Laws, Nov. 1800. (77) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1801. (107) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1802. (77) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1803. (89) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1804. (106) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1805. (103) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1806. (62) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1807. (113) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1808.

[In Vol. 4 of "Laws of Maryland" by Kilty, Harris, and Watkins, Annapolis, n.d. 8°.

- Laws, June 1809. (11) p. 4to. Printed by Frederick Green.  
 Laws, Nov. 1809.

Reprinted in "Laws of Maryland," Vol. 4, by Kilty, Harris, and Watkins, Annapolis.

- Laws, Nov. 1810. (105) p. 4to. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓ Laws, Nov. 1811. 286 p. 8°.  
 ✓ Laws, Extra Session, June 1812. 11 + (1) p. 8°.  
 ✓ Laws, Nov. 1812. 254 + (1) p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓ Laws, Extra Session, May 1813. 31 + (1) p. }  
 ✓ Laws, Dec. 1813. 199 p. 8°.  
 ✓ Laws, Dec. 1814. 146 p. 8°.

- ✓Laws, Dec. 1815. 229 p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1816. 238 + (8) p. 8°. .  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1817. 259 + (4) p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1818. *n.p.* (20 s.-1 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1819. *n.p.* (16 s.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1820. *n.p.* (24 s.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1821. 184 p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1822. 148 + (4) p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1823. 176 p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1824. 167 + (1) p. 8°. .  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1825. 271 + (1) p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1826. *n.p.* (38 s.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1827. *n.p.* (49 s.-5 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1828. *n.p.* (43 s.-6 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Jonas Green.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1829. *n.p.* (43 s. + xix p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1830. 326 + xiii p. 8°.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1831. *n.p.* (82 s. + xxiv p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1832. *n.p.* (67 s. + 24 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1833. *n.p.* (58 s. + 20 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1834. *n.p.* (75 s.-1 + 24 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1835. { Bound in 1 vol. *n.p.* (115 s.-5  
 ✓Laws, Adjourned Session, May 1836. { + 24 + 3 + (1) p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°.  
 Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1836. *n.p.* (62 s.-2 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1837. *n.p.* (74 s.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1838. *n.p.* (79 s.-1 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by J. Hughes.  
 ✓Laws, Dec. 1839. *n.p.* (40 s.-1 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1840. { Bound in 1 vol. *n.p.* (25 s.-5 p.  
 Laws, Extra Session, Mar. 1841. { + 13 s.-4 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed  
 by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1841. *n.p.* (31 s.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1842. *n.p.* (45 s.-6 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1843. *n.p.* (54 s.-3 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1844. *n.p.* (48 s.-5 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1845. *n.p.* (72 s.-4 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1846. *n.p.* (61 s.-4 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1847. *n.p.* (68 s.-3 + 26 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William  
 M'Neir.  
 Laws, Dec. 1849. *n.p.* (109 s.-2 + 32 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by William  
 M'Neir.

[In 1850 and 1851 constitution making; no laws.]

Laws, Jan. 1852. *n.p.* (68 s.-2 + 26 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Richardson  
 and Clouds.

<sup>1</sup> "n.p." in this instance means not paged, and "s" indicates signatures.

- Laws, Jan. 1853. iv + 737 + 34 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1854. 607 + 24 + 2 p. 8°.  
                   1855. (*No laws.*)  
 Laws, Jan. 1856. 680 + 30 p. 8°.  
                   1857. (*No laws.*)  
 Laws, Jan. 1858. 758 + 36 + (1) p. 8°.  
                   1859. (*No laws.*)  
 Laws, Jan. 1860. *n.p.* (99 s.-1 + 34 + (1) p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed by Elihu  
                   S. Riley.  
 Laws, Special Session, Apr. 1861. *n.p.* (20 s.-2 + 15 p.)<sup>1</sup> 8°. Printed  
                   by Elihu S. Riley.

[Appended is list of titles, 15 p.]

- Laws, Dec. 1861. 520 p. 8°.  
                   1863. (*No laws.*)  
 Laws, Jan. 1864. 704 + 37 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1865. 500 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Extra Session, Jan. 1866. 351 + 18 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1867. 1021 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1868. 1199 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1870. 1145 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1872. 993 + (2) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1874. 1001 + (2) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1876. 852 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1878. 1012 + (2) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1880. 927 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1882. 953 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1884. 980 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1886. 1130 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1888. 1112 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1890. 1054 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1892. 1186 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1894. 1321 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1896. 1028 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1898. 1380 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1900. 1372 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Extraordinary Session, Mar. 1901. 77 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1902. } Bound in 1 vol. 1104 p. con-  
 Laws, Extraordinary Session, Apr. 1902. } tinuously. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1904. 1420 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1906. 1559 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1908. 1623 p. 8°.  
 Laws, Jan. 1910. 1527 p. 8°.

---

<sup>1</sup> "n.p." in this instance means not paged, and "s" indicates signatures.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>****Province**

**Blue Laws** (1699-1700); "By an Antiquarian" [Royal Ralph Hinman].  
Bound with "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws, and Witchcraft."  
x + 336 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1838.

**Early Laws**, etc. (1649-1700); J[ames] Hammond Trumbull. [Binder's  
title "Blue Laws, True and False."]  
vi + 360 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1876.

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in H. M's plantations  
[including] Maryland.  
(3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo. London, 1704.

**Acts of Assembly** (1692-1715), passed in the province of Maryland  
from 1692 to 1715. Printed by John Baskett.  
xi + (7) + 183 p. Folio. London, 1723.

**Laws of Maryland** (1664-1754), from assembly of September 1664, to  
July 1754 inclusive. [See "Laws of Maryland at Large," by  
Thomas Bacon, Annapolis, 1765. Folio. For laws subsequent  
to 1691 see also "Laws of Maryland" in 2 vols. by William  
Kilty, Annapolis, 1799-1800.]

**Laws of Maryland at Large** (1765), . . . with indexes, now first  
collected into one compleat body; with the charter and a trans-  
lation thereof prefixed. By Thomas Bacon. Printed by Jonas  
Green.  
Not paged (Iiii sigs.-4 + (89) p.) Folio. Annapolis, 1765.

**Abridgment and Collection of Acts** (1759), in force. *With a  
small choice collection of precedents in law and conveyancer.* By  
James Bisset. Printed by William Bradford.  
P Philadelphia, 1759.

1 leaf + 1 leaf + (4) + 10 + 11-366 p. 8°.

*Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, also  
in Harvard Law School.*

**Archives of Maryland** (1883-1910), published by authority of the  
state, under direction of Maryland Historical Society, by  
William Hand Browne, editor. [Embracing proceedings and  
Acts of General Assembly from 1637; judicial and testamen-  
tary business of the Provincial Court; proceedings of the

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

Council; correspondence of Governor Sharpe; journal, etc., of the "Council of Safety;" proceedings of the "Council of Maryland;" muster rolls of Maryland troops (1775-83); journal, proceedings and correspondence of the "Council of Maryland."]

30 vols. 4to.

Baltimore, 1883-1910.

**Compleat Collection of Laws (1727), with index and marginal notes.**

*Collected and printed by authority. Printed by William Parks.*

1 leaf + 1 leaf + 1-300 + (6) p. Folio. Annapolis, 1727.

*Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, also in Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

**State**

**Laws of Maryland made since 1763** consisting of Acts of Assembly under the proprietary government; resolves of convention; declaration of rights; constitution and form of government; articles of confederation; and Acts of Assembly since the Revolution. Printed by Frederick Green. [This volume contains proceedings of convention of delegates, Aug. 1776, at which the first constitution was framed.]

Not paged (Tttt sigs. + (13) p.) Folio. Annapolis, 1787.

**Laws of Maryland (1799-1800);** William Kilty. [See next below.]

2 vols. 4to.

Annapolis, 1799-1800.

— (1799-1817), [being a continuation] from end of 1799 to 1817 inclusive; with index and appendix by Kilty, Harris, and Watkins. Printed by J. Green.

Annapolis, [1820].

5 vols. 8°, [making, with the two quarto volumes noted, in preceding entry, a set of 7 vols., numbered from 1 to 7].

**Digest of Laws to 1797 inclusive; [and appendix of Acts passed 1798].**

*By Thomas Herty.*

xii + 522 + (1) + 55 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1799.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Report of all English Statutes (1811),** existing at time of the first emigration which are applicable to Maryland. By William Kilty. Printed by John Chandler.

vii + 289 + (1) p. 4to.

Annapolis, 1811.

**Collection of British Statutes in force (1870),** according to the report of chancellor Kilty. With notes and references. By J. J. Alexander.

xlvi + 847 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1870.

- Laws of Maryland** (1811), revised by Virgil Maxcy.  
3 vols. 8°. Baltimore, 1811.
- Statutory Testamentary Law** (1838), with decisions. By Clement Dorsey.  
viii + 174 p. 8°. Baltimore, 1838.
- General Public Statutory Law**, and public local law from 1692 to 1839 inclusive. With annotations by Clement Dorsey.  
3 vols. 8°. 2848 p. continuously. Baltimore, 1840.
- Index to Laws and Resolutions** (1800-13), with appendix.  
Printed by J. Green.  
Not paged (Ee sigs.) 8°. Annapolis, 1815.
- Index to Laws** (1818-25 inclusive); William Kilty.  
Not paged (29 sigs. + (1) p.) 8°. Annapolis, 1827.  
— (1826-31).  
*Annapolis, 1832.*
- In Department of Justice.*
- Index to Laws and Resolutions** (1832-37 inclusive), printed by William M'Neir.  
Not paged (58 sigs. + 10 s.-4 p.) 8°. Annapolis, 1838.
- Index to Laws** (1838-45 inclusive), printed by Riley and Davis.  
754 p. 8°. Annapolis, 1846.
- Digest of Decisions construing statutes** (1866); *Lewis Mayer.*  
8°. *Baltimore, 1866.*  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- Digest of Statutes** (1875); *J. A. Thomas.*  
8°. *Baltimore, 1875.*  
*In Department of Justice.*
- Codes**
- Maryland Code** (1860), public general laws and public local laws, compiled by Scott and M'Cullough; with index by Henry Mackall. [2d ed.].  
2 vols. 8°. Baltimore, 1860.
- *Supplement* (1861-67); *Lewis Mayer.*  
*xi + 670 p. 8°. Baltimore, 1868.*  
*In Social Law Library.*
- *Supplement* (1868); *Lewis Mayer. Acts of 1868.*  
*vii + 426 p. 8°. Baltimore, 1868.*  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Maryland Code — Continued.**

— *Supplement (1870), Acts of General Assembly, 1870.* By Cohen and Rowland.

viii + 466 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1870.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Code of Public General Laws (1879);** Mayer, Fischer, and Cross, [labelled "Revised Code of Maryland," 1878].

Baltimore, 1879.

Vol. 1, (5) + xlii + 1067 p. 8°. (No more published.)

**Maryland Code (1888),** public general laws. Codified by J. P. Poe. Adopted 1888.

2 vols. 8°.

Baltimore, 1888.

— (1888), public local laws. Codified by J. P. Poe. Adopted 1888.

2 vols. 8°.

Baltimore, 1888.

— *Supplement (1890-98);* J. P. Poe.

viii + (2) + 679 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1898.

— *Supplement (1890-1900);* J. P. Poe.

viii + (2) + 679 + 175 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1900.

— *Supplement to 1902.*

2 vols.

Baltimore, 1903.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1904); J. P. Poe.

2 vols. 8°.

Baltimore, 1904.

**Key to Code and Acts of 1890.** By J. W. Owens.

8°.

Baltimore, 1890.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Annotated Code (1911)** of the public civil laws, including the Acts of 1910. George R. Bagby, editor. With [notes of] decisions. Prefaced by constitutions of the United States and of Maryland.

2 vols. 4to.

Baltimore, 1911.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1867.

1774, 1775, 1776.

**Proceedings of conventions** of province of Maryland held at Annapolis, 1774, 1775, 1776.

378 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1836.

1776.

**Proceedings of convention** of province of Maryland held at Annapolis, Dec. 7, 1775.

62 p. 8°.

Annapolis, N.D.

**Constitution or form of government** with proceedings of convention of delegates, Aug. 1776, at which the first constitution was framed.

Contained in "Laws of Maryland" made since 1763, Annapolis, 1787. Unpaged. Folio.

**Constitution**; convention [held] at Annapolis, Aug. 14, 1776.

22 p. 8°.

n.t.p. n.p. N.D.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 817, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Annapolis, Aug. 14, 1776. It was not submitted to the people.

1851.

**Register [of convention].**

4 vols.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Proceedings of convention** to frame a new constitution. Commenced Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850; with constitution annexed.

895 + 8 + 36 p. 8°.

Annapolis, 1850.

**Debates and proceedings of Maryland reform convention** to revise state constitution. Prefixed are bill of rights and constitution as adopted. Published by order of convention.

2 vols. 8°.

Annapolis, 1851.

**Constitution** reported by convention of delegates 1850, and ratified 1851; with notes and appendix by Edward Otis Hinkley, (interleaved).

82 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1851.

— Adopted by convention of delegates assembled at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850, and submitted to voters for adoption or rejection, June 1851.

70 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1851.

— *Adopted by convention of delegates 1850, with notes, etc. With appendix. By E. O. Hinkley.*

108 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1855.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Constitution — Continued.**

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 837, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850. It was ratified by the people June 4, 1851.

— *Appended to supplement to Vol. I, Maryland Code by Hinkley, 1862. In Harvard Law School.*

1864.

**Proceedings of convention**, to frame a new constitution, commenced Annapolis, Apr. 27, 1864.  
856 p. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

**Debates of constitutional convention**, assembled at Annapolis, Apr. 27, 1864. Official. W. B. Lord, reporter.  
3 vols. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

**Constitution**; adopted by convention assembled at Annapolis, Apr. 27, 1864 and ratified by the people Oct. 1864. With notes, etc., by E. O. Hinkley.  
107 + (1) p. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 859, where it appears that the convention which framed this constitution met at Annapolis, Apr. 27, 1864. The constitution was ratified by the people Oct. 12 and 13, 1864.

1867.

**Proceedings of convention** to frame a new constitution, commenced at Annapolis, May 8, 1867.  
850 + 16 + 66 + 14 p. 8°. Annapolis, 1867.

**Constitution of 1867 with notes, etc., by E. O. Hinkley.**  
156 p. 8°. Baltimore, 1867.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 888, where it appears that the convention which framed it met at Annapolis, May 8, 1867. It was ratified by the people Sept. 18, 1867.

**Constitutions**, [1776, 1851, 1864, 1867].

222 + 10 p. 8°.

n.t.p. n.p. N.D.

*In Social Law Library.*

**MASSACHUSETTS.****PERIODS.**

1. Virginia and New England, 1606 to 1620 (Historical).
2. New Plymouth Colony, 1620 to 1691.
3. Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629 to 1691.
4. Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1691 to 1774.
5. Colony or State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775 to 1780.
6. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1780 to date.

**HISTORICAL.**

**First Charter** (1606), by King James I, dated April 10, 1606, entitled "Letters Patent to Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, and others, for two several colonies and plantations to be made in Virginia; and other parts and territories of America." [*First colony* consisting of certain persons of London; to locate between the 34th and 40th degrees of latitude; *second colony* consisting of certain persons of Bristol, Exeter, and Plymouth, between the 38th and 45th degrees of latitude, both being along the "coast of Virginia and America as that coast lyeth." See William Waller Henning's "Statutes at large of Virginia," New York, 1823, Vol. I, p. 57; also "Virginia Company of London" by Edward D. Neill, Albany, 1869, p. 3.]

**Great Patent of New England** (1620), being charter granted by King James I, to the Council established at Plymouth, Devon County, England, for the planting, ruling, ordering, and governing of New England in America. Dated November 3, [1620]. See "Compact, Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth," published agreeably to a resolve of the legislature, under the supervision of William Brigham, p. 1.

x + 357 p. 8°.

Boston, 1836.

- 1620. Plymouth Colony founded.
- 1629. Massachusetts Bay Colony chartered.
- 1641. Jurisdiction extended over New Hampshire. (Severance of New Hampshire, 1679.)
- 1669. Jurisdiction extended over Maine. (Severance of Maine, 1820.)
- 1692. Province of Massachusetts Bay organized, comprising former colonies of Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth, and former province of Maine.
- 1726. Explanatory charter of Massachusetts Bay.

- 1774. Independent Provisional Government organized.
  - 1776. Independence formally declared.
  - 1779. Adoption of state constitution.<sup>1</sup>
  - 1785. Cession to United States of western territorial claims.
  - 1786-88. Cession and sale of western New York claims.
  - 1788. Ratification of Federal constitution.
- See Miss E. M. Sawyer's note in "State Publications,"  
compiled by R. R. Bowker, New York, 1899, p. 28.  
U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 921.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- New Plymouth Colony.** Title of legislative body: "General Court of Magistrates and Deputies," or "General Court."  
Session laws called "Laws," sometimes "Laws and Orders."
- Massachusetts Bay Colony and Province.** Title of legislative body: "General Court," or "Great and General Court or Assembly."  
Session laws called "Acts and Laws" or "Laws and Orders."
- Commonwealth.** Title of legislative body: "The General Court."  
Session laws called "Acts and Resolves."
- Bibliography of Laws of Massachusetts Bay, 1641-1776.**  
Worthington Chauncey Ford and Albert Matthews. Reprinted from publications at Colonial Society of Mass. Vol. 4. Privately printed, Cambridge, 1907. v + 186 p. 8°.
- Colonial Laws of Massachusetts.** William H[enry] Whitmore. Introduction to edition Boston, 1887, and Preface to edition Boston, 1889.
- Manuscript Laws of Massachusetts.** The following is a statement by Mr. James J. Tracy, chief of archives division, concerning the original enactments in manuscript which are preserved in his office in the State House at Boston:—
- "Legislative action during the Colony period, 1628-86, is recorded in the first five volumes of the Records of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. The manuscript collection, known for purposes of reference as 'Massachusetts Archives,' contains the petitions, reports and other documents upon which the General Court based legislative action, together with the original votes and orders drafted as they were passed. There are no formal acts existing of the period mentioned.

---

<sup>1</sup> This constitution became effective, Oct. 25, 1780, see folio "Perpetual Laws," printed by Adams and Nourse, p. 27, Boston, 1789. (See also "Constitutional Conventions," etc., *post.*)

The Andros interregnum, 1686-89, eliminated the General Court. The first engrossed acts on parchment in the State archives are those bearing the signature of Andros. They are not complete for his whole term, but the manuscript collection contains the bills as originally drafted where engrossments are lacking as well as the petitions, etc., upon which action was taken.

The General Court records begin again with the overthrow of Andros in 1689 and contain all votes, orders and resolves from that time to the sitting of the First Provincial Congress in October 1774. The engrossments of formal acts are continuous, with but few omissions, from 1692 to the present time. The papers upon which these acts are based are in the manuscript collection as well as those causing orders and resolves to be passed.

The Commonwealth period, 1780-1912, marks a difference in the treatment of legislative records, as all papers which make up the history of an enactment from the first step to its final passage have since that time been filed under the chapter numbers given acts and resolves in each year. The engrossed acts and resolves are bound in volumes. There are no missing acts or resolves for this period."

#### SESSION LAWS.

##### New Plymouth Colony.

**History of the Plimoth Plantation**, containing an account of the voyage of the Mayflower. (Sometimes called "The Log of the Mayflower.") Written by William Bradford. [Contains covenant of the Mayflower passengers, signed November 11, 1620, combining "into a Civill Body Politick." The original pen and ink MS. of this history is in the custody of the State Library of Massachusetts. For copy thereof and proceedings in the Consistory Court of London, and in the Massachusetts General Court incident to the return of the MS., see "Bradford's History 'of Plimoth Plantation,'" published by order of the General Court.  
lxxvii + 555 p. 8°. Ports. and Facsims. Boston, 1901.]

**History of the Plimoth Plantation**, containing an account of the voyage of the "Mayflower." Written by William Bradford. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original manuscript. With an introduction by John A. Doyle.

London and Boston, 1896.

(1) + 17 + 535 p. Folio. Photo. Facsim.

**"Compact, Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth;"** with an appendix containing valuable documents. Published agreeably to a resolve of the legislature, under the supervision of William Brigham.  
x + 357 p. 8°. Boston, 1836.

Contained in the foregoing are copies of the following: —

**"GREAT PATENT OF NEW ENGLAND,"** [being the charter granted by King James I to the Council established at Plymouth, Devon County, England, for the planting, ruling, ordering, and governing of New England in America. Dated November 3, (1620), p. 1.]

**ACT OF THE COUNCIL OF PLYMOUTH, DEVON COUNTY, ENGLAND,** June 11, 1635, surrendering to King Charles I, the "Great Charter" (Patent) of New England, granted by King James I, p. 333.

**LEYDEN AGREEMENT.** "Conditions upon which the English at Leyden, who intended to remove to America, engaged with some merchants in England, who were to be joint adventurers with them." [Bears no date], p. 303.

**"COMPACT."** Copy of Compact made on board the Mayflower, with signatures attached, dated November 11, 1620, p. 19.

**CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH.** Granted to William Bradford, his associates and assigns, by King Charles I, January 13, 1629, p. 21.

**BRADFORD'S SURRENDER OF THE CHARTER.** Surrender by William Bradford of the Patent (Charter) of New Plymouth Colony, to the freemen of that colony. Dated March 2, 1640, p. 305.

**"GENERALL LAWES AND LIBERTIES" OF NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY,** (1658), "Book of the Generall Lawes and Liberties of . . . New Plymouth, collected out of the Records of the Generall Court, and lately revised and established and deposed into alphabetical order and published by the authoritie of the Generall Court. Held at New Plymouth, the 29th day of September, Anno 1658," p. 105.

**"GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES OF NEW PLIMOUTH COLONY"** (1671), revised and published by order of the Generall Court in June 1671, p. 241.

**GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES OF NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY,** (1685). On p. 293 Brigham notes that in June 1685, the laws were revised and again printed, without material change from the revision of 1671. There is no MS. record preserved. Brigham prints only the most important provisions of this revision.

**CONFEDERATION OF THE COLONIES (1643-72):** Articles of Confederation between the colonies of the Massachusetts, New Plymouth, Connecticut, and New Haven "with the plantacons in combinacon therewith;" also proceedings of the General Court of New Plymouth, with reference to the Confederation, pp. 307-321.

**PROPOSITIONS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS, (1665).** Propositions of the Royal Commissioners to the General Court of New Plymouth, February 22, 1665, and the Court's answer thereto. May 4, 1665, pp. 327-329.

**RELATIONS WITH THE INDIANS.** (1) Treaty with Massasoit, March, 1621, p. 304. (2) Submission of Indian sachems, September 13, 1621, p. 305. (3) Council of war with the several conclusions dated August 23, 1671; also submission of King Philip and other sachems dated September 29, 1671, pp. 329-333.

**ESTABLISHMENT OF A MILITARY COMPANY.** "Orders of the General Court concerning the establishment of military discipline" and a military company in the "Towns of Plimouth, Duxborrow, and Marshfield," pp. 325-326.

**PLYMOUTH AND MASSACHUSETTS COLONIES (boundary).** Agreement for the bounds between Plymouth and Massachusetts Colonies, dated 1640, pp. 335-336.

**PLYMOUTH COLONY AND THE SETTLEMENT OF MAINE.** Establishment of a government on the River Kennebeck, 1654, and instructions to Thomas Prentice, pp. 322-325. See Maine.

**LAWS AND ORDERS OF THE GENERAL COURT: —**

December, 1623, p. 28.  
 March, 1626, p. 28.  
 January, 1627, p. 29.  
 January, 1632, p. 30.  
 July, 1633, p. 31.  
 October, 1636, p. 35.  
 November, 1636, p. 36.  
 June, 1637, p. 57.  
 June, 1638, p. 58.  
 September, 1638, p. 59.  
 December, 1638, p. 60.  
 March, 1639, p. 65.  
 June, 1639, p. 63.  
 September, 1640, p. 68.  
 September, 1641, p. 69.  
 September, 1642, p. 70.  
 June, 1643, p. 74.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

June,	1644, p. 75.
June,	1645, p. 78.
—,	1646, p. 83.
June,	1647, p. 89.
June,	1648, p. 90.
June,	1649, p. 90.
June,	1650, p. 91.
June,	1651, p. 93.
June,	1652, p. 94.
June,	1653, p. 97.
June,	1654, p. 98.
June,	1655, p. 99.
June,	1656, p. 100.
June,	1657, p. 101.
September,	1658, p. 105.
June,	1659, p. 122.
June,	1660, p. 125.
June,	1661, p. 130.
June,	1662, p. 135.
—,	1663, p. 140.
June,	1664, p. 144.
October,	1665, p. 146.
June,	1666, p. 148.
July,	1667, p. 151.
—,	1668, p. 153.
June,	1669, p. 155.
June,	1670, p. 159.
June,	1671, p. 164.
June,	1672, p. 165.
June,	1673, p. 167.
June,	1674, p. 170.
June,	1675, p. 173.
November,	1676, p. 177.
June,	1677, p. 182.
June,	1678, p. 187.
July,	1679, p. 188.
September,	1680, p. 190.
July,	1681, p. 191.
July,	1682, p. 193.
June,	1683, p. 201.
July,	1684, p. 202.
July,	1685, p. 206.
June,	1686, p. 207.

[No records from 1686-89, during government of  
Sir Edmund Andros.]

June, 1689, p. 209.

May, 1690, p. 223.

June, 1691, p. 236.

**Book of the General Laws of the inhabitants of the jurisdiction of New-Plimouth;** collected out of the records of the General Court and lately revised . . . Published by authority of the General Court . . . at Plimouth, June 6, 1671. Printed by Samuel Green. 47 + (8) p. Folio. Cambridge, 1672.

Shown in Evans' American Bibliography, Vol. 1.

THE CHARLEMAGNE TOWER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL LAWS shows the following:—

**Declaration of the warrantable grounds and proceedings;** of the first associates of the government of New-Plymouth; in their laying the first foundations of this government, and in their making laws, and disposing of the lands within the same. Together with the general fundamentals of their laws. Enacted, ordained, and constituted, by the authority of the associates of the colony of New-Plymouth. Printed and sold at Greenleaf's printing-office, in Hanover-Street. 1 leaf + 1 leaf + 5-24 p. 8°. Boston, 1773.

#### Massachusetts Bay Colony.

**Abstract of the Lawes as they are now established.** Printed for F. Coules and W. Ley at Paules Chain. 1 leaf + 1-15 + (2) p. 4to. London, 1641.

Referred to in "Bibliography of Laws of Massachusetts Bay," by W. C. Ford, and A. Matthews. Cambridge, 1907.

**Confederacy of the Colonies** (1643-72). Articles of Confederation between the colonies of the Massachusetts, New Plymouth, Connecticut, and New Haven, "with the plantacons in combinacon therewith."

For copy see "Compact, Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth," p. 308, by William Brigham, Boston, 1836. x + 357 p. 8°.

**"Scobell's Laws"** [Binder's Title]. "Collection of Acts and Ordinances" of Parliament from November, 1640, to September, 1656 inclusive. Being a continuation from the end of Mr. Pulton's collection. With tables. By Henry Scobell, Clerk of Parliament. In 2 parts. Bound in 1 vol. (40) + 186 + 515 + (40) + (1) p. Folio. London, 1658-57.

Contains (p. 66, part 2), an Act entitled "A Corporation for the Promoting and Propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ in New England," being chapter 45 of the Acts of 1649. Also Acts relating to other colonies, p. 113 (Part I) and p. 132 (Part II).

"**General Lawes and Libertyes**"<sup>1</sup> (1660), "Book of the General Lawes and Libertyes concerning the inhabitants of the Massachusetts, collected out of the Records of the General Court, for the several years wherein they were made and established and now revised by the same Court." (May 1649.) Disposed in alphabetical order. Edward Rawson, Secretary.  
(2) + 88 + (12) p. 4to. (Title page imprint) Cambridge, 1660.

With the above are bound the following:—

**LAWES AND ORDERS**

October 14, 1654, p. 1.  
May 22, 1661, p. 1.  
December 31, 1661, p. 1.  
May 7, 1662, p. 2.  
October 8, 1662, p. 2.  
May 18, 1664, p. 2.  
August 3, 1664, p. 3.  
October 19, 1664, p. 3.  
*Session, May 3, 1665.*  
*Session, Aug. 1, 1665.*  
*Session, Oct. 11, 1665.*  
*Session, May 23, 1666.*  
*Session, Oct. 11, 1666.*  
*Session, Apr. 29, 1668.*  
*Session, Oct. 14, 1668.*  
*Session, May 19, 1669.*

Ford and Matthews' "Bibliography of Laws of Massachusetts Bay," pp. 6 and 7, shows the foregoing Laws and Orders from 1662 to 1669.

"**General Lawes and Liberties**," revised and reprinted by order of the General Court, May 15, 1672. Edward Rawson, Secretary.  
[Title page imprint] Cambridge, 1672.  
(1) + 170 + (24) + 57 p. Folio.

<sup>1</sup> In his preface to the edition of 1660, Rawson says that the "Books of Lawes of the first impression" (1649) "not being to be had," this "second" impression (1660) is prepared by order of the General Court. In "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," Ford and Matthews refer to the same, except that they give its date as 1648.  
The "Literary News and Reviews," July 7, 1903, gives a detailed account of this edition the date of which is stated as 1648.

With the above are bound the following:—

**LAWS AND ORDERS**

- May 15, 1672, p. 1.  
 October 8, 1672, p. 7.  
 May 7, 1673, p. 8.<sup>1</sup>  
 October 15, 1673, p. 10.  
 May 27, 1674, p. 11.<sup>1</sup>  
 May 12, 1675, p. 19.<sup>1</sup>  
 October 13, and November 3, 1675, p. 25.  
 [Contains "Laws and Ordinances of Warre."  
 May 3, 1676, p. 45.<sup>1</sup>  
 May 23, 1677, p. 49.<sup>1</sup>  
 October 2, 1678, p. 53.<sup>1</sup>

**General Laws and Liberties** (1675), revised and reprinted by order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15, 1672. Edward Rawson, secr. Printed by Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston, and to be sold by Richard Chiswell . . . in St. Paul's churchyard, London.

Cambridge (New England), 1675.

1 leaf + 1-170 + (28) + 1-6 p. Folio.

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, also in Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay."

**Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay**, with appendix. Published by order of the General Court. [Nathan Dane, William Prescott and Joseph Story, committee.] Binder's Title: "Ancient Charters and Laws of Massachusetts Bay."

vii + 868 p. 8°.

Boston, 1814.

Contained in the foregoing is a copy of the following:—

Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Granted by Charles I, March 4, [1628, sometimes 1629], p. 1.

Compilation and revision of Colony Laws, 1634-91, pp. 41-211.

**"Bibliographical Sketch** of the Laws of the Massachusetts Colony from 1630-86." Arranged to accompany the reprints of 1660 and 1672, by William H[enry] Whitmore. Published by order of the city of Boston.

xliii + 150 p. 4to.

Boston, 1890.

<sup>1</sup> FORD AND MATTHEWS, "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LAWS OF MASS. BAY," shows orders made at General Courts held as follows:—

Session, Jan. 6, 1673.  
 Session, Oct. 7, 1674.  
 Session, Aug. 30, 1675.  
 Session, Feb. 1, 1675(6).  
 Session, Apr. 4, 1676.  
 Session, Mar. 29, 1677.  
 Session, Apr. 9, 1677.  
 Session, Oct. 10, 1677.

Session, Mar. 22, 1678.  
 Session, May 22, 1679.  
 Session, Oct. 15, 1679.  
 Session, Feb. 4, 1679(80).  
 Session, May 19, 1680.  
 Session, Oct. 13, 1680.  
 Session, Mar. 4, 1680(81).

Contained in the foregoing is a copy of the following: —

**BODY OF LIBERTIES (1641),** "A Coppie of the Liberties of the Massachusetts Colonie in New England." In facsimile from the Hutchinson MS., with a line-for-line printed version, p. 29.

**FUNDAMENTAL LAWS.** Facsimiles of those pages of the answer of the General Court in 1646, which contain references to the Body of Liberties, described therein as the "Foundamentall Lawes," p. 66.

**COURT OF ASSISTANTS.** Description of its origin and jurisdiction, with its records from 1641-44, pp. 2 and 99.

**"ANSWER OF THE GENERAL COURT IN 1646."** See Fundamental Laws above.

**Colonial Laws of Massachusetts,** reprinted from the edition of 1660, with supplements to 1672. Containing also "The Body of Liberties of 1641." Published by order of the city of Boston, under the supervision of William H[enry] Whitmore.  
xvi + 312 + (12) p. 4to. Boston, 1889.

Contained in the foregoing (p. 69) is an account of legislation from 1641 to 1672, including the two revisions of the laws in 1649 and 1660, with copies of the following: —

**BODY OF LIBERTIES.** Same as in the edition, Boston, 1890, p. 29.

**FUNDAMENTAL LAWS.** Same as in the edition, Boston, 1890, p. 65.

**GENERAL LAWES AND LIBERTYES.** A facsimile copy of the edition of Cambridge, 1660, p. 119.

**LAWS AND ORDERS OF THE GENERAL COURT.** Facsimile copies of the Laws and Orders of the following General Courts: —

October	14, 1654, p. 227.
May	22, 1661, pp. 219 and 227.
August	7, 1661, p. 220.
December	31, 1661, p. 227.
May	7, 1662, pp. 220 and 228.
October	8, 1662, pp. 222 and 228.
October	20, 1663, p. 222.
May	18, 1664, p. 228.
August	3, 1664, p. 229.
October	19, 1664, p. 229.
May	3, 1665, p. 231.
August	1, 1665, p. 232.
October	11, 1665, p. 232.
May	23, 1666, p. 235.
April	29, 1668, pp. 239 and 246.
October	14, 1668, p. 249.
May	19, 1669, p. 261b.

**Colonial Laws of Massachusetts**, reprinted from the edition of 1672, with supplements through 1686. Published by order of the city of Boston, under the supervision of William H[enry] Whitmore.

ix + 395 p. 4to.

Boston, 1887.

Contained in the foregoing are copies of the following:—

**GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES.** A facsimile copy of the edition of Cambridge, 1672, (p. 1).

**LAWS AND ORDERS OF THE GENERAL COURT.** Facsimile copies of the Laws and Orders of the following General Courts:—

May	15, 1672, p. 201.
October	8, 1672, p. 207.
January	6, 1673, p. 213.
May	7 and 15, 1673, p. 207.
October	15, 1673, p. 210.
May	27, 1674, p. 214.
October	7, 1674, p. 217.
May	12, 1675, p. 219.
February	21, 1675, p. 241.
October	13, and November 1, 1675, p. 225.
May	3, 1676, pp. 245 and 343.
May	23, 1677, p. 249.
October	10, 1677, p. 257.
October	2, 1678, p. 261.
May	28, 1679, p. 265.
October	15, 1679, p. 269.
February	4, 1679–80, p. 274.
May	19, 1680, p. 278.
October	13, 1680, p. 281.
March	4, 1680, p. 285.
March	16, 1680, pp. 287 and 351.
February	15, 1681, p. 289.
May	11, 1681, p. 287.
October	12, 1681, p. 288.
May	24, 1682, p. 292a.
October	11, 1682, pp. 293 and 296a.
March	31, 1683, p. 297.
May	16, 1683, p. 301.
October	10, 1683, p. 304.
November	7, 1683, p. 307.
January	28, 1684, p. 353.
February	13, 1683–84, p. 309.
May	7, 1684, p. 312.

July 9, 1684, p. 315.  
 September 10, 1684, p. 319.  
 October 15, 1684, p. 324.  
 January 28, 1684, p. 327.<sup>1</sup>  
 February 16, 1685, p. 333.  
 May 27, and October 14, 1685, p. 329.

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

Boston, August 30, 1675, p. 223.  
 Boston, April 4, 1676, p. 337.  
 Boston, March 29, 1677, p. 345.  
 Boston, April 9, 1677, p. 347.  
 Boston, March 28, 1678, p. 349.  
 Boston, April 2, 1685, p. 355.

"LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF WAIRRE," passed by the General Court of the Massachusetts, and published with Laws and Orders of the General Court, held at Boston, October 13, and November 1, 1675, p. 229.

"BILLETING OF SOULDIER." Order concerning "billeting of souldiers," published with Laws and Orders of the General Court, held at Boston, May 23, 1677, p. 253.

TYTHING MEN. "Sundry laws made by the General Court wherein the duty of Tything Men is expressed," p. 339.

**Several Orders and Laws (1684), made at the 2d sessions of the General Court, held at Boston, Octob. 15, 1684. Printed by their order. Edward Rawson, secr.**

pp. 110-111 (on 2 leaves). Folio.

Boston, 1684.

*Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.*

**Laws Enacted by Sir Edmund Andros (1686-89). See Statutes, Compilations, etc.**

## Province of Massachusetts Bay.

**Charter Incorporating the Company of Massachusetts Bay (1689).<sup>2</sup> Printed by S. Green for Benjamin Harris.**

1 leaf + 1-26 p.

Boston, 1689.

*Shown in Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," p. 19.*

— (1692).

1 leaf + 1-13 [1] p.

London, 1692.

*Shown in Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," p. 19.*

<sup>1</sup> Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay" shows a session of Mar. 18, 1684.

<sup>2</sup> Charters of the province are prefixed to the compilations of provincial laws, *post*.

**Charter Incorporating the Company of Massachusetts Bay—**  
*Continued.*

— (1692), reprinted at Boston from London print. By Benjamin Harris.

1 leaf + 1-13 [1] p.

Boston, 1692.

*Shown in Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," p. 20.*

**American Bibliography**, Charles Evans (Vol. 1) under date of 1690, shows a *session of the General Court, May 28, 1690 and another session Dec. 10, 1690, also Acts and Laws in January and February, 1690.*

— Under date of 1691, shows a *session of the General Court, Dec. 22, 1691.*

**The State Library of Massachusetts** has the following original session laws, quarto. (For reprints see next title, Boston, 1699):—

Session, Oct. 12, 1692, 1-90 p. 4to. *n.t.p.*

Session, Feb. 8, 1693, (*t.p.*) 1-6 p. 4to.

Session, Mar. 2, 1693, (*t.p.*) 1-2 p. 4to.

Session, May 31, 1693, 1-15 p. 4to.

Session, July 6, 1693, 1-4 p. 4to.

Session, Nov. 8, 1693, 1 + 18-48 p. 4to.

Session, Feb. 14, 1693(4), (*t.p.*) 49-60 p. 4to.

Session, May 30, 1694, (*t.p.*) 61-76 p. 4to.

Session, Sept. 5, 1694, (*t.p.*) 77-85 p. 4to.

Session, Oct. 16, 1694, (*t.p.*) 87-95 p. 4to.

Session, Feb. 27, 1695, (*t.p.*) 97-114 p. 4to.

Session, May 29, 1695, (*t.p.*) 117-134 p. 4to.

Session, Aug. 14, 1695, (*t.p.*) 137-138 p. 4to.

Session, Nov. 20, 1695, (*t.p.*) 141-150 p. 4to.

Session, Feb. 26, 1696, (*t.p.*) 153-157 p. 4to.

Session, May 27, 1696, (*t.p.*) 159-175 p. 4to.

Session, Nov. 18, 1696, (*t.p.*) 181-188 p. 4to.

**Charter and "Acts and Laws" of Massachusetts Bay.** [Binder's Title], "Reprinted by order of . . . the Governour, Council and Assembly." Bartholomew Green and John Allen, printers. 15 + 176 + (4) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1699.

Contains the following:—

Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary, October 7, [1691], pp. 1-15.

"Acts and Laws." (Reprint of 1699), covering the following sessions:—

*June 8, 1692.*<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> This session is referred to in this volume, p. 3, but no laws are shown.

October	12, 1692, Adjourned Session, 3-38 p.
February	8, 1693, Adjourned Session, 39-41 p.
May	31, 1693, 42-44 p.
July	6, 1693, Adjourned Session, p. 45.
November	8, 1693, 46-61 p.
February	14, 1694, Adjourned Session, 62-64 p.
May	30, 1694, 65-67 p.
September	5, 1694, Adjourned Session, p. 68.
October	16, 1694, Adjourned Session, 69-71 p.
February	27, 1695, Adjourned Session, 72-77 p.
May	29, 1695, 78-81 p.
November	20, 1695, Adjourned Session, 82-83 p.
February	26, 1696, Adjourned Session, 84-86 p.
May	27, 1696, 87-88 p. <sup>1</sup>
November	18, 1696, Adjourned Session, 89-95 p.
May	26, 1697, 96-97 p.
October	13, 1697, Prorogued Session, 98-102 p.
December	15, 1697, Prorogued Session, 103-104 p.
May	25, 1698, 105-132 p.
Nov.	15, 1698, Prorogued Session, 133-139 p.
May	31, 1699, 140-158 p.
March	13, 1700, Prorogued Session, 159-176 p.

**Charter and "Acts and Laws" of Massachusetts Bay.** [Binder's Title], "Reprinted by order of . . . the Governour, Council and Assembly." Bartholomew Green and John Allen, printers. 15 + 274 + 4 p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1699.

Contains the Charter of King William and Queen Mary [1691], (pp. 1-15); and "Acts and Laws" from October 12, 1692, to May 31, 1699 inclusive, as in the volume previously noted.

In this volume are also bound "Acts and Laws" of the following subsequent sessions: —

March	13, 1700, Prorogued Session, 159-176 p.
May	29, 1700, 177-192 p.
February	12, 1701, Prorogued Session, 193-204 p.
May	28, 1701, 205-223 p.
May	27, 1702, 225-228 p.
October	15, 1702, Prorogued Session, 229-239 p.
March	10, 1702(3), 241-244 p.
May	26, 1703, (see p. 245).
June	30, 1703, Adjourned Session, 245-246 p.

<sup>1</sup> Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay" shows a session of Sept. 16, 1696, which is also shown in American Bibliography by Charles Evans.

September 1, 1703, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 247-253 p.

October 27, 1703, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 255-260 p.

[For omitted act of this session see print of 1759. "Acts and Laws," p. 396.]

May 31, 1704, 263-266 p.<sup>1</sup>

August 16, 1704, Prorogued Session, 267-269 p.

October 25, 1704, Prorogued Session, 271-272 p.

December 27, 1704, Prorogued Session, 273-274 p.

ORDER OF THE KING AND COUNCIL AT HAMPTON COURT, October 22, 1700. Confirming several Acts and Laws of the Province, made from the 15th day of December, 1697 to the 13th day of March, 1699-1700. [Appended to the foregoing volume, being the last 4 pages.]

**Charter, Acts and Laws of Massachusetts Bay (1699),** *reprinted by order of . . . the Governour, Council, and Assembly. Bartholomew Green and John Allen, printers. [With these Acts and Laws are those of subsequent sessions, paged continuously, to and including the 4th May session of 1712.]*

15 + 158 + 159-391 p. Folio.

Boston, 1699.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Charter and "Acts and Laws."** [Binder's Title "Massachusetts Laws."] "Reprinted by order of . . . the Governour, Council and Assembly." B. Green, printer.

[Title page imprint] Boston, 1714.

(2) + 13 + 16 + 430 + (44) p. Folio.

[Prefixed and affixed, also scattered through the book, are pen and ink MS. Acts, Orders, etc., with pen and ink notes of various kinds.]

Contains the Charter of King William and Queen Mary [1691], and "Acts and Laws" from Oct. 12, 1692, to May 31, 1704 inclusive, as in the volumes previously noted.

In this volume are also contained reprints of "Acts and Laws" of the following additional sessions: —

May 30, 1705, (see p. 185 and "last MS. page but one").

October 24, 1705, Prorogued Session, 186-191 p.

May 29, 1706, 191-193 p.

August 7, 1706. }

October 23, 1706. } *See MS. memo. on last page of vol.*

March 5, 1707. }

May 28, 1707, 194-195 p.

August 13, 1707, Prorogued Session, 195-196 p.

October 29, 1707, Prorogued Session, 196-198 p. (Act of Parliament, p. 197.)

<sup>1</sup> Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, shows a session Mar. 8, 1704, "being their fourth session," pp. 261-262. Folio.

- May 26, 1708, 199–200 p.  
 October 20, 1708, Prorogued Session, 201–202 p.  
 February 16, 1709, Prorogued Session, p. 203.  
 May 25, 1709, 204–206 p.  
 October 26, 1709, Prorogued Session, 206–207 p.  
 February 1, 1710, Prorogued Session, p. 207.  
 May 31, 1710, 208–213 p.  
 October 24, 1710, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, p. 214.  
 May 30, 1711, 215–217 p.  
 July 8, 1711, (*see p. 217, MS. note*).  
 October 17, 1711, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 218–219 p.  
 March 12, 1712, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 219–225 p.  
 May 28, 1712, (*see p. 225*).  
 August 20, 1712, Prorogued Session, 225–226 p.  
 October 22, 1712, Prorogued Session, 227–228 p.  
 March 18, 1713, Prorogued Session, 228–229 p.  
 May 27, 1713, 229–230 p.  
 August 5, 1713, Prorogued Session, p. 230.  
 October 14, 1713, Prorogued Session, 231–234 p.  
 February 10, 1714, Prorogued Session, 235–239 p.

Appended are "Acts and Laws" of the following subsequent sessions: —

- May 26, 1714, 241–247 p.  
 October 20, 1714, Prorogued Session, 249–252 p.  
 May 25, 1715, 253–254 p.  
 July 20, 1715, Prorogued Session, 255–258 p.  
 November 23, 1715, Prorogued Session, 259–268 p.  
 May 30, 1716, 269–278 p.  
 November 7, 1716, Prorogued Session, 279–286 p.  
 May 29, 1717, 287–289 p.  
 October 23, 1717, Prorogued Session, 291–294 p.  
 February 6, 1718, Prorogued Session, 295–298 p.  
 May 28, 1718, 299–309 p.  
 October 29, 1718, Prorogued Session, 311–314 p.  
 May 27, 1719, 315–318 p.  
 November 4, 1719, Prorogued Session, 319–326 p.  
 July 13, 1720, 327–330 p.  
 November 2, 1720, Prorogued Session, 331–338 p.  
 March 15, 1721, Prorogued Session, 339–345 p.  
 May 31, 1721, (*see p. 347*).  
 June 6, 1721, Adjourned Session, 347–350 p.  
 (1) August 23, 1721, 351— p.  
 (2) August 23, 1721, p. 357.

November 3, 1721, Prorogued Session, 359-360 p.  
 May 30, 1722, 361-367 p.  
 August 8, 1722, Prorogued Session, 369-372 p.  
 November 15, 1722, Prorogued Session, 373-380 p. Pen and ink MS.  
 May 29, 1723, 381- — p. Pen and ink MS.  
 August 7, 1723, Prorogued Session, 387- — p.  
 October 23, 1723, Prorogued Session, 393-397 p.  
 May 27, 1724, 397-399 p.  
 November 11, 1724, Prorogued Session, 399-412 p.  
 May 26, 1725, (see p. 413).  
 November 3, 1725, Prorogued Session, 413- — p.  
 May 25, 1726, 423- — p.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT. Also contained in the volume is the following Act of Parliament: —

Page 197, "Act for ascertaining the rates of foreign coins in her Majesty's plantations in America," passed in 1704.

**"Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay,**  
 from [October 12] 1692 to [November 4] 1719. [With] Charter  
 granted by King William and Queen Mary, 1691, prefixed.  
 Printed by John Baskett.  
 xvi + xvi + 359 p. Folio. London, 1724.

✓ **Charters and "Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay,**  
 "Reprinted by order of . . . the Lieutenant Governor,  
 Council and Assembly." B. Green, printer.  
 [Title page imprint] Boston, 1726. —  
 14 + (8 blanks) + 17 + (2) + 728 p. Folio.

Contains the Charter of King William and Queen Mary [1691];  
 also the "Explanatory Charter" granted by King George  
 [1726]; and the "Acts and Laws" from October 12, 1692, to  
 May 25, 1726 inclusive as in volumes previously noted.

Appended are "Acts and Laws" of the following subsequent sessions: —

November 23, 1726, Prorogued Session, 349-354 p.  
 May 31, 1727, 355-370 p.  
 August 16, 1727, Adjourned Session, 371-373 p.  
 October 4, 1727, Adjourned Session, 375-376 p.  
 November 22, 1727, 377-400 p.  
 May 29, 1728, 401-412 p.  
 July 24, 1728, Prorogued Session, 413-416 p.

Omitted Act of this session (see p. 425).

April 2, 1729, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 417-418 p.  
 May 28, 1729, (see p. 418).

- August 27, 1729, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 418-419 p.  
 November 19, 1729, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 421-424 p.  
 May 27, 1730, (see p. 426).  
 September 9, 1730, Prorogued Session, 426-436 p.  
 February 10, "1730" [1731], 437-456 p.  
 May 26, 1731, 457-462 p.  
 November 3, 1731, Adjourned Session, 463-468 p.  
 December 1, 1731, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 469-476 p.  
 May 31, 1732, 477-483 p.  
 November 1, 1732, Adjourned Session, 485-490 p.  
 April 4, 1733, Adjourned Session, 491-498 p.  
 May 30, 1733, p. 499.  
 August 15, 1733, Adjourned Session, p. 500.  
 October 3, 1733, Adjourned Session, 501-508 p.  
 January 24, 1734, Adjourned Session, 509-510 p.  
 April 10, 1734, Adjourned Session, 511-512 p.  
 May 29, 1734, 513-525 p.  
 November 20, 1734, Adjourned Session, 527-530 p.  
 April 9, 1735, Adjourned Session, 531-534 p.  
 May 28, 1735, 535-549 p.  
 November 19, 1735, Adjourned Session, 551-558 p.  
 March 17, 1736, Adjourned Session, 559-560 p.  
 May 26, 1736, 561-564 p.  
 November 24, 1736, Prorogued Session, 565-592 p.  
 May 25, 1737, 593-626 p.  
 November 30, 1737, Adjourned Session, 627-644 p.  
 (1) May 31, 1738, 645-664 p.  
 (2) May 31, 1738, p. 665.  
 November 29, 1738, Prorogued Session, 667-684 p.  
 May 30, 1739, 685-691 p.  
 December 5, 1739, Prorogued Session, 693-698 p.  
 March 12, 1740, Prorogued Session, 699-700 p.  
 May 28, 1740, 701-714 p.  
 August 20, 1740, Prorogued Session, 715-716 p.  
 November 19, 1740, Prorogued Session, 715-720 p. Book wrongly  
 pagcd.  
 March 26, 1741, Prorogued Session, 721-728 p.

**Charters and "Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay.** "Reprinted by order of . . . the Lieutenant Governor, Council and Assembly." B. Green, printer.

[Title page imprint] Boston, 1726.

14 + 17 + (2) + 789 p. Folio.

The contents of this volume cover the same matter comprised in book previously noted of same imprint date, except that:—  
Appended are "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions subsequent to March 26, 1741:—

July 8, 1741, 729–735 p.  
September 16, 1741, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 737–742 p.  
November 25, 1741, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 745–757 p.  
March 17, 1742, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 759–766 p.  
May 26, 1742, 767–789 p.

**Charters and "Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay**, [Binder's Label "Perpetual Laws"]. "Printed by order of . . . the Governour, Council and Assembly." Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, printers.

14 + 28 + (2) + 526 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1742.

Contains the Charter of King William and Queen Mary [1691]; also the "Explanatory Charter" granted by King George [1726]; and "Acts and Laws" from October 12, 1692, to May 26, 1742 inclusive, as in the volumes previously noted.

Appended are "Acts and Laws" of the following subsequent sessions:—

November 18, 1742, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 332–333 p. Reprint.  
March 31, 1743, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 335–337 p.  
May 25, 1743, 339–340 p.  
September 8, 1743, Adjourned Session, 341–344 p.  
October 20, 1743, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 345–348 p.  
(1) February 8, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 349–352 p.  
(2) February 8, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 353–356 p.  
May 30, 1744, (see p. 357).  
August 9, 1744, Adjourned Session, 357–359 p.  
October 10, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 361–362 p.  
November 28, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 363–366 p.  
May 29, 1745, (see p. 367).<sup>1</sup>  
December 11, 1745, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 367–372 p.  
May 28, 1746, (see p. 373).<sup>1</sup>  
November 6, 1746, Adjourned Session, 373–374 p.<sup>1</sup>  
May 27, 1747, (see p. 375).<sup>1</sup>  
August 12, 1747, Adjourned Session, 375–377 p.<sup>1</sup>  
February 3, 1748, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 379–380 p.  
May 25, 1748, (see p. 381).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," shows sessions Oct. 30, 1745, Aug. 4, 1746, Aug. 27, 1746, Dec. 24, 1746, Apr. 16, 1747, Oct. 14, 1747.

<sup>2</sup> Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," shows a session Oct. 26, 1748, a special session Sept. 5, 1755, a session Mar. 30, 1756, and a session Aug. 13, 1760.

December	21, 1748, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 381-390 p.
May	31, 1749, (see p. 391).
November	23, 1749, Prorogued Session, 391-394 p.
March	22, 1750, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 395-398 p.
May	30, 1750, (see p. 399).
September	26, 1750, Prorogued Session, p. 399.
January	10, 1751, Prorogued Session, 401-404 p.
March	27, 1751, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 405-410 p.
May	29, 1751, 411-420 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament for correction of calendar, p. 415.]

December	27, 1751, Prorogued Session, 421-424 p.
May	27, 1752, 425-430 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament of November 14, 1751, p. 437.]

November	22, 1752, Prorogued Session, 431-432 p.
March	28, 1753, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 433-438 p.
May	30, 1753, 439-443 p.
September	5, 1753, Prorogued Session, 445-446 p.
December	4, 1753, Prorogued Session, 447-452 p.
March	27, 1754, Prorogued Session, 453-460 p.
May	29, 1754, 461-462 p.
October	17, 1754, Adjourned Session, 463-467 p.
March	25, 1755, Prorogued Session, 469-470 p.
May	28, 1755, p. 471. <sup>1</sup>
September	24, 1755, Prorogued Session, p. 473.
May	26, 1756, (see p. 475). <sup>1</sup>
October	5, 1756, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 475-476 p.
January	6, 1757, Prorogued Session, 477-480 p. <sup>2</sup>
March	30, 1757, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 481-483 p.
May	25, 1757, 485-486 p.
November	23, 1757, Prorogued Session, 487-489 p.
March	2, 1758, Prorogued Session, 491-492 p.
April	18, 1758, Adjourned Session, p. 493.
May	31, 1758, (see p. 495).
October	4, 1758, Prorogued Session, p. 495.
December	29, 1758, Prorogued Session, 497-503 p.
February	28, 1759, Prorogued Session, 505-508 p.
May	30, 1759, 509-510 p.
October	3, 1759, Prorogued Session, 511-514 p.
January	2, 1760, Prorogued Session, 515-518 p.
March	19, 1760, Prorogued Session, p. 519.
May	28, 1760, 521-526 p. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," shows a session Oct. 26, 1748, a special session Sept. 5, 1755, a session Mar. 30, 1756 and a session Aug. 13, 1760.

<sup>2</sup> Part of the "Acts and Laws" of the prorogued session of January 6, 1757 are contained in the edition of 1759, at p. 411.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Also contained in this volume are the following Acts of Parliament: —

- (Page 415) Act for regulating the commencement of the year, and for correcting the calendar, passed in 1751.  
 (Page 427) Act for avoiding doubts relating to the attestation of wills passed in 1751.

**Charters and "Acts and Laws" of the Province of Massachusetts Bay**, [Binder's Label "Perpetual Laws"]. "Printed by order of . . . the Governor, Council and Assembly." S. Kneeland, printer.

14 + 24 + (2) + 679 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1759.

Contains the Charter of King William and Queen Mary [1691]; also "The Explanatory Charter" granted by King George [1726]; and "Acts and Laws" from October 12, 1692, to May 28, 1760 inclusive, as in the volume previously noted.

Appended are "Acts and Laws" of the following subsequent sessions: —

- December 17, 1760, Prorogued Session, 392–396 p. Reprint.  
 March 25, 1761, Prorogued Session, 397–403 p.  
 May 27, 1761, 405–409 p.

[Omitted Acts of January 6, 1757, p. 411.]

- November 12, 1761, Prorogued Session, 415–418 p.  
 January 13, 1762, Prorogued Session, 419–429 p.  
 April 14, 1762, Prorogued Session, 430–431 p.  
 May 26, 1762, 433–436 p.  
 September 8, 1762, Prorogued Session, 437–439 p.  
 January 12, 1763, Prorogued Session, 441–444 p.  
 May 25, 1763, 445–450 p.  
 December 22, 1763, Prorogued Session, 451–455 p.  
 May 30, 1764, 457–477 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament of 1733, p. 459; and Act of Parliament of 1764, p. 464.]

- October 18, 1764, Prorogued Session, 479–480 p.  
 January 9, 1765, Prorogued Session, 481–489 p.  
 May 29, 1765, 491–497 p.  
 September 25, 1765, Prorogued Session, 499–500 p.  
 January 15, 1766, Prorogued Session, 501–503 p.  
 May 28, 1766, 505–518 p.

[Contains Acts of Parliament of 1766, pp. 507 and 517.]

- October 29, 1766, Prorogued Session, 519–521 p.  
 January —, "1766" [1767], 523–530 p.  
 May 27, 1767, 531–542 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament, 7 Geo. III, p. 535.]

December 30, 1767, Prorogued Session, 543-548 p.

May 25, 1768, 549-560 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament of 1767, p. 559.]

May 31, 1769, (see p. 561).

March 15, 1770, Prorogued Session, 561-568 p.

May 30, 1770, (see p. 569).<sup>1</sup>

September 26, 1770, Prorogued Session, 569-575 p.

April 3, 1771, Prorogued Session, 577-589 p.

May 29, 1771, 591-599 p.

April 9, 1772, Prorogued Session, 601-606 p.

May 27, 1772, (see p. 607).

June 11, 1772, Adjourned Session, 607-623 p.

January 6, 1773, Prorogued Session, 625-642 p.

May 26, 1773, 643-650 p.

January 26, 1774, Prorogued Session, 651-666 p.

May 25, 1774, (see p. 667).

June 7, 1774, Adjourned Session, 667-679 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament of 1774, p. 671.]

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Also contained in this volume are the following Acts of Parliament:—

(Page 351) Act for regulating the commencement of the year and for correcting the calendar. Passed in 1750. [Reprinted.]

(Page 459) Act for better securing and encouraging trade. Passed in 1733.

(Page 464) Act for granting certain duties ["Stamp Act"]. Passed in 1764.

(Page 507) Act repealing certain duties. Passed in 1766.

(Page 517) Act indemnifying persons who incurred penalties. Passed in 1766.

(Page 535) Act granting certain duties. Passed 7 George III.

(Page 559) Act amendatory of Act repealing certain duties. Passed in 1767.

(Page 671) Act for better regulating the government of the Province. Passed in 1774.

**"Temporary Acts and Laws of [the] . . . Province of the Massachusetts-Bay."**<sup>2</sup> "Printed by order of . . . the Governour, Council and Assembly." Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, printers.

(2) + 4 + 452 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1742.

<sup>1</sup> State Library of Massachusetts has an Act relating to the currency of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, being chap. II of the session, Mar. 15, 1770 (71) held at Cambridge; consisting of 1 leaf. Printed by Richard Draper and Green and Russell, Boston.

<sup>2</sup> A temporary law was one whose life was declared in terms of years, or by other expression. When the Act contained no such expression of limitation it seems to have fallen within the class "perpetual laws."

Contains "Temporary Acts and Laws" from May 26, 1736, to May 26, 1742 inclusive. It appears that during the May session, 1742 (p. 57), and subsequent thereto, "Temporary Acts and Laws" of each session were added to the original volume (the last 38 pages in loose leaves), as follows:—

November	18, 1742, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 57–74 p.
March	31, 1743, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 75–76 p.
May	25, 1743, 77–81 p. (Five inserted pages.)
–September	8, 1743, Adjourned Session, p. 83.
October	20, 1743, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 91–97 p.
February	8, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 99–109 p.
May	30, 1744, 111–124 p.
August	9, 1744, Adjourned Session, 125–127 p.
October	10, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, [129]–135 p.
November	28, 1744, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 137–158 p.
May	29, 1745, 159–171 p.
July	17, 1745, Adjourned Session, 173–176 p.
October	30, 1745, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, p. 177.
December	11, 1745, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 179–190 p.
May	28, 1746, 191–201 p.
August	4, 1746, Adjourned Session, 203–205 p.
August	27, 1746, Adjourned Session, 207–214 p.
November	6, 1746, Adjourned Session, 215–218 p.
December	24, 1746, Adjourned Session, 219–228 p.
April	16, 1747, Adjourned Session, 229–241 p.
May	27, 1747, 243–249 p.
August	12, 1747, Adjourned Session, 251–254 p.
October	14, 1747, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 255–258 p.
February	3, 1748, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 259–261 p.
May	25, 1748, 263–274 p.
October	26, 1748, Prorogued Session, 275–277 p.
December	21, 1748, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 279–283 p.
April	5, 1749, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 285–286 p.
May	31, 1749, 287–289 p.
August	2, 1749, Prorogued Session, 290–295 p.
November	22, 1749, Prorogued Session, 297–306 p.
Feb.[March]	22, 1750, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 307–315 p.
May	30, 1750, 317–322 p.
September	26, 1750, Prorogued Session, 333 [323]–342 [332] p.
January	10, 1751, Prorogued Session, 333–341 p.
March	27, 1751, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 343–346 p.
May	29, 1751, 347–354 p.
October	2, 1751, Prorogued Session, p. 355.

- December 27, 1751, Prorogued Session, 357-362 p.  
 May 27, 1752, 363-370 p.  
 November 22, 1752. Prorogued Session. Reprints only, see edition  
     of 1755, p. 97; and edition of 1763, p. 80.  
 March 28, 1753, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 383-389 p.  
 May 30, 1753, 391-400 p.  
 September 5, 1753, Prorogued Session, 401-403 p.  
 December 4, 1753, Prorogued Session, 405-414 p.  
 March 27, 1754, Prorogued Session. } Reprints only, see edition of  
 May 29, 1754. } 1755, pp. 126-137.  
 October 19, 1754, Adjourned Session, 435-442 p.  
 October 17, 1754, Adjourned Session, 443-452 p.  
 February 5, 1755, Adjourned and Prorogued } Reprints only, see  
     Session. } edition of 1755, pp.  
 March 25, 1755, Prorogued Session. } 156-166.

**"Temporary Acts and Laws of [the] . . . Province of the  
 Massachusetts-Bay."** "Printed by order of . . . the Gov-  
 ernour, Council and Assembly." Samuel Kneeland and Timo-  
 thy Green, printers.

(2) + 4 + 342 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1742.

This book (in bad order) appears to be a duplicate of the book last noted,  
 subsequent "Acts and Laws" however, continuing only through the session of  
 September 26, 1750.

**"Temporary Acts and Laws of [the] . . . Province of the  
 Massachusetts-Bay."** "Printed by order of . . . the Gov-  
 ernour, Council and Assembly." S. Kneeland, printer.

(2) + (12) + 540 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1755.

Following the title page is a pen and ink MS. "table" in  
 double columns. Contains "Temporary Acts and Laws" from  
 May 26, 1736, to March 25, 1755 incl. [reprinted].

Appended are "Temporary Acts and Laws" of the following sub-  
 sequent sessions:—

- May 28, 1755, 167-174 p.  
 August 6, 1755, Prorogued Session, 175-176 p.  
 September 5, 1755, Special Session, 177-180 p.  
 September 24, 1755, Prorogued Session, 181-182 p.  
 October 22, 1755, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 183-186 p.  
 December 11, 1755, Prorogued Session, 187-188 p.  
 January 14, 1756, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 189-220 p.  
 March 30, 1756, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 221-230 p.  
 May 26, 1756, 231-237 p.  
 August 11, 1756, Prorogued Session, 239-240 p.  
 October 5, 1756, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 241-250 p.

January	6, 1757, Prorogued Session, 251-281 p.
March	30, 1757, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 283-292 p.
May	25, 1757, 293-300 p.
August	16, 1757, Prorogued Session, 301-318 p.
November	23, 1757, Prorogued Session, 319-339 p.
March	2, 1758, Prorogued Session, 341-348 p.
April	18, 1758, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 349-454 [354] p.
May	31, 1758, 355-363 p.
October	4, 1758, Prorogued Session, 365-366 p.
December	29, 1758, Prorogued Session, 367-372 p.
February	28, 1759, Prorogued Session, 373-394 p.
April	11, 1759, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 395-406 p.
May	30, 1759, p. 407.
October	3, 1759, Prorogued Session, 409-420 p.
January	2, 1760, Prorogued Session, 421-448 p.
March	19, 1760, Prorogued Session, 449-455 p.
April	16, 1760, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 457-466 p.
May	28, 1760, 467-477 p.
August	13, 1760, Prorogued Session, 479-480 p.
December	17, 1760, Prorogued Session, 481-491 p.
March	25, 1761, Prorogued Session, 493-498 p.
May	27, 1761, 499-509 p.
January	13, 1762, Prorogued Session, 511-536 p.
April	14, 1762, Prorogued Session, 537-540 p.

**"Temporary Acts and Laws of [the] . . . Province of the Massachusetts-Bay."** "Printed by order of . . . the Governor, Council and House of Representatives." Sold by Green and Russell.

[Title page imprint] Boston, 1763.

(2) + x + (1) + viii + 528 + 52 p. Folio.

Affixed to this volume are "Acts ordered to be left out of the last impression of Temporary Laws and printed by themselves." See Omitted Temporary Acts, *post*.

Contained in this volume are "Temporary Acts and Laws," from May 26, 1736 through January 12, 1763.

Appended are "Temporary Acts and Laws" of the following sessions subsequent to edition of 1755:—

May	26, 1762, 163-167 p.	} Reprints.
January	12, 1763, Prorogued Session, 167-179 p.	
May	25, 1763, 181-190 p.	
December	21, 1763, Prorogued Session, 191-202 p.	
May	30, 1764, 203-213 p.	

October 18, 1764, Prorogued Session, p. 215.  
 January 9, 1765, Prorogued Session, 217-263 p.  
 May 29, 1765, 265-293 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament, 5 Geo. III, p. 281.]

September 25, 1765, Prorogued Session, p. 295.  
 January 15, 1766, Prorogued Session, 297-316 p.  
 May 28, 1766, 317-347 p.

[Contains two Acts of Parliament, 6 Geo. III, pp. 325 and 335.]

January 29, 1767, Prorogued Session, 349-364 p.  
 May 27, 1767, 365-371 p.  
 December 30, 1767, Prorogued Session, 373-388 p.  
 May 25, 1768, 389-402 p.

[Contains Act of Parliament, 7 Geo. III, p. 402.]

May 31, 1769, 403-415 p.  
 March 15, 1770, Prorogued Session, 417-428 p.  
 May 30, 1770, (see p. 429).  
 September 26, 1770, Prorogued Session, 429-450 p.  
 April 3, 1771, Prorogued Session, 451-454 p.  
 May 29, 1771, 455-460 p.  
 April 8, 1772, Prorogued Session, 461-466 p.  
 May 27, 1772, 467-477 p.  
 January 6, 1773, Prorogued Session, 479-500 p.  
 May 26, 1773, 501-507 p.  
 January 26, 1774, Prorogued Session, 509-516 p.  
 May 25, 1774, (see p. 517).  
 June 7, 1774, Prorogued Session, 517-528 p.

[Contains two Acts of Parliament of 1774, pp. 523 and 527].

**ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.** Also contained in this volume are the following Acts of Parliament: —

- (1) Acts concerning "mutiny and desertion" [1765, 1766, and 1767], pp. 281, 335, 402.
- (2) Act concerning "free ports" [1765], p. 325.
- (3) Act concerning "the impartial administration of justice," 1774, p. 523.
- (4) Act for the better providing suitable quarters for officers and soldiers . . . in North America, p. 527.

**[Omitted Temporary Acts.]** "Acts . . . ordered to be left out of the last impression of Temporary Laws and printed by themselves." Printed by Green and Russell.

52 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1763.

Bound with "Temporary Acts and Laws," Boston, 1763.

(2) + x + (1) + viii + 528 + 52 p. Folio.

Contains the following Acts: —

Act of May	26, 1736, 29-30 p.
Act of December	5, 1739, 39-40 p.
Act of March	26, 1741, 30-31 p.
Act of July	8, 1741, 32-33 p.
Act of November	18, 1742, 33-34 p.
Act of February	8, 1744, 40-41 p.
Act of August	27, 1746, 41-42 p.
Act of December	24, 1746, 42-43 p.
Act of November	22, 1749, 43-45 p.
Act of May	29, 1754, p. 52.
Act of February	5, 1755, 45-48 p.
Act of March	30, 1756, 34-37 p.
Act of October	5, 1756, 23-29 p.
Act of January	6, 1757, 48-49 p.
Act of April	18, 1758, 49-50 p.
Act of December	29, 1758, 37-38 p.
Act of March	19, 1760, 50-51 p..
Act of January	13, 1762, 9-22 p.
Act of May	26, 1762, 1-8 p.

**Charters and General Laws** of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay; with an appendix [explaining] the spirit, progress and history of the jurisprudence of the State, especially in a moral and political view. [Nathan Dane, William Prescott, and Joseph Story, committee.] Published by order of the General Court. [Binder's Title "Ancient Charters and Laws of Massachusetts Bay."] vii + 868 p. 8°.

Boston, 1814.

**"Acts and Resolves"** (Quarto reprint), public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. Prefixed are the charters of the Province, with historical and explanatory notes. Preface by Ellis Ames and Abner Cheney Goodell (1692-1780. 5 vols.). With an appendix commencing at volume 6. 16 vols. continuing. 4to.

Boston, 1869-1909.

### **Massachusetts Bay, — Colony or State.**

#### **Session Laws (Folio)**

**Acts and Laws** passed by the Great and General Court, or Assembly, from July 19, 1775, to September 7, 1780 inclusive. With pen and ink MS. index. Printed by Benjamin Edes (sometimes Benjamin Edes & Sons). "Watertown, New England," during the respective years. (Colophons.) 329 + (18) p. Folio.

*n.t.p.* [1775-80.]

The foregoing includes the following sessions: —

- July 19, 1775, 1-7 p.
- September 20, 1775, Adjourned Session, 9-13 p.
- November 29, 1775, Adjourned Session, 15-59 p. and p. 71.
- May 29, 1776, 61-137 p.
- May 28, 1775 [1777], 139-178 p.
- May 27, 1778, 179-189 p.
- September 10, 1778, Adjourned Session, 191-207 p.
- January 6, 1779, Adjourned Session, 209-222 p.
- April 7, 1779, Adjourned Session, 223-237 p.
- May 26, 1779, 239-251 p.
- September 8, 1779, Adjourned Session, 253-258 p.
- November 10, 1779, Adjourned Session, 259-277 p.
- March 8, 1780, Adjourned Session, 279-309 p.
- May 31, 1780, 311-317 p.
- September 7, 1780, Adjourned Session, 319-329 p.

#### **Session Resolves (Folio)**

- “**Resolves** [Folio, “Vol. 1 A ”<sup>1</sup>] of the General Assembly of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay,” from May 29, 1776, [to May 10, 1777 inclusive]. Containing appendix. Printed by B. Edes. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index. Book paged in pen and ink. (250) + (42) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1776.

The foregoing includes the following sessions: —

- May 29, 1776, 1-59 p.
- August 28, 1776, Prorogued Session, 60-80 p.
- October 9, 1776, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 81-105 p.
- November 12, 1776, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 107-146 p.
- December 24, 1776, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 147-183 p.
- March 5, 1777, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 184-235 p.

[Appendix “containing resolves for payment of money . . . passed between the 1st of January 1777 to the 10th of May following.” p. 236-250.]

- “**Resolves.**” [Folio, “Vol. 2 A.”<sup>1</sup>] Two sets of session resolves bound in 1 volume as follows: —

- 1st set: “Resolves of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay.” From May 28, 1777, [to April 1, 1778 incl.]. With separate printed and MS. indexes. Printed by John Gill. Paged in pen and ink. (220) + 15 + (32) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1777.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

2d set: "Resolves of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay." From May 27, 1778, [to May 3, 1779 incl.]. With separate printed and MS. indexes. Printed by Thomas and John Fleet. (Printed paging.)  
177 + xi + (32) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1778.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

1st set: May 28, 1777, 3–40 p.

Appendix to May session concerning "Expedition to St. John's in Nova Scotia," 41–44 p.

August 5, 1777, Adjournment and Special Summons, 45–58 p.

September 10, 1777, Adjourned Session, 59–98 p.

Appendix to September session "for carrying on a secret expedition," 99–102 p.

November 26, 1777, Adjourned Session, 103–120 p.

January 7, 1778, Adjourned Session, 121–180 p.

April 1, 1778, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 182–220 p.

[Printed index followed by pen and ink index.]

2d set: May 27, 1778, 3–34 p.

September 16, 1778, Prorogued Session, 35–71 p.

January 6, 1779, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 73–138 p.

April • 6, 1779, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 139–177 p.

[Printed index followed by pen and ink index.]

"**Resolves** [Folio, "Vol. 3 A" <sup>1</sup>] of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay." From May 26, 1779, [to May 5, 1780 incl.]. Printed by Thomas and John Fleet. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index.  
268 + (35) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1779.

The foregoing includes the following sessions: —

May 26, 1779, 3–65 p.

September 8, 1779, Adjourned Session, 67–124 p.

November 10, 1779, Adjourned Session, 125–159 p.

December 14, 1779, Adjourned Session, 161–196 p.

March 9, 1780, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 197–268 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to May 5, 1780.]

"**Resolves.**" [Folio, "Vol. 4 A." <sup>1</sup>] Two sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume with pen and ink MS. joint index (32 p.) annexed, as follows: —

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

1st set: "Resolves of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay." From May 31, 1780, [to October 4, 1780 incl.]. Printed by Nathaniel Willis.  
111 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1780.

2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in New England." From October 25, 1780, [to May 19, 1781 incl.]. Printed by Nathaniel Willis.  
208 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1781.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

1st set: May 31, 1780, 3–60 p.  
September 7, 1780, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 61–111 p.  
2d set: October 25, 1780, 3–53 p.  
January 4, 1781, Prorogued Session, 55–154 p.  
April 17, 1781, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 155–208 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to May 19, 1781.]

### Massachusetts, — Commonwealth.

#### Session Laws (Folio)

"Acts and Laws." [Binder's Label "Oct. 1780 to March 1783. Vol. 1, Part 1 A."]<sup>1</sup> Prefixed is a copy of the Constitution [of 1780], followed by a table, and annexed is a pen and ink MS. index. Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons. Colophons. Title page relates only to the Constitution.

[Title page imprint] Boston, 1781.

24 + 5 + 245 + (14) p. Folio.

Contains "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions: —

October 25, 1780, 3–5 p.<sup>2</sup>  
January 3, 1781, Adjourned Session, 7–49 p.<sup>2</sup>  
April 11, 1781, Adjourned Session, 51–74 p.  
May 28, 1781, 75–85 p.  
September 12, 1781, Adjourned Session, 87–107 p.  
January 16, 1782, Adjourned Session, 109–121 p.  
April 11, 1782, Adjourned Session, 123–131 p.  
May 29, 1782, 133–163 p.  
September 18, 1782, Adjourned Session, 165–205 p.  
January 29, 1783, Adjourned Session, 207–245 p.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

<sup>2</sup> For folio "Resolves and Journals of the General Court" at these sessions, see "Colony or State of Massachusetts-Bay" under same date.

**"Acts and Laws."** [Binder's Label "May 1783 to February 1789. Vol. 1, Part 2 A."<sup>1</sup>] Printed by Adams and Nourse. Colophons. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index.  
746 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1783.

Contains "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions:—

May 28, 1783, 3-36 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 September 24, 1783, Adjourned Session, 37-48 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 January 21, 1784, Adjourned Session, 49-129 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 May 26, 1784, 131-196 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 October 13, 1784, Adjourned Session, 197-218 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 January 19, 1785, Adjourned Session, 219-279 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 May 25, 1785, 281-313 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 October 19, 1785, Adjourned Session, 314-342 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 February 1, 1786, Adjourned Session, 344-434 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 May 31, 1786, 435-485 p.<sup>2</sup>  
 September 27, 1786, Prorogued Session, 487-545 p.  
 January 31, 1787, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 546-627 p.  
 April 25, 1787, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 628-630 p.  
 May 31, 1787, 632-644 p.  
 October 17, 1787, Adjourned Session, 646-665 p.  
 February 27, 1788, Adjourned Session, 662-693 p. Book wrongly  
 paged.  
 May 28, 1788, 694-715 p.  
 October 29, 1788, Prorogued Session, 716-722 p.  
 December 31, 1788, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 724-746 p.

[Memo.: Session continued until February 16, 1789.]

**"Acts and Laws."** [Binder's Title "Revis'd Laws."] Contains articles of confederation and perpetual union between the [13 original] states. Printed Lancaster (Pennsylvania); reprinted by John Gill, Boston. Also contains duplicates of the "Acts and Laws" of the sessions from May 28, 1783, to May 31, 1786 inclusive. Printed by Adams and Nourse, (see previous volume).  
16 + 485 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1777.

**"Laws."** [Binder's Label. May 1789 to February 1796. Vol. 2 "A."<sup>1</sup>] Printed by Adams and Nourse, Thomas Adams, Adams and Larkin, printers at different times during the period. Colophons. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index.  
582 + (32) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1789.]

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

<sup>2</sup> Duplicates of these Acts are contained in the volume next noted, having title page date, 1777.

Contains "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions: —

- May 27, 1789, 3-32 p.  
 January 13, 1790, Adjourned Session, 33-74 p.  
 May 26, 1790, 75-87 p. Book wrongly paged.  
 January 28, 1791, Adjourned Session, 75-105 p. Book wrongly paged.  
 May 25, 1791, 107-120 p.  
 January 11, 1792, 121-189 p.  
 May 30, 1792, 191-222 p.  
 November 7, 1792, Prorogation and Proclamation, 223-230 p.  
 January 30, 1793, Prorogued and Adjourned, 231-287 p.  
 May 29, 1793, 289-328 p.  
 September 18, 1793, Adjournment and Proclamation, 329-336 p.  
 January 15, 1794, Adjournment and Proclamation, 337-403 p.  
 May 28, 1794, 405-434 p.  
 January 14, 1795, Adjourned Session, 435-491 p.  
 May 27, 1795, 493-521 p.  
 January 13, 1796, Adjourned Session, 523-582 p.

[Memo.: Session continued until February 27, 1796.]

"**Laws** [Binder's Label "May 1796 to March 1802. Vol. 3, A" <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." Printed by Young and Minns. Colophons. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index.  
 584 + (32) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

Contains "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions: —

- May 25, 1796, 3-23 p.  
 November 7, 1796, 25-40 p. Contains George Washington's Farewell Address.  
 January 25, 1797, 41-120 p.  
 May 31, 1797, 121-154 p.  
 January 10, 1798, 155-206 p.  
 May 13 [30], 1798, 207-236 p.  
 January 10, 1799, 237-294 p.  
 May 29, 1799, 295-339 p.  
 January 8, 1800, 341-410 p.  
 May 28, 1800, 411-438 p.  
 November 11, 1800, 439-441 p.  
 January 18 [22], 1801, 443-482 p.  
 May 27, 1801, 483-518 p.  
 January 14, 1802, 519-584 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 11, 1802.]

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

**"Laws** [Binder's Label "May 1802 to June 1805. Vol. 4 A"<sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." Printed by Young and Minns. Colophons. Annexed is a pen and ink MS. index, and at p. 324 appears another pen and ink MS. index. (7 p.) Appended are folio Acts and Laws of the session, May 29, 1805, prefixed to which is a title page to "Vol. V" of folio laws. (See next title.)

[Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

697 + 29 + (30) p. Folio.

Contains "Acts and Laws" of the following sessions:—

May 26, 1802, 3–48 p.  
 January 13, 1803, 49–234 p.  
 May 25, 1803, 235–324 p. [Pen and ink MS. index.]  
 January 12, 1804, 325–496 p.  
 May 30, 1804, 497–542 p.  
 November 15, 1804, 543–545 p.  
 January 17, 1805, 547–697 p.  
 May 29, 1805, 3–29 p. [Appended to Vol. 4. See next title.]

[Memo.: Session continued to June 15, 1805.]

**"Laws, 1805, folio<sup>2</sup>** ["Vol. V." Bound at end of Vol. 4. See previous title.] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." Printed by Young and Minns. 29 p. Folio.

[Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

This volume covers only session commencing May 29, 1805, continuing to June 15, 1805, (29 pages). A pen and ink memorandum states that "this session was reprinted in 4to. [8°] form and is not included in the index to" Vol. 4.

### Session Resolves (Folio)

**"Resolves."** [Folio, "Vol. 5 A."<sup>1</sup>] Two sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume (with separate printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (44 p.)) as follows:—

1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 30, 1781, [to May 10, 1782 incl.]. Printed by Nathaniel Willis. With separate printed index.

245 + 17 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1781.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

<sup>2</sup> Under chap. 104, Resolves of 1889, the folio laws from Oct. 25, 1780, to May 29, 1805, inclusive, were reprinted in 13 vols. octavo, to harmonize with the later octavo publications.

See "Laws and Resolves" (statutes, compilations, etc., *post.*). For private and special Acts, etc., see "Private and Special Statutes" (statutes, compilations, etc., *post.*).

- 2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 29, 1782, [to March 26, 1783 incl.]. Printed by Nathaniel Willis. With separate printed index.  
221 + 11 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1782.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 30, 1781, 3-72 p.  
September 12, 1781, Prorogued Session, 73-127 p.  
January 16, 1782, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 129-209 p.  
April 10, 1782, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 210-245 p.

[Printed index.]

- 2d set: May 29, 1782, 3-52 p.  
September 18, 1782, Prorogued Session, 53-114 p.  
(Gap in paging.)  
January 29, 1783, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 145-221 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 26, 1783. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]

"**Resolves.**" [Folio, "Vol. 6 A." <sup>1</sup>] Three sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume, with separate printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (57 p.), as follows: —

- 1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 28, 1783 [to March 12, 1784 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
151 + 13 p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1783.  
2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 26, 1784 [to March 18, 1785 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
162 + 12 p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1784.  
3d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 25, 1785 [to March 24, 1786 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
250 + 18 p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1785.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 28, 1783, 3-41 p.  
September 24, 1783, Adjourned Session, 43-81 p.  
January 21, 1784, Adjourned and Prorogued Session, 83-151 p.

[Printed index.]

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.  
In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

- 2d set: May 26, 1784, 3-51 p.  
 October 13, 1784, Adjourned Session, 53-91 p.  
 January 19, 1785, Adjourned Session, 93-162 p.

[Printed index.]

- 3d set: May 25, 1785, 3-63 p.  
 May 25, 1785, Supplement to the Resolves, 65-80 p.  
 October 19, 1785, Adjourned Session, 81-149 p.  
 February 1, 1786, Adjourned Session, 151-250 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 24, 1786. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]

**" Resolves. "** [Folio, " Vol. 7 A. " <sup>1</sup>] Two sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume, with separate printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (37 p.), as follows: —

- 1st set: " Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth. " From May 31, 1786, [to May 3, 1787 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
 292 + 22 p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1786.

- 2d set: " Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth. " From May 30, 1787, [to April 1788 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index. Colophon imprint, " Boston, 1788. "  
 142 + " 10 " (14) p. 4to. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1786.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 31, 1786, 3-86 p.  
 September 27, 1786, Prorogued Session, 87-168 p.  
 January 31, 1787, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 169-257 p.  
 April 25, 1787, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 259-292 p.

[Printed index.]

- 2d set: May 30, 1787, 3-46 p.  
 October 17, 1787, Adjourned Session, 47-97 p.  
 February 27, 1788, Adjourned Session, 99-142 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to April 1788. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]

**" Resolves. "** [Folio, " Vol. 8 A. " <sup>1</sup>] Four sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume, with separate printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (47 p.), as follows: —

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

- 1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 28, 1788, [to February 17, 1789 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
125 + 11 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1788.
- 2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 27, 1789, [to March 9, 1790 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Nourse. With separate printed index.  
93 + 8 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1789.
- 3d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 26, 1790, [to March 11, 1791 incl.]. Printed by Thomas Adams. With separate printed index.  
81 + 8 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1790.
- 4th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 25, 1791, [to March 9, 1792 incl.]. Printed by Thomas Adams. With separate printed index.  
78 + 9 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1791.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 28, 1788, 3–38 p.  
October 29, 1788, Prorogued Session, 39–70 p.  
December 31, 1788, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 71–125 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 2d set: May 27, 1789, 3–42 p.  
January 13, 1790, Adjourned Session, 43–93 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 3d set: May 26, 1790, 3–30 p.  
September 15, 1790, Prorogued and Adjourned Session, 31–35 p.  
January 26, 1791, Adjourned Session, 36–81 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 4th set: May 25, 1791, 3–32 p.  
January 11, 1792, Adjourned Session, 33–78 p.  
[Memo.: Session continued to March 9, 1792. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]
- "Resolves."** [Folio, "Vol. 9 A." <sup>1</sup>] Six sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume, with three separate printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (48 p.), as follows: —
- 1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 30, 1792, [to March 27, 1793 incl.]. Printed by Thomas Adams. With separate printed index.  
81 + 9 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1792.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

- 2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 29, 1793, [to February 27, 1794 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Larkin. With separate printed index.  
61 + 7 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1793.
- 3d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 28, 1794, [to February 25, 1795 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Larkin. Printed index (7 p.), follows page 35.  
[Title page imprint] Boston, 1794.  
35 + 7 + (35) "70" p. Folio.
- 4th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth." From May 27, 1795, [to February 26, 1796 incl.]. Printed by Adams and Larkin. No printed index.  
51 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1795.
- 5th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's messages." From May 25, 1796, [to March 4, 1797 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. No printed index.  
88 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.
- 6th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's messages." From May 31, 1797, [to March 3, 1798 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. No printed index,  
76 p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

The foregoing volume includes the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 30, 1792, 3-28 p.  
November 7, 1792, Prorogation and Proclamation, 29(?)-37 p.  
January 30, 1793, Adjourned Session, 39-81 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 2d set: May 29, 1793, 3-21 p.  
September 18, 1793, Prorogation and Proclamation, 21-32 p.  
January 15, 1794, Adjournment and Proclamation, 33-61 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 3d set: May 28, 1794, 3-35 p.  
[Printed index.]
- January 14, 1795, Adjourned Session, 37-70 p.
- 4th set: May 27, 1795, 3-23 p.  
January 13, 1796, Adjourned Session, 25-51 p.
- 5th set: May 25, 1796, 3-24 p.  
November 7, 1796, 25-44 p. Contains George Washington's Farewell Address.
- January 25, 1797, 45-88 p.
- 6th set: May 31, 1797, 1-30 p.  
[January 12, 1798], Adjourned Session, 31-76 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 3, 1798. Pen and ink MS. joint index.]

**"Resolves."** [Folio, "Vol. 10 A." <sup>1</sup>] Four sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 vol., with three printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (31 p.) as follows: —

1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 30, 1798, [to March 1, 1799 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. No printed index.

84 p. Folio.

[Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Lieut. Governor's communications." From May 29, 1799, [to March 5, 1800 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.

80 + vi p. Folio.

[Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

3d set: "Resolves, etc." [From May 28, 1800, to March 7, 1801 incl.] With separate printed index.

86 + vi p. Folio.

*t.p.* missing. N.D.

4th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 27, 1801, [to March 11, 1802 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.

87 + (5) p. Folio.

[Title page imprint], Boston, N.D.

The foregoing volume contains the following sessions: —

1st set: May 30, 1798, 1-36 p.  
January 10, 1799, 37-84 p.

2d set: May 29, 1799, 1-34 p.  
January 8, 1800, 35-80 p.

[Printed index.]

3d set: [May 28, 1800], 3-28 p.  
November 11, 1800, 29-36 p.  
January 22, 1801, 37-86 p.

[Printed index.]

4th set: May 27, 1801, 1-32 p.  
January 14, 1802, 33-87 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 11, 1802. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]

**"Resolves."** [Folio, "Vol. 11 A." <sup>1</sup>] Four sets of session resolves, separately paged, bound in 1 volume with four printed indexes, and a pen and ink MS. joint index at the end (33 p.), as follows: —

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

- 1st set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 26, 1802, [to March 8, 1803 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.  
78 + v p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.
- 2d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 25, 1803, [to March 9, 1804 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.  
98 + (7) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1803.
- 3d set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 30, 1804, [to March 16, 1805 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.  
[Title page imprint] Boston, 1804.  
40 + 7 + (1) + (56) "96" + (7) p. Folio.
- 4th set: "Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . . with Governor's communications." From May 29, 1805, [to March 14, 1806 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns. With separate printed index.  
96 + (4) p. Folio. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1805.

The foregoing volume contains the following sessions: —

- 1st set: May 26, 1802, 1-(32)33 p.  
[January 12, 1803], Adjourned Session, 33-78 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 2d set: May 25, 1803, 1-35 p.  
January 12, 1804, 37-98 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 3d set: May 30, 1804, 1-40 p.  
November 15, 1804, 1-7 p.  
[Printed index.]
- January 17, 1805, 41-96 p.  
[Printed index.]
- 4th set: May 29, 1805, 1-39 p.<sup>1</sup>  
January 16, 1806, 41-96 p.  
[Memo.: Session continued to March 14, 1806. Printed index, followed by a pen and ink MS. joint index.]

<sup>1</sup> Under chapter 104, Resolves of 1889, the folio resolves from Oct. 25, 1780, to May 29, 1805 inclusive, were reprinted in 13 vols. octavo, to harmonize with the later octavo publications.  
See Compilations, etc., "Laws and Resolves."

**Session Laws (Octavo).**

**"Laws** [Octavo, "Vol. 4, New Series, A" <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May 29, 1805, [to March 4, 1809 incl.]. Printed by Young and Minns.

"509" + (11) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1806.

Contains the following laws: —

May 29, 1805, 1-34 p. [Reprinted from Folio Vol. V, bound at end of Folio Vol. 4.]

January 16, 1806, 35-154 p.

[Printed index, 4 p.]

May 28, 1806, 2-32 p.

January 7, 1807, 33-165 p.

May 27, 1807, 167-236 p.

January 6, 1808, 237-392 p.

[Printed index, 7 p.]

May 25, 1808, 393-415 p.

[Printed index, 1 p.]

November 9, 1808, 417-420 p.

January 25, 1809, 421-509 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 4, 1809. Printed general index, 11 p.]

**"Laws** [Octavo, "Vol. 5 A" <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May 31, 1809, to February 29, 1812 incl. Printed by Adams, Rhoades & Co. 618 + (10) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1812.

Contains the following laws: —

May 31, 1809, 1-47 p.

January 24, 1810, 53-226 p.

May 30, 1810, 227-254 p.

January ["23"], 1811, 255-382 p.

May ["29"], 1811, 383-509 p.

January ["8"], 1812, (2) + 511-618 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 29, 1812. Printed general index, 10 p.]

**"Laws** [Octavo, "Vol. 6 A" <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May 26, 1812, to March 2, 1815 incl. Printed by Russell, Cutler & Co. 716 p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1812-15.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

Contains the following laws: —

May [" 27 "], 1812, 5-131 p.

October 14, 1812, 133-148 p.

January 27, 1813, 149-222 p.

May 26, 1813, 223-307 p.

January 12, 1814, 309-477 p.

May 25, 1814, 479-559 p.

October 5, 1814, 559-584 p.

January 18, 1815, 585-694 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 2, 1815. Printed general index.]

" **Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 7 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May 31, 1815, to February 24, 1818 incl. Printed by Russell, Cutler & Co.  
656 + (22) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1818.

Contains the following laws: —

May 31, 1815, 3-37 p.

January 10, 1816, 41-183 p.

May 29, 1816, 185-281 p.

November 13, 1816, 283-386 p.

May 28, 1817, 387-456 p.

January 14, 1818, 457-656 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 24, 1818. Printed general index, 22 p.]

" **Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 8 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May [27], 1818, to February [23], 1822, incl. Printed by Russell and Gardner.  
751 + (18) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1822.

Contains the following laws: —

May 27, 1818, 3-60 p.

January 13, 1819, 63-203 p.

May 26, 1819, 205-306 p. [Contains Act of Separation of Maine, p. 248.]

January 12, 1820, 307-430 p.

May 31, 1820, 431-479 p.

January 10, 1821, 481-562 p.

April [28], 1821, 563-565 p.

May 30, 1821, 567-607 p.

[Amendments of November 15, 1820, to the Constitution, 609-612 p.]

January 9, 1822, 613-751 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 23, 1822. Printed general index, 17 p.]

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 9 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May [29], 1822, to February [26], 1825 incl. Printed by True and Greene. 664 + xlv p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1825.

Contains the following laws: —

- May 29, 1822, 3-36 p. [Printed index.]  
 January 1, 1823, 37-203 p. [Printed index.]  
 May 28, 1823, 207-261 p. [Printed index.]  
 January 7, 1824, 263-414 p. [Printed index.]  
 May 26, 1824, 417-469 p. [Printed index, iv p.]  
 January 5, 1825, 473-664 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 26, 1825. Printed general index, xlv p.]

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 10 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May [25], 1825, to March [13], 1828 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. 884 + (1) + xxxix p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1828.

Contains the following laws: —

- May 25, 1825, 3-103 p.  
 January 4, 1826, 105-335 p.  
 May 31, 1826, 337-382 p.  
 January 3, 1827, 385-587 p.  
 May 30, 1827, 589-623 p.  
 January 2, 1828, 627-884 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 13, 1828. Printed general index, xxxix p.]

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 11 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May [28], 1828, to March [19], 1831 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. 721 + (1) + xxxii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1831.

Contains the following laws: —

- May 28, 1828, 3-50 p.  
 January 7, 1829, 53-230 p.  
 May 27, 1829, 233-294 p.  
 January 6, 1830, 297-486 p.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

May 26, 1830, 491-520 p.

January 5, 1831, 521-721 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 19, 1831. Printed general index, xxxii p.]

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 12 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From May [25], 1831, to March [28], 1833 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth, 835 + (1) + xxviii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1833.

Contains the following laws: —

May 25, 1831, 3-165 p.

January 4, 1832, 169-489 p.

January 2, 1833, 493-835 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 28, 1833. Printed general index, xxviii p.]

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 13 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at several sessions of the General Court." From January [1], 1834, to April [16], 1836 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.

1015 + xxxiii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1836.

Contains the following laws: —

January 1, 1834, 3-300 p.

January 7, 1835, 303-552 p.

September 2, 1835, Extra Session, 555-562 p. (Not including the Revised Statutes.)

January 6, 1836, 563-1015 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to April 16, 1836. Printed general index, xxxiii p.]

**" Laws** [Octavo, " Vol. 14 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed by the General Court." [From January 4, 1837, to April 25, 1838 incl.] Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.

517 + (1) + xvii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1839.

Contains the following laws: —

January 4, 1837, 3-283 p.

January 3, 1838, 287-517 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to April 25, 1838. Printed general index, xvii p.]

### **Session Resolves (Octavo)**

**" Resolves** [Octavo, " Vol. 12 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . ." [From May 28, 1806, to March 6, 1810 incl.] Printed by Adams and Rhoades. Includes " Civil List " for the several years, with separate printed indexes, followed by a pen and ink MS. joint index.

[Title page imprint] Boston, N.D.

(9) + 30 + 72 + (7) + 477 + (5) + (42) p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

Contains the following resolves: —

May 28, 1806, 1-30 p.

January 7, 1807, 3-72 p.

[Printed index.]

May 27, 1807, 3-57 p.

January 6, 1808, 59-152 p.

[Printed index.]

May 25, 1808, 152-204 p. Book wrongly paged.

[Printed index.]

November 9, 1808, 205-220 p.

January 25, 1809, 221-302 p.

[Printed index.]

May 31, 1809, 303-368 p.

[Printed index.]

January 24, 1810, 373-477 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 6, 1810. Printed index, followed by a pen and ink MS. joint index.]

“**Resolves** [Octavo, “Vol. 13 A”<sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . .” [From May 30, 1810, to February 28, 1812 incl.] Printed by Adams, Rhoades & Co. Includes “Civil List” for the several years, with separate printed indexes, followed by a pen and ink MS. joint index.

409 + (2) + (28) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1810.

Contains the following resolves: —

May 30, 1810, 13-62 p.

[Printed index.]

January 23, 1811, 63-165 p.

[Printed index.]

May 29, 1811, 179-268 p.

[Printed index.]

January 8, 1812, 269-409 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 28, 1812. Printed index, followed by pen and ink MS. joint index.]

“**Resolves** [Octavo, “Vol. 14 A”<sup>1</sup>] of the Commonwealth . . . passed at the several sessions of the General Court.” [From] May 26, 1812, [to] March 2, 1815 incl. Printed by Russell, Cutler & Co. Includes “Civil List” for the several years, with separate printed indexes. Appended are the “Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates,” held at Hartford, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. (See “Convention of Delegates.”) General index at end.

[“32”], 692 p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1812-15.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

► In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

Contains the following resolves: —

May 26, 1812, 17–71 p.  
[Printed index.]

October 14, 1812, 73–108 p.  
January 27, 1813, 109–209 p.  
[Printed index.]

May 26, 1813, 223–343 p.  
[Printed index.]

January 12, 1814, 345–470 p.  
[Printed index.]

May 25, 1814, 483–555 p.  
[Printed index.]

October 5, 1814, 555–586 p. Book wrongly paged.

January 18, 1815, 587–670 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 2, 1815. Followed by Proceedings of Convention, 32 p. and general index.]

“**Resolves** [Octavo, “Vol. 15 A”<sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . .” [From] May 31, 1815, [to] February 20, 1819 incl. Printed by Russell and Gardner. Includes “Civil List” for the several years, and general index at end.  
740 + (29) p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1819.

Contains the following resolves: —

May 31, 1815, 15–80 p.  
January 10, 1816, 83–195 p.  
May 29, 1816, 209–279 p.  
November 13, 1816, 281–381 p.  
May 28, 1817, 393–466 p.  
January 14, 1818, 467–555 p.  
May 27, 1818, 577–652 p.  
January 13, 1819, 653–740 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to February 20, 1819. Followed by a general index.]

“**Resolves** [Octavo, “Vol. 16 A”<sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . .” [From] May [26], 1819, to February 21, 1824 incl. Printed by True and Greene. Includes “Civil List” for the several years, with separate indexes, followed by general index at end.  
743 + (1) + xxviii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1824.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

Contains the following resolves: —

- May 26, 1819, 27–87 p. [Printed index.]
- January 12, 1820, 89–205 p. [Printed index.]
- May 31, 1820, 221–271 p. [Printed index.]
- January 10, 1821, 273–311 p.
- April 17, 1821, 312–318 p. [Printed index.]
- May 30, 1821, 333–385 p. Book wrongly paged. [Printed index.]
- January 9, 1822, 387–489 p. [Printed index.]
- May 29, 1822, 505–556 p. [Printed index.]
- January 1, 1823, 557–614 p. [Printed index.]
- May 28, 1823, 633–673 p. [Printed index.]
- January 7, 1824, 681–743 p. [Memo.: Session continued to February 21, 1824. Followed by general index at end.]

“**Resolves** [Octavo, “Vol. 17 A”<sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . .” [From] May [26], 1824, [to] March [13], 1828 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. Includes “Civil List” for the several years, with separate indexes, followed by general index at end.  
735 + (1) + xxxii p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1828.

Contains the following resolves: —

- May 26, 1824, 19–80 p. [Printed index.]
- January 5, 1825, 83–161 p. [Printed index.]
- May 25, 1825, 181–238 p.
- January 4, 1826, 241–357 p. [Printed index.]
- May 31, 1826, 377–433 p.

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

January 3, 1827, 437-553 p.

May 30, 1827, 573-620 p.

[Printed index.]

January 2, 1828, 625-735 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to March 13, 1828. Followed by general index at end.]

**" Resolves** [Octavo, " Vol. 18 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . ." [From] May [28], 1828, [to] June [21], 1831 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. Includes " Civil List " for the several years with separate indexes, followed by general index at end.

657 + (1) + xxi p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1831.

Contains the following resolves: —

May 28, 1828, 21-68 p.

[Printed index.]

January 7, 1829, 71-159 p.

[Printed index.]

May 27, 1829, 163-207 p.

[Printed index.]

January 6, 1830, 211-354 p.

[Printed index.]

May 26, 1830, 376-430 p.

[Printed index.]

January 5, 1831, 435-565 p.

[Printed index.]

May 25, 1831, 591-657 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to June 21, 1831. Followed by general index at end.]

**" Resolves** [Octavo, " Vol. 19 A " <sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . ." [From] January [4], 1832, [to] April [1], 1834 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. Includes " Civil List " of the several years, with separate indexes, followed by general index at end.

716 + (2) + xxi p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1834.

Contains the following resolves: —

January 4, 1832, 25-234 p.

[Printed index.]

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.

January 2, 1833, 263-542 p.

[Printed index.]

January 1, 1834, 569-716 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to April 1, 1834. Followed by general index at end.]

"**Resolves** [Octavo, "Vol. 20 A"<sup>1</sup>] of the General Court of the Commonwealth . . ." [From] January [7], 1835, [to] April [19], 1838 incl. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth. Includes "Civil List" of the several years, followed by general index at end. 772 + (1) + xvi p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1838.

Contains the following resolves:—

January 7, 1835, 27-203 p.

September 2, 1835, Extra Session, 207-244 p.

January 15, 1836, 271-423 p.

January 4, 1837, 451-598 p.

January 3, 1838, 621-772 p.

[Memo.: Session continued to April 19, 1838. Followed by general index at the end.]

### **Tax Acts (Folio) (Province, State, and Commonwealth)**

**Charlemagne Tower Collection** notes the following tax acts which do not appear in the collection of the State Library of Massachusetts:—

1700. "*Act for granting unto his Majesty a tax upon polls and estates.*"  
*Another act of same title.*

1701. "*Act for granting unto his Majesty a tax upon polls and estates.*"

1702. "*Act for granting unto his Majesty a tax upon polls and estates.*"

1706. "*Act for apportioning and assessing four several taxes on polls and estate, pursuant to the funds and grants made . . . by the General Assembly in the years 1704, 1705, and 1706.*"

1707. *Act of same title for three several taxes on polls and estates, in the years 1705 and 1706.*

1708. *Act of same title for two several taxes on polls and estates in the year 1706.*

1709. *Act of same title for two several taxes on polls and estates in the year 1707.*

1711. *Act of same title for three several taxes on polls and estates in the years 1708 and 1709.*

<sup>1</sup> The reference in brackets is to a set specially bound for this Library. The books so referred to may be identified with those of general publication by reference to the imprint date and pagination shown outside the brackets.

In these volumes only the first title page imprint is given. Title pages of later date will be found by following the paging.]

1713. *Act of same title for "part of one tax and the whole of another tax" on polls and estates in the year 1709, and "part of another tax made . . . in the year 1710."*
1714. *Act of same title for two several taxes on polls and estates in the year 1710.*
1718. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £8,250, upon polls and estates.*"
1719. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £4,010.10.6, upon polls and estates.*"
1720. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £6,000.17.3, upon polls and estates.*"
1722. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £6,232.13.11."*
1723. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £6,205.15.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ."*
1724. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £14,000."*
1729. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £8,208, and also a further tax of £4,643.16."*
1730. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £8,000; and also a further tax of £240.13 . . . ; and a further tax of £2,351.15."*
1731. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £6,818," etc.*
1732. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £8,007.16," etc.*
1733. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £7,987.16."*
1736. "*Act for apportioning and assessing a tax of £29,953.7.6."* Also an *Act granting unto His Majesty several rates and duties of impost and tunnage of shipping.*
1738. *Assessing a tax of £13,000, in bills of credit.*
1740. *Assessing a tax of £24,000, in bills of credit.*
1741. *An act for inquiry into rateable estate of the Province.*
- 1744.<sup>1</sup> *Assessing a tax of £25,000, and a further tax of £1,871.4.8 in bills of credit.*
1747. *Assessing a tax of £39,103.13.7.*
1748. *An act for drawing in bills of credit, etc.*
1753. *An act for the supply of the treasury.*
1755. *An act for the supply of the treasury, and another act assessing a tax of £18,000.*
1757. *Assessing a tax of £81,386.13.4.*
- 1759.<sup>1</sup> "*An act for the speedy levying of soldiers for an intended expedition against Canada.*"
1760. *Assessing a tax of £94,877 11.*
1762. *Assessing a tax of £75,000.*
1763. *Assessing a tax of £50,000.*
1764. *Assessing a tax of £50,000.*
1765. *Assessing a tax of £50,000.*

---

<sup>1</sup> Catalogue of Library of Harvard Law School shows tax Acts of 1744, 1759.

1769. *Assessing a tax of £30,000.*

1771. *A tax levy of £27,300.*

1772. *A tax levy of £27,300.*

1773. *Assessing a tax of £29,458.6.3.*

1792. *Enquiring into the rateable estates within the Commonwealth.*

### **Tax Acts contained in State Library of Massachusetts**

Session, May 25, 1737. (9 p.)

Session, May 29, 1751. (7 p.) [With "Order . . . in Council," June 22, 1751; and order to the town officers of Waltham to assess, July 12, 1751.]

Session, May 27, 1752. (8 p.)

Session, May 26, 1756. (7 p.)

Session, — 1764. [First part missing.]

Session, May 28, 1766. 8 p. [for 13].

Session, May 27, 1767. 10 p.

Session, May 30, 1770. 10 p.

Session, May 25, 1774. [Latter part missing.]

Session, July 19, 1775. 9 p.

Session, May 29, 1776. 9 p.

Year, — 1777. 8 p.

Year, — 1778. 9 p. ["Continental Tax."]

Year, — 1778. 9 p. ["State Tax."]

Year, — 1779. 13 p. ["First State and Con. Tax."]

Year, — 1779. 13 p. ["Second State and Con. Tax."]

Year, — 1779. 8 p. ["State Tax;" and an order to selectmen to assess, December 13, 1779.]

Year, — 1780. 14 p. [With blank order to town officers to assess.]

Year, — 1780. 11 p. ["Gold and Silver Tax, 1780:" With blank order to town officers to assess; and order to the sheriff to dis-train and sell.]

Year, — 1780. 10 p. [With blank order to town officers to assess.]

Year, — 1781. 8 p. ["New Emission Tax;" with blank order to town officers to assess.]

Year, — 1781. 10 p. ["October 1781, Tax;" with blank order to town officers to assess.]

Act of March 1, 1782. 5 p. ["Class Tax 1782."]

Year, — 1782. 11 p. ["Continental Tax, No. 1."]

Year, — 1782. 11 p. ["Continental Tax, No. 2."]

Year, — 1783. 14 p. ["Commonwealth Tax, No. 3."]

Act of July 9, 1784. 8 p. ["Tax No. 4, Army Notes 1784 and 1785." With schedule of valuations, April 19, 1784, 7 p.]

Act of March 23, 1786. 24 p. ["Tax Act No. 5." In duplicate.]

- Act of March 27, 1788. 19 + (1) p. ["Tax No. 6."]
- Act of February 14, 1789. 19 p. ["Tax No. 7."]
- Act of March 3, 1790. 19 p. ["Tax No. 8."]
- Act of March 5, 1791. 20 p. ["Tax No. 9."]
- Act of June 21, 1793. 23 p. ["Tax No. 10."]
- Act of June 21, 1794. 24 p. ["Tax No. 11;" with MS. memos.]
- Act of June 22, 1795. 24 p. ["Tax No. 12." With order to town officers of Dedham to assess.]
- Act of June 13, 1796. 20 p. ["Tax No. 13."]
- Act of February 22, 1797. 20 p.
- Act of February 24, 1798. 20 p.
- Act of February 28, 1799. 20 p. [With order to town officers of Dedham to assess.]
- Act of February 24, 1800. 19 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess.]
- Act of February 28, 1801. 19 p.
- Act of March 6, 1801. (4 p.) ["For ascertaining the ratable estate," with order to town officers of Waltham to assess, March 23, 1801.]
- Act of March 10, 1802. 20 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, March 31, 1802.]
- Act of February 26, 1803. 20 p.
- Act of March 7, 1804. 24 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, March 31, 1804.]
- Act of March 14, 1805. 24 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, April 10, 1805.]
- Act of March 12, 1806. 23 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, April 10, 1806.]
- Year, — 1807. 20 p. [Latter part missing.]
- Act of March 12, 1808. 23 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, April 5, 1808.]
- Act of March 4, 1809. 24 p. [With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, April 3, 1809.]
- Act of March 5, 1810. 24 p.
- Act of February 26, 1811. 24 p. [With MS. memo.]
- Act of February 25, 1811. 4 p. ["To ascertain the ratable estate."]
- Act of February 27, 1812. 27 p.
- Act of February 26, 1813. 27 p.
- Act of February 28, 1814. 26 p.
- Act of March 2, 1815. 26 p.
- Act of February 16, 1816. 28 p.
- Act of December 14, 1816. 28 p. [Covering tax for year 1817. With order to town officers of Waltham to assess, April 1, 1817.]
- Act of February 21, 1818. 27 p.

Act of February 18, 1819. 28 p.  
 Act of February 25, 1820. 24 p.  
 Act of February 13, 1821. 19 p.  
 Act of February 23, 1822. 20 p.  
 Act of February 11, 1823. 20 p.  
 Act of February 21, 1824. 20 p.  
 Act of June 12, 1829. 20 p.  
 Act of March 9, 1830. 20 p.  
 Act of February 28, 1831. 20 p.

["No State Tax was levied from 1831 to 1844." See Legislative Docs., House, 1845, No. 15, p. 15.]

**"Resolves and Orders** (Folio) directing the Treasurer of Massachusetts." From 1786 to 1813 incl. 3 vols. folio, in pen and ink MS. as follows: Vol. 1, 1786-89 incl. bound in vellum, 160 p.; Vol. 2, 1789-94 incl. bound in vellum. Paged in part. Vol. 3, 1794-1813 incl. bound in sheep. Paged in part; with index.

*n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

**"Acts and Resolves,"** comprising "all the Laws, Resolves, and other public Acts, general and special."<sup>1</sup> Bound conjointly in octavo volumes, pursuant to the resolutions of April 9, 1839 (p. 110). Each volume contains the constitution and an index.

Boston, 1842, (642 + xxi p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 10], 1839, 1-175 p.  
 [January 1], 1840, 179-335 p.  
 [January 6], 1841, 339-492 p.  
 [January 5], 1842, 493-568 p. "1st Session."  
 [September 7], 1842, 569-642 p. "2d Session."

Boston, 1845, (704 + xl p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 4], 1843, 3-149 p.  
 [January 3], 1844, 151-393 p.  
 [January 1], 1845, 395-704 p.

Boston, 1848, (920 + lxx p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 7], 1846, 3-309 p.  
 [January 6], 1847, 311-597 p.  
 [January 5], 1848, 599-920 p.

Boston, 1849, (932 + xxiii + xxii p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 3], 1849, 3-281 p.  
 [January 2], 1850, 283-560 p.  
 [January 1], 1851, 561-932 p.

<sup>1</sup> For "Private and Special Statutes," 1780-1908 incl. 20 vols., see compilations, etc. 8°. Boston, 1806-1908.

- Boston, 1854, (721 + lvi p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 7], 1852, 3-346 p.  
 [January 5], 1853, 351-721 p.  
 Boston, 1854, (1071 + lxxiii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 4], 1854, 3-492 p.  
 [January 3], 1855, 495-1071 p.  
 Boston, 1857, (812 + lxxviii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 2], 1856, 3-396 p.  
 [January 7], 1857, 397-772 p.  
 [July 14], 1857, 775-812 p. "2d Session."  
 Boston, 1860, (x + 707 + xlv p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 6], 1858, 3-218 p.  
 [January 5], 1859, 223-624 p.  
 [September 7], 1859, 629-707 p. "Extra" Session.  
 Boston, 1861, (xvi + x + 693 + xlii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 4], 1860, 3-272 p.  
 [May 29], 1860, 75-340 p. "2d Session."  
 [January 2], 1861, 345-634 p.  
 [May 14], 1861, 637-693 p. "2d Session."  
 Boston, 1862, (xlv + x + 699 + xxxvi p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 1], 1862, 3-355 p.  
 [January 7], 1863, 359-674 p.  
 November 11, 1863, 679-699 p. "2d Session."  
 Boston, 1865, (850 (+ 54) + xlvii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 6], 1864, 3-434 p.
- [Constitution inserted, 54 p.]
- [January 4], 1865, 439-850 p.  
 Boston, 1867, (876 + lii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 3], 1866, 3-454 p.  
 [January 3], 1867, 459-876 p.  
 Boston, 1869, (914 + lxxiii p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 1], 1868, 3-390 p.  
 [January 6], 1869, 395-914 p.  
 Boston, 1871, (876 + lxxi p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 5], 1870, 3-424 p.  
 [January 4], 1871, 429-876 p.  
 Boston, 1873, (1016 + lxxvi p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 3], 1872, 3-426 p.  
 [November 19], 1872, 431-474 p. "Special" Session.  
 [January 1], 1873, 477-1016 p.

Boston, 1875, (980 + lxxvii p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 7], 1874, 3-584 p.

[January 6], 1875, 587-980 p.

Boston, 1877, (1 + 796 + (2) p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 5], 1876, 3-400 p.

[January 3], 1877, 403-796 p.

Boston, 1879, (776 + lxxv p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 2], 1878, 3-408 p.

[January 1], 1879, 413-776 p.

Boston, 1881, (764 + lxi p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 7], 1880, 3-342 p.

[January 5], 1881, 347-754 p.

November 9, 1881, 755-764 p. "Special" Session.

Boston, 1883, ((1) 830 + lxi p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 4], 1882, 3-328 + 1 p.

[January 3], 1883, 333-830 p.

[Index and appendix, lxi p.]

Boston, 1885, ((xciv) 1013 + cxxii + lxxv p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 2], 1884, 3-494 p.

[Appendix xciv p.]

[January 7], 1885, 499-1013 p.

[Appendix and index, lxxv p.]

Boston, 1887, (1356 + lxxxviii p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 6], 1886, 3-574 p.

[January 5], 1887, 577-1356 p.

Boston, 1889, (1604 p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 4], 1888, 3-772 p.

[January 2], 1889, 775-1604 p.

Boston, 1891, (1416 p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 1], 1890, 3-644 p.

[January 7], 1891, 649-1416 p.

Boston, 1893, (1786 p.) contains the following sessions: —

[January 6], 1892, 3-673 p.

[January 4], 1893, 678-1786 p.

Boston, 1894, (67 + 1094 p.) contains the following session: —

[January 3], 1894, 1094 p.

Boston, 1895, (67 + 969 p.) contains the following session: —

[January 2], 1895, 969 p.

Boston, 1896, (67 + 939 p.) contains the following session: —

[January 1], 1896, 939 p.

- Boston, 1897, (67 + 927 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 6], 1897, 927 p.  
 Boston, 1898, (67 + 1112 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 5], 1898, 1112 p.  
 Boston, 1899, (67 + 902 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 4], 1899, 902 p.  
 Boston, 1900, (67 + 840 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 3], 1900, 840 p.  
 Boston, 1901, (67 + 865 p.) contains the following sessions: —  
 [January 2], 1901, 865 p.  
 November 13, 1901. "Extra session," Acts and Resolves, separately  
 bound. 10 + (2) p.  
 November 13, 1901. "Extra session," 2 vols. "Revised Laws," sepa-  
 rately bound.  
 Boston, 1902, (67 + 699 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 1], 1902, 699 p.  
 Boston, 1903, (67 + 773 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 7], 1903, 773 p.  
 Boston, 1904, (67 + 734 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 6], 1904, 734 p.  
 Boston, 1905, (67 + 775 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 4], 1905, 775 p.  
 Boston, 1906, (67 + 1046 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 3], 1906, 1046 p.  
 Boston, 1907, (67 + 1264 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 2], 1907, 1264 p.  
 Boston, 1908, (71 + 1121 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 1], 1908, 1121 p.  
 Boston, 1909, (71 + 1174 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 6], 1909, 1174 p.  
 Boston, 1910, (71 + 1148 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 5], 1910, 1148 p.  
 Boston, 1911, (71 + 1535 p.) contains the following session: —  
 [January 4], 1911, 1535 p.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

*Note.* — For other compilations of laws, resolves, etc., relating to the Colonies or Province, see early part of Massachusetts list.

**"Acts and Resolves"** (Quarto reprint, 1692-1780), public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. Prefixed are the charters of the Province, with historical and explanatory notes. Preface by Ellis Ames and Abner Cheney Goodell. 5 vols., with an Appendix (of 11 vols.) commencing at Vol. 6. 16 vols. 4to, continuing. Boston, 1869-1909.

- "Laws and Resolves."** (Binder's Title, 1780-1805.) Reprinted under chap. 104, Resolves of 1889 [includes sessions from Oct. 25, 1780, to May 29, 1805 incl.].  
13 vols. 8°. Boston, 1890-98.

[These volumes contain reprints of the "Folio Laws" during the period covered, and are intended to bring them into a publication of "a style similar to that of the blue books so-called." See chapter 104, Resolves of 1889.]

- "Private and Special Statutes of the Commonwealth,"** from 1780 to 1908 incl. Reprinted and published by order of the General Court.  
20 vols. 8°. Boston, 1805-1909.

- Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England.** Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff.  
8 vols. in 6. 4to. Boston, 1855-57.

- Vols. 9-12. Edited by D[avid] Pulsifer.  
4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1859-61.

- Records of the Governor and Company (1628-86)** of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff.  
5 vols. in 6. 4to. Boston, 1853-54.

- Colonial Laws of Massachusetts** reprinted from the edition of 1672; with the supplements through 1686. Published by order of the City Council of Boston, under the supervision of William H[enry] Whitmore. Containing a new and complete index; with an introduction.  
ix + 395 p. 4to, Boston, 1887.

- Reprinted from the edition of 1660; with supplements to 1672. Containing also the Body of Liberties of 1641. With a complete index.  
xvi + 312 + (12) p. 4to. Boston, 1889.

- Bibliographical Sketch** of the laws of Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686. Including the Body of Liberties of 1641, and the records of the Court of Assistants, 1641-44. Arranged to accompany the reprints of the laws of 1660 and 1672. By William H[enry] Whitmore. Published by order of the city of Boston.  
xliii + 150 p. 4to. Boston, 1890.

- Abridgment of Laws (1704),** in force and use in H. M's plantations [including] New England.  
3 + 284 + 304 p. 12mo. London, 1704.

**"Blue" (or Quaker) Laws**, "By an Antiquarian" [Royal Ralph Hinman]. Bound with "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws and Witchcraft."

x + 336 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1838.

**Early Laws**, etc. (1630-39); J[ames] Hammond Trumbull. [Bound with "Blue Laws, True and False."]

vi + 360 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1876.

**Laws Enacted by Governor Sir Edmund Andros** (1686-89) and his Council for the territory and dominion of New England, 1686-89; 2, 3, 4 and 5 James II. Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire." Vol. 1, Province period, pp. 143-258.

xcix + 914 p. 8°.

Manchester, 1904.

**Collection of Proceedings** (1729) of the . . . general court or Assembly . . . Containing instructions from the Crown to the council for fixing a salary on the governour . . . As also the methods for supporting the severall governours since the . . . present charter. Printed by T. Fleet.

1 leaf + 3-112 p.

Boston, 1729.

Shown in Ford and Matthews "Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay," p. 67.

**Proceedings of the House of Representatives** relative to the convening, holding and keeping the General Assembly at Harvard College in Cambridge. [Partly in pen and ink MS.]

83 p. 16mo.

MS. t.p. Boston, 1770.

**Articles of Confederation** and perpetual union between the [13 original] states; also the recommendations of Congress, and the resolve of the General Court. See "Revised Laws," [Binder's Title]. Printed Lancaster (Pennsylvania); reprinted by John Gill.

16 + 485 p. Folio.

Boston, 1777.

See also "Perpetual Laws," Boston, 1789. (5) + 48 + 495 + vi p. Folio.

**"Perpetual Laws"** "from the establishment of the Constitution to the 1st session of the General Court 1788." [Prefixed is the state constitution or frame of government.] Printed by Isaiah Thomas.

389 p. 8°.

Worcester, 1788.

— "From the commencement of the Constitution in October, 1780, to . . . May, 1789." Prefixed are the Declaration of Independence, articles of confederation, constitution of the Commonwealth, treaty of peace between Great Britain and America,

**Perpetual Laws — Continued.**

and the constitution of the United States. Published by order of the General Court. Printed by Adams and Nourse.  
(5) + 48 + 495 + vi p. Folio. Boston, 1789.

— “From the establishment of the constitution in 1780 to the end of 1816.” With constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth; also an appendix containing laws of the colony, province and state, unrevised or respecting the title of real estate.

5 vols. 8°, as follows: —

Vol. 1, printed by Thomas and Andrews, Boston, March, 1801.

Vol. 2, printed by Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, 1799.

Vol. 3, printed by Thomas and Andrews, Boston, March, 1801.

Vol. 4, printed by Thomas and Andrews, Boston, June, 1807.

+ Vol. 5, entitled “Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,” published by Thomas and Andrews, Boston, May, 1817.

“**Index to the Laws**” from the adoption of the constitution to 1796. By Benjamin Whitman.

152 p. 16mo.

Worcester, 1797.

+ “**Laws of the Commonwealth**” . . . “passed from the year 1780 to the end of the year 1800.” With constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth; also appendix containing laws of the colony, province and state, unrevised or respecting the title of real estate. Printed by Manning and Loring.

2 vols. 8°.

Boston, 1801.

**Resolves of the General Court of Massachusetts** respecting the sale of Eastern Lands [Maine], with reports of committees appointed to sell said lands; from Mar. 1, 1781, to [June 22, 1803].

287 p. 8°.

Boston, 1803.

“**Laws of the Commonwealth.**” [Binder’s Label “Original Edition”], being three pamphlets printed by Adams and Rhoades (bound in 1 vol.), containing the laws of the following sessions: —

May 28, 1806. 29 p.

January 7, 1807. 130 + (4) p.

May 27, 1807. 72 p.

29 + 130 + (4) + 72 p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1806.

+ — “From November 28, 1780, to February 28, 1807.” With constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth; also appendix containing the laws of the colony, province and state, unrevised, or respecting the title of real estate.

3 vols. 8°.

Boston, June, 1807.

[Vols. 1 and 2 printed by Buckingham for Thomas and Andrews, and Manning and Loring. + Vol. 3 printed by Manning and Loring.]

*Also v. 30: 1807 by Manning & Loring for  
Thomas and Manning & Loring.*

- "Patriotick Proceedings"** of the legislature of Massachusetts during their session from Jan. 26 to March 4, 1809. Consisting of [a speech, reports, memorial to congress, and an address to the people]. Printed by Joshua Cushing.  
130 + (1) p. 8°. Boston, 1809.
- + **"Public and General Laws"** . . . "from February 28, 1807, to February 16, 1816." Published by order of the Legislature. Printed by Wells and Lilly. Marked "Vol. IV."  
(3) + 529 + xxii p. 8°. Boston, 1816.
- "Compendium and Digest of the Laws."** William Charles White.  
4 vols. 8°, as follows: — Boston, 1809-11.  
Vol. 1 in 2 parts; vol. 2, in 2 parts; vol. 3 in 2 parts; vol. 4 in 1 part, each part separately bound, making 7 vols. in all.
- + **"Laws of the Commonwealth"** . . . "from February 28, 1807, to February 29, 1812." Printed for Thomas and Andrews.  
"Vol. 1, New Series." 16 + 323 p. 8°. Boston, May, 1812.
- "From February 28, 1807, to February 27, 1813." Published by Thomas and Andrews.  
Boston, May, 1813.  
"Vol. 1, New Series." (2) + 442 + 16 p. 8°.
- "Ancient Charters and Laws of Massachusetts-Bay."** [Binder's Title.] Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With appendix [explaining] the spirit, progress and history of the jurisprudence of the State, especially in a moral and political view. [Nathan Dane, William Prescott and Joseph Story, committee.] Published by order of the General Court.  
vii + 868 p. 8°. Boston, 1814.
- Convention of Delegates** from the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and certain counties of New Hampshire and Vermont, convened at Hartford, Connecticut, Dec. 15, 1814, [to devise means of defense, and of relief from oppressions]. 3d edition. Appended to octavo Resolves of the General Court of the year 1815, "Vol. 14 A."  
32 p. 8°. Boston, 1815.
- "Laws of the Commonwealth"** from November 28, 1780, to February 16, 1816 inclusive. Published by order of the General Court.  
4 vols. 8°. Boston, 1807-16.  
[Vols. 1, 2, and 3 cover the period from November 28, 1780, to February 28, 1807 inclusive. Printed by Thomas and Andrews and Manning and Loring, and are called "Laws."  
Vol. 4 covers the period from February 28, 1807, to February 16, 1816 inclusive. Printed by Wells and Lilly, and is called "Public and General Laws."]

**"General Laws"** from the adoption of the constitution to February, 1822. Revised and published by authority of the legislature. By Asahel Stearns, Lemuel Shaw and Theron Metcalf.  
2 vols. 8°. Boston, 1823.

[For vol. 3, see next title.]

**"General Laws"** from June 1822 to June 1831. Edited by Theron Metcalf.

Vol. 3. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1827.

[For vols. 1 and 2 see preceding title.]

[Appended are general laws of sessions to January 1835 inclusive.]

— Session, [January], 1833 (marked "No. 2"). "By a Member of the Suffolk Bar."

58-113 + iv p. (pamph.). 8°. Boston, 1833.

**"Revised Statutes"** (1836). Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann, commissioners "by virtue of a resolve of November 3, 1835."  
xvi + 1007 p. 8°. [Boston, 1836.]

— Supplements to [1844]. Theron Metcalf and Luther S. Cushing.  
xliv + 353 p. 8°. Boston, 1844.

— Supplement (vol. 1) containing statutes to 1853 inclusive [comprising supplements previously published]. By Theron Metcalf and Luther S. Cushing.  
lviii + 1116 p. 8°. Boston, 1854.

— Supplements. [Binder's Label "Vol. 2, 1854-1859."]  
703 + ix p. 8°. *n.t.p.* N.D.

**Report**, Charles Jackson, to the Senate, relating to a comparison of the Revised Statutes with existing general laws, and the effect upon the latter of the repealing clause contained in the former. With recommendations. Dated January 11, 1836. Senate Doc. No. 2, 1836.  
108 p. 8°. [Title page imprint] Boston, 1836.

**"Revised Statutes . . . and Additional Laws to 1844"** reduced to questions and answers. For the use of schools and families. By William B. Wedgwood.  
viii + 116 p. 16mo. Boston, 1844.

**Debates and Proceedings** in the Massachusetts legislature at the session begun January 2, and prorogued on June 6, 1856. Reported for the Boston Daily Advertiser.  
viii + 424 p. 8°. Boston, 1856.

**Debates and Proceedings** — *Continued.*

- At the regular session begun January 7, and ended May 30, 1857, and also at the special session begun July 14, and ended July 31, 1857. Reported for the Boston Daily Advertiser.  
vi + 462 p. 8°. Boston, 1857.
- “ **General Statutes** ” (1860), edited and published under authority of the legislature. [By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger.]  
xiv + 1126 p. 4to. Boston, 1860
- Supplement. [1860 to 1866.] “ Laws . . . subsequently to the . . . General Statutes ” of 1860. Edited by W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. Published by the Commonwealth.  
(4) + 572 p. 8°. Boston, N.D.
- Supplement (vol. 1) [comprising the period from] 1860 to 1872. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger.  
(4) + 1120 p. 8°. Boston, 1872.
- 2d ed. [Plates of 1st edition destroyed in great Boston fire of 1872.] By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger.  
xvi + 1126 p. 8°. Boston, 1873.
- Supplement. 2d ed. 1873. [Plates of 1st edition destroyed in great Boston fire of 1872.] Vol. 1 [comprising the period from] 1860 to 1872. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. With “ additional notes and references.”  
iv + 1116 p. 8°. Boston, 1873.
- Supplement, vol. 2 [comprising the period from 1873 to 1881]. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger.  
(2) + 1010 p. 8°. Boston, 1882.
- “ **Index to Massachusetts Decisions in the Massachusetts Reports** from 1860 to 1877 inclusive.” [Relating to] the Constitution, the General Statutes and the Acts and Resolves of the General Court since 1860. Compiled by C. H. S. Williams.  
x + 138 p. 8°. Boston, 1878.
- “ **Public Statutes** ” (1882), [“ consolidating and arranging the General Statutes,” under a resolve of the legislature]. Prepared by Charles Allen, U. H. Crocker, and J. M. Barker, commissioners.  
xliv + 1405 p. 8°. Boston, 1882.
- Another edition was printed by Wright & Potter, Boston, 1883, which is identical with the preceding, except as to the title page.
- [1882-87.] “ With a new index.” Printed by Wright & Potter.  
xliv + 1297 + 559 p. 4to. Boston, 1886.

**"Public Statutes"** — *Continued.*

— Supplement (1882-88). Containing "General Laws" since the passage of the Public Statutes, with notes. By C. A. Merrill.  
1500 p. 4to. Boston, 1890.

— Supplement (1889-95). Containing "General Laws" passed from 1889 to 1895 inclusive, with notes and table of changes. By Charles N. Harris.  
1727 p. 4to. Boston, 1897.

**Digest of the Public Acts** of 1882 which affect the Public Statutes, with decisions from vols. 130 and 131, Mass. Reports. By Charles U. Bell.  
46 p. 8°. Boston, 1882.

— (1882-83) which affect the Public Statutes, with decisions from vols. 130, 131, 132, and 133, Mass. Reports. By Charles U. Bell.  
86 p. 8°. Boston, 1883.

**"Acts and Resolves, General and Special,"** (1882), edited by F. F. Heard.  
228 p. (pamph.). 4to. Boston, 1884.

**"Statutory Citations."** A table of statutes cited, expounded, and construed by Supreme Judicial Court, from Quincy to 159 Mass. Reports. By Charles N. Harris.  
vi + (1) + 504 p. 4to. Boston, 1894.

**Supplement to the Acts and Resolves** which were published under authority of chapter 104, Resolves of 1889; containing such legislative proceedings recorded in the public archives, as are omitted in the authorized edition; with addresses, messages, letters, and proclamations. By Edwin M. Bacon.  
"Vol. I, 1780-1784."  
254 p. 8°. Boston, 1896.

**"Revised Laws"** (1902), ["consolidating and arranging the Public Statutes," under a resolve of the legislature]. Prepared by F. W. Hurd, C. W. Clifford, and C. N. Harris, commissioners. To take effect January 1, 1902. In 2 volumes. (Vol. 1, chaps. 1-108; vol. 2, chaps. 109-227.) Separate index by Charles N. Harris. Printed by Wright & Potter.  
3 vols. in all. 4to. Boston, 1902.

[A copy of the index by Harris is separately bound.]

**"Revised Laws" — Continued.**

— Supplement (1902-06.). Compiled by John H. Peck; containing general and permanent Acts and Resolves from 1902-06 inclusive; with annotations. [Not a State publication.] Printed by W. J. Nagel.  
xiv + 1026 p. 4to. Boston, 1907.

— Supplement (1902-08). [Containing "the General Laws of the years (1902-08) inclusive, arranged in chapters corresponding to the Revised Laws." Prepared under an Act of the legislature, by John H. Peck.] Printed by Wright & Potter.  
xviii + 1686 p. 4to. Boston, 1910.

**Temporary Index to Revised Laws; C. S. Tilden.**

36 p. 8°.

n.p. 1902.

**General Laws and Resolves**, sessions, 1847-1911 inclusive; [consisting of pamphlets bound together. The respective dates show on binder's labels, the first 10 volumes being called "General Laws and Resolves," the last 13 volumes being called "Acts and Resolves, pamphlet edition."]

23 vols. 8°, continuing.

n.p. N.D.

**Report of Commissioners** appointed to revise the General Statutes. In 4 parts, bound in 1 volume. [Appended is the report of commissioners entitled] "Chapter 12. — Of the Militia," [and also] "Amendments to the Report."

xx + 343 + iv + iv + 291 + iv + 96 + (2) + 59 + (3) + 170 p. 8°.

Boston, 1835.

**"Report of the Penal Code,"** prepared under a resolve of the legislature passed February 10, 1837, authorizing the appointment of commissioners "to reduce so much of the common law as relates to crimes and punishments and the incidents thereof, to a written and systematic code."

xx + various paging. 8°.

Boston, 1844.

— "Report of one of the commissioners," [John Gray Rogers, differing from the majority].

(2) + 48 p. 8°.

[Boston, 1844.]

— Supplementary report filling blanks, supplying omissions and making corrections in the Penal Code. Reported to the legislature, January 27, 1844.

51 p. 8°.

n.p. 1845.

**Report of Commissioners** on the revision of the statutes. "In five numbers," bound in 1 volume.

xxi + 225 + 327 + 256 + 390 + 184 p. 8°. Boston, 1858.

— Including the legislation of 1859. Reported by the joint special committee at the adjourned session of September, 1859.

xix + 356 p. 8°. Boston, 1859.

— In 4 numbers.

4 vols. continuous paging. 4to. Boston, 1881.

— Same; amendments to part 3. Adopted by the joint special committee on the revision of the statutes.

43 + (39) p. 4to. n.p. 1881.

— Supplement, [containing] the legislation of 1881.

56 p. 4to. Cover title. Boston, [1881].

**Report of Joint Special Committee** of the General Court on the revision of the statutes. In 2 parts.

2 vols., continuous paging. 4to. Boston, 1881.

**Amendments and index** to the Public Statutes. Published under authority by the secretary of the Commonwealth.

4 + (1) + 1299-1405 p. 4to. Boston, 1882.

**Report of the Commissioners** for consolidating and arranging the Public Statutes. In 4 parts.

4 vols., continuous paging. 4to. Boston, 1901.

— Supplemental report, incorporating the legislation of 1901.

viii + 91 p. 4to. Boston, 1901.

**Report of Joint Special Committee** on the consolidating and arranging of the Public Statutes.

2 vols., continuous paging. 4to. Boston, 1901.

**Report of the Committee** on corporation laws created by Acts of 1902, chap. 335, January, 1903.

306 p. 8°. Boston, 1903.

#### Authors.

**Bell**, Charles U[pham]. See "Digest of the Public Acts."

**Brigham**, William, see "Compact, Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth."

- Crocker**, Uriel H[askell], and **Crocker**, George G[lover]. Notes on the General Statutes, with list of cities and towns, and of certain state and county officers.  
iv + 609 p. 8°. Boston, 1869.
- 2d ed. revised and enlarged, including Statutes of 1874, and Mass. Reports, Vol. 110.  
xiii + 704 p. 8°. Boston, 1875.
- Crocker**, Uriel H[askell], and **Crocker**, George [Glover]. Notes on the Public Statutes.  
xv + 691 p. 8°. Boston, 1882.
- 2d ed.; with notes on the constitution.  
xvi + 859 p. 8°. Boston, 1891.
- Crocker**, Uriel H[askell], and **Crocker**, George G[lover]. Notes on the Revised Laws. Revised and edited by Thomas A. Mullen.  
xvi + 982 p. 8°. Boston, 1904.
- Harris**, Charles N[athan]. Statutory citations. A table of statutes cited, expounded, and construed by Supreme Judicial Court, from Quincy to 159 Mass. Reports.  
vi + (1) + 504 p. 4to. Boston, 1894.
- Heard**, F[ranklin] F[iske]. "Acts and Resolves, General and Special," 1882.  
228 p. (pamph.) 4to. Boston, 1884.
- [**Hinman**, Royal Ralph]. Blue Laws, . . . Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts, etc. "By an Antiquarian." [Binder's Title: "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws and Witchcraft."]   
x + 336 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1838.
- Pulsifer**, David. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth. See Shurtleff, Nathaniel B[radstreet].
- Shurtleff**, Nathaniel B[radstreet]. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature.  
8 vols. in 6. 4to. Boston, 1855-57.
- Vols. 9-12. Edited by David Pulsifer.  
4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1859-61.
- Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay . . . Printed by order of the Legislature.  
5 vols. in 6. 4to. Boston, 1853-54.

- Trumbull**, J[ames] Hammond. Early laws, etc., 1630-39. [Bound with "Blue Laws, True and False."] vi + 360 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1876.
- Tucker**, George F[ox]. Manual relating to the constitution, the interpretation of statutes [etc.]; a book of Massachusetts law. xxiii + 300 p. 8°. Boston, 1894.
- Wedgwood**, William B. See "Revised Statutes . . . and additional laws to 1844."
- White**, William C. Compendium and digest of laws, 1809-11. 2 vols. 8°. Boston, 1809-11.
- Whitman**, Benjamin. Index to laws of Massachusetts from the adoption of the constitution to 1796. (4) + 152 p. 16mo. Worcester, 1797.
- Whitmore**, William H[enry]. See "Bibliographical Sketch" of the Laws of Massachusetts Colony. See also "Colonial Laws of Massachusetts."
- Williams**, C. H. S. See "Index to Massachusetts Decisions" . . . relating to the General Statutes.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1780.

##### Constitution of 1778 (Rejected).

**Constitution of 1778.** [Rejected.] Proposed by the General Court of 1777-78 acting as a convention; submitted to the people prior to June 15, 1778, and "by a large majority rejected." [See MS. "Court Records" Feb. 7, 1777, to October 25, 1777, p. 370; also "Journal of Convention," 1779-80, p. 255, published Boston, 1832.]

— See also MS. "Documents on Constitution of Mass., 1792," made by Israel Warren. 242 p. 16mo. *n.t.p.* 1792.

✓ **"Result of Convention"** [Binder's Title "Ipswich Convention"] "of Delegates holden" [April 29, 1778] "at Ipswich, . . . deputed to take into consideration the constitution and form of government proposed by the Convention." [Stated to have been written by Chief Justice Parsons.] 68 p. 12mo. Newburyport, 1778.

**Constitution of 1780 (Adopted).**

**Journal of Convention** for framing a constitution of government, from the first session, Sept. 1, 1779, to the last session, June 16, 1780. With appendix of important documents. Published by order of the legislature.

264 p. 8°.

Boston, 1832.

**"Address of Convention** (1780) for framing a constitution of government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay, to their constituents." With proposed constitution and a resolution annexed.

18 + 53 p. 16mo.

Boston, 1780.

**Resolution Declaring Effective.** Resolution of the convention of delegates, June 16, 1780, that the constitution "shall take place on the last Wednesday in October next," which was the 25th of October 1780. [See *Journal of Convention*, 1779-80, p. 186; also *Journal of the House of Representatives* of October 25, 1780.]

**"Constitution or Frame of Government"** agreed upon by the delegates . . . in convention, . . . at Cambridge, September 1, 1779, to March 2, 1780.

43 p. 12mo.

Boston, 1780.

— With amendments annexed. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.

90 p. 8°.

Boston, 1833.

**Documents on Constitution** [Binder's Title]. Consisting of pen and ink MS. copies of resolutions of the General Court, and other public documents, "made by hand of Israel Warren, Esq., 1792."

242 p. 16mo.

*n.t.p.* 1792.

**Constitution.** Prefixed to folio "Laws" of the Commonwealth. Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons.

24 p. Folio.

Boston, 1781.

— Of Massachusetts and that of the United States, [and] President Washington's Farewell Address.

119 p. 12mo.

Boston, 1805.

— Of Massachusetts and New York, and that of the United States, with Declaration of Independence; [and] President Washington's Farewell Address. Printed by order of the General Court of Massachusetts, "and by them recommended . . . to be read as a school book in all the common schools." "Second Pittsfield edition." Printed by Phinehas (*sic*) Allen.

107 p. 16mo.

Pittsfield, 1806.

**Constitution** — *Continued.*

- Of Massachusetts and that of the United States.<sup>1</sup> Published by S. and E. Butler.  
119 + (1) p. 16mo. Northampton, 1806.
- Same.<sup>1</sup> Printed for Isaiah Thomas, Jr.  
108 p. 24mo. Brookfield, 1807.
- Same.<sup>1</sup> Printed for Isaac Adams.  
119 p. 16mo. Portland, N.D.
- Same.<sup>1</sup> Printed for Cushing and Appleton.  
109 p. 24mo. Salem, 1811.
- Of the State and of the United States; printed by order of the General Court for the use of the government, by Adams and Rhoades.  
94 p. 16mo. Boston, 1807.
- Of the United States and of Massachusetts, published by order of the Senate. Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.  
56 p. 8°, (pamph.) Boston, 1849.
- With amendments annexed [also constitution of the United States added]; printed by order of the House of Representatives, by Benjamin Russell.  
86 p. 8°. Boston, 1822.
- With amendments annexed; [also constitution of the United States; appended are questions adapted to the constitution of the State and of the United States "to be used in academies and common schools;" by Rev. Isaac Jones]. Published by Richardson and Lord.  
64 + 19 + 12 p. 12mo. Boston, 1826.
- Published by the secretary of the Commonwealth, for the following years: 1873, 1893, 1897, 1898, 1912. With amendments and index annexed to each.  
5 pamph. 8°. Boston.
- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 956, where it appears that it was framed by a convention which met at Boston, Sept. 1, 1779 and adjourned Mar. 2, 1780. The constitution was submitted to and ratified by the people.

**Adjusted Constitution** [with] annulled and fulfilled parts dropped, [and] amendments embodied with the original articles. Edited by J. Nelson Trask.  
xiv + (2) + 142 p. 12mo. Boston, 1884.

<sup>1</sup> This volume contains a provision similar to that of Pittsfield, 1806, regarding the common schools.

**History of the Constitution.** For a brief history of the constitution and thirty-six articles of amendment thereto, see note to the constitution prefixed to the Revised Laws. Vol. I, p. 50; see also "Acts and Resolves" of 1910, [note to constitution, p. 49].

**Bill of Rights, origin and sources.** By E[mory] Washburn. Contained in Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., June 1865, p. 294.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows:—

The 1st 9 amendments were ratified by the people Apr. 9, 1821.  
 The 10th amendment was ratified by the people May 11, 1831.  
 The 11th amendment was ratified by the people Nov. 11, 1833.  
 The 12th amendment was ratified by the people Nov. 14, 1836.  
 The 13th amendment was ratified by the people April 6, 1840.  
 The 14th to 19th amendments were ratified by the people May 23, 1855.  
 The 20th to 22d amendments were ratified by the people May 1, 1857.  
 The 24th and 25th amendments were ratified by the people May 7, 1860.  
 The 30th and 31st amendments were ratified by the people Nov. 4, 1890.  
 The 32d and 33d amendments were ratified by the people Nov. 3, 1891.  
 The 38th and 39th amendments were ratified by the people Nov. 7, 1911.  
 (See "Constitution," etc., published by Secretary of State, Boston, 1912.)

1788.

### **Constitution of the United States (Ratification).**

- Constitution of U. S. (Ratification).** Debates, resolutions and other proceedings of the convention, convened at Boston, January 9, 1788, to February 7, 1788, for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the constitution, recommended by the Federal convention. Prefixed is the Federal constitution; index annexed. [B. K. Peirce and C. Hale, editors.]  
 219 p. 16mo. Boston, 1788.
- + — Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings for ratifying constitution recommended by grand Federal convention.  
 236 p. 12mo. Boston, 1808.
- + — Including minutes of Chief Justice Parsons. Printed by authority of the legislature.  
 442 p. 8°. Boston, 1856.
- Contest over ratification in Massachusetts. By Samuel Bannister Harding. Contained in Harvard Historical Studies, Vol. 2.  
 (3) + 194 p. 8°. New York, 1896.
- "Parsons and the constitutional convention of 1788,"** from the historical collections of the Essex Institute, volume xxxv, 1899. By Eben F. Stone.  
 "81-102" p. 8°. Ports. n.p. N.D.

**Convention of 1820.**

**Rules and Orders**, convention of delegates of November 15, 1820; with list of members and committees.  
36 p. 24mo. Boston, 1820.

**Journal of Debates** and proceedings in the convention of delegates . . . to revise the constitution. Held at Boston, Nov. 15, 1820, to Jan. 9, 1821; reported for the Boston Daily Advertiser [by Nathan Hale].  
292 p. 8°. Boston, 1821.

— "New edition," with appendix [by Nathan and Charles Hale].  
677 p. 8°. Boston, 1853.

**Amendments** proposed by the convention of delegates at Boston, Nov. [15th] 1820; with address to the people. [14 amendments, of which 9 were ratified. See Trask's Adjusted Constitution, p. xi.]  
32 p. pamph. 8°. Boston, 1821.

**Harvard College**. Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College, and upon the donations that have been made to it by this Commonwealth. Printed by order of [constitutional] convention. [Signed by D. Webster.]  
16 p. 8°. [Boston], 1821.

**Convention of 1853.**

**Rules and Orders** of the convention of delegates met on May 4, 1853; [with list of members and committees; constitution of the State and of the United States appended].  
136 + (1) p. 24mo. Boston, 1853.

**Journal of the Constitutional Convention** begun and held in Boston, May 4, 1853; printed by order of the convention.  
560 + (1) p. 8°. Boston, 1853.

**Debates and Proceedings**. Official reports of the debates and proceedings in the convention of May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the constitution [Harvey Fowler, reporter].  
3 vols. 8°. Boston, 1853.

— 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1853.

**Documents of the Convention**, printed by order of the constitutional convention during the session of 1853; index prefixed.  
Various paging. 8°. Boston, 1853.

**Statistical View** of the convention of delegates for revising the constitution. Met May 4, 1853, with opening proceedings, list of members of conventions of Sept. 1, 1779, and of 1820. By A[lexis] Poole. [Binder's title, "Poole's Register."] 26 p. (Book variously paged). 8°. Boston, 1853.

**Constitutional Propositions** by the convention of delegates, Boston, May [4th], 1853; submitted to the people for ratification; with an address to the people. vii + 50 p. 8°. Boston, 1853.

[All propositions rejected, see Trask's Adjusted Constitution, p. xii.]

**Constitution of 1853** (proposed and rejected). See "Constitutional Propositions," number one, page 1.

**Discussions on the Constitution** proposed by the convention of 1853; published by Little, Brown & Co. 306 p. 8°. Boston, 1854.

**Convention of 1853.** The Massachusetts Convention of 1853, by James Schouler. Reprinted from proceedings of Mass. Hist. Soc., November, 1903. 19 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

#### Authors.

**Crocker**, Uriel H[askell], and **Crocker**, George G[lover]. Notes on the Public Statutes. 2d edition with notes on the constitution. xvi + 859 p. 8°. Boston, 1891.  
See same in Statutes (compilations, etc.).

**Harding**, Samuel Bannister. Contest over ratification of Federal constitution in Massachusetts. Contained in Harvard Historical Studies, vol. 2. (3) + 194 p. 8°. New York, 1896.

**Poole**, A[lexis]. Statistical view of the convention. Boston, 1853.  
See "Statistical View," Convention 1853.

**Schouler**, James. The Massachusetts convention of 1853. Reprinted from proceedings of Mass. Hist. Soc., November, 1903. 19 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

**Trask**, J. Nelson, editor. Adjusted constitution of Massachusetts; [with] annulled and fulfilled parts dropped, [and] amendments embodied with the original articles. xiv + (2) + 142 p. 12mo. Boston, 1884.

- Tucker**, George F[ox]. Manual relating to the constitution, the interpretation of statutes [etc.]; a book of Massachusetts law.  
xxiii + 300 p. 8°. Boston, 1894.
- Warren**, Israel. [Binder's Title "Documents on Constitution of Massachusetts, 1792."] Consisting of pen and ink MS. copies of resolutions of the General Court, and other public documents, "made by hand of Israel Warren, Esq., 1792."  
242 p. 16mo. *n.t.p.* 1792.
- Washburn**, E[mory]. Origin and sources of the Bill of Rights [accompanying constitution of 1780]. (Contained in Mass. Hist. Society Proc., June 1865, p. 294.)

**MICHIGAN.****HISTORICAL.**

1763. Cession to English of French claims by treaty of Paris.  
 1796. Michigan settlements came under government of "Northwest Territory."  
 1800. Creation of Indiana Territory, including Michigan. (See Indiana.)  
 1805. Territory of Michigan created by Act of Congress (Jan. 11).  
 1836. Enabling Act for formation of State government (June 15).  
 1837. Act of Congress admitting State to the Union (Jan. 26).  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 981.  
     Cook's "Government of Michigan."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

- Title of legislative body "Governor and Judges of the Territory."  
 Session laws called "Laws."  
 Title of legislative body, 1825 "Legislative Council."

**State**

- Title of legislative body, 1835, "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Public Acts" and "Local Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

1805. **Acts of the Governor and Judges** "Woodward Code," contained in Territorial Laws. Vol. 1, pp. 1-105. 8°.  
 1816-22. **Acts of the Governor and Judges** "Cass Code," contained in Territorial Laws. Vol. 1, pp. 107-338. 8°.  
 1821. **Acts of the Governor and Judges** "Code of 1820," contained in Territorial Laws. Vol. 1, pp. 339-957. 8°.  
 1821-23. **Laws of Territory** adopted by Legislative Board since July 3, 1821. Published by authority. Printed by Sheldon and Reed, 1824.  
     40 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1824.

Fac-simile reprint by Boston Book Co., 1909.

1824. **Acts of the Governor and Legislative Council** contained in Territorial Laws. Vol. 2, pp. 181-230. 8°.
- ✓ 1st Legislative Council, 2d Session, Jan. 17, 1825. 145 p. 8°.  
 [Contains appendix of (1) Acts of the Governor and Judges; (2) of the federal congress; (3) of executive Acts and proclamations.]
- 2d Legislative Council, 1st Session, Nov. 1826.
- 2d Legislative Council, 2d Session, [Jan. 1] 1827.  
 [Contained in revision printed by Sheldon and Wells, Detroit, 1827, 709 p. 8°.]
- ✓ 3d Legislative Council, 1st Session, May 5, 1828. 102 p. } Bound in  
 ✓ 3d Legislative Council 2d Session, Sept. 7, 1829. 111 p. } 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ 4th Legislative Council, 1st Session, May 11, 1830. 64 p. 12mo.
- ✓ 4th Legislative Council, 2d Session, Jan. 4, 1831. 85 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ 5th Legislative Council, 1st Session, May 1, 1832. 96 p. 8°.
- 5th Legislative Council, 2d Session, [Jan. 1] 1833. 623 p. 8°.  
 [Includes militia laws. Contained in Laws of Territory, Detroit, 1833.  
 See Compilations, etc.]  
 [Township laws of territory, separately bound with index, 91 + (1) p. 8°.  
 [Printed by S. M'Knight, Detroit, 1833.]
- ✓ 6th Legislative Council, 1st Session, Jan. 7, 1834. 263 p. 8°.
- ✓ 6th Legislative Council, Extra and 2d Session, [Sept. 1834 to Mar. 1835].  
 224 p. 8°.
- ✓ 6th Legislative Council, Special Session, Aug. 17, 1835. 117 + (2) p. 8°.

### State

- |                    |  |                                   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1st Session,       | [Nov.] 1835.                             | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>396 p. 8°.   |
| Annual Session,    | [Feb.] 1836. (See p. 5 of vol.)          |                                   |
| [Extra] Session,   | [July] 1836.                             |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1837.                             | } Bound in 1 vol. 354 p. 8°.      |
| Special Session,   | June 12, 1837.                           |                                   |
| Adjourned Session, | [Nov. 9], 1837.                          | } Bound in 1 vol. 300 + 11 p. 8°. |
| Regular Session,   | [Jan.] 1838.                             |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1839. viii + 382 p. 8°.           |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1840. viii + 274 p. 8°.           |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1841. vii + 304 p. 8°.            |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1842. vii + 239 p. 8°.            |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1843. vi + (1) + 270 + (1) p. 8°. |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1844. viii + 213 p. 8°.           |                                   |
|                    | [Contains appendix.]                     |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1845. viii + (2) + 190 p. 8°.     |                                   |
|                    | [Contains appendix.]                     |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1846. xiv + 347 p. 8°.            |                                   |
|                    | [Contains appendix.]                     |                                   |
| Annual Session,    | [Jan.] 1847. x + 234 p. 8°.              |                                   |
|                    | [Contains appendix.]                     |                                   |

- Annual Session, [Jan.] 1848. xix + 495 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Annual Session, [Jan.] 1849. xviii + 412 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Annual Session, [Jan.] 1850. xxvi + 499 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Annual Session, [Feb.] 1851. } Bound in 1 vol. xl + 368 p. 8°.   
 Extra Session, [June] 1851. }
- [Contains revised constitution and appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1853. xiv + 255 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1855. xvi + 598 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1857. xv + 622 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Extra Session, [Jan.] 1858. vii + 264 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1859. xxix + 1207 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1861. } Bound in 1 vol. xxvi + (2) + 751 p.   
 Extra Session, [May] 1861. } 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Extra Session, [Jan.] 1862. viii + 128 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1863. xxvi + 546 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Extra Session, [Feb.] 1864. x + (1) + 203 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1865. xl + 916 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1867. 2 vols. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1869. 3 vols. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix in vol. 1.]
- Extra Session, [July] 1870. 91 p. 8°.   
 [Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1871. 3 vols. 8°.

[Contains appendix in Vol. 1; "Local and personal Acts" in Vol. 3.]

Extra Session, [Mar.] 1872. xv + 227 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1873. 3 vols. 8°.

[Contains appendix in Vol. 1; "Local and personal Acts" in Vol. 3.]

Extra Session, [Mar.] 1874. 2 vols. bound in 1. 8°.

[Contains appendix in Vol. 1.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1875. Public. xxix + (1) + 432 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1875. Local. xvi + 888 p. 8°.

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1877. Public. xxiii + (1) + 395 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1877. Local. 569 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1879. Public. xxxiv + 618 + (2) p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1879. Local. xiv + 351 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1881. Public. xxxv + (1) + 718 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1881. Local. xvi + 474 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Extra Session, [Mar.] 1882. Public. vi + (2) +  
145 p.

[Contains appendix.]

Extra Session, [Mar.] 1882. Local. iv + 113 p.

[Contains appendix.]

} Bound in 1 vol.  
8°.

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1883. Public. xxiii + 333 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1883. Local. xvi + 791 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1885. Public. xxix + (1) + 523 + (1) p.  
8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1885. Local. xvii + 641 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1887. Public. xlii + 713 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1887. Local. xxvii + 986 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1889. Public. xxxviii + (1) + 702 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1889. Local. xxv + 1075 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1891. Public. xxix + 444 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1891. Local. xxiii + 1122 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Special Session, [Aug.] 1892. Public. 23 + (3) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1893. Public. xxxii + 595 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1893. Local. xxiv + 1442 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1895. Public. xlii + 836 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1895. Local. xxvi + 965 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1897. Public. xliv + 784 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1897. Local. xxiv + 1248 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Extra Session, [Apr.] 1898. Public. 25 p. 8°.
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1899. Public. lii + 637 + (1) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1899. Local. xxvi + 582 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Extra Session, [Dec.] 1899-[Jan.] 1900. Public and local. 28 p. 8°.
- Extra Session, [Oct.] 1900. Public. 24 p. 8°.
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1901. Public. xxxviii + 646 + (2) p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]
- Regular Session, [Jan.] 1901. Local. xxxii + 798 p. 8°.   
[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1903. Public. viii + 548 + (1) p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1903. Local. x + 975 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1905. Public. x + 731 + (1) p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1905. Local. xii + 1237 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1907. Public. xii + 625 + (1) p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1907. Local. xiv + 1167 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Extra Session, [Oct.] 1907. Public and local. 74 p. 8°.

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1909. Public. li + 890 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1909. Local. 44 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1911. Public. xi + 591 p. 8°.

Regular Session, [Jan.] 1911. Local. 59 p. 8°.

#### **STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

##### **Territory**

**Laws of Territory** (1820), with marginal notes and index. Prefixed are the ordinance and Acts of Congress, relating to the Territory. Published by authority.

517 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1820.

— (1827), comprising Acts of a public nature, revised . . . ; Acts in force . . . ; Declaration of Independence; constitution of United States, and certain Acts of Congress relative to said Territory. Published by authority.

709 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1827.

— (1833), condensed, arranged and passed by the 5th Legislative Council. With Declaration of Independence, constitution of United States, ordinance of 1787, and the Acts of Congress relating to said Territory. Published by authority. Printed by S. M'Knight.

623 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1833.

**Territorial Laws**, [Binder's title] (1871-84), Laws of Territory. Published by authority.

4 vols. 8°.

Lansing, 1871-84.

Vol. 1 contains laws adopted by governor and judges including:—

(1) Woodward Code of 1805.

(2) Cass Code of 1816.

(3) Code of Laws, 1821.

(4) Laws compiled by legislative board, 1824.

(5) Laws, legislative council, 1825.

Vol. 2 contains all laws from 1806 to 1830 which are not included in Vol. 1.

Vol. 3 contains Acts and resolutions, 1830 to 1835 inclusive.

Vol. 4, Supplemental, contains all laws not contained in Vols. 1, 2, and 3 to August 25, 1835.

**Township laws of Territory.** Printed by S. M'Knight.

91 + (1) p. 8°.

Detroit, 1833.

### State

**Revised Statutes** (1838), passed at adjourned session of 1837, and regular session of 1838. Published by authority. By E. B. Harrington and E. J. Roberts [commissioners].

817 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1838.

— (1846), passed May 18, 1846. Published by authority. By Sanford M. Green [commissioner].

xvi + 829 + (1) p. 8°.

Detroit, 1846.

**Compiled Laws** (1857), published by authority. By Thomas M. Cooley, compiler.

2 vols. 8°.

Lansing, 1857.

— (1872), [published by authority]. By James S. Dewey, compiler.

2 vols. 8°.

Lansing, 1872.

**School Laws** (1859).

8°.

Lansing, 1859.

— (1869).

8°.

Lansing, 1869.

— (1873), D. B. Briggs.

16mo.

Lansing, 1873.

**General Railroad Laws** (1875).

vii + 82 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1875.

**Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage** (1875).

8°.

Lansing, 1875.

**Laws relating to public health** (1876).

86 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1876.

**Index to General Laws** enacted . . . 1872-77; and to the compiled laws amended or repealed. Published by authority.  
200 p. 8°. Lansing, 1877.

**General Statutes** (1882-90), with notes and digests of decisions of the supreme court. Compiled and annotated by Andrew Howell.  
3 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1882-90.

**Compiled Laws** (1897), with digest of supreme court decisions and annotations. Published by authority. By Lewis M. Miller [compiler].  
3 vols. 4to. Lansing, 1899.

— **Index** (1899); Lewis M. Miller [compiler].  
665 p. 4to. Lansing, 1899.

**Index to Compiled Laws and Public Acts**, compiled by authority. C. S. Pierce, P. H. King, A. B. Shier, compilers, 1906.  
502 p. 8°. Lansing, N.D.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Nov. 1900.

1835.

**Journal of Convention held May 11 to June 24, 1835.**  
224 + 7 p. 8°. Detroit, 1835.  
(*In New York Bar Association*).

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 983, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention called by the territorial legislative council, which met at Detroit, May 11, 1835. It was ratified by the people Nov. 2, 1835, and was laid before congress by President Jackson, Dec. 9, 1835.

1836.

**Journal of Convention held Sept. 26 to 31, 1836, to consider admission into Union.** [36 p. 8°. Pontiac, 1836.] *With journal of convention held Dec. 14 and 15, 1836, to give assent required by Act of Congress, previous to admission.* [20 p. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1836.]

(*In New York Bar Association*).

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1850.

**Journal of Convention** held June 3 to Aug. 15, 1850. [*With 8 documents in appendix.*]

581 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1850.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Report of proceedings and debates** of convention to revise constitution.

xliii + (2) + 937 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1850.

**Constitution adopted by convention of 1850.**

40 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1850.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 995, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Lansing, June 3, 1850. It was ratified by the people.

**Revised constitution.** (Contained in laws of extra session, June 1851.)

1867.

**Manual of Convention.**

16mo.

Lansing, 1867.

*In Harvard Law School.*

✓ **Journal of constitutional convention**, [published] by authority of convention. T. H. Glenn, secretary.

943 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1867.

✓ **Debates and Proceedings** of constitutional convention convened at Lansing, May 15, 1867. Official report by W. B. Lord and D. W. Brown.

2 vols. 4to.

Lansing, 1867.

1873.

**Journal of Constitutional Commission.** Printed by order of commission. Henry S. Clubb, clerk.

243 + vii + 56 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1873.

1908.

**Manual of constitutional convention.**

149 p. 8°.

Lansing, [1907].

**Journal of constitutional convention.** Published [by authority].

2 vols. 8°.

Lansing, 1908.

**Proceedings and Debates** of constitutional convention, convened at  
Lansing, Oct. 22, 1907.

2 vols. 4to.

Lansing, 1907.

**Report of committee and address to people**, submitting the  
proposed revision of the present constitution.

72 p. 8°.

*n.p.* [1908.]

**Constitution**, compiled and published under supervision of secretary  
of state.

41 p. 8°.

Lansing, 1909.

**Annotated Constitution** with introduction by F. A. Baker. Anno-  
tations by F. A. Beecher.

xxi + 158 p. 8°.

Detroit, 1909.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended  
as follows: 1st amendment adopted April, 1910, relative to  
indebtedness of counties. 2d amendment adopted April, 1911,  
relative to primary school funds. (Michigan State Library,  
Jan. 3, 1912.)

**MINNESOTA.****HISTORICAL.**

*Note.*—The area included in the State was partly embraced in Northwest Territory (Virginia cession 1784), partly in Louisiana Purchase, 1803 (Louisiana Territory, 1805), and in whole or in part was successively included in the Territories of Indiana (1800), Illinois (1809), Missouri (1812), Michigan (1834), Wisconsin (1836), and Iowa (1838).

1849. Act of Congress creating the Territory of Minnesota (Mar. 3).

1857. Enabling Act for formation of a State government.

1858. Act of Congress admitting the State to the Union (May 11).

U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1021.

Folwell's "Minnesota" ("American Commonwealths").

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "The Legislature."

Session laws called "General Laws" and "Special Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ 1st Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 3, 1849. xxxvii + 213 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of United States; Acts of Congress relating to the Northwest Territory, the territorial government of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota.]

- ✓ [2d] Session, Jan. 1, 1851, 53 p. } Bound in 1 vol. separate indexes.  
 ✓ [3d] Session, Jan. 7, 1852, 78 p. } 8°.

[Contains reports of cases argued and determined in supreme court of the territory, July term, 1851 [by William Hollinshead]. With index, 43 p. St. Paul, 1851. See also Rev. Stats., St. Paul, 1851, passed at 2d session.]

- ✓ [4th] Session, Jan. 5, 1853, 89 p. 8°.  
 ✓ [5th] Session, Jan. 4, 1854, 184 p. 8°.  
 ✓ [6th] Session, Jan. 3, 1855, 200 p. 8°.  
 ✓ 7th Session, Jan. 2, 1856, 371 p. 8°.  
 ✓ 8th Session, Jan. 7, 1857, 304 p. 8°.  
 ✓ Extra Session, Apr. 27, 1857, 361 p. 8°.

**State**

- ✓ 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1857. General. 468 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1857. Special. xii + 563 p. 8°.
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1859. General. 347 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1859. Special. viii + 144 p. 8°.
- ✓ 3d Session, Jan. 8, 1861. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 448 p. 8°.  
✓ 3d Session, Jan. 8, 1861. Special. }  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 4th Session, Jan. 7, 1862. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 446 p. 8°.  
✓ 4th Session, Jan. 7, 1862. Special. }  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ Extra Session, Sept. 9, 1862. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 114 p. 8°.  
✓ Extra Session, Sept. 9, 1862. Special. }  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 5th Session, Jan. 6, 1863. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 377 p. 8°.  
✓ 5th Session, Jan. 6, 1863. Special. }  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 6th Session, Jan. 5, 1864. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 505 p. 8°.  
✓ 6th Session, Jan. 5, 1864. Special. }  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 7th Session, Jan. 3, 1865. General. 248 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- ✓ 7th Session, Jan. 3, 1865. Special. 282 p. 8°.
- 8th Session, Jan. 2, 1866. General. vi + (1) + 197 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- 8th Session, Jan. 2, 1866. Special. xii + 301 p. 8°.
- 9th Session, Jan. 8, 1867. General. xii + 253 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- 9th Session, Jan. 8, 1867. Special. 419 p. 8°.
- 10th Session, Jan. 7, 1868. General. xiv + (1) + 273 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- 10th Session, Jan. 7, 1868. Special. xv + 500 p. 8°.
- 11th Session, Jan. 5, 1869. General. xii + (1) + 234 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]
- 11th Session, Jan. 5, 1869. Special. xv + 414 p. 8°.
- 12th Session, Jan. 4, 1870. General. xii + (1) + 295 p. 8°.  
[Contains appendix.]

- 12th Session, Jan. 4, 1870. Special. xvi + 515 p. 8°.  
 13th Session, Jan. 3, 1871. General. xiii + (1) + 281 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 13th Session, Jan. 3, 1871. Special. xv + 420 p. 8°.  
 14th Session, Jan. 2, 1872. General. xiii + (2) + 276 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 14th Session, Jan. 2, 1872. Special. xxi + 632 p. 8°.  
 15th Session, Jan. 7, 1873. General. xv + 356 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 15th Session, Jan. 7, 1873. Special. xiv + 448 p. 8°.  
 16th Session, Jan. 6, 1874. General. xiii + 400 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 16th Session, Jan. 6, 1874. Special. xiii + 435 p. 8°.  
 17th Session, Jan. 5, 1875. General. xiv + 286 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 17th Session, Jan. 5, 1875. Special. xvi + 453 p. 8°.  
 18th Session, Jan. 4, 1876. General. (1) + xiv + 239 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 18th Session, Jan. 4, 1876. Special. xvi + 343 p. 8°.  
 19th Session, Jan. 2, 1877. General. (1) + 340 p. 8°.  
 19th Session, Jan. 2, 1877. Special. (1) + xxiii + 354 p. 8°.  
 20th Session, Jan. 8, 1878. General. 235 + 64 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 20th Session, Jan. 8, 1878. Special. 595 p. 8°.  
 21st Session, Jan. 7, 1879. General. 171 + 64 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 21st Session, Jan. 7, 1879. Special. xxvi + (1) + 517 p. 8°.  
 22d Session, Jan. 4, 1881. General. 279 + 66 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix.]  
 22d Session, Jan. 4, 1881. Special. xxviii + (1) + 1024 p. 8°.  
 Extra Session, Oct. 11, 1881. General. 116 p. 8°.  
 Extra Session, Oct. 11, 1881. Special. xvi + 273 p. 8°.  
 23d Session, Jan. 2, 1883. General. xvi + 278 + 6 + 71 p. 8°.  
     [Contains appendix and annual report.]  
 23d Session, Jan. 2, 1883. Special. xxiv + 487 p. 8°.  
 24th Session, Jan. 6, 1885. General. xxiii +  
     425 + 77 p. }  
     [Contains appendix and annual report.] } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 24th Session, Jan. 6, 1885. Special. xxvii +  
     581 p. }

25th Session, Jan. 4, 1887. General. xxii + (1) + 456 + 78 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix and annual report.]

25th Session, Jan. 4, 1887. Spécial. xxix + (1) + 1074 p. 8°.

26th Session, Jan. 8, 1889. General. xxi + (1) + 602 + 77 + 90 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix and annual reports.]

26th Session, Jan. 8, 1889. Spécial. xxxviii + (1) + 1258 p. 8°.

27th Session, Jan. 8, 1891. General. 462 + 75 + 81 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix and annual reports.]

27th Session, Jan. 8, 1891. Spécial. 1138 p. 8°.

28th Session, Jan. 3, 1893. General. 468 + 76 + 77 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix and annual reports; also "all special laws" and constitutional amendment prohibiting special legislation.]

29th Session, Jan. 8, 1895. General. 922 p. 8°.

30th Session, Jan. 5, 1897. General. xi + 752 p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes.]

31st Session, Jan. 3, 1899. General. viii + 626 + 76 + 77 p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes and annual reports.]

32d Session, Jan. 8, 1901. General. v + 812 p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes.]

Extra Session, Feb. 4, 1902. General. v + 250 + (1) p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes.]

33d Session, Jan. 6, 1903. General. 867 + (1) p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes.]

34th Session, Jan. 3, 1905. General. 776 p. 8°.

[Contains appendixes.]

35th Session, Jan. 8, 1907. General. xi + 932 p. 8°.

[Contains appendix.]

36th Session, Jan. 8, 1909. General. 872 p. 8°.

37th Session, Jan. 3, 1911. General. 732 p. 8°.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

##### Territory

**Laws of Wisconsin** (1849). Republication of important general laws of Wisconsin, in force in territory of Minnesota, by provision of organic Act. [Appended to Acts, etc., of 1st legislative assembly of Minnesota, 1849, p. 105-160, p. 203-213.]

**Revised Statutes of Territory** (1851), passed at 2d session of legislative assembly commencing January 1, 1851. Published by authority, under supervision of M. S. Wilkinson.  
xvi + 734 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1851.

✓ **Collated Statutes of Territory** (1853). Collated statutes and decisions of supreme court, pursuant to resolution of March 5, 1853. [By William Hollinshead and Isaac Atwater.]  
198 + 96 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1853.

**State**

**Public Statutes** (1849-58) of state. Moses Sherburne and William Hollinshead, commissioners.  
xliii + 1071 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1859.

**Report of Commissioners** (1866). Report of G. E. Cole and E. C. Palmer, commissioners appointed to revise the statutes [under] chap. 25, laws 1863, as amended.  
40 p. pamph. 8°. St. Paul, 1866.

**General Statutes** (1866), revised and passed at the session of 1866. E. C. Palmer, editor.  
xi + 874 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1866.

— (1872), *published by authority*.  
xi + 874 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1872.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Statutes at Large** (1873), comprising the general statutes of 1866 as amended to 1873, [and] all laws of a general nature in force March 7, 1873; with decisions. A. H. Bissell, compiler.  
2 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1873.

**Analytical Index** (1849-75) to general and special laws of territory and state, from 1849-75. By J. C. Shaw, J. B. West, S. L. Pierce.  
121 + (3) + 63 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1876.

**Hand-Book to General Statutes of 1866; Teeple.**  
1877.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**General Statutes** (1879), as amended, with general laws in force 1878; prepared by George B. Young under laws of 1878 and 1879.  
xvi + 1031 + 186 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1879.

— 2d ed. George B. Young.  
xii + 186 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1880.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**General Statutes — Continued.**

— (1883), 4th ed., with supplements.

1883.

*In Department of Justice.*

— *Supplement (1879–88), Vol. 2.*

1879–88.

*In Department of Justice.*

— *In force 1889, by G. B. Young and H. J. Horn.*  
2 vols. 8°.

St. Paul, 1888.

*In Social Law Library.*

— *In force January 1891. Compiled and annotated by John F. Kelly.*  
2 vols. 4to.

St. Paul, 1891.

— (1894), as amended, [with] subsequent legislation to Dec. 31, 1894.  
Compiled and edited by Henry B. Wenzell, assisted by E. F. Lane; annotations by Francis B. Tiffany.  
2 vols. 4to.

St. Paul, 1894.

**Index Digest (1894), John F. Kelly.**  
4to.

St. Paul, 1894.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Revised Laws (1905),** enacted April 18, 1905, to take effect March 1, 1906. Published under chap. 185, laws 1905.  
(4) + 1210 + 170 p. 4to.

St. Paul, 1906.

— **Supplement (1909),** containing amendments to revised laws and other general laws enacted in 1905, 1907, and 1909; with notes and decisions. Compiled and annotated by Francis B. Tiffany.  
xiv + 1197 p. 4to.

St. Paul, 1910.

**Codes**

**Penal Code (1886)** to take effect Jan. 1, 1886; with notes of decisions.  
297 p. 8°.

St. Paul, 1885.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1888) [Contained in general statutes].

1888.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Oct. 13, 1857.

1857.

↓ **Journal of constitutional convention** of territory, begun at St. Paul, July 13, 1857.  
207 p. 8°.

St. Paul, 1857.

- ✓ **Debates and Proceedings** of constitutional convention, [convened July 13, 1857] including organic Act of territory; enabling Act of Congress; Act of territorial legislature relative to convention; and vote of people on constitution. Reported by F. H. Smith. [Democratic.]  
xix + (2) + 685 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1857.
- ✓ — To form state constitution preparatory to admission into the Union. By T. F. Andrews. [Republican.]  
xviii + 624 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1858.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1029, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by two distinct conventions, each of which met July 13, 1857, . . . having mutually agreed to submit the same constitution to the people. It was ratified" by the people.

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been "forty or fifty" amendments at various times. "The constitution as printed in the Revised Laws of 1905, shows the amendments and time of adoption of each up to that time, and the session laws of 1907, 1909, and 1911 show amendments adopted during these years." (Minnesota State Library, Jan. 6, 1912.)

1865.

**Constitution, Ordinances and Resolutions;** (*In New York Bar Association*).

**MISSISSIPPI.****HISTORICAL.**

1663. Part of area included in proprietary charter of Carolina.  
 1773. Part of area included in proprietary charter of Georgia.  
 1798. Part of area was successively prior to this time, under the rule of Great Britain, Spain and France.  
 1798. Act of Congress providing for settlement of claims of Georgia to lands in Mississippi (Apr. 7). Supplemental Act, May 10, 1800.  
 1800. Act of Congress creating Mississippi Territory (May 10).  
 1817. Alabama separated from Mississippi Territory (see Alabama).  
 1817. Enabling Act for the formation of a State government (Mar. 1).  
 1817. Resolution of Congress admitting State to Union (Dec. 10).  
 U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1049.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body 1799 and 1800, "Governor and Judges," and "The Legislature." In 1805, "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body 1817, "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

**Laws of Territory.** Laws of the Mississippi (*sic*) Territory, published at a session of the legislature held at Natchez, January 22, 1799, and continued by adjournments to the 25th of May, 1799.  
 Confused paging. 12mo. [Title page imprint] Natchez, 1799.  
 [The title page is located next after p. 96, and is followed by table of contents pp. i-ii.]

The foregoing contains the following sessions: —

- 1. Session, Jan. 22, 1799, to May 25, 1799. p. 2-96 + II + 97-209.
- 2. Session, Sept. 21, 1799, to Oct. 5, 1799. p. 1-16.
- 3. Session, Oct. 1800. p. 1-47.

**Message from the President of the United States**, transmitting copies of the laws of the territory, January 2, 1801. Published by order of the House of Representatives. Contains laws enacted by the Governor and Judges from June 30 to December 31, 1799.  
16 p. 8°. n.p. N.D.

- 3d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1804. 136 p. 8°.  
[4th Assembly.]
- ✓5th Assembly, 1st Session, Feb. 1809. p. 1-19. { Bound in 1 vol.  
✓6th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 6, 1809. p. 21-156. { 156 + (12) p.  
8°.  
6th Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 1810. 39 + (10) p. 12mo.
- [Contains appendix.]
- ✓8th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 6, 1813. 72 + iv p. 8°.  
✓8th Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 7, 1814. 77 + vii p. 8°.  
✓9th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 6, 1815. 108 + viii p. 8°.  
✓9th Assembly, 2d Session, Nov. 4, 1816. 100 + viii p. 8°.

#### State

- ✓1st Assembly, 1st Session, Oct. 1817. 224 + (24) p. 8°. — *unpag.*  
✓2d Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1819. 138 + (14) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓[2d Assembly], 3d Session, Jan. 3, 1820. 118 + (11) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓4th Session, [Jan.] 1821. 120 + (15) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓5th Adjourned Session, June 1822. (Without index.) n.p. 408 p. 8°. *unpag.*
- ✓6th Session, Dec. 1822. 129 + (18) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓7th Session, Dec. 1823. 110 + (14) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
— Session, Jan. 1824. 110 + 19 p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓8th Session, [Jan.] 1825. 148 + (16) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓9th Session, Jan. 2, 1826. 135 + vii + (9) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓10th Session, [Jan. 1] 1827. 155 + viii + (11) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓11th Session, [Jan. 7] 1828. 147 + viii + (10) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓12th Session, [Jan. 5] 1829. 123 + vi + (10) p. 8°. *unpag.*  
✓13th Session, [Jan. 4] 1830. 206 + viii + (14) p. 8°. } Bound in 1 vol.  
✓14th Session, [Nov. 15] 1830. 146 + xviii p. 8°. }  
✓15th Session, [Nov. 21] 1831. 172 + xviii p. 12mo.  
✓16th Session, [Jan. 7] 1833. 252 + xxv p. 8°. } Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.  
✓17th Session, [Nov. 16, 1833.] 200 p. }
- ✓Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1836. viii + 440 p. 8°.  
Adjourned Session, Jan. 1837.
- ✓[Called Session, Apr. 1837.] viii + 390 p. 8°. n.p. *unpag.*  
✓Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1838. viii + 368 p. 8°.

- ✓Adjourned Session, Jan. 1839. xii + 491 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 1840. xii + (2) + 366 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of Oct. 26, 1832 in appendix.]

- ✓Adjourned Session, Jan. 1841. (12) + 302 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1842. xvi + 285 p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, July 1843. vii + 135 p. 12mo. *11-10*  
 ✓Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1844. xxi + 395 p. 12mo.  
 ✓Regular Biennial Session, Jan. 1846. 608 p. 12mo.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 1848. 584 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 1850. 544 p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, Nov. 1850. 48 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 1852. xxviii + 537 p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, Oct. 1852. xvi + 219 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 2, 1854. xxvi + (1) + 612 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Jan. 1856. xvi + 455 p. 8°.  
 ✓Adjourned Session, Dec. 1856. 125 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Nov. 1857. 197 p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, Nov. 1858. 256 p. 8°.  
 ✓[Regular Session, Nov. 1859]. 600 p. 8°. *n.t.p.*

[Constitution prefixed.]

- ✓Called Session, Nov. 1860. 45 + (1) p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, Jan. 1861. 56 p. 8°.

[Constitution revised and prefixed.]

- ✓Called Session, July 1861. 86 p. 8°.  
 ✓Regular Session, Nov. 1861. 333 p. 8°.  
 ✓Called Session, Dec. 1862. 1-99 p.

[Constitution prefixed.]

- ✓Regular Session, Nov. 1863. 101-256 p.

[Held at Columbus, Miss.]

- ✓ [Called Session, Mar. 1864.] 27-106 p. 12mo. *n.t.p.*

[Held at Macon, Miss.]

- ✓ Called Session, Aug. 1864. 64 p. 12mo.

[Held at Macon, Miss.]

- ✓ Called Session, Feb. 1865. 71 p. 8°.

[Held at Columbus, Miss.]

- ✓ Regular Session, Oct. 1865. 509 p. 8°.

- Called Session, Oct. 1866. xlv + 216 p.  
 Called Session, Jan. 1867. 217-800 p.

{ Bound in 1 vol. continuous  
 paging. Pages 721-739  
 missing. 8°.

Regular Session, Jan.	11, 1870.	lxiii + 720 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	1, 1871.	xl + 948 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1872.	xxvi + 515 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	21, 1873.	xxxii + 708 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.	
Called Session, Oct.	20, 1873.	50 p.		
Regular Session, Jan.	20, 1874.	xxiii + 324 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.	
Called Session, Dec.	1874.	iv + 21 + xxiv p.		
Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1875.	xxiii + 284 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.	
Called Session, July	27, 1875.	39 p.		
Regular Session, Jan.	4, 1876.	xxiv + 419 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1877.	xvi + 362 p.		
Regular Session, Jan.	8, 1878.	xxix + 761 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	6, 1880.	xxxi + 739 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	3, 1882.	iv + 1105 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	8, 1884.	(2) + 1052 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1886.	xxx + 883 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	3, 1888.	705 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	7, 1890.	808 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1892.	14 + 492 p.	8°.	
Special Session, Jan.	2, 1894.	163 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	7, 1896.	254 p.	8°.	
Extraordinary Session, Apr.	27, 1897.	52 p.	8°.	
Special Session, Jan.	4, 1898.	157 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1900.	xviii + 260 p.	8°.	
Special Session, Jan.	7, 1902.	xiv + 277 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1904.	xxiii + 319 p.	8°.	
Special Session, Jan.	2, 1906.	xxii + 440 p.	8°.	
Regular Session, Jan.	7, 1908.	xxii + 281 p.	8°.	
Special Session, Jan.	4, 1910.	xxxi + 431 p.	8°.	

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>**

**Territory**

- ✓ **Statutes of the Territory** (1807), revised and digested [under] authority of the General Assembly, by Harry Toulmin.  
xiii + 616 p. 8°. Natchez, 1807.
- ✓ — (1816), containing constitution of the United States; ordinance for the government of the Northwest Territory; ordinance of the cession between United States and Georgia; and Acts of Congress relating to Mississippi territory. Digested by authority of General Assembly. Printed by Peter Isler.  
495 + (27) p. 8°. Natchez, 1816.

<sup>1</sup> For earlier compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**State**

**Revised Code of Laws** (1824), comprising all Acts of a public nature in force at the end of the year 1823. [By George Poindexter]. Published under Acts of the General Assembly.  
iv + 743 p. 8°. Natchez, 1824.

**Revised Statutes** (1836).

8°.

Jackson, 1836.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Laws of a Public Nature** (1824-38), from January session, 1824, to January session, 1838 inclusive. Published by authority.  
xviii + 932 p. 8°. Jackson, 1838.

**Digest of Laws** (1839) of a general nature, including Acts of session of 1839. By T. J. F. Alden and J. A. Van Hoesen.  
1009 p. 8°. New York, 1839.

**Statutes** (1840) of a public and general nature; with constitutions; also appendix containing Acts of Congress, and a manual for clerks, sheriffs, etc. Published by authority. Compiled by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson.  
xii + 885 p. 8°. New Orleans, 1840.

**Codes**

**Code of Mississippi** (1848). An analytical compilation of the public and general statutes, of territory and state; with references to local and private Acts from 1798 to 1848, also constitutions, cessions by Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, and Acts of Congress, by A. Hutchinson.  
1111 p. 4to. Jackson, 1848.

**Revised Code** (1857) of statute laws. Published by authority of the legislature. [W. L. Sharkey, W. L. Harris, and H. T. Ellett, commissioners.]  
iv + 943 p. 8°. Jackson, 1857.

— (1871) of statute laws, adopted, January session, 1871. Published by authority. [A. R. Johnston, commissioner.]  
788 p. 4to. Jackson, 1871.

— (1880) of statute laws, adopted at biennial session, 1880, with decisions applicable to the statutes. Published by authority. Prepared by J. A. P. Campbell.  
941 p. 4to. Jackson, 1880.

**Annotated Code** (1892) of general statute laws, adopted by the legislature at regular session, 1892. Prepared by R. H. Thompson, G. G. Dillard, R. B. Campbell.  
1253 p. 4to. Nashville, 1892.

**Mississippi Code** (1906) of public statute laws, prepared under Act of March 19, 1904; adopted at special session in 1906. With annotations. A. H. Whitfield, T. C. Catchings, W. H. Hardy [commissioners].  
viii + 1531 p. 4to. Nashville, 1906.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1890.

1817.

**Journal of convention of western part of Mississippi territory, held in Washington, July 7–Aug. 15, 1817.**  
108 p. 12mo. Port Gibson, repr. 1831.  
Shown in Bulletin No. 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

1832.

✓ **Journal of constitutional convention, held Sept. 10–October 26, 1832, at Jackson.**  
304 p. 12mo. Jackson, 1832.  
Shown in Bulletin No. 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution**, Oct. 26, 1832, contained in laws of regular session, Jan. 1840; also in laws of regular session, Mar. 1850; also in laws of regular session, Nov. 1859; also in laws of called session, Dec. 1862.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1067, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Jackson, Sept. 10, 1832, and was ratified by the people at the next general election.

1851.

✓ **Journal of convention.**  
79 p. 12mo. Jackson, 1851.  
In Harvard Law School.

1861.

✓ **Journal of convention, ordinances and resolutions, adopted Mar. 1861.** Published by order of convention.  
104 p. 8°. Jackson, 1861.  
*New York State Library shows same of a convention commenced Jan. 7, 1861. Jackson, 1861. 256 p. 8°.*

**Constitution revised.** (Contained in laws of called session, Jan. 1861.)

1865.

- ✓ **Journal of proceedings and debates** in constitutional convention, Aug. 1865. [Published] by order of convention, [with constitution annexed].  
296 + (2) + 56 p. 8°. Jackson, 1865.

- ✓ **Constitution** as amended, with ordinances and resolutions, adopted by constitutional convention, Aug. 1865. [Published] by order of convention.  
56 p. 8°. Jackson, 1865.

1868.

- ✓ **Journal** [*and ordinances*] of convention [*held Jan. 7 to May 18*], 1868.  
776 p. 8°. Jackson, 1871.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution** adopted in convention, May 15, 1868, and ratified by the people, Dec. 1, 1869.

[Contained in laws of regular session, Jan. 2, 1872, p. 427.]

- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1081, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention, called under the reconstruction Acts of Congress, which met at Jackson, Jan. 7, 1868 . . . It was submitted to the people, and rejected . . . but when submitted a second time, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1, 1868, it was adopted."

1890.

**Journal of proceedings** of constitutional convention, begun at Jackson, Aug. 12, 1890. Printed by authority.  
757 + (1) p. 8°. Jackson, 1890.

**Constitution** adopted Nov. 1, 1890. Printed by authority.  
64 p. 8°. Jackson, 1890.

**MISSOURI.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Part of Louisiana Purchase (see Louisiana).  
 1804. Act of Congress (Mar. 26) organizing "Territory of Orleans" and "District of Louisiana;" also placing the latter for governmental purposes only, under the jurisdiction of Indiana Territory. See Indiana (Territory), also Louisiana.  
 1805. Act of Congress (Mar. 3) changing name of "District of Louisiana" to "Territory of Louisiana," and creating a territorial government therefor.  
 1812. Act of Congress (June 4) changing the name, "Territory of Louisiana" to "Territory of Missouri" and creating a territorial government for the latter.  
 1820. Act of Congress (Mar. 6) enabling formation of a state government.  
 1821. President's proclamation declaring admission of the State to the Union (Aug. 10).  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1097.  
     Carr's "Missouri" ("American Commonwealths").

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 1820. Session laws called "Acts."  
 Since 1826, called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****District**

- ✓ "Laws for the government of the district of Louisiana passed by the Governor and Judges of the Indiana Territory at their 1st session, Uegun (*sic*) and held at Vincennes on Monday, the first day of October, 1804." Published by authority. Printed by E. Stout.

136 + (1) p. 12mo.

Vincennes (I. T.), 1804.

## **Territory**

- | <b>Territory</b>   | <b>Year.</b> | <b>1870.</b> | <b>39 p.</b> |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ✓Session, July     | -, 1813.     | 95 + (1) p.  | 12mo.        |
| ✓Session, December | -, 1813.     | 108 + (1) p. | 12mo.        |
| ✓Session, December | -, 1814.     | 164 + ii p.  | 12mo.        |
| ✓Session, December | -, 1815.     | 143 + (2) p. | 12mo.        |
| ✓Session, December | -, 1816.     | 140 + (3) p. | 12mo.        |
| ✓Session, October  | -, 1818.     | 160 + (3) p. | 12mo.        |

**State**

- ✓ 1st Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 18, 1820. 112 p. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 + 1st Assembly, Special Session, June 4, 1821. 40 } 8°.
- ✓ 1st Assembly, 2d Session, 1821-22. 195 + (1) p. }  
 ✓ 2d Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 4, 1822. 148 + iv p. 8°. }  
 [3d Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 1824.]
- [In Revision, St. Louis, 1825, 2 vols. 8°.]
- [3d Assembly, [1st Session, Nov. 1824. 52 p. 4to. Private Acts;  
 + [fac-simile reprint].
- ✓ 3d Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 19, 1826. 1-4 p. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 ✓ 4th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 20, 1826. 5-83 p. } 83 + (4) p. 8°.
- ✓ 5th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 17, 1828. 91 + (5) p. 8°.
- ✓ 6th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 15, 1830. 136 p. 8°.
- ✓ 7th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 19, 1832. 167 p. 8°.
- 8th Assembly, [1st Session] 1834-35.
- [In Revision, St. Louis, 1835. 8°.]
- 8th Assembly, [1st Session] 1834-35. 113 + (2) p. 4to. Private and  
 local Acts; fac-simile reprint, Washington, 1895.
- ✓ 9th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 21, 1836. 334 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ 10th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 19, 1838. 352 p. 8°.
- ✓ 11th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 16, 1840. 373 p. 8°.
- ✓ 12th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 21, 1842. 494 p. 8°.
- 13th Assembly, 1st Session, 1844-45.
- [In Revision, St. Louis, 1845. 8°.]
- ✓ 13th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 18, 1844. 460 p. 8°. Local laws  
 and Private Acts.
- 14th Assembly, 1st Session, Nov. 16, 1846. 398 p. 8°.
- 15th Assembly, [1st Session, Dec. 25, 1848. 707 p. 8°.
- 16th Assembly, [1st Session, Dec. 30, 1850. 776 p. 8°.
- 17th Assembly, 1st Session, Aug. 30, 1852. 1-49 p. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 17th Assembly, 2d Session, Dec. 27, 1852. 1-648 p. } 8°.
- 18th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 25, 1854. 782 + (1) p. 8°.

## 18th Assembly, Adjourned Session, 1854-55.

[In Revision, Jefferson City, 1856, 2 vols. 8°.]

18th Assembly, Adjourned Session, Nov. 5, 1855. 537 + 54 p. 8°.

Local laws and Private Acts.

19th Assembly, — Session, Dec. 29, 1856. 951 p. 8°.

19th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Oct. 19, 1857. 527 p. 8°.

20th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 27, 1858. 436 + 23 p. 8°.

20th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Nov. 28, 1859. 687 + 47 +  
(1) p. 8°.

20th Assembly, "Called" Session, Feb. 27, 1860. 37 + 5 p. 8°.

21st Assembly, Regular Session, Dec. 31, 1860. } Bound in 1 vol.  
776 p. } 776 + 74 +21st Assembly, "Called" Session, May 2, 1861. } 4 + 60 p. 8°.  
74 + (1) p.

22d Assembly, Regular Session, Dec. 29, 1862. 253 + 31 p. 8°.

22d Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Nov. 10, 1863. 709 + (1) +  
56 p. 8°.23d Assembly, Regular Session, Dec. 26, 1864. 466 + (1) +  
27 p. 8°.23d Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Nov. 1, 1865. 323 + (1) +  
23 p. 8°.24th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 2, 1867. 201 + (1) +  
14 p. 8°.24th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 7, 1868. 310 + (1) +  
35 p. 8°.25th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 9, 1869. 218 + (1) +  
27 p. 8°.25th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 5, 1870. 511 + (1) +  
61 p. 8°.

26th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 4, 1871. 228 p. 8°.

26th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Dec. 6, 1871. 490 + 27 + (1)  
+ xxviii p. 8°.27th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 1, 1873. 409 + (1) +  
xx + (1) p. 8°.27th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 7, 1874. 453 + (1) +  
xxiii + (1) p. 8°.28th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 6, 1875. 463 + (1) +  
xxviii p. 8°.29th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 3, 1877. 430 + (1) +  
xvi p. 8°.30th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1879. 268 + (1) +  
xxi p. 8°.

31st Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1881.	235 + (3) + xxvi p. 8°.
31st Assembly, "Extra" Session, Apr.	19, 1882.	6 + (2) p. 8°.
32d Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	3, 1883.	226 + xl p. 8°.
33d Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	7, 1885.	261 + (1) + xxxiv p. 8°.
34th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	5, 1887.	291 + (1) + xlii p. 8°.
34th Assembly, "Extra" Session, May	11, 1887.	40 p. 8°.
35th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1889.	233 [323] + (1) + xliv p. 8°.
36th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	7, 1891.	226 + (1) + xxxi p. 8°.
36th Assembly, "Extra" Session, Feb.	17, 1892.	17 + (1) + ii p. 8°.
37th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	4, 1893.	275 + (2) + xxxix p. 8°.
38th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1895.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
38th Assembly, "Extra" Session, Apr.	23, 1895.	
39th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	6, 1897.	241 + (2) + xxxvii p. 8°.
40th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	4, 1899.	385 + (2) + liv p. 8°.
41st Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1901.	274 + xxviii p. 8°.
42d Assembly, [Regular] Session, Jan.	7, 1903.	288 + xxiii p. 8°.
43d Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	4, 1905.	330 + xxiv p. 8°.
44th Assembly, Regular Session, Jan.	2, 1907.	} Bound in 1 vol. 464 + xxiii p. continuously. 8°.
44th Assembly, "Extra" Session, Apr.	9, 1907.	
45th Assembly, [Regular] Session, Jan.	6, 1909.	923 + lix p. 8°.
46th Assembly, [Regular] Session, Jan.	4, 1911.	455 + xxxvii p. 8°.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

District (when part of Louisiana).

- ✓ **Laws for the Government of District of Louisiana**, passed by Governor and Judges of Indiana territory at 1st session. Uegun (*sic*) and held at Vincennes, Monday, October 1, 1804. Published by authority. Printed by E. Stout. 136 + (1) p. 12mo. Vincennes (I. T.), 1804.

*Missouri  
vault*

*2nd*

- ✓ *missouri* "Laws of Territory of Louisiana" (Missouri included), comprising all those which were actually in force at time of publication. Printed by Joseph Charles. 376 p. 8°. *1858* "St. Louis (L)," 1808.  
This book is also entered under Louisiana.

**Territory**

- ✓ *reprint* **Digest of Laws of Territory** comprising title to Louisiana . . . ; treaty of cession, organic laws, laws of Missouri territory . . . ; Spanish regulations for land allotment; laws of U. S. for adjusting land titles; and forms for magistrates. By Henry S. Geyer. xii + 486 + xxvi + (30) p. 8°. St. Louis, 1818.

**State**

- Laws Revised and Digested** [Binder's Label "Revised Code"] by authority of the General Assembly, with an appendix. 2 vols. 8°. St. Louis, 1825.

- Revised Statutes** (1835), revised and digested by the 8th General Assembly 1834-35, A. A. King, committee. Federal and State constitutions prefixed. 699 + (1) p. 8°. St. Louis, 1835.

— 2d ed.

1840.  
*In Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

— 3d ed.

625 + 1 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1841.

- Laws of Louisiana and Missouri** (1804-36). Laws of a public and general nature, published under Act of 1839. 2 vols. 8°. Jefferson City, 1842.

Contains the following:—  
Vol. 1. Laws of the district and territory of Louisiana, and of the territory and state of Missouri to the year 1824.  
Vol. 2. Laws of the state of Missouri from 1824-36, which were not published in the Digests of 1825 nor 1835.

- Revised Statutes** (1845); Casselberry.

1845.

*In New York Bar Association.*

- (1845), revised and digested by the 13th General Assembly, 1844-45, W. C. Jones, commissioner. Federal and state constitutions prefixed. Act of Congress authorizing formation of State, and ordinance of Missouri of assent. With appendix. xvi + 1215 + (1) p. 8°. St. Louis, 1845.

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

— (1855), revised and digested by the 18th General Assembly, 1854–55. By C. H. Hardin. Federal and state constitutions prefixed, and appendix of local acts, laws of Congress and form book.

2 vols. 8°.

Jefferson City, 1856.

**General Statutes** revised by committee appointed by 23d General Assembly. A. F. Denny, commissioner; with constitutions of the U. S. and State, and ordinances of convention prefixed, with appendix and forms.

xvi + 1102 p. 4to.

Jefferson City, 1866.

**Statutes** (1870), 2d ed., containing Acts 1870. By David Wagner.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1870.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Statutes.** Prefixed are constitutions of the U. S. and State; with notes and references. By David Wagner, compiler.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1872.

— Supplement to Wagner's Statutes, by William G. Myer. Contains laws 1873, 1874, 1875, 1877; with annotations.

vii + (1) + 507 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1877.

**Index to Statute Laws** comprising all general and special acts in authorized editions of the laws, from inauguration of territorial government to close of 24th General Assembly, 1868. Compiled by James S. Garland.

ii + 421 p. 8°.

St. Louis, 1868.

**Code of Procedure** (1879), annotated by C. A. Winslow "Annotated pocket edition."

x + 861 p. 16mo.

St. Louis, 1879.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes** (1879), revised and promulgated by 30th General Assembly, J. A. Hockaday and others, committee.

2 vols. 4to.

Jefferson City, 1879.

— (1889), revised and promulgated by 35th General Assembly, Samuel C. Major and others [committee].

2 vols. 4to.

Jefferson City, 1889.

**Statute Annotations**, embracing construction and derivation; containing citations in State and federal reports; and references to changes in Revised Statutes from 1804 to 1897 inclusive, also notes on constitution. By Samuel J. McCulloch.

vi + (1) + 436 p. 8°.

Kansas City, 1898.

**Revised Statutes** (1899), revised and promulgated by 40th General Assembly, F. M. Wilson and others [committee].

2 vols. 4to.

Jefferson City, 1899.

**Annotated Statutes** (1906), embracing general laws in force December 31, 1906. Arranged under headings; with notes of decisions. By staff members of National Reporter System.

5 vols. 4to.

St. Paul, 1906.

**Revised Statutes** (1909), revised and promulgated by 45th General Assembly, J. C. Brown, Homer Hall, D. H. Harris, revision commission.

3 vols. 4to.

Jefferson City, N.D.

**Annotated Code of Civil Procedure; Harrison Burns.** [*Binders' title "Burns' Annotated Practice Code."*]

vii + 1426 p. 4to.

Kansas City, 1896.

*In Social Law Library.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Nov. 30, 1875.

1820.

**Journal of Missouri State convention.** [Fac-simile reprint by Statute Law Book Co.]

48 p. 8°.

St. Louis, 1820.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1104, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at St. Louis, June 12, 1820. It was ratified by the people at the ensuing election.

1845.

**Constitution;** in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1136, it is said that a constitution was framed by a convention which met at Jefferson City, Nov. 7, 1845, and adjourned Jan. 14, 1846. This constitution was rejected by the people.

1861.

*Note.* — For ordinances of conventions, 1861-63, see ordinances of convention, 1863, *post*.

✓ **Journal and proceedings** of state convention held at Jefferson City and St. Louis, Mar. 1861.

65 + 269 p. 8°.

St. Louis, 1861.

- ✓ **Journal of state convention** held at Jefferson City, July 1861, with proceedings.  
36 + 136 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1861.
- ✓ **Journal of State convention** held at St. Louis, Oct. 1861, with proceedings.  
27 + (1) + 111 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1861.

## 1861-62.

**Ordinances** passed at various sessions of state convention, 1861 and 1862. [With newspaper clipping.]  
21 + (1) p. 8°. St. Louis, 1862.

## 1862.

- ✓ **Journal of State convention** [and ordinances] held at Jefferson City, June 1862, with proceedings.  
51 + 32 + 253 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1862.

## 1863.

**Ordinances of convention** (1861-63), amending constitution of 1820. For copies of these ordinances see *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1123, where it is said: "These ordinances were passed by a regularly convened state convention, which assembled at Jefferson City, Feb. 28, 1861, and adjourned Mar. 22, 1861; re-assembled July 22, 1861, and adjourned July 31; re-assembled Oct. 10, 1861, and adjourned Oct. 18; re-assembled June 2, 1862, and adjourned June 14; re-assembled June 15, 1863, and adjourned *sine die* July 1, 1863."

- ✓ **Journal of State convention** held at Jefferson City, June 1863, with proceedings.  
54 + 16 + (1) + 380 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1863.

## 1865.

- ✓ **Journal**, Jan. 6 to Apr. 10, 1865.  
287 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1865.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1136, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at St. Louis, Jan. 6, 1865. This constitution was ratified by the people.

1875.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1165, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Jefferson City, May, 1875. It was submitted to the people and ratified.

**Constitution Amendments.** "Twenty-two amendments have been adopted . . . by vote of the people, as follows: One in 1884, one in 1890, one in 1892, seven in 1900, eight in 1902, two in 1906, and two in 1908." (Missouri State Library, Jan. 1, 1912.)

**MONTANA.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Part of Louisiana Purchase.

1848. Part of Oregon Territory.

1863. Part of Idaho Territory.

1864. Territory organized. (Part taken from Dakota.)

1889. Admitted as a State.

**Territory****BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws, Resolutions, and Memorials."

**Territory****SESSION LAWS.**

✓ 1st Assembly, Dec. 12, 1864. viii + 721 + xli p. 8°.

[Contains Private and Special Laws, p. 536.]

✓ 2d Session, Mar. 5, 1866. 54 p. 8°. Fac-simile reprint.

✓ 3d Session, Nov. 5, 1866. 99 + (1) p. 8°.

✓ 4th Session, Nov. 4, 1867. } Bound in 1 vol. 278 + 44  
 ✓ "Extraordinary" Session, Dec. 14, 1867. } + (2) p. 8°.

✓ 5th Session, Dec. 7, 1868. 156 p. 8°.

✓ 6th Session, Dec. 6, 1869. ~~viii~~ 163 p. 8°.

✓ 7th Session, Dec. 4, 1871. xviii + 770 p. 8°.

[In Revised Statutes, 1871-72. (Codified Statutes.) 8°.]

✓ Extraordinary Session, Apr. 14, 1873. ix + 169 p. 8°.

✓ 8th Regular Session, Jan. 5, 1874. xii + 214 p. 8°.

✓ 9th Regular Session, Jan. 3, 1876. x + 228 p. 8°.

✓ 10th Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1877. viii + 500 p. 8°.

✓ 11th Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1879. viii + 149 p. 8°.

Extraordinary Session, July 1, 1879.

(5) + 29 p.

12th Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1881.

viii + 159 p.

} Appended to Rev. Stats., 1879.  
 Helena, 1881. 8°.

- ✓ 13th Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1883. viii + 221 p. 8°.
- ✓ 14th Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1885. x + 251 p. 8°.
- 15th Regular Session, [Jan. 10, 1887].

[In Compiled Statutes of 1887. Helena, 1888. 8°.]

- ✓ Extraordinary Session, Aug. 29, 1887. vi + 122 p. 8°.
- ✓ 16th Regular Session, Jan. 14, 1889. xii + 260 p. 8°.

**State**

[1st Legislative Assembly, Nov. 23, 1889. No laws.]

- 2d Regular Session, Jan. 5, 1891. xi + 388 p. 8°.
- 3d Regular Session, Jan. 2, 1893. xv + 247 p. 8°.
- 4th Regular Session, Jan. 7, 1895. 78 p. 8°.

[Covers laws not included in the codes.]

- 5th Regular Session, Jan. 4, 1897. xii + 300 p. 8°.
- 6th Regular Session, Jan. 2, 1899. xiv + 187 p. 8°.
- 7th Regular Session, Jan. 7, 1901. xv + 254 p. 8°.
- 8th Regular Session, Jan. 5, 1903. xiv + 406 p. 8°.
- 8th "Extraordinary" Session, May 26, 1903. 12 p. 8°.
- 8th "2d Extraordinary" Session, Dec. 1, 1903. 16 p. 8°.
- 9th Regular Session, Jan. 2, 1905. xiv + 388 p. 8°.
- 10th Regular Session, June 7, 1907. xxv + 636 p. 8°.
- 11th Regular Session, Jan. 4, 1909. xix + 446 p. 8°.
- 11th "Extraordinary" Session, Dec. 27, 1909. 10 p. 8°.
- 12th Regular Session, Jan. 2, 1911. xxii + 639 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Territory**

- Revised Statutes, 1871-72.** [Binder's label "Codified Statutes."]  
Passed at 7th session of legislative assembly; with constitution of U. S. and Acts organizing the territory. [Bound with "Laws, Memorials, Resolutions," 7th session.]  
xviii + 770 p. 8°. Deer Lodge, 1872.
- (1879), enacted at 12th regular session; with constitution, revised statutes and laws of the U. S. [Appended are laws of extra session of 1879 and 12th regular session, 1881.]  
xii + 795 + (5) + 29 + viii + 159 p. 8°. Helena, 1881.
- (1881), *supplemental edition*.  
xii + 795 + 27 + 159 p. 8°. Springfield, 1881.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Compiled Statutes** (1887), enacted at the 15th regular session; embracing laws in force at the expiration of the session, and special laws enacted [thereat] . . . ; [with] session laws of the U. S. relating to Montana, subsequent to revision. "Supplementary edition."  
x + 1377 p. 8°. Helena, 1888.

**School Law** (1872).  
32 p. 8°. Virginia City, 1872.

### State

**Codes and Statutes** (1895), in force July 1, 1895; including political code, civil code, code of civil procedure, and penal code, as amended and adopted by 4th legislative assembly. D. S. Wade, F. W. Cole, B. P. Carpenter, code commission.  
2 vols. 4to. Butte, 1895.

Vol. 1, annotated by E. S. Booth;  
Vol. 2, annotated by Fletcher Maddox.

— (1895), complete codes and statutes in force July 1, 1895; [and] constitutions of U. S. and State, with the amendments thereto. W. F. Sanders, editor.  
1 + 2105 p. 4to. Helena, 1895.

**Report of Code Commission** (1892).  
14 p. 12mo. (pamph.). Helena, [1892].

**Report of Code Committee** (1895).  
12 p. 8° (pamph.). Helena, 1895.

**Revised Codes** (1907), containing all permanent and general laws in force after 10th legislative assembly. Compiled by authority, by E. C. Day, commissioner.  
2 vols. 4to. Helena, 1908.

Vol. 1, constitution, political code, civil code.  
Vol. 2, code of civil procedure, penal code.

### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Nov. 8, 1889.

1884.

**Constitution** adopted by constitutional convention of territory of Montana, begun Jan. 14, 1884. Appended is an address to the electors of the territory. Published by authority.  
40 + 8 p. 8°. Helena, 1884.

**Constitution** — *Continued.*

— Contained in Senate mis. doc. No. 39, 49th Congress, 1st session,  
Jan. 18, 1886.  
38 p. 8°. *n.p.* N.D.

1889.

**Constitution** adopted by constitutional convention, Helena, July 4,  
1889. [With] an address to the people.  
76 p. 8°. Helena, N.D.

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been six amendments as  
follows: Sec. 1, Art. 5; Sec. 5, Art. 8; Sec. 4, Art. 16; Secs.  
3, 4, 5, Art. 18; Sec. 14, Art. 12; Sec. 9, Art. 12. (Montana  
State Library, Jan. 4, 1912.)

**NEBRASKA.****HISTORICAL.**

1805. Prior to this time included in Louisiana Territory.  
 1812. Name changed to Missouri Territory.  
 1819. Territory of Arkansas organized.  
 1834. That part of Louisiana Purchase north and east of Missouri river, attached to Michigan.  
 1834. Remainder designated as "Indian Country."  
 1854. Nebraska territory organized.  
 1867. Admitted as a state.  
 U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1200.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws, Resolutions, and Memorials."

**State**

1867. Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials."  
 1903. Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ 1st Assembly, Regular Session, Jan. 16, 1855. 517 p. 8°.   
 [With constitution of United States, organic law, and proclamations prefixed.]
- |                                |            |                       |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 16, 1855.   | 249 p. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ 3d Session, Jan. 5, 1857.    | 312 p.     | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| ✓ 4th Session, Dec. 8, 1857.   | 74 p.      |                       |
| ✓ 5th Session, Sept. 21, 1858. | 455 p. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ 6th Session, Dec. 5, 1859.   | 233 p.     | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| ✓ 7th Session, Dec. 5, 1860.   | 270 p.     |                       |
| ✓ 8th Session, Dec. 2, 1861.   | 200 p. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ 9th Session, Jan. 7, 1864.   | 315 p.     | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| ✓ 10th Session, Jan. 5, 1865.  | 178 p.     |                       |
| 11th Session, [Jan. 4] 1866.   |            |                       |

[In Revised Statutes of 1866, Omaha, 1866. 8°.]

- ✓ 12th Session, Jan. 10, 1867. 167 p. 8°.

**State**

- 1st, 2d and 3d sessions [1867]. 167 p. 8°.
- 4th Session, [Oct. 27, 1868]. } Bound in 1 vol. 334 p. 8°.
- 5th Session, [Jan. 7, 1869]. }
- 6th and 7th Session, (*sic*) Feb. 17, 1870. xxii + 63 p. } Bound in 1 vol.
- 8th Session, Jan. 5, 1871. xiv + 272 p. } 8°.
- 8th Adjourned Session, Jan. 9, 1872. vi + 31 p. }
- 9th and 10th sessions, [Jan. 9, 1873]. General laws.
- [Contained in General Statutes, 1873, Lincoln, 1873. 4to.
- 9th and 10th sessions, Jan. 9, 1873. viii + 128 p. 8°. Private, local, and temporary laws.
- 11th Session, Jan. 7, 1875. xlv + 374 p. 8°.
- [12th Session, Dec. 5, 1876.] Canvass of electoral votes. } No laws printed.
- [13th Session, Dec. 5, 1876.] Appropriation bill. }
- 14th Session, Jan. 2, 1877. xix + 296 p. 8°.
- 15th Session, Jan. 7, 1879. xv + 508 p. 8°.
- 16th Session, Jan. 4, 1881. xvi + 429 p. 8°.
- 17th Session, Extra, May 10, 1882. xvi + 64 p. 8°.
- 18th Session, Jan. 2, 1883. xvi + 416 p. 8°.
- 19th Session, Jan. 6, 1885. xvi + 472 p. 8°.
- 20th Session, Jan. 4, 1887. xix + 811 p. 8°.
- 21st Session, Jan. 1, 1889. xxi + 688 p. 8°.
- 22d Session, Jan. 6, 1891. xxiii + 506 p. 8°.
- 23d Session, Jan. 3, 1893. xxii + 502 p. 8°.
- 24th Session, Jan. 1, 1895. xxviii + 500 p. 8°.
- 25th Session, Jan. 5, 1897. xxxi + 499 p. 8°.
- 26th Session, Jan. 3, 1899. xxxi + 480 p. 8°.
- 27th Session, Jan. 1, 1901. xxxiii + 683 p. 8°.
- 28th Session, Jan. 6, 1903. xliv + 812 p. 8°.
- 29th Session, Jan. 3, 1905. lxi + 847 p. 8°.
- 30th Session, Jan. 1, 1907. lxxvi + 692 p. 8°.
- 31st Session, Jan. 1, 1909. lxxii + 739 p. 8°.
- 32d Session, Jan. 3, 1911. lxxvi + 755 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).****Territory**

**Revised Statutes** (1866), in force July 1, 1866; with appendix embracing special and local laws passed at the 11th session of legislative assembly. By E. Estabrook. Published by authority. 814 p. 8°. Omaha, 1866.

**State****School Laws** with forms for use of school officers.

8°. Lincoln, 1871.

- As amended in 1877, with explanatory notes and forms.  
43 p. 8°. St. Joseph, 1877.

**General Statutes** (1873), comprising general laws in force September 1, 1873; including acts passed at 9th and 10th sessions of legislature. By G. A. Brown, commissioner. Published by authority.

xvi + 1303 + (1) p. 4to. Lincoln, 1873.

- Report of the commissioner appointed to revise and compile the general laws to the 9th session of the legislature, January, 1873. G. A. Brown, commissioner.  
41 p. 8° (pamph.). Lincoln, 1873.

**Compiled Statutes** (1881), comprising laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1881. By G. A. Brown, compiler. Published by authority.

viii + 806 p. 8°. Omaha, 1881.

- (1885), being 2d ed. with amendments 1882, 1883, 1885; comprising general laws in force July 1, 1885. By G. A. Brown. Published by authority.  
xii + 918 p. 8°. Omaha, 1885.

- (1887), being 3d ed. with amendments 1882, 1883, 1885, 1887; comprising general laws in force July 1, 1887. By G. A. Brown. Published by authority.  
viii + 1033 p. 8°. Omaha, 1887.

- (1889), being 4th ed. with amendments, 1882 to 1889; comprising general laws in force Nov. 1, 1889. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
viii + 1196 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1889.

- (1891), 5th ed. *Brown and Wheeler; with amendments 1882-91.*  
viii + 1196 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1891.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

- (1893), being 6th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1893; comprising general laws in force Aug. 1, 1893. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
viii + 1196 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1893.

**Compiled Statutes** — *Continued.*

- (1895), being 7th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1895; comprising general laws in force Aug. 1, 1895. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
x + 1490 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1895.
- (1899), being 9th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1899; comprising general laws in force July 1, 1899. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
x + 1562 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1899.
- (1901), being 10th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1901; comprising general laws in force July 1, 1901. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
x + 1612 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1901.
- (1903), being 11th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1903; comprising general laws in force Sept. 1, 1903. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
x + 2151 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1903.
- (1905), being 12th ed. with amendments 1882 to 1905; comprising general laws in force Nov. 1, 1905. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Published by authority.  
x + 2153 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1905.
- (1907), *13th ed., Brown and Wheeler; with amendments 1882-1907.*  
x + 2163 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1907.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- (1911), with amendments, 1882-1911, 15th ed. Comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 7, 1911. Under authority of legislature. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler.  
viii + 2646 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1911.

**Consolidated Statutes** (1891), being compilation of general laws in force Aug. 1, 1891. By J. E. Cobbey. Prepared by authority.  
xii + 1351 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1891.

- (1893); *J. E. Cobbey.*  
xv + 1593 p. 8°. Lincoln, 1893.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

**Annotated Code** (1901), containing the code of civil procedure, the criminal code [and] the code of criminal procedure. By J. E. Cobbey.  
733 p. 8°. Beatrice, Neb. (1901).

- Annotated Statutes** (1903); prepared by authority. By J. E. Cobbey.  
2 vols. 8°. Beatrice, Neb. (1903).
- (1907); prepared by authority. By J. E. Cobbey.  
2 vols. 8°. Beatrice, Neb. (1907).
- (1909); prepared by J. E. Cobbey. [Issued by authority.]  
2 vols. 8°. Beatrice, Neb. (1909).
- (1911).  
3920 + 262 p. 8°. Beatrice, Neb., 1911.

### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1875.

1866-67.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1203, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by the territorial legislature . . . It was submitted to the people at an election held June 21, 1866 and ratified . . . A condition subsequently imposed by congress was accepted by the legislature in 1867, and made a part of the organic law."

1875.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1214, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Lincoln. It was submitted to the people and ratified, Oct. 12, 1875.

### ✓ **New Constitution.**

8°.

*In Harvard Law School.*

*n.t.p.*

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: sec. 690, adopted Nov. 26, 1906; secs. 691 to 695, adopted Nov. 30, 1908; sec. 696 submitted by the legislature to the people in 1907. (Cobbey's Annotated Statutes, edition of 1911, also State Library of Nebraska, Feb. 6, 1912.)

**NEVADA.****HISTORICAL.**

1861. Was a part of California, known as "The Washoe Country."

1861. Organized as a territory.

1864. Admitted as a State.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."

Session laws called "Statutes."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

✓1st Regular Session, Oct. 1, 1861. xviii + 608 p. 8°.

✓2d Regular Session, Nov. 11, 1862. xiv + 215 p. 8°.

✓3d Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1864. xiv + 180 p. 8°.

**State**

1st Session, Dec. 12, 1864. xii + 528 p. 8°.

2d Session, Jan. 1, 1866. ix + 315 p. 8°.

3d Session, Jan. 7, 1867. 1-153 p.

"Special" Session, Mar. 15, 1867. 157-203 p. } Bound in 1 vol. xiii  
+ 216 p. 8°.

4th Session, Jan. 4, 1869. xiii + 375 p. 8°.

5th Session, Jan. 2, 1871. xii + 231 p. 8°.

6th Session, Jan. 6, 1873. xiii + 424 p. 8°.

7th Session, Jan. 4, 1875. xiv + 323 p. 8°.

8th Session, Jan. 1, 1877. xvi + 382 p. 8°.

9th Session, Jan. 6, 1879. xvi + 375 p. 8°.

10th Session, Jan. 3, 1881. xiii + 188 + 59 + xii p. 8°.

11th Session, Jan. 1, 1883. xi + 154 + 49 + xvi p. 8°.

12th Session, Jan. 5, 1885. xii + 168 + 20 + xxvii p. 8°.

13th Session, Jan. 3, 1887. xiv + 170 + 18 + xxi p. 8°.

14th Session, Jan. 7, 1889. xii + 152 + 20 + xv p. 8°.

- 15th Session, Jan. 19, 1891. xii + 213 + 21 + xvi p. 8°.  
 16th Session, Jan. 16, 1893. xi + 209 + 20 + xii p. 8°.  
 17th Session, Jan. 21, 1895. xiv + 248 p. 8°.  
 18th Session, Jan. 18, 1897. xiv + 305 p. 8°.  
 19th Session, Jan. 16, 1899. xi + 286 p. 8°.  
 20th Session, Jan. 21, 1901. xii + 282 p. 8°.  
 21st Session, Jan. 19, 1903. xiv + 377 p. 8°.  
 22d Session, Jan. 16, 1905. xv + 416 p. 8°.  
 23d Session, Jan. 21, 1907. xviii + 600 p. 8°.  
 "Special" Session, Jan. 14, 1908. 54 p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 24th Session, Jan. 18, 1909. xxxii + 488 p. }  
 25th Session, Jan. 16, 1911. xxxi + 604 p. 8°.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

**Compiled Laws** (1861-73), embracing statutes 1861 to 1873 inclusive.  
 By M. S. Bonnifield and T. W. Healy, compilers. Published  
 by authority.  
 2 vols. 8°. Carson City, 1873.

**School Laws** relating to public school system in Nevada.  
 8°. Carson City, 1877.

**General Statutes** (1885). [Comprising] general statutes in force 1861  
 to 1885 inclusive, with decisions; arranged and annotated by  
 D. E. Baily and J. D. Hammond.  
 viii + 1311 p. 8°. Carson City, 1885.

**Compiled Laws** (1861-1900). [Comprising] laws in force 1861 to  
 1900 inclusive, with annotations from Vols. 1 to 25 of decisions  
 of supreme court of Nevada. Compiled and annotated by H. C.  
 Cutting.  
 vi + 1075 p. 4to. Carson City, 1900.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1864.

1864.

✓ **Official Report of Debates and Proceedings** in constitutional  
 convention assembled at Carson City, July 4, 1864, to form a  
 constitution and state government.  
 xvi + 943 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1866.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United  
 States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1247.

**NEW ENGLAND.**

Certain Colonial Laws applicable to New England in general.

1641.

**Abstract or the Lawes of New England, as they are now established.**

*Printed for F. Coules, and W. Ley at Pauls Chain.*

1 leaf + 1-15 + (2) p. 8°. *London, 1641.*

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.

1649.

**An Act for the promoting and propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ in New England.** *Die Veneris, 27 Julii, 1649. Ordered by the commons in parliament, to be printed and published. Printed for Edward Husband.*

1 leaf + 407-412 p. *London, 1649.*

Shown in Ford and Matthews Bibliography of Laws of Mass. Bay.

1655.

**Abstract of Laws and Government.** *Wherein as in a Mirrour may be seen the wisdom & perfection of the government of Christs Kingdome. Accomodable to any state or form of government in the world, that is not Antichristian or Tyrannicall. Collected by Mr. John Cotton of Boston and presented to the generall court of the Massachusetts. And now published by William Aspinwall. Printed for Liewel Chapman.*

1 leaf + (5) + 1-35 [1] + 1 + 1 p. 8°. *London, 1655.*

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, also Ford and Matthews Bibliography of Mass. Bay.

1658-57.

**Scobell's Laws** [Binder's title]. Collection of Acts and ordinances of parliament from November, 1640 to September, 1656 inclusive. Being a continuation from the end of Mr. Pulton's collection. With tables. By Henry Scobell, clerk of parliament. In 2 parts [bound in 1 vol.].

(40) + 186 + 515 + (40) + (1) p. Folio. *London, 1658-57.*

Contains (p. 66, part 2) an Act entitled "A Corporation for the promoting and propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ in New England," being chapter 45 of the Acts of 1649. Also Acts relating to other colonies, p. 113 (Part I) and p. 132 (Part I).

1686-89.

**Laws Enacted by Governor Sir Edmund Andros** (1686-89) and his council for the territory and dominion of New England, 1686-89; 2, 3, 4, and 5 James ii. Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," Vol. I, province period, pp. 143-258.  
xcix + 914 p. 8°. Manchester, 1904.

1704.

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in H. M's plantation [including] New England.  
3 + 284 + 304 p. 12mo. London, 1704.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE.****HISTORICAL.**

1622. Territory included in grant of land to Gorges and Mason called Province of Maine.  
 1629. Separation of grant to Mason.  
 1635. Further grant to Mason.  
 1679. Final defeat of claims of Massachusetts.  
 1680. Commission for New Hampshire.  
 1692. Prior to this time, the southerly part of New Hampshire was politically identified in a measure with Massachusetts Bay Colony.  
 1764. Order in Council fixing boundary between New York and New Hampshire.  
 1774. Province ceased.  
 1774-76. Was called the "Colony of New Hampshire."  
 1776. Name changed to State of New Hampshire, Sept. 11.  
 1776. Legislature drew up and adopted a constitution.  
 1783. Revision of constitution.  
 1788. Ratification of Federal constitution.  
     See Charters and Const's of U. S., Part II, p. 1270.  
     "Boundaries State of N.Y." Vol. 1, p. 82.  
     "State Publications," Bowker (1899).

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Province**

Title of legislative body "General Court or Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts and Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Court."  
 Session laws called "Laws."  
 Notes, Historical and Bibliographical on the laws of New Hampshire.  
     By Albert H. Hoyt.  
     19 p. 8°. Worcester, Mass., 1876.  
*Check-List of New Hampshire laws. By T. L. Cole, 1789-1889.*  
     8 p. 8°. [Concord, 1890.]  
     *In Harvard Law School.*

*Check-List of New Hampshire Laws* — Continued.

- (1789-1889), New Hampshire laws contained in report of State Librarian to legislature, Oct. 1, 1890, p. 147.
- (1776-1891), contained in report of State Librarian to legislature, Oct. 1, 1891, p. 141.

*Note.* — The sessions of the General Court beginning with 1770 are listed from the table of sessions contained in the New Hampshire State Library report, 1891, p. 141, which is believed to be complete. Commencing dates of sessions are noted.

## SESSION LAWS.

## Province

**Government and Laws** (1623-79) before establishment of the province; a monograph constituting the introduction to first volume of province laws. By Albert Stillman Batchellor.  
54 p. 8°. Manchester, 1904.

**Laws** (1679-1702), public and private acts and resolves and the royal commissions and instructions. With historical and descriptive notes and appendix. Edited by Albert Stillman Batchellor. Comprises laws from "1st session held at Portsmouth, March 16, 1679-80" to "July session," 1702, "vol. 1 province period." [Contains laws enacted by Sir Edmund Andros, for territory and dominion of New England, 1686-89, pp. 143-258.]  
xcix + 914 p. 8°. Manchester, 1904.

**Acts and Laws** (1699), passed by the General Court or Assembly of . . . province of New Hampshire . . . Aug. 7, 1699. Reprint. Edited by A. S. Batchellor, with notes by George H. Moore.  
23 p. 8°. n.p. 1893.

**Acts and Laws** (1716), passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties province of New-Hampshire in New-England. Boston in New England. Printed by B. Green: sold by Eleazêr Russell at his shop in Portsmouth, 1716.  
162 p. 4to. (p. 163 missing.) Boston, 1716.  
[Pen and ink MS. facsimile title-page.]

With the above are reprinted the following Acts and Laws: —

July	8, 1696.	p. 1.
June	8, 1697.	p. 2.
August	7, 1699.	3-7 p.
July	19, 1700.	7-8 p.
June	14, 1701.	9-18 p.

June	21, 1701.	19-24 p.	
August	23, 1704.	"Adjourned" Session.	p. 25.
December	18, 1705.	"Adjourned" Session.	p. 26.
October	16, 1707.	"Adjourned" Session.	27-28 p.
November	18, 1707.	"Adjourned" Session.	p. 29.
May	10, 1708.	"Adjourned" Session.	p. 30.
May	14, 1711.	p. 31.	
May	14, 1714.	32-52 p.	
December	3, 1715.	53-56 p.	
January	6, 1715.	57-59 p.	
January	14, 1715.	p. 60.	

With the above are bound the following subsequent Acts and Laws: —

May 13, 1718. 61-131 p. [Colophon].

May 2, 1719. 133-156 p. [Colophon.]

April 18, 1721.<sup>1</sup> 157-162 p.

**Acts and Laws** (1726), passed by the General Court or Assembly of his Majesties province of New Hampshire in New England. Boston in New England. Printed by B. Green: sold by Eleazer Russel (*sic*) at his shop in Portsmouth, 1726. [1716-26] 1-7 + 171 p. 4to.<sup>2</sup> Boston, 1726. §

It is evident that this entire book is a modern facsimile reprint, but it is not anywhere therein so stated.

Contained herein are the Acts and Laws reprinted in edition of 1716, and reprints of the subsequent Acts and Laws: —

May 13, 1718. 61-131 p. [Colophon.]

May 2, 1719. 133-156 p. [Colophon.]

April 18, 1721. 157-162 p.

Also reprints of the following later acts: —

Act of October 7, 1721. p. 163. [Colophon.]

Act of September 1, 1722. p. 165.

Act of June 13, 1724. p. 166.

Act of December 12, 1724. p. 167.

Act of January 8, 1725. 169-171 p. [Colophon.]

✓ **Acts and Laws** (1761-65) [Reprinted 1887?] of his Majesty's province of New Hampshire in New England. With sundry Acts of Parliament. By order of the governor, council and assembly. [Contains Acts and Laws to June 15, 1765 inclusive. Appended are temporary Acts and Laws 1759 to 1768. See *post*.] xiii + 238 + 44 p. 4to. Portsmouth, 1761. Known as "Fowle's 1st edition."

<sup>1</sup> It appears that the Acts and Laws of April, 1721, are not complete in this volume.

<sup>2</sup> The Social Law Library, Boston, has copy of this in folio.

**Acts and Laws** of his Majesty's province [etc.]; with sundry Acts of Parliament. Prefixed [are] commissions of President John Cuttss and his Excellency John Wentworth; [appended are temporary laws (1-51 p.). See *post.*].

6 + 8 + iv + 272 + 51 + xiii p. Folio. Portsmouth, 1771.

Known as "Fowle's 2d edition."

See note to Temporary Laws of same imprint date.

Contains reprints of Acts of following sessions: —

July	8, 1696.	1-2 p.
June	8, 1697.	p. 2.
August	7, 1699.	3-8 p.
July	19, 1700.	8-9 p.
June	14, 1701.	10-21 p.
June	21, 1701.	21-27 p.
August	23, 1704.	"Adjourned" Session. p. 28.
December	18, 1705.	"Adjourned" Session. p. 29.
October	16, 1707.	"Adjourned" Session. 30-31 p.
November	18, 1707.	"Adjourned" Session. p. 32.
May	10, 1708.	"Adjourned" Session. 32-33 p.
May	14, 1711.	33-34 p.
May	14, 1714.	34-57 p.
January	6, 1715.	57-59 p.
January	14, 1715.	p. 60.
May	13, 1718.	60-135 p.
May	2, 1719.	136-160 p.
April	18, 1721.	161-164 p.
October	7, 1721.	164-272 p.

The following are contained in this volume: —

**Acts of Parliament.** 7 and 8 Wm. III [1696-97]. Act for preventing frauds and regulating abuses in the plantation trade. p. 209.

— 9 and 10 Wm. III [1698-99]. Act for the better payment of inland bills of exchange. p. 218.

— 6 Ann. [1704]. An act for ascertaining the rate of foreign coins in her Majesty's plantations in America. p. 220.

— 3 and 4 Ann. [1701-02]. Act for giving like remedy upon promissory notes as is now used upon bills of exchange, and for the better payment of inland bills of exchange. p. 222.

— Sundry paragraphs from Statutes of Geo. I and Geo. II relating to the preservation of the woods in America. pp. 225-227.

— 2 Geo. II [1728-29]. An act for the better regulation and government of seamen in the merchant service. p. 229.

**Acts of Parliament — Continued.**

- 5 Geo. II [1731-32]. An act for the more easy recovery of debts in his Majesty's plantations and colonies in America. p. 233.
- 13 Geo. II [1739-40]. An act for the increase of mariners and seamen to navigate merchant ships and other trading ships or vessels. p. 235.
- 23 Geo. II [1749-50]. Act to encourage the importation of pig and bar iron from his Majesty's colonies in America, and to prevent the erection of any mill, or other engine for slitting or rolling of iron, or any plating forge to work with a tilt hammer or any furnace for making steel in any of the said colonies. p. 236.
- 24 Geo. II [1750-51]. An act for regulating the commencement of the year, and for correcting the calendar now in use. p. 242.
- Act amended 25 Geo. II [1751-52]. p. 248.
- [Became effective Sept. 29, 1751.] An act to regulate and restrain paper bills of credit in . . . colonies or plantations of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, Connecticut, the Massachusetts-Bay, and New Hampshire in America; and to prevent the same being legal tenders in payments of money. p. 251.
- 25 Geo. II [1751]. Act for avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts [etc.] relating to attestation of wills and codicils, concerning real estates in . . . England, and in . . . America. p. 255.
- (1713). An act for preserving all such ships and goods thereof, which shall happen to be forced on shore, or stranded upon the coasts of this kingdom, or any other of her Majesty's dominions. p. 269.

- Temporary Acts and Laws** [From 10th Geo. II to 8th Geo. III. Reprinted 1887] of his Majesty's province of New Hampshire in New England. By order of the governor, council and assembly passed Oct. 16, 1759. [These reprints of temporary laws are appended to "Acts and Laws" noted above as "Fowle's 1st edition," and are paged from 1 to 44 inclusive, the whole volume being paged as follows]:  
 xiii + 238 + 44 p. 4to. t. p. imprint, Portsmouth, 1761.
- Facsimile reprint by Statute Law Book Co., of the temporary laws noted in "Fowle's 1st edition" [*supra*].  
 49 p. Folio. Washington, 1898.

**Temporary Acts and Laws — Continued.**

— [From 10th Geo. II to April 12, 1771. These temporary laws are appended to "Acts and Laws," noted above as "Fowle's 2d edition," and are paged from 1 to 51 inclusive, the whole volume being paged as follows]:

*t. p.* imprint, Portsmouth, 1771.

6 + 8 + iv + 272 + 51 + xiii p. Folio.

The catalogue of the library of Harvard Law School contains a note to this title as follows: "Perpetual Laws, p. 1-272; Temporary Laws, p. 1-52. With additional session laws: Perpetual, to May 1773 (p. 273-286); Temporary, to Feb. 1774 (p. 53-72)."

**State**

**Acts and Laws (1776-80)** of State of New Hampshire in America. By order of General Assembly. Prefixed is [commission of John Wentworth, governor]; resolution of American Congress, and resolve of provincial Congress [relating to the] government of New Hampshire. [Declaration of Independence, p. 31.] Covers Acts and Laws from 1776-80 inclusive.

vi + 4 + 4 + 182 p. 4to. (Small folio.) Exeter, 1780.

Commencement dates of sessions do not appear, date of passage of Acts only being given; such Acts are comprised in the following sessions, shown in New Hampshire State Library Report, October 1, 1891, pp. 141-146: —

January 5, 1776. *Regular Session.*

March 6, 1776. 16-17 p. 27-28 p.

June 5, 1776. 1-35 p.

September 4, 1776. 36-57 p.

[Name changed from "Colony" to "State," Sept. 11, 1776.]

October 16, 1776. "*Special Summons.*"

November 27, 1776.

December 18, 1776. *Regular Session.* 57-73 p.

March 12, 1777. 74-84 p. Also p. 90.

June 4, 1777. 85-89 p.

July 17, 1777. "*Special Summons.*"

September 17, 1777.

November 5, 1777. 90-113 p.

December 17, 1777. *Regular Session.*

February 11, 1778. 114-122 p.

May 20, 1778. 122-124 p.

August 12, 1778. 124-125 p.

October 28, 1778. 125-141 p.

December 16, 1778. *Regular Session.* 142-147 p.

March 10, 1779. 148-153 p.

June 16, 1779. 153-162 p.  
 October 20, 1779. 163-168 p.  
*December 15, 1779. Regular Session.*  
 February 9, 1780.

[For originals see unbound laws, *post.*]

April 19, 1780. Special Summons.  
 [See Cole's fac-similes, *post.*]

June 17, 1780. 169-182 p.  
 [See Cole's fac-similes, *post.*]

Order in Council, January 2, 1778 [Authorizing the receiver general to promise compound interest on notes to "the possessors that are willing to wait one other year for payment"]. p. 114.

**Acts and Laws** (1780-89): Fac-simile reprints by T. L. Cole, Washington, D. C., 1910.  
 (201)-452 (552) p. Folio. *n.t.p.* 1780-89.

Commencement dates of sessions do not appear, dates of passage of Acts only being given. Such Acts are comprised in the following sessions shown in New Hampshire State Library Report.  
 Oct. 1, 1891, pp. 141-146: —

February 9, 1780. 201-234 p.

[For originals see unbound laws, *post.*]

April 19, 1780. Special Summons. 234-235 p.  
 [See originals in volume last previously noted.]

June 7, 1780.  
 [See originals in volume last previously noted.]

October 11, 1780. (No laws.)  
 December 20, 1780. Regular Session. (No laws.)  
 March 14, 1781. 237-252 p.  
 June 13, 1781. 253-264 p.  
 August 22, 1781. Special Summons. 265-268 p.  
 November 7, 1781. 269-272 p.  
 December 19, 1781. Regular Session. 273-278 p.  
 March 13, 1782. 279-287 p.  
 June 11, 1782. 289-295 p.  
 September 10, 1782. 297-298 p.  
 November 12, 1782. (No laws.)  
*December 18, 1782. Regular Session.*  
 February 12, 1783. 299-304 p.  
 June 10, 1783. (No laws.)  
 October 28, 1783. 305-306 p.  
 December 17, 1783. Regular Session. 306-311 p.

March	30, 1784.	313-322 p.
June	2, 1784.	Regular Session. 323-330 p.
October	20, 1784.	331-336 p.
February	9, 1785.	337-344 p.
June	1, 1785.	Regular Session. 345-365 p.
October	19, 1785.	366-371 p.
February	1, 1786.	373-391 p.
June	7, 1786.	Regular Session. 393-418 p.
September	6, 1786.	419-423 p.
December	13, 1786.	424-" 350 " (440) p.
June	6, 1787.	Regular Session. " 351 " (441)-" 362 " (452) p.
September	12, 1787.	453-460 p.
December	5, 1787.	(No laws.)
January	23, 1788.	461-464 p.
June	4, 1788.	Regular Session. 465-471 p.
November	5, 1788.	473-476 p.
December	24, 1788 (through February, 1789).	477-552 p.

Mr. T. L. Cole speaks of 35 sessions bound in 24 volumes.

**Acts and Laws** (1780-89, Folio, unbound). The following Acts and Laws are unbound folio Acts of sessions the commencement dates of which are not therein given. The session dates below duplicate those in the preceding title, and are taken from the New Hampshire State Library Report, October 1891, pp. 141-146:—

Session, February 9, 1780.

Acts March 4, 1780, to March 18, 1780 incl. 201-234 p.

Session, April 19, 1780. "Special Summons."

Acts April 29, 1780. 234-235 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, August 22, 1781. "Special Summons."

Acts September 1, 1781 and August 31, 1781. 265-268 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, November 7, 1781.

Acts November 28, 1781. 269-272 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, October 28, 1783.

Acts November 7 and 8, 1783. 305-306 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, December 17, 1783. Regular Session.

Acts January 2 and 3, 1784. 306-311 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, March 30, 1784.  
Acts April 9 to 17, 1784. 313-322 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, June 1, 1785. Regular Session.  
Acts June 17 to 23, 1785. 345-365 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, October 19, 1785.  
Acts November 3 to 10, 1785. 366-371 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, September 12, 1787.  
Acts September 22 to 28, 1787. 453-459 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, June 4, 1788. Regular Session.  
Acts June 13 to 18, 1788. 465-471 p.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

Session, December 24, 1788.  
Act of February 2, 1789. 1-4 p.

Relating to the Lord's day.

[See also Cole's reprint, *ante*.]

**Acts and Laws (1789-97.** Octavo unbound.) The following Acts and Laws are unbound facsimile reprints of octavo Acts of sessions the commencement dates of which are not therein given. The session dates below are taken from the New Hampshire State Library Report, October, 1891, pp. 141-146: —

Session, June 3, 1789. Regular Session.  
Acts June 10 to 19, 1789. 247-252 p.

✓ Session, December 23, 1789.  
Acts January 14 to 26, 1790. 255-263 p.

Session, June 2, 1790. Regular.	} No laws published; only printed list of public Acts, with dates of passage, pp. (1)-6.
Session, January 5, 1791.	
Session, June 1, 1791. Regular.	
Session, November 30, 1791. (2) +	

✓ Session, June [6], 1792. 397-422 p. Regular.

[This Library has also originals of this session, separately bound.]

✓ Session, November [21], 1792. (2) + 423-451 p.

[This Library has also originals of this session, separately bound.]

✓ Session, June [5], 1793. Regular. (2) +  
Acts June 19, 1793. 453-456 p.

- ✓ Session, December 25, 1793. --- (2) + 461-81  
 ✓ Session, June 4, 1794. Regular. (2) + 483-501  
 ✓ Session, December 16, 1794. (2) + 508-21  
 ✓ Session, June 3, 1795. Regular. See unbound octavo "Acts (2) and Laws" 1793-98. (2) +  
 ✓ Session, December 2, 1795. ---  
 ✓ Session, June 1, 1796. Regular. (2) + 538-655  
 ✓ Session November 23, 1796. --- 22 p.  
 Session, June [7.] 1797. Regular.

Acts June 20 and 21, 1797. 493-498 p.

- ✓ *vanlt* "Perpetual Laws" (1776-89), from July, 1776 to 1789; compiled under the direction of the General Court. Printed by John Melcher. Prefixed is the constitution of 1783. 256 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1789.

This edition is sometimes called the "Horn Book."

- ✓ *vanlt* Laws of New Hampshire (1785-91), from February 12, 1785, to February 14, 1791. Prefixed is the Declaration of Independence; the Definitive Treaty of Peace; also State and Federal constitutions. Printed by order of General Court, by John Melcher. 396 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1792.

- ✓ *2 cy. vanlt* — (1785-96), from February 12, 1785, to December 15, 1796. Prefixed are the constitutions of the State and of United States, with proposed amendments to latter. Printed by order of General Court, by John Melcher. 492-499 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1797.

**Acts and Laws (1793-98, Octavo).** The following Acts and Laws are unbound originals of octavo Acts of sessions the commencement dates of which are not therein given. The session dates below are taken from the New Hampshire State Library Report, October, 1891, pp. 141-146: —

- ✓ Session, Dec. [25], 1793.

Acts Jan. 15 to Feb. 22, 1794. 461-481 p.

- ✓ Session, June 4, 1794. Regular. (2) + 483-501  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 16, 1794. (2) + 508-21  
 ✓ Session, June 3, 1795. Regular. (2) + 524-27 + (2 p.)  
 ✓ Session, Dec. [2], 1795. (2) + 530-35

Acts Dec. 26, 1795, to Jan. 1, 1796. 530-535 p.

- ✓ Session, June 1, 1796. Regular. (2) + 538-655  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 23, 1796. } See fac-simile octavo laws. (2) + 3-2  
 ✓ Session, June 7, 1797. Regular. (2) + 483-501  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 22, 1797. (2) + 488-512

Acts Dec. 9 to 20, 1797. "499"-(512) p.

- ✓ Session, June 6, 1798. Regular. (4) + 511-16  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 21, 1798. (4) + 517-30  
 Acts Dec. 4 to 26, 1798. 517-530 p.

**Public Laws** of the following sessions:—

- ✓ June 5, 1799. Regular Session. (4) + 531-41  
 ✓ Dec. 4, 1799. (4) + 542-61  
 ✓ June 4, 1800. Regular Session. (4) + 582-65  
 ✓ Nov. 19, 1800. (4) + 566-579 p.  
 ✓ June 3, 1801. Regular Session. (4) + 580-586 p.  
 ✓ June [2], 1802. Regular Session. 55 p. 8°.  
 ✓ June 1, 1803. Regular Session. 13 + (3 Acts) p.  
 ✓ (1) Nov. [23], 1803. Printed by George Hough, Concord, 1804. 56 p. 8°.  
 ✓ (2) Nov. - 1803, to Dec. 25, 1803, (5 Acts). Printed by George Hough, Concord, 1803. 16 p. 8°.  
 [In Harvard Law School.]  
 ✓ June 6, 1804. Regular Session. 64 p.  
 ✓ Nov. [21], 1804. 56 p. 8°.  
 ✓ June 5, 1805. Regular Session. 32 p.  
 Dec. 4, 1805. }  
 June 4, 1806. Regular Session. }  
 June 3, 1807. Regular Session. }  
 See below.  
 ✓ June 1, 1808. Regular Session. } Bound in 1 vol. 136 p. 8°.  
 See below.  
 Nov. 23, 1808. Regular Session. }  
 June 7, 1809. Regular Session. }  
 See below.  
 June 6, 1810. Regular Session. }  
 ✓ June [3], 1807. Regular Session. 52 p. 16mo. [Separately bound.]  
 See above.  
 ✓ June [1], 1808. Regular Session. 31 + (1) p. 8°. [Separately bound.]  
 ✓ June 23, 1808. " " See above. 77 + (6) p. " "  
 ✓ June [7], 1809. Regular Session. 47 p. 8°. [Separately bound.]  
 ✓ June 1810. See above. 72 p.  
 ✓ June 5, 1811. Regular Session. 39 p.  
 ✓ June 3, 1812. Regular Session. 56 p.  
 ✓ Nov. 18, 1812. 40 p.  
 ✓ June [2], 1813. Regular Session. 44 p.  
 ✓ Oct. 27, 1813. 13 + (1) p.  
 2

✓ L.C. 4, 1805 64 p. [Separately bound]  
 ✓ June 4, 1806 36 p. "

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 (Continued on next page.)

✓June [1], 1814.	Regular Session.	40 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
✓June 7, 1815.	Regular Session.	"Vol. 2."	
Concord, 1824. 1-38 p.			
[2 vols., Vol. 1 being Revision of Exeter, 1815.]			
✓June [5], 1816.	Regular Session.	(23)-66 p.	
✓Nov. [20], 1816.		67-100 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
✓June [4], 1817.	Regular Session.	101-128 p.	
✓June [3], 1818.	Regular Session.	129-168 p.	
✓June [2], 1819.	Regular Session.	171-254 p.	
✓June [7], 1820.	Regular Session.	255-286 p.	
✓Nov. [15], 1820.		287-372 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
✓June [6], 1821.	Regular Session.	373-403 + 19-42 p.	
✓June [5], 1822.	Regular Session.	62 + 4 + (2) p.	
✓June [4], 1823.	Regular Session.	93 + (2) p.	
✓June [2], 1824.	Regular Session.	1-16 p.	
✓Nov. [17], 1824.		17-48 + (2) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
✓June [1], 1825.	Regular Session.	53-87 p.	
✓June [7], 1826.	Regular Session.	85-151 + (2) p.	
✓June [6], 1827.	Regular Session.	155-271 p.	
✓June [4], 1828.	Regular Session.	263-290 + (2) p.	
✓Nov. [19], 1828.		293-480 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
✓June [3], 1829.	Regular Session.	485-574 p.	
June [3], 1829.	Regular Session.	485-574 p. Repeated.	
✓June [2], 1830.	Regular Session.	1-31 + (1) p.	
✓June [1], 1831.	Regular Session.	47-47 + (1) p.	
✓June [6], 1832.	Regular Session.	49-66 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Nov. [21], 1832.		69-114 p.	
✓June [5], 1833.	Regular Session.	117-139 + (1) p.	
✓June [4], 1834.	Regular Session.	145-178 p.	
✓June [3], 1835.	Regular Session.	181-296 + (3) p.	
[With June session, 1835, "Private Acts" are published at length with the "Public Laws."]			

**Public Laws and Private Acts** of the following sessions: —

June [1], 1836.	Regular Session.	299-370 + (2) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Nov. [23], 1836.		227-366 + (2) + 8 p.	
June [7], 1837.	Regular Session.	291-386 + (2) p.	
June [6], 1838.	Regular Session.	337-414 + (2) p.	
June [5], 1839.	Regular Session.	379-505 + (2) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [3], 1840.	Regular Session.	425-461 + (1) p.	
Nov. [18], 1840.		455-532 p.	

June [2], 1841.	Regular Session.	515-607 + (1) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [1], 1842.	Regular Session.	581-616 + (1) p.	
Nov. [2], 1842.	1-49 p.		
June [7], 1843.	Regular Session.	53-84 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [5], 1844.	Regular Session.	85-117 p.	
Nov. [20], 1844.	121-216 p.		
June [4], 1845.	Regular Session.	217-289 p.	
June [3], 1846.	Regular Session.	295-455 p.	
June [2], 1847.	Regular Session.	459-584 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [7], 1848.	Regular Session.	587-672 p.	
Nov. [22], 1848.	673-811 p.		
June [6], 1849.	Regular Session.	811-922 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [5], 1850.	Regular Session.	923-1050 p.	
June [4], 1851.	Regular Session.	1053-1174 p.	8°.
June [2], 1852.	Regular Session.	1177-1202 + (2) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Nov. [17], 1852.	1207-1314 + (2) p.		
June [1], 1853.	Regular Session.	1317-1412 p.	8°.
June [7], 1854.	Regular Session.	1415-1524 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [6], 1855.	Regular Session.	1527-1728 p.	
June [4], 1856.	Regular Session.	1731-1864 p.	
June [3], 1857.	Regular Session.	1867-1975 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [2], 1858.	Regular Session.	1978-2085 p.	
June [1], 1859.	Regular Session.	2088-2231 p.	
June [6], 1860.	Regular Session.	2235-2400 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [5], 1861.	Regular Session.	2403-2540 p.	
June [4], 1862.	Regular Session.	2543-2692 p.	
June [3], 1863.	Regular Session.	2695-2804 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [1], 1864.	Regular Session.	2809-3040 p.	
Aug. [9], 1864.	3045-3102 + (2) p.		
June [7], 1865.	Regular Session.	3109-3230 p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
June [6], 1866.	Regular Session.	3235-3410 p.	
June [5], 1867.	Regular Session.	1-119 p.	8°.
June [3], 1868.	Regular Session.	125-259 + (1) p.	8°.
June [2], 1869.	Regular Session.	267-390 p.	8°.
June [1], 1870.	Regular Session.	395-504 p.	8°.
June [7], 1871.	Regular Session.	509-646 p.	8°.
June [5], 1872.	Regular Session.	1-137 p.	8°.
June [4], 1873.	Regular Session.	143-263 p.	8°.
June [3], 1874.	Regular Session.	269-431 p.	8°.
June [2], 1875.	Regular Session.	437-551 p.	8°.
June [7], 1876.	Regular Session.	557-739 p.	8°.
June [6], 1877.	Regular Session.	1-144 p.	8°.
June [5], 1878.	Regular Session.	149-324 p.	8°.

June	[4], 1879.	Regular Session.	329-435 p.	8°.	
June	[1], 1881.	Regular Session.	441-684 p.	8°.	
June	[6], 1883.	Regular Session.	1-222 p.	8°.	
June	[3], 1885.	Regular Session.	227-401 p.	8°.	
June	[1], 1887.	Regular Session.	407-729 p.	8°.	
June	[5], 1889.	Regular Session.	1-288 p.	8°.	
Dec.	2, 1890.	"Special" Session.	595-600		} Bound in 1 vol. (2) + 293-663 p. 8°.
	+ (1) p.				
Jan.	7, 1891.	Regular Session.	293-591 p.		
Jan.	4, 1893.	Regular Session.	1-341 p.	8°.	
Jan.	2, 1895.	Regular Session.	349-711 p.	8°.	
Jan.	6, 1897.	Regular Session.	1-240 p.	8°.	
Jan.	7, 1899.	Regular Session.	245-492 p.	8°.	
Jan.	2, 1901.	Regular Session.	497-940 p.	8°.	
Jan.	7, 1903.	Regular Session.	5-391 p.	8°.	
Jan.	4, 1905.	Regular Session.	397-717 p.	8°.	
Jan.	2, 1907.	Regular Session.	1-319 p.	8°.	
Jan.	6, 1909.	Regular Session.	325-828 p.	8°.	
Jan.	1, 1911.	[Regular] Session.	470 p.	8°.	

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>

##### State

**Acts and Laws** (1776, 1777, 1778), in congress at Exeter, January 5, 1776. Printed by Daniel Fowle.

104 p. Folio.

*n.t.p.* Portsmouth.

The period embraced in the foregoing is covered in the compilation next below referred to.

**Acts and Laws** (1776-80) of State of New Hampshire in America By order of General Assembly. Prefixed is [commission of John Wentworth, governor]; resolution of American Congress, and resolve of provincial Congress [relating to the] government of New Hampshire. [Declaration of Independence, p. 31.] Covers Acts and Laws from 1776-80 inclusive [with Order in Council, January 2, 1778, annexed].

vi + 4 + 4 + 182 p. 4to.

Exeter, 1780.

See session laws, *ante*.

✓ **"Perpetual Laws"** (1776-89), from July, 1776 to 1789; compiled under the direction of the General Court. Printed by John Melcher. Prefixed is the constitution of 1783.

256 p. 8°.

Portsmouth, 1789.

This edition is sometimes called the "Horn Book."

<sup>1</sup> For colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Laws of New Hampshire** (1785-91), from February 12, 1785, to February 14, 1791. Prefixed is the Declaration of Independence; the Definitive Treaty of Peace; also State and Federal constitutions. Printed by order of General Court, by John Melcher.  
396 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1792.

— (1785-96), from February 12, 1785, to December 15, 1796. Prefixed are the constitutions of the State and of United States, with proposed amendments to latter. Printed by order of General Court, by John Melcher.  
490 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1797.

**Constitution and Laws**, with the constitution of the United States and appendix. Published by authority. Printed by Samuel Bragg, Jr. [Comprehends all Public Acts in force on date of publication.]  
531 p. 8°. Dover, 1805.

✓ **Laws** (1805-10), passed from December session, 1805, to June session, 1810 inclusive. Published by order of General Court.  
136 p. 8°. Concord, 1811.

— ["Revision of 1815 "] of New Hampshire, with constitutions of United States and of State prefixed, and appendix. Published by authority. [Sometimes referred to as Vol. 1. See next title.]  
636 + (28) p. 8°. Exeter, 1815.

— "Vol. 2," Laws enacted since June 1, 1815, [to July 3, 1823 inclusive], with appendix.  
291 p. 8°. Concord, 1824.

— (1830), with constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. Published by authority.  
vii + 623 p. 8°. Hopkinton, 1830.

**Revised Statutes** (1842), passed December 23, 1842; [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. [S. D. Bell and C. J. Fox, commissioners.]  
xv + 555 p. 8°. Concord, 1843.

**Laws** (1842-47), session laws from November [2], 1842, to June [2], 1847 inclusive. Bound in 1 volume.  
584 p. 8°. Concord, 1847.

**Common Schools** (1850). Digest of the laws; with legal decisions, forms, etc. Prepared by C. Ainsworth.  
62 p. 8°. Concord, 1850.

**Compiled Statutes** (1853), [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. [By R. Metcalf, C. Ainsworth, and Samuel Ayer, commissioners.] Published by authority.

xvi + 760 p. 8°.

Concord, 1853.

*Harvard Law School shows a 2d edition. Concord, 1854. 8°.*

**General Statutes** (1867), [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. [By Asa Fowler, and G. Y. Sawyer, commissioners. Became law July 6, 1867.]

xvii + 676 p. 4to.

Manchester, 1867.

*Harvard Law School shows an edition. Concord, 1867. 4to.*

**General Laws** (1878), [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. [By J. E. Sargent, L. W. Barton, J. F. Wiggin, commissioners. Became law August 6, 1878.]

xx + 812 p. 4to. Manchester, 1878.

**Public Statutes** (1891), [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. [By W. M. Chase, Ira Colby, and W. H. Cotton, commissioners. Became law April 11, 1891.]

xix + 912 p. 4to.

Manchester, 1891.

— (1901) and general laws in force January 1, 1901, [with] constitutions of United States and of State prefixed. Compiled and edited by W. M. Chase and A. H. Chase.

xix + 1021 p. 4to.

Concord, 1900.

**Index to Laws** (1679–1883), recorded in office of Secretary of State. Published by authority.

vi + 594 p. 4to.

Manchester, 1886.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1792.

1776.

**Constitutions of New Hampshire;** (1779, 1781, 1783, 1792).  
Contained in N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll. Vol. 4.

1778.

**Convention.** In United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1280, it appears that a convention met at Concord, June 10, 1778, and framed a constitution which was submitted to the people in their town meetings in 1779, and rejected.

1781.

**Address of the convention** for framing a new constitution, to the inhabitants of [New Hampshire. Contains constitution, p. 17]. 63 p. 8°. Portsmouth and Exeter, 1781.

1783.

**Constitution**; prefixed to "Perpetual Laws" 1776-89. 256 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1789.

1784.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1280, where it appears that a convention met at Exeter, June 12, 1781, and framed a constitution, which was submitted to the people for approval or amendments. So numerous and conflicting were the amendments and opinions that the convention did not complete its labors until Oct. 31, 1783. The constitution thus discussed, amended, and approved by the people in their town meetings, was inaugurated June 2, 1784.

1788.

(**Ratification of United States Constitution.**)

**Journal of proceedings** of convention which adopted the Federal constitution. Accompanying the foregoing is a copy certified by the secretary of state of the United States of the "ratification of the constitution of the United States, on the part of the state of New Hampshire," by the convention of delegates, June 21, 1788. [The whole of this volume is in pen and ink MS., the "journal" being quarto and the "ratification" being folio, all being bound in large folio.]

1792.

**Articles in addition to and amendments of constitution, agreed to by the convention, and submitted to the people.** 8°. Exeter, 1792.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Constitution**; contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," 1785-91. 396 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1792.

— As altered and amended by convention held at Concord, approved by the people, and established by the convention on the first Wednesday of September, 1792.

70 + (1) p. 12mo.

Concord, 1792.

**Constitution — Continued.**

— Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire" 1785-96. 490 p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1797.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1294, where it appears that the same "was framed by a convention which assembled at Concord, Sept. 7, 1791, and completed its labors Sept. 5, 1792, the people having meanwhile ratified the constitution at the polls."

— [As in force Jan. 1, 1912.]  
38 p. 8°.

n.p. N.D.

**Constitution Revision;** constitutional conventions looking to a new constitution were proposed and rejected in 1799, 1806, 1813, 1820, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1844, 1846, 1849, 1850, 1857, 1862, 1864, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1894, 1896. [See Manual of constitution, by James S. Colby, Concord, 1902, p. 46.]

**Constitution Amendments.**<sup>1</sup> In Manual of constitution, by James S. Colby, Concord, 1902, p. 47, it appears that amendments to the constitution of 1792 have been ratified as follows: Part II, secs. 14, 20, 42 ratified, 1852. Part II, secs. 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 37, 42, 46, 60, 66, 73, 77 were ratified, 1877. Five amendments were ratified Apr. 2, 1889. Part II, Art. 6 and Art. 47 were amended and ratified in 1903. See United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1308, and "Constitution as amended in 1903," by Gault and Spaulding, pp. 54 and 74; also New Hampshire State Library, Jan. 5, 1912.

1850-51.

**Proceedings and debates of convention held Nov. 6, 1850-Jan. 3, 1851, as reported for The Daily Patriot, Concord, Nov. 7, 1850, to Jan. 4, 1851. With constitution as amended by convention.** (16 p.) 8°.

Concord, 1851.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov., 1894, New York State Library.

1876.

**Journal of convention** assembled at Concord, Dec. 1876, to revise the constitution of 1791-92. Printed by order. Edited by N. Bouton.  
198 p. 8°.

Concord, 1876.

<sup>1</sup> Amendments to constitution are not submitted directly to the people, but to "conventions called for the purpose."

**Journal of constitutional convention** Dec. 1876.

279 p. 8°.

Concord, 1877.

**Constitution** as amended by constitutional convention held at Concord, Dec. 1876. With the several questions involving proposed amendments as submitted to the people. Published by order of convention.

31 p. 8°.

Concord, 1877.

1889.

**Journal of constitutional convention** Jan. 1889.

308 p. 8°.

Manchester, 1889.

**Constitution** as amended by constitutional convention held at Concord, first Wednesday of Jan. 1889. With several questions involving proposed amendments as submitted to the people. Published by order of convention.

31 p. 8°.

Manchester, 1889.

1902.

**[Journal of] convention.**

8°.

Manchester, 1903.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Convention to revise constitution** Dec. 1902, memorandums and tables submitted to convention.

Various paging. 8°.

*n.p.* N.D.

**Manual of constitution** compiled from official sources, with sketch of constitutions, the basis of representation, and appendix. By J. F. Colby.

318 p. 8°.

Concord, 1902.

1903.

**Constitution** as amended in 1903; with historical and explanatory notes. By J. Gault and F. L. Spaulding.

95 p. 12mo.

Manchester, 1904.

**NEW JERSEY.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1664 and 1674. Included in grants by Charles II to James, Duke of York.  
 1664. Duke of York's release to Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret.  
     Constitution by Berkeley and Carteret to the colony.  
 1676. Divided into New West-Jersey and New East-Jersey.  
 1680. Form of government under proprietors.  
 1702. Surrender to Crown of their right of government by the proprietors.  
 1702-1776. Province (or "Colony").  
 1736. Separation from New York.  
 1776. July 2, first constitution.  
 1777. September 20, name changed to "State" from "Colony."  
 1787. Ratification of Federal constitution.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1310.  
     Smith's "History of New Jersey," reprint, Trenton, 1890.  
     Manual of New Jersey, 1912.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.<sup>1</sup>****Province**

Title of legislative body, "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

1776. Title of legislative body, "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."  
 1845. Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

Bibliography of session laws [New Jersey State Library]. Guide for the collection of the early laws of New Jersey. (1) Table of sittings of colonial Assembly from 1702-76; (2) Table of sittings of legislature from 1776-1844.

8 p. 24mo. (pamph.)

Somerville, [N. J.], 1899.

Bibliography of Printed Acts (1703-1800) of the legislature; and ordinances of the governors. By William Nelson, compiler. (Appended to 1st report of Public Record Commission of New Jersey, 1899. Appendix D. pp. 49-93.)

Somerville, [N. J.], 1899.

<sup>1</sup> See also Compilations, Statutes, etc., Province and State.

Bibliography, Provincial Assembly, (1707-76), William Nelson, compiler. (Appended to 1st report of Public Record Commission of New Jersey, 1899. Appendix C. pp. 31-48.)

Somerville, [N. J.], 1899.

Outline History of compilations and revisions of the statutes of the colony and state of New Jersey, 1717-1896. (Contained in Vol. 1, Compiled Statutes, 1910 [Newark, 1911], New Jersey, p. xiii.)

### SESSION LAWS (Folio).

#### Province

**The Charlemagne Tower Collection** of Colonial Laws shows the following folio laws, ordinances, etc., reprints of most of which appear in the volumes subsequently noted:—

*Assembly*, Nov. 8, 1703. Printed by William Bradford. 1 leaf + 3-4 p. Folio.

*Assembly* [Date missing], 1704. Printed by William Bradford. 1-20 p. Folio.

*Ordinance*, 1704, establishing courts. Printed by William Bradford. 4 p. Folio.

*Catalogue of fees*, 1704. Printed by William Bradford. 4 p. Folio.

*Session*, Nov. 1703-17. Printed by William Bradford. 1 leaf + 1-60 for 58 p. Folio.

*Session*, Jan. 1716. Printed by William Bradford. 61-78 p. Folio.

*Acts passed* 1718. Printed by William Bradford. (13) p. Folio.

*Session*, Mar. 27 and 28, 1719. Printed by William Bradford. 95-123 p. Folio.

*Session*, May 5, 1722. Printed by William Bradford. 123-145 p. Folio.

*Session*, Sept. 24, 1723. [See next title.]

*Adjourned Session*, Nov. 30, 1723. Printed by William Bradford. 1 leaf + 3-33 + 1 + (4) p. Folio.

*Ordinance* [relating to courts], 1723. Printed by William Bradford. 5 p. Folio.

*Ordinance* [regulating fees], Nov. 26, 1724. Printed by William Bradford. 14 p. Folio.

*Ordinance* [regulating fees], 1727. Printed by William Bradford. 6 p. Folio.

*Acts*, from time of surrender to 4th year of King George II. Printed by W. and A. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1732. 1 leaf + (12) + 1-281 p. Folio.

**Laws** (1682-1702), passed under the government of the twenty-four proprietors, between 1682 and 1702. Contained in "Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions," etc., by Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer, pp. 75-763.

(4) + 763 p. Folio.

Philadelphia, [1758].

**Acts** (1703-61 incl.) of General Assembly of Province of New Jersey from 1703 to 1761 inclusive. Collected and published by order of the General Assembly, by Samuel Nevill. 2 vols., as follows: —  
[Vol. 1] covering period from [1703 to 1752]. Printed by William Bradford. *n.p.* 1752. (3) + 507 p. Folio, [Vol. 1 not being numbered].

"Vol. 2" covering period from 1753 to 1761 inclusive. Printed by James Parker.

(2) + x + (2) + 401 + 56 + 64 p. Folio. Woodbridge, 1761.

— (1702-76) of the General Assembly of the Province from 1702 to January 14, 1776. By Samuel Allinson. Published by authority.

Burlington, 1776.

viii + 493 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 3 + 15 p. Folio.

### State

*1st Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, August 27, 1776.*

*1st Session, 2d Sitting, November 13, 1776.*

*1st Session, 3d Sitting, January 22, 1777.*

*1st Session, 4th Sitting, January 29, 1777.*

*1st Session, 5th Sitting, May 7, 1777.*

*1st Session, 6th Sitting, September 3, 1777.*

*1st Session, 7th Sitting, September 29, 1777.*

*2d Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1777.*

*2d Session, 1st Sitting, November 3, 1777.*

*2d Session, 2d Sitting, February 11, 1778.*

*2d Session, 2d Sitting, April 6, 1778.*

*2d Session, 3d Sitting, May 27, 1778.*

*2d Session, 4th Sitting, September 9, 1778.*

*3d Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1778.*

*3d Session, 2d Sitting, April 20, 1779.*

*3d Session, 3d Sitting, September 15, 1779.*

*4th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1779.*

*4th Session, 2d Sitting, February 16, 1780.*

*4th Session, 3d Sitting, May 10, 1780.*

*4th Session, 4th Sitting, September 13, 1780.*

} Bound in 1 vol. 95-  
109 p. Folio.

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

- 5th Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 24, 1780.  
 5th Session, 2d Sitting, May 15, 1781.  
 5th Session, 3d Sitting, September 19, 1781.  
 6th Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1781.  
 6th Session, 2d Sitting, May 15, 1782.  
 6th Session, 3d Sitting, September 18, 1782.  
 7th Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1782.  
 7th Session, 2d Sitting, May 15, 1783.  
 8th Session, [1st Sitting], October 28, 1783. 72 p. Folio.  
 8th Session, 2d Sitting, August 5, 1784.  
 [Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows the "2d Sitting" of 8th session as occurring Sept. 2, 1784.]  
 9th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1784. 125-186 p. Folio.  
 10th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1785. 191-230 + (1) p. Folio.  
 10th Session, 2d Sitting, [February 15, 1786]. 235-288 + (1) p. Folio.  
 10th Session, 3d Sitting, May 17, 1786.  
 11th Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1786.  
 11th Session, 2d Sitting, May 16, 1787.  
 387-435 + (1) p.  
 12th Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1787.  
 439-452 p.  
 12th Session, 2d Sitting, August 27, 1788.  
 13th Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1788.  
 (See below, session repeated.)  
 14th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1789.  
 14th Session, 2d Sitting, May 18, 1790.  
 583-657 p.  
 15th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1790.  
 16th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1791.  
 16th Session, 2d Sitting, May 15, 1792.  
 17th Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1792.  
 17th Session, 2d Sitting, May 15, 1793.  
 833-870 + (1) p.  
 18th Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1793.  
 875-914 p.  
 (See below, session repeated.)  
 18th Session, 2d Sitting, January 8, 1794.  
 875-914 p.  
 18th Session, 3d Sitting, June 11, 1794.  
 (See below, session repeated.)  
 19th Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1794.  
 925-978 p.

Bound in 1 vol. 387-978 + 95 p. Folio.  
 Appended to this vol. is "Rapport der Commissie" 1796.  
 See compilations.

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

13th Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 28, 1788. 473-514 + (1) p. Folio.

(See ante.)

18th Session, 3d Sitting, [June 11, 1794]. 917-922 p. Folio.

(See ante.)

19th Session, 2d Sitting, [February 11, 1795]. 981-1081 p. Folio.

20th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1795. 1-21 p. Folio.

20th Session, 2d Sitting, [February 3, 1796]. 25-114 p. Folio.

21st Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1796. 117-125 + (1) p. Folio.

21st Session, 2d Sitting, [January 25, 1797]. 129-238 p. Folio.

22d Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1797. 241-256 + ix + (1) p. Folio.

22d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 17, 1798]. 259-412 p. Folio.

23d Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1798. 415-421 p. Folio.

23d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 16, 1799]. 425-510 p. Folio.

23d Session, 3d Sitting, [May 21, 1799]. 513-637 p. Folio.

[Contains appendix, Federal Militia Law.]

24th Session, [1st Sitting], October 22, 1799. 641-663 p. Folio.

#### SESSION LAWS (Octavo).

**Laws** ["Bloomfield's Revision"] (1800-11), compiled and published under authority of the Legislature [from November 11, 1800, to February 23, 1811]. By Joseph Bloomfield.

350 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1811.

✓ 25th Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1800. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.] 29

✓ 25th Session, 2d Sitting, February 4, 1801. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.] (2)+

26th Session, [1st Sitting], October 27, 1801.

(Votes and proceedings.) 1-148 p.

✓ 26th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1801.

(Acts.) (101)-"138" + (2) p.

26th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1801.

(Journal Legislative Council.) (88)-

"143" + (13)-"28" p.

✓ 27th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1802.

[Bound with 39th Session, 1st Sitting.]

28th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1803.

vision.]

28th Session, 2d Sitting, February 1, 1804.

vision.]

(3)+104-3.

Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.

141-210 p. 12mo. (2)

[See Bloomfield's Re-  
(3)+214-29+(2)

[See Bloomfield's Re-  
(3)+244-357]

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

- ✓ 29th Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 23, 1804.  $(3) + 364 - 485 + (3)$   
16mo. (361)—"485" + (3) p.
- ✓ 30th Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1805. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.]  $(3) + 487 - 708 + (3)$
- ✓ 30th Session, 2d Sitting, February 5, 1806. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.]
- ✓ 31st Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1806. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.]  $(3) + 712 - 83 + (3)$
- ✓ 32d Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1807. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.] 91 + (3)
- ✓ 33d Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1808. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.] 125 + (3)
- ✓ 34th Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1809. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.]
- ✓ 35th Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1810. (239)—"254" + (1) p.  
16mo.
- ✓ 35th Session, 2d Sitting, January 15, 1811. [See Bloomfield's Re-  
vision.]  $\times 111 + 261 - 486 + (4)$
- ✓ 36th Session, 1st Sitting, [October 22, 1811].  
(1)—"31" p. (Private and Temporary Acts.)
- ✓ 36th Session, 2d Sitting, January 8, 1812. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.  
(35)—"122" + (4) p. (Private and Temporary Acts.)
- ✓ 36th Session, 2d Sitting, January 8, 1812.  
(1)—"35" + (1) p. (Public Acts.)
- ✓ 36th Session, 3d Sitting, August 4, 1812. Bound in 1 vol. 16mo.  
(33)—"36" p. (Public Acts, Facsimile reprint by Statute Law Book Co.)
- ✓ 36th Session, 3d Sitting, August 4, 1812. (125)—"128" p. 8°. (Private and Temporary Acts. Facsimile reprint by Statute Law Book Co.)
- ✓ 37th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1812.  
(1)—"11" p. (Public Acts.)
- ✓ 37th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 20, 1813]. Bound in 1 vol. 16mo.  
(1)—"56" p. (Public Acts.)
- ✓ 37th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1812.  
(1)—"24" p. (Private and Temporary Acts.)
- ✓ 37th Session, 2d Sitting, [January] 20, 1813. Bound in 1 vol. 16 mo.  
(1)—"127" + (1) p. (Private Acts.)  $(2) +$
- ✓ 38th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1813.  $(59)$ —"67" + (1) p.  
16mo. Public Acts.  $\wedge$

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

- ✓ 25th Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 22, 1813. *Private and Temporary Acts.* (2) + 131 - 38 + (1) (2) +
- ✓ 25th Session, 2d Sitting, January 12, 1814. 71 - " 86 " + .1 p. 16mo. (*Public Acts.*)
- ✓ 25th Session, 2d Sitting, January 12, 1814. (143) - " 255 " p. 16mo. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 25th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1814. (1) - " 4 " p. (*Public Acts.*)
- ✓ 25th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 11, 1815]. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo. (7) - " 71 " p. (*Public Acts.*)
- (Have another edition of *Public Acts*, 29th session, 1st sitting, containing also 27th session, 1st sitting.)
- ✓ 29th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1814. (1) - " 18 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 29th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 11, 1815]. Bound in 1 vol. 16mo. (2) + (21) - " 168 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 40th Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1815. (*Public Acts.*)
- ✓ 40th Session, 2d Sitting, January 10, 1816. (*Public Acts.*) 3 + 7 -
- ✓ 40th Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1815. (3) - " 11 " p. t.p.w. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 40th Session, 2d Sitting, [January] 10, 1816. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo. (15) - " 195 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 41st Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1816. (*Public Acts.*) } 36 +
- ✓ 41st Session, 2d Sitting, January 8, 1817. (*Public Acts.*) }
- ✓ 41st Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1816. (1) - " 9 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 41st Session, 2d Sitting, January 8, 1817. Bound in 1 vol. 16mo. (13) - " 86 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 42d Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1817. (*Public Acts.*)
- ✓ 42d Session, 2d Sitting, January 7, 1818. (*Public Acts.*)
- ✓ 42d Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1817. (1) - " 14 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)
- ✓ 42d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 7, 1818]. Bound in 1 vol. 16mo. (17) - " 128 " p. (*Private and Temporary Acts.*)

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

- ✓ 43d Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 27, 1818. } (Public Acts.)  
 ✓ 43d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 6, 1819]. } (1)—" 36 " p. 8°.  
 (Public Acts.)
- ✓ 43d Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1818. }  
 (1)—" 12 " p. (Private and Tempo- }  
 rary Acts.) } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ 43d Session, 2d Sitting [January 6, 1819.] }  
 (15)—" 81 " p. (Private and Tempo- }  
 rary Acts.) }
- ✓ 44th Session, [1st Sitting], October 26, 1819. }  
 (Public Acts.) } Bound in 1 vol. 122 p.  
 ✓ 44th Session, [2d Sitting, January 12, 1820]. } 8°.  
 (Public Acts.) }
- (Contains also Public Acts of 45th session, 1st sitting.)
- ✓ 44th Session, [3d Sitting, May 17, 1820]. (2) + (123)—" 200 " p. 8°.  
 (Public Acts.)
- ✓ 44th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1819. }  
 (85)—" 90 " p. (Private and Tempo- }  
 rary Acts.) } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ 44th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 12, 1820]. }  
 (93)—" 134 " p. (Private and Tempo- }  
 rary Acts.) }
- ✓ 44th Session, [3d Sitting, May 17, 1820]. (137)—" 142 " + (1) p.  
 8°. (Private and Temporary Acts.)
- ✓ 45th Session, [1st Sitting], October 24, 1820. (203)—" 214 " + (1)  
 8°. (Public Acts.)
- [Bound with Public Acts of 44th session, 1st and 2d sittings.]
- ✓ 45th Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1820. (Private and Tempo-  
 rary Acts.)
- ✓ 46th Session, [1st Sitting], October 23, 1821. 21 + (1) p. 8°. (Pub-  
 lic Acts.)
- ✓ 46th Session, [1st Sitting], October 23, 1821. 44 p. 8°. (Private and  
 Temporary Acts.)
- ✓ [47th Session, 1st Sitting], October 22, 1822. }  
 (45)—" 110 " + (3) p. (Private and }  
 Temporary Acts.) (For "Public Acts," }  
 see next page.) } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ [48th Session, 1st Sitting], October 28, 1823. }  
 (117)—" 186 " + (3) p. (Private and }  
 Temporary Acts.) (For "Public Acts," }  
 see next page.) }

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

- ✓ [47th Session,<sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting], October 22, 1822.  
 (25)—" 42 " + (2) p. (Public Acts.  
 For " Private," etc., Acts, see previous  
 page.)
- ✓ [48th Session, 1st Sitting,] October 28, 1823.  
 (47)—" 65 " + (2) p. (Public Acts.  
 For " Private," etc., Acts, see previous  
 page.)
- ✓ 49th Session, [1st Sitting], October 28, 1824.  
 (1)—" 200 " p.
- ✓ 50th Session, [1st Sitting], October 25, 1825.  
 (1)—" 129 " p.
- ✓ 51st Session, [1st Sitting], October 24, 1826.  
 (1)—" 109 " p.
- ✓ 52d Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1827.  
 (1)—" 11 " p.
- ✓ 52d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 16, 1828].  
 (15)—" 233 " p.
- ✓ 53d Session, 1st Sitting, October 28, 1828.  
 (1)—" 13 " p.
- ✓ 53d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 6, 1829].  
 (17)—" 153 " p.
- 54th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1829.  
 (1)—" 10 " p.
- 54th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 5, 1830].  
 (13)—" 142 " p.
- 55th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1830.  
 (1)—" 10 " p.
- 55th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 5, 1831].  
 (13)—" 192 " p.
- 56th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1831.  
 (1)—" 46 " p.
- 56th Session, 2d Sitting, [February 7, 1832].  
 (49)—" 224 " p.
- 57th Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1832.  
 (1)—" 9 " p.
- 57th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 9, 1833].  
 (13)—" 193 " p.
- 57th [58th] Session, 1st Sitting, October 22,  
 1833. (1)—" 15 " p.
- 57th [58th] Session, 2d Sitting, [January 8,  
 1834]. (19)—" 201 " p.

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

59th Session, <sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 28, 1834.	}	
(1)—" 12 " p.		
59th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 7, 1835].	}	
(15)—" 209 " p.		
60th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1835.	}	
(1)—" 31 " p.		
60th Session, 2d Sitting, January 5, 1836.	}	
(35)—" 447 " p.		
61st Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1836.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 27 " p.		
61st Session, 2d Sitting, [January 3, 1837].	}	.
(31)—" 492 " + (1) p.		
61st Session, 3d Sitting, May 22, 1837.	}	
(495)—" 539 " p.		
62d Session, 1st Sitting, October 24, 1837.	}	
(1)—" 28 " p.		
62d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 19, 1838].	}	
(31)—" 292 " p.		
63d Session, 1st Sitting, October 23, 1838.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 18 " p.		
63d Session, 2d Sitting, [January 15, 1839].	}	
(21)—" 272 " p.		
64th Session, 1st Sitting, October 22, 1839.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 13 " p.		
64th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 14, 1840].	}	
(17)—" 164 " p.		
65th Session, 1st Sitting, October 27, 1840.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 14 " p.		
65th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 12, 1841].	}	
(17)—" 157 " + 24 p. (Census.)		
66th Session, 1st Sitting, October 26, 1841.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 12 " p.		
66th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 11, 1842].	}	
(15)—" 200 " p.		
67th Session, 1st Sitting, October 25, 1842.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
(1)—" 14 " p.		
(Duplicate bound with Acts of 64th session.)	}	
67th Session, 2d Sitting, [January 10, 1843].		
(17)—" 138 " p.	}	
(Duplicate bound with Acts of 64th session.)		

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

68th	Session, <sup>1</sup> 1st Sitting, October 24, 1843.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
	(1)—" 14 " p.	
68th	Session, 2d Sitting, [January 9, 1844].	}
	(17)—" 300 " p.	
69th	Legislature, 1st Session, [January], 1845.	310 p. 8°.
70th	Legislature, 2d Session, [January], 1846.	259 p. 8°.
71st	Legislature, 3d Session, [January], 1847.	213 p. 8°.
72d	Legislature, 4th Session, [January], 1848.	287 p. 8°.
73d	Legislature, 5th Session, [January], 1849.	363 + 75 p. 8°.
[Incorporation Acts appended.]		
74th	Legislature, 6th Session, [January], 1850.	347 p. 8°.
75th	Legislature, 7th Session, [January], 1851.	532 + (1) p. 8°.
76th	Legislature, 8th Session, [January], 1852.	603 + 95 p. 8°.
[Census, 1850.]		
77th	Legislature, 9th Session, [January], 1853.	550 p. 8°.
78th	Legislature, 10th Session, [January], 1854.	624 p. 8°.
79th	Legislature, 11th Session, [January], 1855.	870 p. 8°.
80th	Legislature, 12th Session, [January], 1856.	471 + 23 p. 8°.
[Census, 1855.]		
81st	Legislature, 13th Session, [January], 1857.	628 p. 8°.
82d	Legislature, 14th Session, [January], 1858.	573 p. 8°.
83d	Legislature, 15th Session, [January], 1859.	733 p. 8°.
84th	Legislature, 16th Session, [January], 1860.	790 p. 8°.
85th	Legislature, 17th Session, [January], 1861.	638 p. 8°.
86th	Legislature, 18th Session, [January], 1862.	397 + 100 p. 8°.
[Census, 1860.]		
87th	Legislature, 19th Session, [January], 1863.	565 p. 8°.
88th	Legislature, 20th Session, [January], 1864.	880 p. 8°.
89th	Legislature, 21st Session, [January], 1865.	1067 p. 8°.
90th	Legislature, 22d Session, [January], 1866.	1159 + 24 p. 8°.
[Census, 1865.]		
91st	Legislature, 23d Session, [January], 1867.	1092 p. 8°.
92d	Legislature, 24th Session, [January], 1868.	1350 p. 8°.
93d	Legislature, 25th Session, [January], 1869.	1599 p. 8°.
94th	Legislature, 26th Session, [January], 1870.	1424 p. 8°.
95th	Legislature, 27th Session, [January], 1871.	1685 p. 8°.
96th	Legislature, 28th Session, [January], 1872.	1504 p. 8°.
97th	Legislature, 29th Session, [January], 1873.	2 vols. 8°. (1741 p. continuous paging.)
98th	Legislature, 30th Session, [January], 1874.	2 vols. 8°. (1382 p. continuous paging.)
99th	Legislature, 31st Session, [January], 1875.	697 + 331 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> The word "Session" is employed in this connection for the purpose of brevity, in place of the words "General Assembly."

100th Legislature, [32d Session], [January], 1876.	32 + 582 + 24 p. 8°.
[Constitution. Census, 1875.]	
101st Legislature, 33d Session, [January], 1877.	435 p. 8°.
102d Legislature, 34th Session, [January], 1878.	655 p. 8°.
103d Legislature, 35th Session, [January], 1879.	491 p. 8°.
104th Legislature, 36th Session, [January], 1880.	453 p. 8°.
105th Legislature, 37th Session, [January], 1881.	439 p. 8°.
106th Legislature, 38th Session, [January], 1882.	456 p. 8°.
107th Legislature, 39th Session, [January], 1883.	391 p. 8°.
108th Legislature, 40th Session, [January], 1884.	489 p. 8°.
109th Legislature, 41st Session, [January], 1885.	481 p. 8°.
110th Legislature, 42d Session, [January], 1886.	515 + 39 p. 8°.
[Census, 1885.]	
111th Legislature, 43d Session, [January], 1887.	351 p. 8°.
112th Legislature, 44th Session, [January], 1888.	677 p. 8°.
113th Legislature, 45th Session, [January], 1889.	582 p. 8°.
114th Legislature, 46th Session, [January], 1890.	615 p. 8°.
115th Legislature, 47th Session, [January], 1891.	636 p. 8°.
116th Legislature, 48th Session, [January], 1892.	597 p. 8°.
117th Legislature, 49th Session, [January], 1893.	638 p. 8°.
118th Legislature, 50th Session, [January], 1894.	677 p. 8°.
119th Legislature, 51st Session, [January], 1895.	989 p. 8°.
120th Legislature, 52d Session, [January], 1896.	452 p. 8°.
121st Legislature, 53d Session, [January], 1897.	523 p. 8°.
122d Legislature, 54th Session, [January], 1898.	1028 p. 8°.
123d Legislature, 55th Session, [January], 1899.	648 p. 8°.
124th Legislature, 56th Session, [January], 1900.	633 p. 8°.
125th Legislature, 57th Session, [January], 1901.	546 p. 8°.
126th Legislature, 58th Session, [January], 1902.	906 p. 8°.
127th Legislature, 59th Session, [January], 1903.	1-773 p.
127th Legislature, 1st "Special" Session, April 21, 1903.	777-874 p.
127th Legislature, "2d Special" Session, October 15, 1903.	(1)-"96" p.
128th Legislature, 60th Session, [January], 1904.	(1)-"616" p.
129th Legislature, 61st Session, [January], 1905.	686 p. 8°.
130th Legislature, 62d Session, [January], 1906.	837 p. 8°.
131st Legislature, 63d Session, [January], 1907.	837 + (1) p. 8°.
132d Legislature, 64th Session, [January], 1908.	810 p. 8°.
133d Legislature, 65th Session, [January], 1909.	652 p. 8°.
134th Legislature, 66th Session, [January], 1910.	687 p. 8°.
135th Legislature, 67th Session, [January], 1911.	929 p. 8°.

Bound in 1 vol.  
8°.

Bound in 1 vol.  
8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).<sup>1</sup>****Province**

**Compilation of Acts (1703-17), in force in 1717, with certain Acts passed in 1718, 1719, 1720.** "No legislative sanction exists for the issuance of this book; expert opinions inclining to the belief that the volume was 'made up' from a series of sheets which had been left over from time to time in printing the session laws." [Printed by] William Bradford. [No paging given.] Folio. [No place stated.]

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

— (1732), [being a revision of the laws of the province then in force]. Prepared by John Kinsey under authority of Assembly.

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

**Grants, Concessions and original Constitutions (1664-1702),** of the province of New Jersey; Acts [of] the proprietary governments, and other material transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne; the instrument of surrender and acceptance; Lord Cornbury's commission and instructions. By A. Leaming and J. Spicer.  
(4) + 763 p. Folio. Philadelphia [1758].

**Acts of Province (1703-61 inclusive).** Acts of General Assembly of province of New Jersey from 1703 to 1761 inclusive. Collected and published by order of the General Assembly, by Samuel Nevill, 2 volumes as follows:—

[Vol. 1], covering period from 1703 to 1752. Printed by William Bradford.

(3) + 507 p. Folio [Vol. 1 not being numbered]. n.p. 1752.

"Vol. 2," covering period from 1753 to 1761 inclusive. Printed by James Parker.

Woodbridge, 1761.

(2) + x + (2) + 401 + 56 + 64 p. Folio.

— (1702-76). Acts of the General Assembly of the Province, from 1702 to January 14, 1776. By Samuel Allinson. Published by authority.

Burlington, 1776.

viii + 493 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 3 + 15 p. Folio.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**State**

**Acts of Council and Assembly** (1776-83), from establishment of present government to Dec. 24, 1783. With constitution prefixed, and appendix containing articles of confederation of United States. By Peter Wilson, compiler. By authority.  
x + 389 + 28 + 4 + 4 + 30 p. Folio. Trenton, 1784.

**Rapport der Commissie** (1796), tot het onderzoek van den staat der finantien, op den 4 January 1797, ter vergadering van het provinciaal bestuur.  
95 p. Folio (tables). Haag, 1797.

The foregoing is appended to the folio Acts, title-page of which is 11th session, 2d sitting, Trenton, 1787.

**Laws** (1703-99), revised and published under authority of the legislature, by William Paterson. Printed by Abraham Blauvelt. [Prefixed are the grant to James, Duke of York; release of the Duke of York to Berkley and Carteret; constitution of New Jersey; Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States.]

(1) + xxi + (1) + 455 + (31) p. Folio. New Brunswick, 1800.

— (1703-99), revised and published under authority of the legislature, by William Paterson. Printed by Matthias Day. [Affixed are grant to James, Duke of York; release of the Duke of York to Berkley and Carteret; constitution of New Jersey; Declaration of Independence, and constitution of the United States.]

(1) + 455 + xxi + (1) + 2 + 46 + (1) p. 4to. Newark, 1800.

— (1805), containing Acts in force from 1800 to 1804. "Attached to the 'Militia Act' are copies of general orders relating to military dress," etc. Compiled by James J. Wilson. [It was a private enterprise.]

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

✓ Vol. 11  
— "Bloomfield's Revision" (1800-11). Compiled and published under authority of the legislature [from November 11, 1800, to February 23, 1811], by Joseph Bloomfield.

350 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1811.

**Compilation and Revision** (1820); compiled by William S. Pennington under authority. (S. L. Southard and Charles Ewing, superintendents.)

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

**"Revised Code"** 1820 [Binder's label]. Laws revised and published under authority of the legislature.

xxvii + 900 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1821.

**Compilation** (1833) of public laws passed since Revision of 1820. By Josiah Harrison. Published by authority.

644 p. 8°.

Camden, 1833.

— *Supplement (1833-43), by Josiah Harrison; marked "Vol. III."*  
[This volume is said to have been issued upon the compiler's "own authority."]

*In New York Bar Association.*

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

**Digest of Laws** (1838), containing also constitutions of United States and of State; with rules and decisions of the courts. By L. Q. C. Elmer.

xxiv + 728 p. 4to.

Bridgeton, 1838.

— 2d ed. to 1855 inclusive. By John T. Nixon. Published under patronage of legislature.

xxxii + 984 p. 4to.

Philadelphia, 1855.

— 3d ed. to 1861 inclusive. By John T. Nixon. Published under patronage of legislature.

xxxii + 1000 p. 8°.

Bridgeton, 1861.

— 4th ed. to 1868 inclusive. By John T. Nixon. Published under authority of legislature.

xxxii + 1152 p. 8°.

Newark, 1868.

— (1877-86); *W. I. Lewis.*  
8°.

New York, 1886.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Revision** (1845), arranged by titles, under authority of legislature, by P. D. Vroom, Green, Dayton, and Potts. Printed under Act of 1846.

See Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

— (1877) of statutes [by M. Beasley, D. A. Depue, and C. Parker, commissioners]. Published by authority. [Contains in addition to the Acts revised, a compilation of all the general statutes then in force made by G. D. W. Vroom, also notes of adjudged cases by J. H. Stewart.]

xlvi + 1555 + (1) p. 4to.

Trenton, 1877.

— Supplement (1877-86 inclusive); [G. D. W. Vroom and W. M. Lanning].

vii + 1194 p. 4to.

Jersey City, 1887.

**Statutes** [Revision 1847], revised and published under authority of legislature. Printed by Phillips and Boswell.

1 + 1155 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1847.

**Revised Statutes** (1874), printed by order of the  
governor.

(1)—910 p.

Trenton, 1874.

— Passed 1875.

(1)—215 p.

Trenton, 1875.

} Bound in 1 vol.  
8°.

**Abridgment of Revised Statutes** and of amended constitution.

By A. Van D. Honeyman.

vii + 379 p. 24mo.

Somerville, [N. J.], 1878.

**General Statutes** (1895), published by authority. [G. D. W. Vroom and W. M. Lanning, editors, assisted by C. Robbins, F. B. Lee, N. L. Petty, and H. Dixon.]

3 vols. 4to.

Trenton, 1896.

Social Law Library contains the above, Jersey City, 1896.

**Compiled Statutes** (1709–1910), published by authority. [West Publishing Co. Contains constitution of the United States, first constitution of New Jersey (1776), constitution of 1844, amended constitution of 1875, with amendments to 1897. Also notes of decisions.]

5 vols. 4to.

Newark, 1911.

**Public Schools** (1854), laws relating to, with instructions concerning duties of county, town, and district officers, etc.

46 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1854.

— (1867), act to establish a system of public instruction.

47 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1867.

**Index** (1663–1877) to colonial and state laws between 1663 and 1877 inclusive. By John Hood.

1136 p. 8°.

Trenton, 1877.

— (1663–1903).

1353 p. 4to.

Camden, 1903.

**Index to Statutes at Large** (1852); *Archer Gifford*.  
8°.

Newark, 1852.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Index-analysis** (1896–1909), of statutes of New Jersey; with references to all acts in general statutes expressly repealed, and statutory crimes, during 1896–1909. By A. Van D. Honeyman.

338 p. 4to.

Plainfield, 1910

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1844.

**1682-1702.**

**"Original Constitutions;"** contained in "Laws" 1682-1702, passed by the twenty-four proprietors. By Leaming and Spicer. Philadelphia, [1758].

**1776.**

✓ **Journal of Convention held June 10 to Aug 21, 1776.**

100 p. 8°.

*Trenton, repr., 1831.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1310, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which assembled in accordance with the recommendation of the Continental Congress, that the people of the colonies should form independent state governments." It was in session at Burlington, Trenton, and New Brunswick, from May 26 until July 2, 1776. "It was not submitted to the people, but its publication was ordered by the convention, July 3, 1776."

See also Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

**1787.**

**Minutes of convention** holden at Trenton, Dec. 11, 1787. Printed by Isaac Collins.

31 p. 4to.

*Trenton, 1788.*

**1844.**

✓ **Journal of proceedings of convention** to form constitution. Begun at Trenton, May 14, 1844.

297 p. 8°.

*Trenton, 1844.*

**Constitution;** contained in laws of 100th legislature, 32d session, 1876.

8°.

*Paterson, 1876.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1314, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Trenton, May 14, 1844. It was ratified by the people, Aug. 13, 1844.

See also Vol. 1, Comp. Stats., N. J., 1910 (1911).

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been two amendments to the constitution, one Sept. 7, 1875, and the other Sept. 28, 1897, both adopted by the people. (New Jersey State Library, Jan. 2, 1912, also Manual of New Jersey, 1912, also Vol. 1, Compiled Statutes, New Jersey, 1910 (1911).)

**Constitution and government;** *L. Q. C. Elmer ; with biographical sketches of governors and reminiscences of the Bench and Bar.*  
8°. Newark, 1872.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**NEW MEXICO.****HISTORICAL.**

1846. Possession taken by General S. W. Kearny in name of United States.
1848. Ceded by Mexico to United States (comprised parts of Arizona and Colorado) by treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.
1850. Territory organized (Nov. 25).
1863. Western New Mexico became territory of Arizona.
1865. A northern strip annexed to Colorado.
- 1910-11. For constitution and admission to statehood, see constitutional conventions, constitutions, etc., *post*.
1912. Admitted to Union on proclamation of President (Jan. 6).

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ **Laws of Territory.** [Binder's label "Kearny Code."] ("Leyes del territorio.") [Brig. Gen. S. W. Kearny's code of laws, dated September 22, 1846 comprising the organic law for the territory of New Mexico, and laws for the government thereof. In Spanish and English, parallel columns.]  
115 p. 8°. Santa Fe, October 7, 1846.  
MS. memorandum prefixed, states these laws to have been "written by Col. Donophan and Hall."
- ✓ 1st Assembly, 1st Session, June 2, 1851. (107)- } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. "231" p. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ 1st Assembly, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1851. (235)- } See compilations, "442" + (1) p. (English and Spanish.) Santa Fe, 1852.
- ✓ 2d Assembly, Dec. 6, 1852. 160 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ 3d Assembly, (4th Session), Dec. 5, 1853. 219 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- [Error in numbering sessions.]
- ✓ 5th Assembly, Dec. 4, 1854. 147 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)

- ✓ [5th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1855: 176 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [6th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1856: 112 p. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [7th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1857: 96 p. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [8th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1858: 95 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [9th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1859: 141 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [10th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1860: 131 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [11th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1861: 71 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [12th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1862: 119 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [13th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1863: 139 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- [14th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1864. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [Appended to Rev. Stats., etc., 1865. Binder's title "Compiled Laws, 1865."]
- ✓ [15th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1865: 239 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [16th] Assembly, [Dec. -], 1866: 183 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [17th] Assembly, [Dec. 2], 1867: 203 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [18th] Assembly, [Dec. 7], 1868: 112 + 29 p. 8°. (English.)
- ✓ [18th] Assembly, [Dec. 7], 1868: 98 + 32 p. 8°. (Spanish.)
- ✓ [19th] Assembly, [Dec. 6], 1869: 207 + 16 p. 8°. (English and Spanish.)
- ✓ [20th] Assembly, [Dec. 4], 1871: 77 p. (English.)
- ✓ [20th] Assembly, [Dec. 4], 1871: 79 p. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 21st Assembly, Dec. 1, 1873. 127 + (1) + 31 p. (English.)
- ✓ 21st Assembly, Dec. 1, 1873. 144 p. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 22d Assembly, Dec. 6, 1875. 250 p. (English.)
- ✓ 22d Assembly, Dec. 6, 1875. 250 p. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 23d Assembly, Jan. 7, 1878. 128 p. (English.)
- ✓ 23d Assembly, Jan. 7, 1878. 126 p. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 24th Assembly, Jan. 5, 1880. 132 p. (English.)
- ✓ 24th Assembly, Jan. 5, 1880. 136 p. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 25th Assembly, Jan. 2, 1882. 220 p. 8°. (English.)
- ✓ 25th Assembly, Jan. 2, 1882. 232 p. 8°. (Spanish.)
- ✓ 26th Assembly, Feb. 18, 1884. 283 p. 8°. (English.)
- ✓ 26th Assembly, Feb. 18, 1884. 336 p. 8°. (Spanish.)
- 27th Assembly, Dec. 27, 1886. viii + 261 p. 8°. (English.)
- 27th Assembly, Dec. 27, 1886. (Spanish.)
- 28th Assembly, Dec. 31, 1888. xxv + 408 p. 8°. (English.)
- 28th Assembly, Dec. 31, 1888. (Spanish.)
- 29th Assembly, Dec. 29, 1890. 317 p. 8°. (English.)
- 29th Assembly, Dec. 29, 1890. 375 p. 8°. (Spanish.)
- 30th Assembly, Dec. 26, 1892. 196 p. 8°. (English.)
- 30th Assembly, Dec. 26, 1892. 232 p. 8°. (Spanish.)

31st Assembly, Dec. 31, 1894. 124 p. 8°. (English.)

31st Assembly, Dec. 31, 1894. 145 p. 8°. (Spanish.)

32d Assembly, Jan. 18, 1897. 252 p. 8°. (English.)

[See also "Compiled Laws, 1897."]

33d Assembly, Jan. 16, 1899. 253 p. 8°. (English.)

34th Assembly, Jan. 21, 1901. 285 p. 8°. (English.)

35th Assembly, Jan. 19, 1903. xx + 327 + (1) p. 8°. (English.)

36th Assembly, Jan. 16, 1905. ix + 459 + (1) p. 8°. (English.)

37th Assembly, Jan. 21, 1907. viii + 384 p. 8°. (English.)

38th Assembly, Jan. 18, 1909. xiv + 504 p. 8°. (English.)

No session in 1911.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).

##### Territory

**Laws of Territory** [Binder's label "Kearny Code"] ("Leyes del territorio"). [Brig. Gen. S. W. Kearny's code of laws, dated September 22, 1846, comprising the organic law for the territory of New Mexico, and laws for the government thereof. In Spanish and English, parallel columns.]

115 p. 8°.

Santa Fe, October 7, 1846.

MS. memorandum prefixed, states these laws to have been "written by Col. Donophan and Hall."

- ✓ — (1851), [including constitution of United States in Spanish; organic law in English and Spanish; Kearny's code in English and Spanish; and laws of 1st and 2d sessions in English and Spanish].  
442 + (1) p. 8°. Santa Fe, 1852.

- ✓ **Revised Statutes** (1856), [Binder's title "Revised Code"], [with] Declaration of Independence; constitution of United States; and organic law. By J. J. Deavenport. Published by authority. In English and Spanish.  
~~xxv~~ + 563 p. 8°. Santa Fe, 1856.

- ✓ **Revised Statutes and Laws** (1865), [Binder's title "Compiled Laws"]. [Comprising laws] in force February 2, 1865. [Laws of 14th assembly, Dec. 1864 appended.] Published by authority. [In English and Spanish.]  
856 p. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., 1865.

**Organic Act** (1871), *compiled by Coles Bashford*. [Bound with *compiled laws of Arizona, 1864-71, p. 14-19.*]

Albany, N. Y., 1871.

*In Social Law Library.*

**General Laws** (1880), including all unrepealed general laws from "Kearney Code" in 1846 to the end of the session of 1880. Compiled by L. B. Prince. [In English.]  
xii + 603 p. 8°. Albany, N. Y., 1880.

**Compiled Laws** (1884), including constitution of United States, treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, Gadsden treaty, Act organizing territory, organic Acts in force, Kearny code, and list of laws. [By] E. L. Bartlett, C. W. Greene, S. Valdez, commission. [In English and Spanish.]  
xxiii + 1736 p. 4to. Santa Fe, 1885.

**Practica de Testamentos; Pedro Murillo de Lorde [Velarde].** *Continued in force so far as applicable by section 1865, Compiled Statutes, 1884.*  
1884.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Local and Special Laws** (1884), published in accordance with act approved April 3, 1884. [By] E. L. Bartlett, C. W. Greene, S. Valdez, commission. [In English and Spanish.]  
xxxiii + 967 p. 4to. Santa Fe, 1885.

**Compiled Laws (1884); Bartlett, Greene, and Valdez.** [In English and Spanish.]  
xxiii + 1736 p. 4to. Topeka, 1885.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1897), compiled in accordance with Act approved March 16, 1897. Including [the documents in compilation of 1884], and laws enacted since that compilation. By J. P. Victory, E. L. Bartlett, T. N. Wilkerson, commission. [In English.]  
1159 p. 4to. Santa Fe, 1897.

## Codes

### Code of Civil Procedure.

1897.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Kanen's New Mexico Corporation Laws** (1910), with rules and forms. By Charles F. Kanen.  
x + 923 p. 8°. Santa Fe, 1910.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1910.

1889.

**Memorial for admission into Union**, and proposed constitution adopted by constitutional convention. Senate mis. doc. No. 121, 51st cong., 1st session.  
22 p. 8°. *n.p.* N.D.

**Constitution** adopted by constitutional convention held at Santa Fe, Sept. 3, 1889; amended Aug. 18, 1890. With address to people.  
56 p. 8°. Santa Fe, N.D.

1910.

**Proceedings of constitutional convention** of the proposed state of New Mexico, held at Santa Fe, Oct. 3, 1910.  
292 p. 8°. Albuquerque, 1910.

**Constitution** adopted by constitutional convention held at Santa Fe, Oct. 3, 1910.  
41 p. 8°. *n.t.p.* *n.p.* N.D.

**Constitution of New Mexico** adopted by constitutional convention, Santa Fe, Nov. 21, 1910. House Doc. No. 1369, 61st cong., 3d session.  
47 p. 8°. Washington, 1911.

---

41 p. 8°. *n.t.p.* *n.p.* N.D.

**Annotated constitution** comprising enabling Act approved June 20, 1910; constitution adopted by constitutional convention, Nov. 21, 1910, ratified by people, Jan. 21, 1910; and Act of Congress for admission to statehood, approved Aug. 21, 1911. A. G. Whittier, compiler and publisher.  
174 p. 8°. Santa Fe, (1911).

**Enabling Act of Congress.** Act to enable people of New Mexico and Arizona to form state governments, and to be admitted to Union on proclamation of President. Approved June 20, 1910. (See United States Statutes at Large, Vol. 36, Part I, p. 557.)

1911.

**Special Message of President** [vetoing] House joint resolution, No. 14, to admit territories of New Mexico and Arizona as states. Dated August 15, 1911. House Doc. No. 106. [This message relates to Arizona only.]  
10 p. 8°.

Washington, 1911.

**Joint Resolution** to admit territories of New Mexico and Arizona as states, upon proclamation of President, after they shall have complied with the conditions set forth in this joint resolution. Approved August 21, 1911. (Senate Journal resolution 57, Pub. Doc.)

**NEW YORK.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1524. Discovered by Giovanni da Verrazano for France.
- 1609. Champlain's battle with the Iroquois near Lake Champlain. Hendrik Hudson sailed into Hudson River and designated territory New Netherlands. (Dutch East India Co.)
- 1614. Grants by States General. (Documents relative to colonial history of New York. Vol. I, pp. 10-11.)
- 1621. Dutch West India Co. chartered.
- 1626. New Amsterdam (New York City) so named.
- 1628. "Patroon" system inaugurated.
- 1652. New Amsterdam incorporated by Dutch (New York City).
- 1664. New Amsterdam captured by the English under Nicolls and named New York.  
Grant by Charles II to James, Duke of York.
- 1673. New York recaptured by the Dutch.
- 1674. New York restored to English by treaty with Holland. (Treaty of Westminster.)  
2d grant by Charles II to James, Duke of York.
- 1683. Meeting of representatives of the people in New York City.
- 1686. New York City chartered; Albany chartered (Dongan charters).
- 1764. Order in council fixing boundary between New York and New Hampshire ("Boundaries of State of New York," Vol. 1, pp. 82, 83).
- 1765. Colonial convention to consider Stamp Act.
- 1774. Declaration of Rights signed and delegates chosen to continental congress.
- 1776. Declaration of Independence ratified.
- 1777. April 20, State constitution adopted.
- 1788. Federal constitution ratified.  
See also U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1328.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

- 1664. Prior to this date the legislative body was a Director General and Council, which upon Dutch restoration in 1673 was continued to 1674.
- First printed laws supposed to have been issued from the press of William Bradford, 1693. See Bulletin No. 7. New York Public Library (A. R. Hasse) New York, 1903, p. 51.

For bibliographical account of early colonial laws. (See "explanatory note" to "Assembly Documents," Vol. 23, 118th session, No. 107, part 1, Albany, 1895.)

### Province

Legislative body: Governor, council and representatives convened in General Assembly.

Session laws called "Laws and Acts."

### State

Title of legislative body "Legislature."

Session laws called "Laws."

## SESSION LAWS.

### Province

**Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland** (1638-74) compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the Secretary of State. By E. B. O'Callaghan.  
xxxii + 602 p. 8°. Albany, 1868.

**Colonial Laws** (1664-1775), including charters, commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the Duke's laws, laws of Dongan and Leisler assemblies, charters of Albany and New York, and Acts of colonial legislatures from 1691-1775 inclusive. See "Assembly Documents," Vols. 23 to 27, 118th session, No. 107, parts 1-5 inclusive.  
5 vols. 8°. Albany, 1895.

**Duke of York's Laws.** *Laus Deo. East-Hampton Book of Laws. June ye 24th, 1665. Published by the New York Historical Society.*  
8°. 1809.

*In New York Bar Association.*

### Session Laws (Folio)

**Laws and Acts** (1691-93. Facsimile Folio) of the general assembly for their majesties province of New York, as they were enacted in divers sessions the 1st of which began April the 9th, annoq. Domini, 1691. Printed by William Bradford.  
84 + 3 + 4 + (6) + 11 p. Folio. New York, 1694.

[The foregoing is the facsimile prepared under the supervision of Robert Ludlow Fowler for the Grolier club of New York, 1894, see compilations.]

Contains laws of the following sessions:—

- [1st Assembly], 1st Session, April 9, 1691. (2)—“33” p.
- [1st Assembly], 2d Session, September 8, 1691. 34–46 p.
- [1st Assembly], 3d Session, April 19, 1692. 46–52 p.
- [1st Assembly], 4th Session, August 14, 1692. 53–58 p.
- [2d Assembly], “5th Session,” October 24, 1692. 58–84 p.

The following Acts are appended:—

- Act 5th William and Mary [1693–4], pp. 1–3.
- Act of Nov. 12, 1692, pp. 1–3.
- Act of April 10, 1693. *n.p.* [Colophon.]
- Catalogue of fees established by the governor and council at the request of the Assembly, September 20, 1693, 1–11 p. [Colophon.]

**The Charlemagne Tower Collection** of Colonial Laws shows the following:—

- 5th Assembly, 5th Sessions, Mar. 25 to Apr. 22, 1697. (5) p. Folio.*
- 6th Assembly, 1st Sessions, Oct. 1 to 26, 1695. 107–113 p. Folio.*
- Ordinance establishing courts, New York, 1699. 4 p. Folio.*
- 7th Assembly, 7th Sessions, Mar. 2 to May 16, 1699. 119–160 p. Folio.*
- 7th Assembly, 2d Sessions, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1700. 151–155 p. Folio.*
- 7th Assembly, 3d Sessions, Oct. 1 to Nov. 2, 1700. [155]–196 for 164 p. Folio.*
- 7th Assembly, & 3d [for 4th] Sessions. Aug. 19 to Oct. 18, 1701. 157–176 p. Folio.*
- 1st Sessions, Oct. 20, 1702. 177–202 p. Folio.*
- 2d Sessions, Apr. 13, 1703. 203–228 p. Folio.*
- Act declaring illegal proceedings against Colonel Bayard and John Hutchings, New York, 1703. 1 leaf. Folio.*
- Act for levying £1,300 for defense of the fronteers (sic), New York, 1703. 3 p. Folio.*
- 4th Sessions, Apr. 13, 1704. 229–238 p. Folio.*
- Ordinance relating to supream (sic) court, New York, 1704. 1 leaf + 2 p. Folio.*
- ✓ *Ordinance [regulating court fees], New York, 1704. 5 p. Folio.*
- 5th Sessions, June 13, 1705. 233–239 p. Folio.*
- Act for defraying charges Ranslaerwick, New York, 1705. 1 leaf. Folio.*
- Ordinance [regulating court fees], New York, 1705. 4 p. Folio.*
- 6th Sessions, June 29, 1706. (2) p. Folio.*
- 7th Session, Sept. 27, 1706. (6) p. Folio.*
- Act laying excise on liquors, New York, 1709. 4 p. Folio.*
- Laws beginning Apr. 9, 1691, to Nov. 12, 1709. (2) + 1–72 + (12) + 73–76 + 89–96 + 1–4 + 101–113 + 113–114 + 1–13 p. Folio.*
- Ordinance [regulating fees], New York, 1710. 20 p. Folio.*
- Acts, Oct. and Nov. 1710. 115–128 p. Folio.*

- Acts, July and Aug. 1711.* 133-144 p. Folio.  
*Laws beginning April 9, 1691 [to 1713], New York, 1713.* 1 leaf + 2 + 1-163 for 167 p. Folio.  
*Acts, Oct. 1713.* 170-182 p. Folio.  
*Acts, June and July 1714.* 183-196 p. Folio.  
*Acts, July 1715.* 207-238 p. Folio.  
*Act, Sept. 4, 1714.* 239-280 for 290 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [altering sitting of supream (sic) court], New York, 1715.* (3) p. Folio.  
*Acts, June 1716.* 239-245 for 253 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [relating to fees], October 19, 1716.* 20 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [regulating fees], New York, 1722.* 4 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [regulating fees], New York, 1723.* 4 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [recording of deeds], New York, 1723.* 2 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [remedies, abuses, and practice of law], New York, 1728.* 6 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [regulating fees], New York, 1728.* 4 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [relating to courts], New York, 1733.* 4 p. Folio.  
*Ordinance [regulating fees], New York, 1735.* (12) p. Folio.  
*Act [relating to gun-powder], New York, 1746.* 1 leaf. Folio.  
*Acts, Feb. and Mar. 1772.* 823-949 + (2) p. Folio.
- Acts of Assembly** (1691-1718. Folio) passed in the province of New York from 1691 to 1718. Printed by John Baskett.  
 xv + 292 p. Folio. London, 1719.
- Laws** (1691-1751 inclusive. Folio), William Livingston and William Smith, Jr. Published by authority. [Comprises public Acts in force. The preface contains an explanation.]  
 iii + 488 p. Folio. n.t.p. [New York, May 1, 1752.]
- (1752-62. Folio) of New York from November 11, 1752, to May 22, 1762. Published by order of General Assembly. By William Livingston and William Smith, Jr. (Title-page describes this as 2d volume, with table common to both vols.)  
 (5) + 268 p. Folio. New York, 1762.
- (1691-1773 inclusive. Folio) published by order of the General Assembly. [By Peter Van Schaack.] In 2 vols. bound together, paged continuously. (Vol. 2, p. 421.)  
 iv + 835 p. Folio. New York, 1774.
- Laws of the Colony** (1774-75. Octavo), republished pursuant to [Act of the legislature of 1888] under direction of Frederick Cook, Secretary of State.  
 239 p. 8°. Albany, 1888.

**New York Bar Association** shows the following folio Acts passed by the General Assembly:—

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province in November, 1720. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province, and published the 27th day of July, 1721. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province, in July, 1722. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province at a session begun the 8th day of May, 1723, and continued to the 6th day of July following. Printed by William Bradford. New York, 1723. Folio.*

*Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of New York, from 1691 to 1725. Printed by William Bradford, 1726. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province at the 13th sessions of the 2d Assembly, in the 12th year of His Majesty, King George. Folio.*

*Acts passed at a sessions of the General Assembly for the Province begun the 5th of April, 1726, and continued to the 17th of June following. Printed by William Bradford. New York, 1726. Folio.*

*Acts passed at a sessions of the General Assembly for the Province begun the 27th of September, 1726, and continued to the 11th of November following. Printed by William Bradford. New York, 1726. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in November, 1727, and in the first year of the reign of His Majesty, George II. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in the second year of His Majesty, George II [1728]. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in the third year of His Majesty's reign Anno Domini, 1729. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in October, 1730. Printed by William Bradford. New York, 1730. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in September, 1731. Folio.*

*Acts passed at a session of General Assembly begun, and holding at the City of New York, the 9th day of August, 1732, and from thence continued to the 14th day of October, then next following. Printed by William Bradford, 1732. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in the 7th year of His Majesty's reign, Anno Dom., 1733. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in the 8th year of His Majesty's reign, Anno Dom., 1734. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in the 8th year of His Majesty's reign, Nov. 1734. Folio.*

*Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony in November, 1735. Folio.*

[For folio Acts and laws from 1735 to 1777, see also Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws, ante.]

**State**

**Laws of the State** *commencing with the 1st session of the Senate and Assembly, after the Declaration of Independency, and the organization of the new government of the State. Anno 1777. Printed by John Holt.*

*Folio.*

*Poughkeepsie, 1782.*

This volume includes session laws from the 1st meeting of the 1st session, Sept. 10, 1777, to the 2d meeting of the 6th session, Feb. 1783, as shown in next title. In New York Bar Association.

1st Session, 1st Meeting, September	10, 1777.	
2d Session, 1st Meeting, October	1, 1778.	
2d Session, 2d Meeting, February	- 1779.	
3d Session, 1st Meeting, August	9, 1779.	
3d Session, 2d Meeting, February	- 1780.	
3d Session, 3d Meeting, June	- 1780.	
4th Session, 1st Meeting, August	9, 1780.	
4th Session, 2d Meeting, February	- 1781.	
4th Session, 3d Meeting, June	- 1781.	
5th Session, 1st Meeting, August	9, 1781.	
5th Session, 2d Meeting, March	- 1782.	
6th Session, 1st Meeting, July	1, 1782.	
6th Session, 2d Meeting, February	- 1783.	
7th Session, 1st Meeting, February	12, 1784.	
iii + 1-127 p.		
8th Session, 1st Meeting, October	4, 1784.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio.
1-34 p.		
8th Session, [2d] Meeting, [February]	-] 1785.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio.
1-104 p.		
9th Session, 1st Meeting, [January]	-] 1786.	
1-137 p.		
10th Session, [1st] Meeting, [January]	-] 1787.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio.
1-212 p.		

**Laws** (1777-82), *commencing with 1st session after Declaration of Independence, 1777 [to 1782]. By order of legislature. Printed by John Holt.*

*1 leaf + i-iv + 3-255 p. Folio.*

*Poughkeepsie, 1782.*

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.

**Laws of the State** (1778-89), comprising constitution and Acts of legislature since the Revolution, from the 1st to 12th session inclusive. Published according to Act of legislature. [By S. Jones and R. Varick?] Printed by Hugh Gainc. Index. 2 vols. [The State Library has Vol. 2 only.]

(1) + 471 + (17) p. Folio.

New York, 1789.

See same in compilations, etc.

Volume 2 contains laws of the following sessions: —

10th Session, [	—	January	—]	1787.	1-173 p.	Repeated,
	<i>see ante.</i>					
11th Session, [	—	February	—]	1788.	173-386 p.	
12th Session, [	—	January	—]	1780.	386-471 p.	
13th Session, 1st	Meeting,	July	14,	1789.		
13th Session, 2d	Meeting,	January	—	1790.		
14th Session, —	Meeting,	January	18,	1791.		
15th Session, —	Meeting,	January	—	1792.		
16th Session, —	Meeting,	November	—	1792.		
17th Session, —	Meeting,	January	—	1794.		
18th Session, —	Meeting,	January	—	1795.		
19th Session, —	Meeting,	January	—	1796.		

#### Session Laws (Octavo)

1st Session, [— Meeting]	September 10, 1777.	Bound in Vol. 1 "Laws of New York." Reprinted by authority, Albany, 1886.
1-88 p.		
2d Session, [— Meeting]	October 1, 1778.	
89-143 p.		
3d Session, [— Meeting]	August 9, 1779.	
145-290 p.		
4th Session, [— Meeting]	August 9, 1780.	
291-403 p.		Bound in Vol. 2 "Laws of New York." Reprinted by authority, Albany, 1886.
5th Session, [— Meeting]	August 9, 1781.	
405-498 p.		
6th Session, 1st Meeting, [July	— 1782].	
499-522 p.		
6th Session, 2d Meeting, [February	— 1783].	
523-584 p.		
7th Session, 1st Meeting, [February	— 1784].	
585-774 p.		

See compilations, etc.

8th Session, 1st Meeting, [October	— 1784].	Bound in Vol. 2 "Laws of New York." Reprinted by authority, Albany, 1886.
1-45 p.		
8th Session, 2d Meeting, [February	— 1785].	
46-178 p.		
9th Session, [— Meeting, January	— 1786].	
179-343 p.		
10th Session, [— Meeting, January	26, 1787].	
344-591 p.		
11th Session, 1st Meeting, [February	— 1788].	
592-850 p.		

See compilations, etc.

- 12th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1789].  
1-101 p.  
13th Session, 1st Meeting, [July 14, 1789].  
102-104 p.  
13th Session, 2d Meeting, [January - 1790].  
105-198 p.  
14th Session, [- Meeting, January 18, 1791].  
199-260 p.  
15th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1792].  
261-381 p.  
16th Session, [- Meeting, November - 1792].  
382-479 p.  
17th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1794].  
480-538 p.  
18th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1795].  
539-636 p.  
19th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1796].  
637-729 p.

Bound in Vol. 3 "Laws  
of New York." Re-  
printed by author-  
ity, Albany, 1887.

See compilations, etc.

- 20th Session, [- Meeting, January - 1797]. 1-142 p. 8°. *See also*

Bound in Vol. 4 "Laws of New York." Reprinted by authority, Albany,  
1887. See compilations, etc.

- 20th Session, [2d Meeting] — 1797.  
✓ 21st Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1798.  
(2) + 243-535 + (6) p. + vi p.  
✓ 22d Session, 1st Meeting, August 7 1798.  
Missing in originals.  
✓ 22d Session, 2d Meeting, January 2, 1799.  
(2) + 555-844 + (4) p.

*also Reprint*  
Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

Originals.

- 23d Session, [- Meeting, January - 1800]. Reprint, only bound  
in Vol. 4, pp. 452-600, "Laws of New York." Reprinted by  
authority, Albany, 1887.

See compilations, etc.

- 24th Session, [- Meeting, February 1, 1801]. Reprint only, bound  
in Vol. 5 (579 p.) "Laws of New York." Reprinted by author-  
ity, Albany, 1887.

See compilations, etc.

- ✓ 25th Session, [- Meeting] January 27, 1802. 297 + vi p. 8°.

Original.

✓ 22d session, 1st meeting, August - 1798. Reprint only. [Contained in Vol. 4, pp. 295-301, "Laws  
of New York." Reprinted by authority, Albany, 1887. See compilations, etc.]

- 26th Session, [- Meeting] January 26, 1803.  
 27th Session, [- Meeting] January 31, 1804.
- Bound in Vol. 3 "Laws of New York."  
 Printed by C. R. and G. Webster, Albany, 1804. 655 + (12) p. 8°.

See compilations, etc.

- ✓ 28th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November 6, 1804, [to April 10, 1805].  
 615 + (1) + vii p. 8°.

Original.

- 29th Session, [- Meeting] January 28, 1806. Bound in Vol. 4 "Laws of New York." Printed by Websters and Skinner, Albany, 1806, pp. 319-544 + 21. 8°.

- ✓ 30th Session, [- Meeting] January 27, 1807. 261 p. 8°. 533 + xii ✓

Original.

- ✓ 31st Session, [- Meeting] January 26, 1808. [Public Laws.] 355 + (1) + xi p. 8°.

Original.

- ✓ 31st Session, [- Meeting] January 26, 1808. "Private laws." 266 + iv p. 8°.

Original.

- ✓ 32d Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November 1, 1808, [to March 30, 1809]. "Public laws." 268 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Bound in Vol. 5, "Laws of New York." Printed by Websters and Skinner, Albany, 1809, pp. 437-584. 8°. See compilations, etc.

- ✓ 32d Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November 1, 1808, [to March 30, 1809]. "Private laws." 190 + (2) p. 8°.

- ✓ 33d Session, [- Meeting] January 30, 1810. "Public." 108 + vi p. 8°.

- ✓ 33d Session, [- Meeting] January 30, 1810. "Private." 205 + iii p. 8°.

- ✓ 34th Session, [- Meeting] January 29, 1811. 469 + (1) + xviii p. 8°.

- ✓ 35th Session, [- Meeting] January 28, 1812. 503 + (1) + xx p. 8°.

- ✓ 36th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November [2], 1812, to April [13], 1813. Vol. 3, pp. 1-230. Bound in 5 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 being revision of Van Ness and Woodworth, Albany, 1813.

- ✓ 37th Session, [- Meeting] January 25, 1814. Vol. 3, pp. 1-283.

- ✓ 38th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] September 26, 1814, [to April 18, 1815]. Vol. 3, pp. 1-328.

- ✓ 39th Session, [- Meeting] January 30, 1816. Vol. 4, pp. 1-296.

(See compilations, etc.)  
 Vols. 3, 4 and 5 being session laws from 1812 to 1821 incl.  
 (Continued on next page.)

- ✓ 40th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November 5, 1816, [to April 15, 1817]. Vol. 4, pp. 1-352. Bound in 5 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 being revision of Van Ness and Woodworth, Albany, 1813.
- ✓ 41st Session, [- Meeting] January 27, 1818. Vol. 4, pp. 1-313 + 963-989.
- ✓ 42d Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1819. Vol. 5, pp. 1-317. (See compilations, etc.)
- ✓ 43d Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1820. Vol. 5, pp. 1-255. Vols. 3, 4 and 5 being session laws from 1812 to 1821 incl.
- ✓ 44th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] November 7, 1820, [to April 3, 1821]. Vol. 5, pp. 1-267 + 843-868. (Continued from previous page.)
- \* ✓ 45th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1822. 367 p. 8°.
- \* ✓ 46th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1823. xvi + 493 p. 8°.
- \* ✓ 47th Session, [1st Meeting] January 1-319 p. 6, 1824.
- ✓ 47th Session, [2d Meeting] August 2, 1824. No laws. Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- \* ✓ 47th Session, 3d Meeting, November 2, 1824. 321-450 p.
- ✓ 48th Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1825. 526 p. 8°.
- ✓ 49th Session, [- Meeting] January 3, 1826. 428 p. 8°.
- ✓ 50th Session, [1st Meeting] January 2, 1827. 426 p. 8°.
- ✓ 50th Session, 2d Meeting, September 11, 1827. 22 + 479 p. 8°.
- ✓ Contains 1st part Rev. Stats. 1827-28.
- ✓ 51st Session, [1st Meeting] January 1, 1828. 544 p. 8°.
- 51st Session, 2d Meeting, [September 9, 1828]. 1-70 p. Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 52d Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1829. 75-642 p.
- 53d Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1830. 483 p. 8°.
- 54th Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1831. 487 p. 8°.
- 55th Session, [1st Meeting] January 3, 1832. 1-580 p. Bound in 1 vol.
- 55th Session, 2d Meeting, [June - 1832]. 581-586 p. 639 p. 8°.
- 56th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1833. 567 p. 8°.
- 57th Session, [- Meeting] January 7, 1834. 643 p. 8°.
- 58th Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1835. 417 p. 8°.
- 59th Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1836. 881 p. 8°.
- 60th Session, [- Meeting] January 3, 1837. 620 p. 8°.
- 61st Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1838. 393 p. 8°.
- 62d Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1839. 433 p. 8°.

\* See also 1. x.  
 \* " 2. of 7 index (of 393-450)

63d Session, [- Meeting]	January	7, 1840.	413 p. 8°.
64th Session, [- Meeting]	January	5, 1841.	435 p. 8°.
65th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings]	January 4, 1842, [to September 6, 1842].	473 p. 8°.	
66th Session, [- Meeting]	January	3, 1843.	402 p. 8°.
67th Session, [- Meeting]	January	2, 1844.	607 p. 8°.
68th Session, [- Meeting]	January	7, 1845.	507 p. 8°.
69th Session, [- Meeting]	January	6, 1846.	545 p. 8°.
70th Session, 1st Meeting,	January	5, 1847.	"Vol. 1." 438 p. 8°.
70th Session, 2d Meeting,	September 8, 1847.	"Vol. 2." (385)-	
	"842"	p. 8°.	
71st Session, [- Meeting]	January	4, 1848.	v + 656 p. 8°.
72d Session, [- Meeting]	January	2, 1849.	v + 821 p. 8°.
73d Session, [- Meeting]	January	1, 1850.	v + (2) + 871 p. 8°.
74th Session, [1st Meeting]	April	17, 1851.	
	1-432 p.		
74th Session, [2d Meeting]. "Special Session,"	June 10, 1851.	433-1104 p.	Bound in 1 vol. 1104 + 207 p. 8°.

Appended is "Code of Procedure, 1851."

75th Session, [- Meeting]	January	6, 1852.	824 p. 8°.
76th Session, [1st Meeting]	January	4, 1853.	
	1-518 p.		
76th Session, [2d Meeting]. "Special Session,"	April 14, 1853.	519-1386 p.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
77th Session, [- Meeting]	January	3, 1854.	1179 p. 8°.
78th Session, [- Meeting]	January	2, 1855.	1203 p. 8°.
79th Session, [- Meeting]	January	1, 1856.	vii + 392 p. 8°.
80th Session, [- Meeting]	January	6, 1857.	2 vols. 8°.
81st Session, [- Meeting]	January	5, 1858.	782 + (1) p. 8°.
82d Session, [- Meeting]	January	4, 1859.	1336 p. 8°.
83d Session, [- Meeting]	January	3, 1860.	1168 p. 8°.
84th Session, [- Meeting]	January	1, 1861.	913 p. 8°.
85th Session, [- Meeting]	January	7, 1862.	1115 p. 8°.
86th Session, [- Meeting]	January	6, 1863.	998 p. 8°.
87th Session, [- Meeting]	January	5, 1864.	viii + 1472 p. 8°.
88th Session, [- Meeting]	January	3, 1865.	viii + 1693 p. 8°.
89th Session, [- Meeting]	January	2, 1866.	2 vols. 8°.
90th Session, [- Meeting]	January	1, 1867.	2 vols. 8°.
91st Session, [- Meeting]	January	7, 1868.	2 vols. 8°.
92d Session, [- Meeting]	January	5, 1869.	2 vols. 8°.
93d Session, [- Meeting]	January	4, 1870.	2 vols. 8°.
94th Session, [- Meeting]	January	3, 1871.	2 vols. 8°.
95th Session, [- Meeting]	January	2, 1872.	2 vols. 8°.

- 96th Session, [- Meeting] January 7, 1873. viii + 1533 p. 8°.  
 97th Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1874. x + 1054 p. 8°.  
 98th Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1875. viii + 947 p. 8°.  
 99th Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1876. 2 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2 being "Code of Remedial Justice" Laws, 1876, c. 448 and c. 449.

- 100th Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1877. 2 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2 being "Code of Civil Procedure," 1876-77, c. 416 and c. 422.

- 101st Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1878. 610 p. 8°.  
 102d Session, [- Meeting] January 7, 1879. 714 p. 8°.  
 103d Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1880. 2 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2, containing supplemental chapters of "Code of Civil Procedure" and sections amending same.

- 104th Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1881. 3 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2 being "Code of Criminal Procedure;" Vol. 3 being the "Penal Code."

- 105th Session, [- Meeting] January 3, 1882. 2 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2 being "Law relating to City of New York," chap. 410.

- 106th Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1883. viii + 834 p. 8°.  
 107th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1884. 805 p. 8°.  
 108th Session, [1st and 2d Meetings] January 6, 1885, [to June 13, 1885].  
 1016 p. 8°.

- 109th Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1886. viii + 1072 p. 8°.

- 110th Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1887. viii + 1059 p. 8°.

- 111th Session, [1st Meeting] January 4, 1888. }  
 1-1111 p. } Bound in 1 vol. viii  
 111th Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Ses- }  
 sion," July 17, 1888. 1113-1128 p. } + 1222 p. 8°.

- 112th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1889. viii + 905 p. 8°.

- 113th Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1890. viii + 1345 p. 8°.

- 114th Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1891. viii + 821 p. 8°.

- 115th Session, [1st Meeting] January 5, 1892. }  
 115th Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Ses- }  
 sion," April 25, 1892. } Bound in 2 vols. 8°.

- 116th Session, [- Meeting] January 3, 1893. 2 vols. 8°.

- 117th Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1894. 2 vols. 8°.

- 118th Session, [- Meeting] January 2, 1895. 3 vols. 8°.

Vol. 2 being in 2 parts, each separately bound.

- 119th Session, [- Meeting] January 1, 1896. 2 vols. 8°.

- 120th Session, [- Meeting] January 6, 1897. 3 vols. 8°.

- 121st Session, [- Meeting] January 5, 1898. 2 vols. 8°.

- 122d Session, [- Meeting] January 4, 1899. 2 vols. 8°.

- 123d Session, [- Meeting] January 3, 1900. 2 vols. 8°.

124th Session, [- Meeting]	January 2, 1901.	3 vols. 8°.
125th Session, [- Meeting]	January 1, 1902.	2 vols. 8°.
126th Session, [- Meeting]	January 1, 1903.	2 vols. 8°.
127th Session, [- Meeting]	January 6, 1904.	2 vols. 8°.
128th Session, [1st Meeting]	January 4, 1905.	} Bound in 2 vols. 8°.
128th Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Session,"	June 21, 1905.	
Page 2138, Vol. 2.		
129th Session, [- Meeting]	January 3, 1906.	2 vols. 8°.
130th Session, [1st Meeting]	January 2, 1907.	} Bound in 2 vols. 8°.
130th Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Session,"	July 8, 1907.	
131st Session, [1st Meeting]	January 1, 1908.	} Bound in 2 vols. 8°.
131st Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Session,"	May 11, 1908.	
132d Session, [- Meeting]	January 6, 1909.	2 vols. 8°.
133d Session, [1st Meeting]	January 5, 1910.	} Bound in 2 vols. 8°.
133d Session, [2d Meeting] "Extraordinary Session,"	June 20, 1910.	
134th Session, [- Meeting]	January 4, 1911.	3 vols. 8°.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>

##### Colony and Province

**Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland** (1638-74), compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany. By E. B. O'Callaghan.  
xxxii + 602 p. 8°. Albany, 1868.

**Records of New Amsterdam** (1653-74), [containing ordinances of the Director General and Council of New Netherlands; also minutes of the burgomasters and schepens of New Amsterdam; [with administrative minutes; and an index]. Edited by Berthold Fernow; published under authority of city of New York.  
7 vols. 8°. [New York], 1897.

**Early Laws and Judgments** (under Dutch). Bound in "Blue Laws, True and False" (p. 309) by J[ames] Hammond Trumbull.  
vi + 360 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1876.

**Blue Laws of New York** (1693), "By an Antiquarian," [Royal Ralph Hinman]. Bound in volume entitled "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws, and Witchcraft."  
x + 336 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1838.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in H. M's. plantations [including] New York.

(3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo.

London, 1704.

**Colonial Laws** (1664-1775), including charters, commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the Duke's laws, laws of Dongan and Leisler assemblies, charters of Albany and New York and Acts of colonial legislatures from 1691-1775 inclusive. See "Assembly Documents," Vols. 23 to 27, 118th session, No. 107, parts 1-5 inclusive.

5 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1895.

**Act of British Parliament** (1767), suspending the New York Assembly, passed June 15, 1767 [for refusing to provide for quartering British troops]. Contained in "Select Charters" etc. (p. 317), by William MacDonald.

ix + 401 p. 8°.

New York, 1899.

**Laws and Acts** (1691-93. Facsimile Folio), for the general assembly for their majesties province of New York as they were enacted in divers sessions the first of which began April the 9th, annoq. Domini, 1691. Printed by William Bradford.

(3) + 84 + 3 + 4 + (6) + 11 p. Folio. New York, 1694.

The foregoing is a facsimile prepared under the supervision of Robert Ludlow Fowler for the Grolier club of New York, 1894. Preceded by historical introduction and appendices.

(0) + clxiii + (3) + 84 + 3 + 4 + (0) + 11 p. Folio, vellum.

**Acts of Assembly** (1691-1718. Folio), passed in the province of New York from 1691 to 1718. Printed by John Baskett.

xv + 292 p. Folio.

London, 1719.

**Laws** (1691-1751 incl. Folio), William Livingston and William Smith, Jr. Published by authority. [Comprises public Acts in force. The preface contains an explanation.]

iii + 488 p. Folio.

*n.t.p.* [New York, May 1, 1752.]

— (1752-62. Folio) of New York from November 11, 1752, to May 22, 1762. Published by order of General Assembly. By William Livingston and William Smith, Jr. (Title-page describes this as 2d volume, with table common to both vols.)

(5) + 268 p. Folio.

New York, 1762.

— (1691-1773, incl. Folio), published by order of the General Assembly. [By Peter Van Schaack.] In 2 vols. bound together, paged continuously. (Vol. 2, p. 421.)

iv + 835 p. Folio.

New York, 1774.

**Laws of the Colony** (1774-75. Octavo), republished pursuant to [act of the legislature 1888] under direction of Frederick Cook, Secretary of State.  
239 p. 8°. Albany, 1888.

### State

**Laws of the State** (1782), *commencing with the 1st session of the Senate and Assembly, after the Declaration of Independency (sic), and the organization of the new government of the State, Anno 1777. Printed by John Holt.*  
Folio. Poughkeepsie, 1782.

*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1778-89), comprising constitution and Acts since the Revolution, from 1st to 12th session inclusive. By S. Jones and R. Varick. 2 vols. Folio. (Vol. 2 only.) New York, 1789.

*This compilation is shown as above, in New York Bar Association. See also same in session laws, ante.*

— (1778-97), *from 1st to 20th session. Printed by T. Greenleaf.*  
3 vols. 8°. New York, 1792-8.

*In New York Bar Association; Vols. 1 and 2 in Social Law Library.*

**Laws of New York** (1886-87) from 1st session of September 10, 1777, to 24th session, [April 1801 inclusive]; republished by Secretary of State pursuant to chap. 341 of the laws of 1885.  
5 vols. 8°. Albany, 1886-87.

✓ *mult* — (1778-92 inclusive), comprising constitution (1777) and Acts of the legislature, since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 15th session inclusive. Printed by Thomas Greenleaf. [Contains only laws in force.]  
2 vols. 8°. New York, 1792.

— (1783-1801 inclusive), published by authority. Printed by C. R. and G. Webster. [Known as Kent and Radcliff's Revision of 1801.]  
2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1802.

— (1802-12 inclusive), containing all the Acts passed from the revision of 1801 to 1812 [inclusive]. Vol. 3 printed by C. R. and George Webster; Vols. 4, 5 and 6, printed by Websters and Skinner.  
6 vols. (Vols. 3 to 6 only). 8°. Albany, 1804-12.

*Vols. 1 and 2 covering 1783-1800, in Social Law Library, that set being complete in 6 vols. 8°.*

**Laws of New York — Continued.**

— (1787–1813), revised and passed at 36th session; with marginal notes and references. By W. P. Van Ness and John Woodworth. Published by authority.  
2 vols. 8°. (Part of set of 5 vols. See below.) Albany, 1813.

— (1812–21), commencing November session, 1812 and continuing to April session, 1821 inclusive. [Being in continuation of laws published at the 36th session.]  
Albany, 1815–21.  
3 vols. 8°. (Part of set of 5 vols. See above.)

**Council of Revision** (1777–1821). Its history, a history of the courts with which its members were connected, biographical sketches of its members, and its vetoes. By A. B. Street.  
573 + (1) p. 8°. Albany, 1859.

✓ **Reviser's Reports** (*Binder's title*). *Original reports of the different chapters composing the revised statutes as presented by revisers.*  
5 vols. 8°. Albany, 1827–28.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes** (1827), 1st part, passed at the 2d meeting of the 50th session, Sept., 1827.  
8°. Albany, 1827.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1827–8); *original reports as presented to the legislature by the revisers.*  
6 vols. 8°. Albany, 1827–8.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

✓ — (1828); *the original text prepared by J. Duer, B. F. Butler, and J. C. Spencer.*  
2 vols. Folio. Albany, 1828.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1830); *notes by J. C. Spencer, etc., pointing out the principal alterations made by them in the common and statute law.*  
8°. Albany, 1830.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1830); *abstract of the most important alterations.*  
8°. Canandaigua, 1830.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1827–28), passed by the legislature, to which are added certain former Acts not revised, also Articles of Confederation, and constitutions of the United States and of State with amendments. Published under the direction of [John Duer, B. F. Butler, J. C. Spencer] revisers.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1829.
- [2d ed.] 1835, including statutory provisions of a general nature passed from 1828 to 1835 inclusive; with references to decisions and certain local Acts; appendix containing extracts from reviser's original reports, notes and remarks. Prepared and published by [John Duer, B. F. Butler, J. C. Spencer] revisers.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1836.
- [3d ed.] 1846–8.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1846–48.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- [4th ed.] 1852, as altered by subsequent legislation from the revision to 1851 [inclusive]; with Acts of 1852, decisions and notes. By Hiram Denio and William Tracy.  
2 vols. 4to. New York, 1852.
- [5th ed.] 1858; as altered by subsequent legislation from the revision to 1858 [inclusive]; with decisions and notes. By A. J. Parker, G. Wolford and E. Wade.  
3 vols. 8°. (See Vol. 4 below.) Albany, 1859.
- Supplement to 5th ed. of Revised Statutes, containing amendments and general statutes passed since 5th revision. By Isaac Edwards.  
(Marked "vol. 4" see above.) Albany, 1863.
- (1873–75); prepared by commissioners for purpose of receiving suggestions, before final review. Part 3, chaps. I–XXI.  
3 vols. 8°. (Vol. 3 being 7 pamphls.) Albany, 1873–75.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- [6th ed.] 1875, as altered by subsequent legislation to 1875 [inclusive]; with decisions and notes. By G. W. Cothran.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1875.
- [7th ed.] 1778–1881, as altered by subsequent legislation to 1881 [inclusive]; with decisions and notes. By M. H. Throop. [Vol. 4 contains "Code of Civil Procedure" in force Sept. 1, 1880, and "Code of Criminal Procedure" as amended by laws of 1882, also "Penal Code" L. 1881, ch. 676; amended 1882, chaps. 102 and 384.]  
4 vols. 4to. (See below.) New York, 1882.

**Revised Statutes** — *Continued.*

- Supplement to 7th edition 1882-87, showing history and condition of entire general statutory law of State from publication of 7th edition to 1887 inclusive; with decisions. By J. C. Fowler.  
iv + 453 p. 8°. Albany, 1888.
- [8th ed.] 1778-1889, as altered by subsequent legislation to February 1, 1889; (except codes of civil procedure, of criminal procedure, penal code) with analysis, decisions and notes. By M. H. Throop.  
4 vols. 4to. Albany, 1889.
- *Supplement.*  
4to. Albany, 1889.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- *Same. Marked "Vol. 5."*  
4to. New York, 1892.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- [9th ed.] 1895, with all other general statutes (except civil, criminal and penal codes) in force January 1, 1896. By C. A. Collin. [Vol. 4 being an index.]  
4 vols. 4to. (See below.) New York, 1896.
- Supplement to 9th edition 1896. Containing all general legislation of 1896, including amendments to civil, criminal and penal codes. By C. A. Collin.  
(Binder's label "vol. 5" see above.) 4to. New York, 1896.
- Report of Commissioners (1890) of statutory revision.** *Parts 1 and 2.*  
*Maynard, Belknap, C. A. Collin, commissioners.*  
2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1891.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Public and General Statutes (1829-51 inclusive); with notes and references to decisions. Also constitution of 1846.** By Samuel Blatchford and indexed by C. A. Seward.  
x + 1165 p. 8°. Auburn, 1852.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- General Statutes (1871-75), containing laws of public and general nature. With references to former statutes and decisions.** Published by Weed, Parsons & Co.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1871-75.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Statutes at Large** (1863), comprising revised statutes as existing July 1, 1862, and general public statutes then in force; with references to decisions, notes of revisers, and their report. By J. W. Edmonds. [Originally published in 5 vols.] 5 vols. 8°. (9 vols. in all; see below.) Albany, 1863.

— (2d ed.), continuation of above. Comprising general statutes 1863–70 inclusive. By J. W. Edmonds. (Contained in 3 vols. Vol. 3 being index.) (Marked Vols. 6, 7 and 8; see above.) 4to. Albany, 1869–72.

— (2d ed.), continuation of above. Comprising general statutes 1871–74 inclusive. By J. W. Edmonds and W. H. Field. (Contained in 1 vol.) (Marked Vol. 9; see above.) 4to. Albany, 1875.

— *Continuation of above. Comprising general statutes, 1875–80 inclusive. By A. G. Conant. (Contained in 1 vol.) (Marked Vol. 10, see above.) 4to. Albany, 1882. In Social Law Library.*

— *Continuation of above. Comprising general statutes, 1881–88 inclusive. By J. C. Thomson. (Contained in 1 vol.) (Marked Vol. 11, see above.) 4to. Albany, 1890. In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes, Codes and General Laws** (1889–90), containing all general statutory law in force Jan. 1, 1890, including . . . revised statutes, etc., codes of civil and criminal procedure, and penal code; with . . . decisions, notes, etc. By C. F. Birdseye. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1889–90.

— 2d ed. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1896.

— *Supplement to 2d ed. lvi + (1) + 635 p. 8°. New York, 1897. In Social Law Library.*

— 3d ed. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1901.

— 3d ed. Supplement, 1905. [Binder's label "vol. iv."] (5) + 1058 p. 4to. New York, 1905.

**General Laws and Revised Statutes** (1900), containing general laws to close of session of 1899. By E. L. Heydecker. 4 vols. 8°. [Vol. 4 being index.] Albany, 1900. *In Social Law Library.*

**General Laws and Revised Statutes** — *Continued.*

— 2d ed. containing general laws to close of session of 1901, with unrepealed portions of revised statutes, etc. By E. L. Heydecker.

5 vols. 8°. [Vol. 5 being index.]

Albany, 1901.

**General Laws and other General Statutes** (1901), as amended and in force Jan. 1, 1902. Containing Federal and State constitutions, general laws, etc., except the civil, penal and criminal codes. By R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert.

3 vols. 4to. (See below.)

New York, 1901.

— Supplement (1904. Vol. 4, see above.) Containing amendatory and general Acts with decisions construing statute law since publication of the original work in 1901. By R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert.

(2) + 1052 p. 4to.

New York, 1904.

— Supplement (1906. Vol. 4, see above) [bringing down the work from 1901 to 1906 inclusive]. By R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert.

(2) + 1806 p. 4to.

New York, 1906.

**General Laws and Constitution (1901-3), annotated by Silvernail-Power.**

4 vols.

Albany, 1901-3.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Plan for Collating Statutes** (1904), preparatory to consolidation and revision, prepared [by] Board of Statutory Consolidation. A. J. Rodenbeck, J. S. Landon, W. B. Hornblower, J. G. Milburn, A. Moot. [L. 1904, ch. 664.]

740 p. 8°.

Albany, 1904.

**Report of Board of Statutory Consolidation** (1907), [being draft of proposed "consolidated laws" prepared pursuant to laws, 1904, ch. 664. A. J. Rodenbeck, W. B. Hornblower, J. G. Milburn, A. Moot; 6 vols.; with general report, dated February 1, 1908, separately bound.

7 vols. in all. 8°.

Albany, 1907-08.

— (1778-1908), *historical record of the general statutes from Feb. 1, 1778, to Jan. 1, 1909.*

952 p. 4to.

Albany, 1908.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Consolidated Laws** (1909-10); prepared pursuant to L. 1904, ch. 664, by Board of Statutory Consolidation, passed at 132d session, Jan. 6, 1909, as amended. With public service commissions law, and railroad law. "Official edition."  
9 vols. 8°. Albany, 1909-10.

**Consolidated Laws**, annotated (1909), as amended; containing Federal and State constitutions, notes of Board of Statutory Consolidation, tables of laws, etc. Edited by C. F. Birdseye, R. C. Cumming, F. B. Gilbert.  
6 vols. 4to. Albany, 1909.

— Supplement (1910. Binder's label "vol. 7"), [being a continuation of above from June 1, 1909, to July 1, 1910].  
1360 p. 4to. New York, 1910.

**Unconsolidated Laws** (1778-1912). Statutory record of unconsolidated laws, being the special, private and local statutes of the state, from Feb. 1, 1778, to Jan. 1, 1912. Prepared under direction of A. J. Rodenbeck, pursuant to laws of 1910-11. With index to corporations affected by special statutes.  
2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1911.

**Chronological Table of Statutes** (1777-1886), [which have been amended, repealed, continued, or otherwise modified or affected from 1777 to 1886 inclusive. By C. F. Birdseye.  
2 vols. 8°. New York, 1887.

— Supplement (1894), covering laws passed from 1887 to 1894 inclusive; also showing changes in revised statutes and codes.  
viii + 371 p. 8°. New York, 1894.

**General Index to Documents and Laws** (1777-1841).  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Index to Laws** (1775-1897). Index to session laws, with all changes and modifications noted under a single alphabet, from session of 1775 down to session of 1897. By William H. Silvernail.  
vi + (1) + 899 p. 4to. New York, 1897.

**General Index** (1777-1850); prepared by the clerks of the Houses, and a member of the New York Bar.  
665 p. 8°. New York, 1850.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**General Index to Laws** (1777-1857), prepared and published pursuant to resolution of senate. By T. S. Gillett.  
(2) + 745 p. 8°. Albany, 1859.

**General Index to Laws** — *Continued.*

- (1858–65 inclusive); prepared [under similar authority] by Henry H. Havens. Marked “vol. 2.”  
(2) + 335 p. 8°. Albany, 1866.
- (1866–70 inclusive); prepared [under similar authority] by Hiram Calkins. Marked “vol. 3.”  
(2) + 547 p. 8°. Albany, 1871.
- (1871–76); *Henry A. Glidden*. [Vol. 4.]  
8°. Albany, 1876.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- (1876–77); *Edward M. Johnson*. [Vol. 5.]  
8°. Albany, 1878.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- (1876–85); *Frederick Cook*. [Vol. 6.]  
8°. Albany, 1887.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Table and index to session laws (1887–92);** *A. H. Van Buren*.  
151 p. 8°. Albany, 1892.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1886–96 inclusive); prepared [under authority] of Senate and Assembly by A. E. Baxter.  
1276 p. 8°. Albany, 1897.

**General Index to Laws (1777–1901 inclusive);** prepared [under authority] of assembly, April 23, 1901 [by] A. E. Baxter.  
3 vols. 8°. Albany, 1902.

- (1902–07); prepared [by authority] of assembly, under direction of A. E. Baxter.  
1070 p. 8°. Albany, 1908.

**Digest of Statute Law (1876);** *J. D. Fay*.  
3 vols. 8°. New York, 1876.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1881); *Diossy's edition*.  
3 vols. 8°. New York, 1881.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Guide to Changes in statute law (1858–72);** *J. D. Fay*.  
8°. New York, 1873.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Digest of New York Statutes and Reports** (1886-98); B. V. Abbott and A. Abbott. From the earliest period [with annuals added] to 1897 inclusive.  
24 vols. 4to. New York, 1886-98.

### Codes

**Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure** (1850). Special Acts reported [to legislature] in connection with [such codes] by the commissioners on practise and pleadings, Dec. 31, 1849. [A. Loomis, D. Graham, David Dudley Field.]  
23 p. 8° (pamph.). Albany, 1850.

**Code of Procedure** (1848). *First report of commissioners.*  
*xxiv + various paging. 8°.* Albany, 1848.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1848-49. Binder's title "Practice and Pleadings.") 1st and 2d reports of commissioners on practice and pleadings. [A. Loomis, D. Graham, David Dudley Field.]  
2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1848-49.

— (1849) *and supplementary Act. Voorhies' edition.*  
8°. New York, 1849.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1852); *Voorhies' 2d edition.*  
*xv + 590 p. 8°.* New York, 1852.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1854), *supplement to 2d and 3d editions of Voorhies' annotated code. Containing decisions and rules of court.*  
328 p. 8°. New York, 1854.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1849-51), *as amended by legislature, April 11, 1849 and July 10, 1851. Printed under direction of secretary of State.*  
144 + 207 p. 8°. Albany, 1849-51.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1850), final report to the legislature of the commissioners, A. Loomis, D. Graham and David Dudley Field, dated December 31, 1849, [concerning] "a code of civil procedure."  
xcvi + 791 p. 8°. (Paper covers.) Albany, 1850.

— (1851), *as amended by Act passed July 10, 1851. [Appended to "Laws" of 74th session, 2d meeting, "Special Session" June 10, 1851.]*  
207 p. 8°.

**Code of Procedure — Continued.**

- (1851), as amended by Act, July 10, 1851; with notes of decisions, rules and forms. By H. S. McCall.  
xvi + 204 + 56 + 5 p. 8°. Albany, 1851.
- (1851), as amended July 10, 1851; with notes, supplementary Act, and rules of court. By "a member of the New York Bar."  
39½ p. 8°. New York, 1851.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1859). Albany, 1859.  
8°. *In New York Bar Association.*
- (1859); Nathan Howard, Jr. New York, 1859.  
8°. *In New York Bar Association.*
- (1860); 2d edition. New York, 1860.  
8°. *In New York Bar Association.*
- (1862); 3d edition. New York, 1862.  
8°. *In New York Bar Association.*
- (1857), as amended in 1857, with notes and appendix. 5th edition. By John Townshend. New York, 1857.  
vi + 744 + 7 p. 8°.
- (1864), as amended to 1864, with notes and appendix. 8th edition. By John Townshend. New York, 1864.  
1002 p. 8°.
- *The New York Bar Association shows same, Voorhies' edition, with notes by John Townshend, in editions 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1868.* New York.  
8°.
- (1870); with notes by John Townshend. "10th edition." New York, 1870.  
8°. *In Social Law Library.*
- (Unabridged 1867); including all sections in full as originally passed and amended to 1867 inclusive. With notes by N. Howard, Jr. Vol. 1. (No more published.) New York, 1867.  
xii + 944 p. 8°.
- (1848-70), comprising the Act as originally enacted and the various amendments thereto, at close of session of 1870. (Banks & Bros.) Albany, 1870.  
vi + 361 p. 12mo.

**Code of Procedure** — *Continued.*

- (1871), with notes by William Wait.  
8°.

Albany, 1871.

**Code of Remedial Justice** (1876), new revision of statutes: code of remedial justice. [Being Vol. 2 of laws of 99th session, January 4, 1876, chapters 448 and 449.]

vii + 371 p. 8°.

Albany, 1876.

Reference to reports by the commissioners, drafts of statutes, etc., with other literature applying to code of remedial justice, will be found in catalogue of Library of New York Bar Association.

- *Montgomery H. Throop.*

xxi + 563 + 288 + 60 p. 8°.

Albany, 1876.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Civil Code, Draft** (1862); prepared by commissioners of code [not named], and submitted to judges and others for examination. [With appendixes.]

x + 412 + ci + (1) p. 8°. (Paper covers.)

Albany, 1862.

**Civil Code** (1865), reported complete [to legislature] by commissioners, [David Dudley Field, A. W. Bradford, dated Feb. 13, 1865].

xcii + 776 p. 8°.

Albany, 1865.

- (1884), [proposed] act to establish a civil code [prepared by David Dudley Field]. Senate doc. no. 87, Jan. 9, 1884.

403 p. Folio.

n.p. N.D.

- (1885), proposed Civil Code [1884] "Mail and Express" edition. "Extra no. 1." [With preface by David Dudley Field.]

116 p. 8°.

New York, 1885.

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1850), [commissioners on practice and pleadings].

xcvi + 791 p. 8°.

Albany, 1850.

Reference to reports by the commissioners, drafts of statutes, and temporary Acts, with other literature applying to the code of civil procedure, will be found in catalogue of Library of New York Bar Association.

- (1877, annotated), with notes and portions of former code of procedure in force, also notes of decisions on pleading, practice, and evidence. By George Bliss.

1229 p. 4to.

New York, 1877.

- *Same* (1880).

2 vols. 4to.

New York, 1880.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Code of Civil Procedure**—*Continued.*

- *Same* (1883), annotated. 2d ed.  
2 vols. 8°. New York, 1883.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- *Same* (1890), annotated. 3d ed.  
3 vols. 4to. New York, 1890.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- *Same* (1895), annotated. 4th edition as it is Jan. 1, 1895; with notes of decisions, rules of court, etc. By George Bliss.  
3 vols. 4to. New York, 1895.
- *Same* (1902), annotated. 5th edition with rules of court of appeals [and] rules of practice, by G. A. Clement.  
3 vols. 8°. New York, 1902.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- *Same*, supplement to [Stover's and Bliss'], annotated codes (1902-7).  
A. J. Parker, Jr.  
(2) + 669 + lvi p. 8°. New York, 1907.  
*In Harvard Law School.*
- *Banks & Bros.* annotated edition. [Editions published] 1877, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1884, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1898.  
8°. New York.  
*In New York Bar Association; also in Department of Justice.*
- (1876-77); new revision of statutes; comprising chapters 448 and 449 of the laws of 1876, as amended by chapters 416 and 422 of laws of 1877. [Being Vol. 2 of laws of 100th session, Jan. 2, 1877, c. 416 and c. 422.]  
558 p. 8°. Albany, 1877.
- (1877), with notes by M. H. Throop.  
xxi + 840 p. 8°. Albany, 1877.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- [Additional] chapters and sections amending; being Vol. 2 of laws of 103d session, January 6, 1880.  
vii + 791 p. 8°. Albany, 1880.
- (1877), with notes by William Wait.  
8°. Albany, 1877.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- (1877); Ward and Peloubet's edition.  
12mo. New York, 1877.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Code of Civil Procedure — Continued.**

- (1880), with notes by M. H. Throop. *Parts 1 and 2.*  
2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1880.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1882), contained in Revised Statutes, 7th edition, Vol. 4.  
[Vol. 4 of a set of 4 vols.] 4to. New York, 1882.
- (1882); edition Banks & Bros. Contains code of criminal procedure and penal code annexed.  
New York, 1882.  
clxviii + 733 + 193 + 184 + 86 + 156 + 107 p. 8°.  
In Social Law Library.
- C. D. Rust. Editions of 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890.  
New York.  
In New York Bar Association.
- (1885), with annotations by H. Dudley.  
8°. Rochester, 1885.  
In New York Bar Association.
- See also Code of Evidence.
- With notes by M. H. Throop. Editions of 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890.  
8°. Albany.  
In New York Bar Association.
- (1889), being the 22 chapters in full, [with] amendments in force July 1, 1889; showing sections of Revised Statutes, session laws and sections of Code of Procedure which have been repealed, etc.  
(Banks & Bros. ed.) New York, 1889.  
clvii + 733 + 193 p. 8°.
- (1891), Diossy's edition. By Morris Cooper.  
12mo. New York, 1891.  
New York Bar Association and Harvard Law School show a 3d edition by Cooper, 1893, and an 8th edition, by Cooper, 1898.
- (1896), report [to legislature] of commissioners of code revision under ch. 1036, laws 1895. [C. Z. Lincoln, W. H. Johnson, A. J. Northrup.] Transmitted to legislature, 1896.  
76 p. 8°. (Paper covers.) New York, 1896.
- (1896); "Parson's complete annotated pocket code;" containing amendments to June 1, 1896; with notes of decisions to date. 21st edition. [By H. B. Parsons.]  
vi + 1182 p. 12mo. (Pocket edition.) Albany, 1896.

**Code of Civil Procedure — Continued.**

- *The New York Bar Association shows editions in 1877, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. Albany, 16mo.; and Harvard Law School shows a "20th ed." amended to July 1895.*
- (1902), annotated. With all amendments thereto including 1902. By R. M. Stover. 6th edition by A. J. Parker, Jr. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1902.
- (1901), containing all amendments of 1901 with notes and constitutional and statutory provisions. By A. J. Parker, Jr., 1st (pocket) edition. xi + 995 + 7 + 251 p. 12mo. Albany, 1901.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1903), containing all amendments of 1903 with notes, etc. By A. J. Parker, Jr. Revised by A. J. Danaher. 3d (pocket) edition. xi + 1088 + 7 + 80 + 106 + 251 p. 12mo. Albany, 1903.
- *Supplement (1908); A. J. Parker, Jr.* 152 + xxii p. 4to. New York, 1908.  
In Social Law Library.
- *Annotated (1907); A. J. Parker, Jr. With amendments 1903-7.* 669 + lvi p. 4to. New York, 1907.  
In Social Law Library.
- *Supplement (1910); A. J. Parker, Jr. With amendments, 1908-10.* 417 + xi p. 4to. New York, 1910.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1903), as amended to 1903. By George Chase. [Chase's pocket code.] 1460 p. 12mo. New York, 1903.
- (1905), annotated. With amendments to the close of legislature of 1905; [containing] notes, references, decisions, etc. By F. B. Gilbert. xiii + 1504 p. 4to. Albany, 1905.
- (1908); "*Parsons' complete annotated pocket code*"; containing all amendments to 1908, with notes of decisions, etc. Prepared by J. C. Thomson. 33d edition. vi + 1432 p. 16mo. Albany, 1908.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1885); *index to decisions. By H. H. Browne.* 8°. New York, 1885.  
In New York Bar Association.

**Code of Civil Procedure—Continued.**

- (1887); *Ward and Peloubet's ready reference index.*  
8°. New York, 1887.  
In New York Bar Association.

- (1883); *time-table by D. Calman.*  
12mo. New York, 1883.  
In New York Bar Association.

**Penal Code, Draft** (1864) prepared by commissioners of code [David Dudley Field, W. C. Noyes, A. W. Bradford], and submitted to judges and others for examination.  
lv + 285 p. 8°. Albany, 1864.

Reference to the reports of the commissioners, draft of penal code, etc., will be found in the catalogue of Library of New York Bar Association.

**Penal Code** (1865), *reported complete by the commissioners.*  
lxiv + 406 + clxvii p. 8°. Albany, 1865.  
In Social Law Library.

- (1881), L. 1881, chap. 676. [Vol. 3, 104th session, Jan. 4, 1881.]  
viii + 213 p. 8°. Albany, 1881.

- (1882), L. 1881, chap. 676; amended 1882, chaps. 102 and 384.  
Contained in Revised Statutes, 7th ed., Vol. 4.  
[Vol. 4 of set of 4 vols.] 4to. New York, 1882.

- (1889), in force Dec. 1, 1882 as amended [to] 1889 [inclusive];  
with notes of decisions, table of sources, etc. 9th revised  
edition.  
xxix + 355 p. 16mo. (Banks & Bros.) New York, 1889.

- *The New York Bar Association shows editions of 1881, 1887, 1888,*  
1890. New York, 16mo.

- *The Department of Justice shows "14th edition."* 1895.

- *Annotated by G. R. Donnan.*  
8°. Albany.

- *The New York Bar Association shows editions of 1882, 1883, 1884,*  
1886, 1888, 1889. Albany. 8°.

- *Annotated by R. Headley.*  
8°. Albany.

- *The New York Bar Association shows editions of 1887, 1890.* Albany.  
8°.

- (1890), *annotated by J. T. Cook.*  
8°. Albany, 1890.  
In New York Bar Association.

**Penal Code — Continued.**

- (1896), as amended in 1896. Being part 3 of *Law and Practice for Justices of Peace and Police Justices*. By P. C. Dugan. xvii + 546 + ix + 286 + v + 301 p. 8°. Albany, 1896.
- (1901), as amended by laws of 1882–1901 inclusive. 20th revised edition. 312 p. 12mo. Albany, 1901.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1903), being ch. 676, L. of 1881 as amended by L. 1882–1903 inclusive; with notes, forms and index. L. R. Parker, editor. [Bound with Code of Criminal Procedure by L. R. Parker, New York, 1903.] New York, 1903.  
v + 487 + iv + 349 p. 12mo. [Pocket edition.]
- Annotated (1908), being ch. 676, L. of 1881, as amended by L. 1882–1908 inclusive; with notes, forms and index. Amasa J. Parker, Jr., editor. [Bound with Code of Criminal Procedure by L. R. Parker, New York, 1908.] New York, 1908.  
v + 487 + iv + 349 p. 12mo. [Pocket edition.]
- (1904); see *Code of Criminal Procedure and Penal Code by C. D. Rust*, 18th edition. 1904.
- *The New York Bar Association shows editions of 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891. New York, 12mo.*

**Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure** (1909). [Binder's title "Cook's Criminal Code"]; as amended at close of 132d session, 1909; 21st edition annotated by John T. Cook. [In 2 parts, bound in 1 vol., part 2 being "Code of Criminal Procedure."] xxxii + 670 + 550 p. 4to. Albany, 1909.

**Criminal Code** (1855), reported to the assembly by select committee, [Feb. 19, 1855], being assembly doc. no. 150, 1855. 496 p. 8°. n.t.p. n.p. N.D.

**Code of Criminal Procedure** (1849); 4th report of commissioners. By Loomis, Graham and Field, commissioners. Printed by order. lxxi + 263 p. 8°. Albany, 1849.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1881), being chapter 442 of laws of 1881 [Vol. 2, 104th session, January 4, 1881]. 255 p. 8°. Albany, 1881.

**Code of Criminal Procedure — Continued.**

- (1882), as amended by laws of 1882; with notes of decisions and a full index. Contained in Revised Statutes, 7th edition, Vol. 4. [Vol. 4 of set of 4 vols.] 4to. New York, 1882.
- (1889), as amended including 1889; with notes of decisions, table of sources, and forms. 9th revised edition. xlii + 510 p. 16mo. (Banks & Bros.) New York, 1889.  
*The New York Bar Association shows editions by Banks & Bros., 1881, 1882, 1887, 1888, 1890. New York, 16mo. Department of Justice shows, "14th edition," 1895.*
- (1890), including penal code. Annotated by J. T. Cook. xi + 598 + 471 p. 8°. Albany, 1890.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Annotated by G. R. Donnan. Editions of 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889. 8°. Albany, 1882-89.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- Annotated by R. Headley. Editions of 1882 and 1890. 8°. Albany, 1882-90.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- C. D. Rust. Editions of 1889, 1890. 12mo. New York, 1889-90.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- (1887); C. D. Rust. 12mo. New York, 1887.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1901), as amended 1893-1901; with notes, 20th revised edition. Banks & Co. xxv + 551 p. 12mo. Albany, 1901.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1903), being ch. 442, L. 1881 as amended by L. 1882-1903 inclusive with notes of decisions, forms and indices. L. R. Parker, editor. [Bound with Penal Code by L. R. Parker, New York, 1903.] New York, 1903.  
v + 487 + iv + 349 p. 12mo. [Pocket edition.]
- Code of Criminal Procedure and Penal Code** (1904), with amendments to 1904. Bound with Penal Code. By C. D. Rust, 18th edition. xxviii + 238 p. 12mo. Albany, 1904.  
*The Department of Justice shows an edition by Parker. 2 vols. in 1, 1903.*

- Code of Criminal Procedure**, annotated (1882-1908), being ch. 442, L. of 1881, as amended by L. of 1882-1908 inclusive; with notes of decisions, forms and indices. L. R. Parker, editor. [Bound with the Penal Code, by A. J. Parker, Jr.; New York, 1908.]  
New York, 1908.  
v + 487 + iv + 349 p. 12mo. [Pocket edition.]
- Code of Criminal Procedure** (1909), as amended at close of 132d session, 1909; 21st edition annotated by John T. Cook. [Bound with Penal Law.]  
xxxii + 670 + 550 p. 4to. Albany, 1909.  
See "Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure," 1909.  
("Cook's Criminal Code.") Part 2.
- (1910); 22d edition. John T. Cook.  
xxxii + 741 p. 4to. Albany, 1910.  
In *Social Law Library*.
- (1911); 23d edition. John T. Cook.  
xxxii + 741 p. 4to. Albany, 1911.  
In *Social Law Library*.
- Political Code** (1859), draft submitted to the judges and others for examination.  
xlviii + 389 p. 8°. Albany, 1859.  
In *Social Law Library*.
- (1860), reported complete to legislature by commissioners [not named], October 10, 1859.  
xlvii + 607 p. 8°. Albany, 1860.
- Banker's Code** (1875); a compilation of laws relating to banks. By Daniel Shaw.  
(3) + 202 p. 8°. Albany, 1875.  
In *Social Law Library*.
- Code of Evidence** (1885), introduced into assembly, 1885, being 4th part of Code of Civil Procedure, reported by Practice Commission, 1850; with notes, etc., by C. D. Baker.  
145 p. 32mo. New York, 1885.
- (1889), act to establish a code of evidence introduced in Senate Feb. 25, 1889. Senate doc. no. 340.  
51 p. Folio. n.p. N.D.
- Election Code** (1885), containing election laws in force 1885, with notes, explanations, forms and instructions. By J. B. Carr.  
vii + 486 p. 8°. Albany, 1885.

**Election Code** — *Continued.*

— (Complete, 1890), containing ballot reform law, rural registration act, and election laws in force 1890, with notes, explanations, forms and instructions. By G. R. Donnan.  
xx + 495 p. 8°. Albany, 1890.

**Code of Election Laws** (1890), enacted by legislature 1890, with notes, forms and instructions. Published by authority.  
83 p. 8°. Albany, 1890.

**Draft of Judiciary Law** (1898); prepared for submission to legislature of 1899 by commissioners of statutory and code revision. [C. Z. Lincoln, W. H. Johnson, A. J. Northrup].  
310 p. 8°. (Paper covers.) New York, 1898.

**Draft of Justices' Code** (1898); prepared for submission to legislature of 1899 by commissioners of statutory and code revision. [C. Z. Lincoln, W. H. Johnson, A. J. Northrup].  
290 p. 8°. (Paper covers.) New York, 1898.

**New York City**

**Special and Local Laws, New York City** (1880), affecting public interests in city of New York, in force January 1, 1880. George Bliss P. B. Olney, W. C. Whitney, commissioners.  
2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1880.

**New York City Consolidation Act** (1891), with notes and appendix of English colonial charters. By Mark Ash.  
xxiv + 1102 p. 8°. Albany, 1891.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Greater New York Charter** (1901), enacted in 1897, amended in 1901; with notes and appendixes. By M. Ash and W. Ash. 2d ed.  
lxxiii + 1300 p. 8°. New York, 1901.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— (1906), with amendments, notes, and appendixes including English colonial charters. By M. Ash and W. Ash. 3d ed.  
cxxx + 1373 p. 8°. New York, 1906.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Code of Ordinances of New York City** (1906), approved November 8, 1906, containing all general ordinances in force Jan. 1, 1906 Sanitary Code, Building Code, Park Regulations, with ordinances and amendments to Dec. 11, 1906. Annotated. Arthur F. Cosby, compiler.  
xix + 426 p. 12mo. [Pocket edition.] New York, 1907.

**Code of Ordinances of New York City — Continued.**

- (1911), with amendments in force Jan. 1, 1911. Containing [in addition to previous edition] *Municipal Explosive Committee regulations*.  
*xviii + 467 p. 12mo.* *New York, 1911.*  
*In Social Law Library.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1894.

1777.

**Proceedings of Convention of 1777.** (*See journal of New York Provincial congress, Vol 1.*)

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Ordinance adopted by convention May 8, 1777.**

12 p. 8°.

*Fishkill, 1777.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution framed by convention at White Plains, July 10, 1776, which terminated at Kingston, April 20, 1777. Adopted in convention with but one dissenting vote. Not submitted to people for ratification. Contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1328.**

Also contained in Revised Statutes of N. Y., 1827-28, Vol. 1, p. 23, Albany, 1829.

- <sup>34</sup> *Official ed. (See Benedict Sale catalogue)*  
~~89~~ p. 8°.

*Fishkill, 1777.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

32 p. 8°.

*Philadelphia, 1777.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

- *With ordinance of May 8, 1777, and Act of March 16, 1778.*

48 p. 8°.

*New York, 1785.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Convention of 1801 held at Albany, Oct. 13, 1801, to amend constitution of 1777; terminated Oct. 27, 1801. Amendments not submitted to people for ratification. See "Charters and Constitutions" of U. S., p. 1339.**

## (Federal Constitution.)

**Journal of Convention** held June 17 to July 26, 1788, to ratify constitution of U. S. with constitution and Ms. notes.

86 + 20 p. 8°.

Poughkeepsie, [1788].

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Convention of 1788**; debates and proceedings of convention assembled at Poughkeepsie, June 17, 1788, to decide on form of Federal government recommended by General Convention at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787. Taken in shorthand. Printed by Francis Childs.

(2) + 144 p. 8°.

New York, 1788.

The foregoing is a facsimile reprint for Vassar Brothers Institute; Sickley, Peckham, Peters, committee.

**Journal of Convention** held Oct. 13 to 27, 1801.

42 p. 8°.

Albany, 1801.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

52 p. 8°.

Albany, repr. 1821.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1821.

✓ vault **Journal of Convention** begun at Albany on Aug. 28, 1821. [Contains proposed constitution.]  
564 + (1) + xii p. 8°.

Albany, 1821.

✓ vault **Proceedings and Debates**; report of proceedings and debates of Convention of 1821; containing all official documents and other valuable matter. By N. H. Carter, W. L. Stone, and M. T. C. Gould.  
viii + 703 p. 8°.

Albany, 1821.

**Convention Manual**; constitutional guide to objects of N. Y. state convention.

39 p. 12mo.

New York, 1821.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**[Collection of Documents.** 46 documents, consisting of reports of committees and proposed amendments to constitution.]

Various paging. 8°.

[Albany, 1812.]

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

✓ vault — **Held Aug. 28 to Nov. 10, 1821.** Report by L. H. Clarke.

367 p. 8°.

New York, 1821.

In New York Bar Association.

**Constitution** ratified January 15, 16 and 17, 1822. Copy of constitution contained in Revised Statutes of N. Y., 1827-28, Vol. 1, p. 43, Albany, 1829.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1341, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Albany, Aug. 28, 1821. It was ratified Feb. 1822.

#### 1846.

*Note.* — See also convention, 1867.

**Journal of Convention** begun June 1, 1846.

1648 p. 8°.

Albany, 1846.

**Manual of Convention.**

371 p. 12mo.

New York, 1846.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Debates and Proceedings;** report of debates and proceedings of convention for revision of constitution, by W. G. Bishop and W. H. Attree. ["Atlas edition."]

1143 + (1) p. 8°.

Albany, 1846.

— In convention. By S. Croswell and R. Sutton.

viii + 948 p. 8°.

Albany, 1846.

**Documents of Convention.**

2 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1846.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1351, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Albany, June 1, 1846. It was ratified in Nov. 1846.

— Adopted in 1846. With comparative arrangement of constitutional provisions of other states classified by subjects. By Franklin B. Hough.

4 + 239 p. 4to.

Albany, 1867.

#### 1867.

**The constitution** framed by this convention was voted on in parts and rejected, except Article VI, which was adopted by the people and became an amendment to constitution of 1846. See "Charters and Constitutions" of U. S., p. 1351, note.

**Manual for use of convention of 1867-8.** Prepared by F. B. Hough.

2 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1867.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Journal of the Convention** begun June 4, 1867 [terminated Feb. 28, 1868].

1547 p. 8°.

Albany, 1867.

**Proceedings and Debates of Convention** held in 1867 and 1868.

Reported by E. F. Underhill.

5 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1868.

**Documents of Convention.**

5 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1868.

**Revision Documents**, convention of 1867-8.

1 p. 8°.

Albany, 1868.

— **Of constitutional convention.** 1867-78.

Variouly paged. 4to.

Albany, 1868.

**Constitutions of 1821, 1846, 1867-8, with ordinances, etc. Various editions.**

3 vols. in 1. 8°.

Albany, 1821-68.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

#### 1872.

**Journal of Constitutional Commission** (1872-3) begun Dec. 4, 1872; [terminated March 15, 1873]. Containing constitution with proposed amendments.

483 + 69 + 15 + 131 + 34 p. 8°.

Albany, 1873.

#### 1890.

**Journal of Constitutional Commission; and documents, 1890-91.**

125 p. 8°.

[Albany, 1891.]

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Reports of Committees of constitutional commission of 1890-91, and final report to legislature.**

1 vol. Folio.

[Albany, 1891.]

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

#### 1894.

**Journal of Convention** begun May 8, 1894; [terminated Sept. 29, 1894].

2 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1894.

— **Revised.**

1001 p. 8°.

Albany, 1895.

**Manual of Convention;** G. A. Glynn, compiler. As follows: Vol. 1, part 1, Secretary's manual; Vol. 2, part 1, Delegates' manual; Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, parts 2, see next title; Vol. 3, part 1, Delegates' diary; Vol. 4, part 2, Statistics; Vol. 5, part 2, Statistics; Vol. 6, part 2, Annotated constitution.  
9 vols. 8°, front. Albany, 1894.

— American constitutions comprising Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, constitution of United States, and the state constitutions. [Vols. 1 and 2 comprise state constitutions, Vol. 3 comprises foreign constitutions.]  
3 vols. in all. 8°. Albany, 1894.  
Part II, Vol. 2, bound in 2 vols.  
Part II, Vol. 3, separately bound.

The foregoing forms a part of the "Manual of convention" noted in last previous title.

**Debates of Convention,** "Number 48;" "number 50;" "number 53;" "number 55." [Woman's suffrage question.]  
(727)–"925" p. 4to, (pamph.). (Cover title.) *n.p.* N.D.

**Record of Convention.**  
6 vols. 4to. *n.p.* N.D.

**Revised Record;** W. H. Steele. Published by authority.  
5 vols. 8°. Albany, 1900.

**Documents of Convention.**  
2 vols. 8°. *n.p.* N.D.

— Revised documents and reports. G. A. Glynn, compiler.  
iv + 394 p. 8°. Albany, 1895.

**Proposed Constitutional Amendments.**  
3 vols. 4to. *n.p.* N.D.

**Revised Constitution of 1894** as adopted by constitutional convention, Sept. 28, 1894. Ratified by people Nov. 6, 1894, to take effect Jan. 1, 1895.  
129 p. 8°, (pamph.). (Argus Co.) Albany, 1894.

**Annotated Constitution of [1894].**  
1312 p. 8°. Albany, [1895].  
Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. 3, sec. 26; Art. 6, secs. 2, 7; Art. 8, sec. 10, adopted Nov. 7, 1899; Art. 3, sec. 18, adopted Nov. 5, 1901; Art. 8, sec. 10; Art. 7, sec. 11; Art. 6, sec. 1; Art. 12, sec. 1;

Art. 7, sec. 12; Art. 7, sec. 4; Art. 6, sec. 2, adopted Nov. 7, 1905; Art. 8, sec. 10; Art. 12, sec. 2, adopted Nov. 5, 1907; Art. 3, sec. 27; Art. 6, sec. 12; Art. 7, sec. 4; Art. 8, sec. 10, adopted Nov. 2, 1909. (New York State Library, Jan. 18, 1912.)

**Silvernail, William H[enry].** Annotations of New York constitution as revised by statutory revision commission, passed by legislature; and general statutes excepting civil, criminal and penal codes. "Vol. 1."  
ix + 289 p. 4to, (pasteboard). Albany, 1899.

**Constitutional History of New York** from the beginning of colonial period to 1905, showing origin, development, and judicial construction of the constitution. By Charles Z. Lincoln.  
5 vols. 8°. Rochester, 1906.

**NORTH CAROLINA.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1584. Chartered by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Walter Raleigh.
- 1630. Grant to Sir Robert Heath; "declared void in 1663, because the purposes for which it had been granted had never been fulfilled."
- 1663. Charter of Carolina by Charles II to Earl of Clarendon, the Duke of Albemarle and others as "absolute lords proprietors."
- 1665. Second charter by Charles II to Earl of Clarendon, the Duke of Albemarle and others, as "true lords and proprietors," enlarging previous grant.
- 1665. First legislative body called "The Grand Assembly." ("History of North Carolina," Vol. 1, by S. A'C. Ashe, Greensboro, 1908, p. 95.)
- 1669. Fundamental constitutions of Carolina, framed by John Locke. Only partially put into operation. "It was abrogated by the lords proprietors, April, 1693."
- 1710. Colony divided into North Carolina and South Carolina. (See "Colonial Records of North Carolina," Vol. 1, pp. 749-750, 841. See also "North Carolina, a Study," etc., by C. L. Raper, New York, 1904, pp. 5, 13; also preface to "Revised Code of North Carolina" by Moore and Biggs, Boston, 1855.)
- 1728. Boundary dispute with Virginia settled. (See "History of North Carolina," Vol. 1, by S. A'C. Ashe, Greensboro, 1908, p. 216.) Sale of their interests by seven lords proprietors to the crown and surrender by Earl Granville of rights in the government of the colony. (See Wheeler's "History of North Carolina," Philadelphia, 1851, p. 41. See also South Carolina.)
- 1768. May 1. Great Deed of Grant from the Duke of Albemarle and others, Lords Proprietors, to Samuel Stevens. (See "Complete Revisal" by James Davis, New Bern, 1773, p. x.)
- 1774. Provincial Congress held at New Bern to elect delegates to Continental Congress. (See Wheeler's "History of North Carolina," Philadelphia, 1851, p. 64.)
- 1775. Mecklenburgh Resolutions adopted by a convention of delegates from Mecklenburgh county, at Charlotte, May 20, 1775.
- 1776. Dec. 17. Declaration of Rights adopted. (See "Laws of State" by James Iredell, Edenton, 1791. Folio. p. 275.)  
Dec. 18, Constitution adopted.

1784. State of Frankland formed in North Carolina; terminated 1788-89. (See Wheeler's "History of North Carolina," Philadelphia, 1851, Vol. 1, p. 90. See also State of Frankland and Tennessee.)
1789. Nov. 21. Federal Constitution ratified. (See "Civil Government of North Carolina" by W. J. Peele, Atlanta, 1907, p. 49.)  
Dec. -. Cession of western lands (now Tennessee) to the United States; accepted, by Act of Congress, approved April 2, 1790.  
See also U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1379.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

No Acts are believed to exist of record prior to 1715. (See "History of North Carolina" by François Xavier Martin, New Orleans, 1829, Vol. 1, p. 274; also preface to Revised Statutes, 1837, by Nash, Iredell and Battle.)

## Province

Title of legislative body "Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

## State

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
Session laws called "Public Laws and Resolutions," and "Private Laws."

## CHARTERS.

## Colony

**Charters** (1705), *the two charters granted by King Charles II to the proprietors of Carolina; with the first and last fundamental constitutions of that colony. Printed by Richard Parker.*  
1 leaf + 1-60 p. 8°. London, [1705?].  
Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.

## SESSION LAWS (Folio).

## Province

**Complete Revisal** of all the Acts of Assembly of the Province in force and use. [Compiled by James Davis.]  
x + 566 + (9) p. Folio. Newbern, 1773.

Contains reprints of the following session laws: —

Assembly, November 17, 1715. "Biennial." 1-22 p.  
Assembly, August 2, 1720. "Biennial." 23-25 p.

Assembly, October	2, 1722.	" Biennial."	26-29 p.
Assembly, November	23, 1723.	" Biennial."	30-36 p.
Assembly, November	6, 1727.	" Biennial."	37-38 p.
Assembly, November	27, 1729.		39-44 p.
Assembly, ———	— 1734.		45-46 p.
Assembly, March	6, 1738.		47-50 p.
Assembly, March	8, 1738.		p. 51.
Assemb'y, February	25, 1739.		p. 52.
Assembly, August	21, 1740.		53-55 p.
Assembly, April	4, 1741.		56-87 p.
Assembly, ———	— 1741.		p. 88.
Assembly, April	2, 1743.		89-91 p.
Assembly, April	20, 1745.		92-102 p.
Assembly, June	28, 1746.		103-104 p.
Assembly, December	5, 1746.		p. 105.
Assembly, March	7, 1746 [ <i>sic</i> ].		p. 106.
Assembly, April	6, 1748.		107-118 p.
Assembly, October	15, 1748.		119-122 p.
Assembly, April	14, 1749.		123-126 p.
Assembly, October	16, 1749.		127-128 p.
Assembly, March	17, 1749 [ <i>sic</i> ].		129-133 p.
Assembly, July	5, 1750.		p. 134.
Assembly, June	12, 1751.		135-145 p.
Assembly, March	31, 1752.		146-148 p.
Assembly, March	27, 1753.		149-154 p.
Assembly, February	19, 1754.		155-166 p.
Assembly, December	12, 1754.	" 1st Session."	167-170 p.
Prorogued, September	25, 1755.	" 2d Session."	171-176 p.
Prorogued, September	30, 1756.	" 3d Session."	177-203 p.
Prorogued, May	16, 1757.	" 4th Session."	204-205 p.
Prorogued, November	21, 1757.	" 5th Session."	206-214 p.
Prorogued, April	28, 1758.	" 6th Session."	215-217 p.
Prorogued, November	23, 1758.	" 7th Session."	218-230 p.
Prorogued, May	8, 1759.	" 8th Session."	231-232 p.
Prorogued, November	20, 1759.	" 9th Session."	233-240 p.
Assembly, April	24, 1760.	" 1st Session."	241-242 p.
Prorogued, May	26, 1760.	" 2d Session."	p. 243.
Prorogued, June	26, 1760.	" 3d Session."	244-246 p.
Prorogued, November	30, 1760.	" 4th Session."	247-263 p.
Assembly, March	20, 1761.	" 1st Session."	264-275 p.
Assembly, November	3, 1762.	" 1st Session."	276-303 p.
Assembly, January	30, 1764.	" 1st Session."	304-326 p.
Prorogued, October	25, 1764.	" 2d Session."	327-337 p.
Prorogued, May	3, 1765.	" 3d Session."	338-341 p.
Assembly, November	3, 1766.	" 1st Session."	342-371 p.

Prorogued, December 5, 1767.	" 2d Session."	372-432 p.
Prorogued, November 7, 1768.	" 3d Session."	433-452 p.
Assembly, October 23, 1769.	" 1st Session."	453-454 p.
Assembly, December 5, 1770.	" 1st Session."	455-496 p.
— November 19, 1771.	" 2d Session."	496-510 p.
Assembly, January 25, 1773.	" 1st Session."	511-566 p.

**Laws of North Carolina** published according to Act of Assembly by James Iredell. [Private Acts being printed by title only.]  
iv + (1) + 712 + xxi + (3) p. Folio. Edenton, 1791.

The first 269 pages of this volume relate to session laws noted in previous volumes by Davis, and cover the following additional sessions of the Province and State.

### Province

March 2, 1774. " 2d Session." 270-274 p.

### State

Constitutional Congress, December 17 and 18, 1776. 275-283 p.

Assembly, April 8, 1777. " 1st Session." 284-291 p.

Assembly, November 15, 1777. " 2d Session." 292-350 p.

Assembly, April 14, 1778. " 1st Session." 351-359 p.

Assembly, August 8, 1778. " 2d Session." 360-362 p.

Assembly, January 19, 1779. " 3d Session." 363-376 p.

Assembly, May 3, 1779. " 1st Session." 377-378 p.

Assembly, October 18, 1779. " 2d Session." 379-396 p.

Assembly, April 17, 1780. " 1st Session." 397-404 p.

Assembly, September 5, 1780. " 2d Session." 405-408 p.

Assembly, January 18, 1781. " 3d Session." 409-414 p.

Assembly, June — 1781. " 1st Session." 415-420 p.

Assembly, April 13, 1782. " 1st Session." 421-442 p.

Assembly, April 18, 1783. " 1st Session." 443-474 p.

Assembly, April 19, 1784. " 1st Session." 475-513 p.

Assembly, October 22, 1784. " 1st Session." 514-546 p.

Assembly, November 19, 1785. " 1st Session." 547-568 p.

Assembly, November 18, 1786. " 1st Session." 569-606 p.

Assembly, November 18, 1787. " 1st Session." 607-629 p.

Assembly, November 3, 1788. " 1st Session." 630-647 p.

Treaty of peace between America and Great Britain; ordinance fixing seat of government; constitution of U. S. 648-660 p.

Assembly, November 2, 1789. " 1st Session." 661-693 p.

Assembly, November 1, 1790. " 1st Session." 694-712 p.

**Laws of North Carolina** published according to Act of Assembly by James Iredell. [Private Acts being printed by title only.]  
iv + 732 + (v.p.). Folio. Edenton, 1791.

The first 712 pages of this volume relate to session laws noted in previous volumes by Davis and by Iredell, and cover the following additional session.

Assembly, December 5, 1791. "1st Session." 713-732 p.

In this volume are also bound laws of the following subsequent sessions: —

Assembly, November 15, 1792. "1st Session." (1)—"20" p.

Assembly, December 2, 1793. "1st Session." (1)—"23" p.

Contains list of salaries, fees, etc.

Assembly, July 7, 1794. "2d Session." (1)—"8" p.

Assembly, December 30, 1794. "1st Session." (1)—"20" p.

Assembly, November 2, 1795. "1st Session." (1)—"20" p.

Assembly, November 21, 1796. "1st Session." (1)—"45" p.

Assembly, November 20, 1797. "1st Session." (1)—"15" p.

Assembly, November 19, 1798. "1st Session." (1)—"27" p.

Assembly, November 18, 1799. "1st Session." (1)—"20" p.

Assembly, November 17, 1800. (1)—"22" p.

**Folio Laws separately bound: —**

Assembly, Nov. 16, 1801. 56 p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 15, 1802. 46 + (4) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Contains comptroller's statement.

*Assembly, Nov. 21, 1803. [Public and Private.] Folio.*

See "Public Acts," revision of Iredell, by François-Xavier Martin, Newbern, 1804. 8°. Vol. 2, p. 207. See compilations.

*Assembly, Nov. 19, 1804. [Public and Private.] Folio.*

See "Public Acts," revision of Iredell, by François-Xavier Martin, Newbern, 1804. 8°. Vol. 2, p. 227. See compilations.

Assembly, Nov. 18, 1805. "1st Session." "42" (46) + (6) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 17, 1806. 55 + (2) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Contains comptroller's statement, etc.

Assembly, Nov. 16, 1807. 40 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Contains omitted Act of 1806.

Assembly, Nov. 21, 1808. 43 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 20, 1809. (1) + 41 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Prefixed is copy of resolution concerning clothing of members of assembly.

Assembly, Nov. 19, 1810. 53 p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 18, 1811. 45 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Bound with laws of 1811, are duplicates of the public folio acts of 1805, 1806, 1810.

Assembly, Nov. 16, 1812. 45 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 15, 1813. 40 + (2) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 21, 1814. 30 + (1) p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 20, 1815. 32 p. Folio. [Public and Private.]

Assembly, Nov. 18, 1816. [Public and Private.] Folio.

See "Laws, revised under authority," by Potter, Taylor, Yancey, Raleigh, 1821. 8°. Vol. 2, p. 1341.

#### SESSION LAWS (Octavo).

- |   |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 17, 1817. 76 + (2) p. [Public and Private.]                | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 17, 1818. 114 p. [Public and Private.]                     |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 20, 1819. 83 + (2) p. [Public and Private.]                |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 20, 1820. 76 + (2) p. [Public and Private.]                |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 19, 1821. 83 p. [Public and Private.]                      |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 18, 1822. 84 p. [Public and Private.]                      | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 17, 1823. 104 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]       |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 15, 1824. 211 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]       |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Nov. 21, 1825. 94 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]        |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, Dec. 25, 1826. 92 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]        |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 19, 1827]. 100 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]     |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 17] 1828. 100 + 24 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.] |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 16] 1829. 98 + 21 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  |                       |                       |
| Contains treasurer's report.  |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 15] 1830. 142 + 18 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.] |                       | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 21] 1831. 148 + 20 + 4 p. [Public and Private.]           |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 19] 1832. 141 + 24 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.] |                       |                       |
| Contains treasurer's report.  |                       |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 18] 1833. 202 + 22 p. (With table.) [Public and Private.] | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. |                       |
| ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 17] 1834. 120 p. 8°. (With tables.) [Public and Private.] |                       |                       |

- ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 16] 1835. 127 + 8 + (4) p. 8°. [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Assembly, [Nov. 21] 1836. 343 + (1) p. 8°. [Public and Private.]  
 Contains "Revised Statute." Bound with laws of 1836, are duplicates of public octavo acts of 1834 and 1835, separately paged.  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 19] 1838. 220 + (8) p. 8°. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 16] 1840. 230 + (16) p. 8°. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 21] 1842. 120 p. 8°. [Public.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 21] 1842. p. 121-228. 8°. [Private.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 18] 1844. p. 1-142. [Public.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 18] 1844. p. 143-228. [Private.] } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 16] 1846. 252 + (1) p. 8°. [Public.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 16] 1846. p. 255-408. 8°. [Private.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 20] 1848. 500 + 24 p. 8°. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Session, [Nov. 18] 1850. 852 + 40 p. 8°. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Session, 1852. 992 + 32 + (24) p. 8°. (With table.) [Public and Private.]  
 ✓ Session, 1854-55. 200 + viii p. Public. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓ Session, 1854-55. 463 p. Private. }  
 ✓ Session, 1856-57. 175 + iv p. Public. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓ Session, 1856-57. 189 + vi p. Private. }  
 ✓ Session, 1858-59. 218 + xi p. Public. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓ Session, 1858-59. 407 p. Private. }  
 ✓ Session, 1860-61. 81 p. Public. }  
 ✓ "1st Extra" Session, [May -] 1861. 245 + vi + (vii) } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 + (1) p. Public. }  
 ✓ Session, 1860-61. 269 p. Private. }  
 ✓ "1st Extra" Session, [May -] 1861. (273) - "280" p. }  
 Private. }  
 ✓ "2d Extra" Session, [Aug. -] 1861. 140 + iv p. 8°. Public and Private.  
 ✓ Ordinances, 1861-62. (1st-4th sessions.) 93 + ii + i + ii + ii p. 8°.  
 ✓ Session, 1862-63. 54 p. Public.  
 ✓ "Adjourned" Session, 1862-63 [Jan. 1863]. 82 + iv + iv p. Public.  
 ✓ Session, 1862-63. 35 p. Private. }  
 ✓ "Adjourned" Session, 1862-63 [Jan. 1863]. 84 + (1) p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 Private. }  
 ✓ "Called" Session, [July -] 1863. 22 + (4) + ii p. }  
 Public. }  
 ✓ "Called" Session, [July -] 1863. 13 + ii + vi + (2) p. }  
 + 214 p. Private. }

- ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [Dec. -] 1863. 35<sup>u</sup> + <sup>iii</sup> p. Public. }  
 ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [Dec. -] 1863. 31 + (1) + <sup>iii</sup> }  
 + ii p. Private. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Contains omitted Act of July session, 1863.
- ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [May -] 1864. 31<sup>u</sup> p. Public. }  
 ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [May -] 1864. 42 + iv p. }  
 Private. }  
 ✓ "Regular Session," 1864-65. 80 p. Public. }  
 ✓ "Regular Session," 1864-65. 50 + iii + ii p. }  
 Private. }
- ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [Feb. -] 1865. 42 p. Public. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓ "Adjourned" Session, [Feb. -] 1865. (45)-"65" p. }  
 Private. }
- ✓ "Secret Session," [July 1862, 1863, 1865]. (69)-  
 "75" + iii + ii + (1) p. }  
 "Called" Session, [Dec. -] 1865. (1)-"12" p. }  
 Public. }  
 "Called" Session, [Dec. -] 1865. (13)-"24" +  
 ii p. Private. }  
 "Special" Session, [Jan. -] 1866. 140 p. Pub- } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- lic. }  
 [Special] Session, [Jan. -] 1866. 151 + xii p. }  
 Private. }
- [Omitted] public laws, sessions, 1861-62-63-64-65,  
 and 1859. 149 + vi p. }  
 Session, 1866-67. (1)-"234" p. Public. }  
 Session, 1866-67. (237)-"445" p. Private. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Ordinances of State convention, "Sessions of 1865-  
 66." 72 p. }  
 "Special" Session, July 1, 1868. ix + 116 p. }  
 [Public.] }  
 "Special" Session, July 1, 1868. iv + 46 + } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- (1) p. Private. }  
 Session, Nov. 16, 1868. xxix + 920 ("912") p. 8°. Public. }  
 Session, [Nov. 16] 1868. xi + 293 p. 8°. Private. }  
 Session, Nov. 15, 1869. xxxix + 542 p. 8°. Public. }  
 Session, [Nov. 15] 1869. xi + 248 p. 8°. Private. }  
 Session, Nov. 16, 1870. xlvi + 866 p. 8°. Public. }  
 Session, [Nov. 16] 1870. 236 p. 8°. Private. }  
 Session, Nov. 20, 1871. xxxvi + 457 p. 8°. Public. }  
 Session, [Nov. 20] 1871. x + 202 p. 8°. Private. }  
 Session, Nov. 18, 1872. xlviii + (1)-"366" p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Public. }  
 Session, Nov. 18, 1872. (371)-"539" p. Private. }

Session, Nov. 17, 1873. l + (1)-" 267 " p. [Public.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Nov. 17, 1873. (271)-" 544 " p. Private.	
Session, Nov. 16, 1874. liii + (1)-" 407 " p. [Public.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Nov. 16, 1874. (411)-" 780 " p. Private.	
Session, Nov. 19, 1876. l + 619 p. [Public.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, [Nov. 19] 1876. (621)-" 805 " p. Private.	
Session, Jan. 8, 1879. civ + 547 p. [Public.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Amended constitution of 1875 prefixed.	
Session, [Jan. 8] 1879. (551)-" 864 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
" Special " Session, Mar. 15, 1880. 116 p. [Public.]	
" Special " Session, [Mar. 15] 1880. (119)-" 147 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 5, 1881. xl + (1)-" 647 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 5] 1881. (651)-" 939 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 3, 1883. xl + (1)-" 622 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 3] 1883. (625)-" 1074 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 7, 1885. xxxv + (1)-" 696 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 7] 1885. (699)-" 1176 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 5, 1887. xxxii + (1)-" 776 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 5] 1887. (777)-" 1155 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 9, 1889. xxxviii + (3)-" 535 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 9] 1889. (539)-" 1119 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 8, 1891. xlii + (3)-" 664 " p. [Public.]	
Session, [Jan. 8] 1891. (667)-" 1543 " p. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 4, 1893. xxx + 555 p. 8°. Public.	
Session, Jan. 4, 1893. xiii + 627 p. 8°. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 9, 1895. xxviii + 562 p. 8°. Public.	
Session, Jan. 9, 1895. xii + 660 p. 8°. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 6, 1897. xxviii + 803 p. 8°. Public.	
Session, Jan. 6, 1897. ix + 449 p. 8°. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 4, 1899. lxiv + 1074 p. 8°. Public.	
Session, Jan. 4, 1899. xii + 1081 p. 8°. Private.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
" Adjourned " Session, June 12, 1900. (1)-" 72 " p. Public.	
" Adjourned " Session, June 12, 1900. (75)-" 94 " p. Private.	

- Session, Jan. 9, 1901. lxxx + 1120 p. 8°. Public.  
 Session, Jan. 9, 1901. xviii + 1088 p. 8°. Private.  
 Session, Jan. 7, 1903. xlvi + 1259 p. 8°. Public.  
 Session, Jan. 7, 1903. xviii + 931 p. 8°. Private.  
 Session, Jan. 4, 1905. l + 1161 p. 8°. Public.  
 Session, Jan. 4, 1905. xx + 1077 p. 8°. Private.  
 Session, Jan. 9, 1907. lvii + 1519 p. 8°. Public.  
 Session, Jan. 9, 1907. xxiv + 1376 p. 8°. Private.  
 "Extra" Session, Jan. 21, 1908. xvii + (1) -  
     "174" p. Public.  
 "Extra" Session, Jan. 21, 1908. v + 91 p. Pri- } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
     vate.  
 Session, Jan. 6, 1909. liii + 1440 p. 8°. Public.  
 Session, Jan. 6, 1909. xx + 953 p. 8°. Private.  
 Session, Jan. 4, 1911. xliii + 1324 p. 8°. Public local.  
 Session, Jan. 4, 1911. xxvi + 1118 p. 8°. Private.  
 Session, Jan. 4, 1911. xxvii + 404 p. 8°. Public.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>

##### Province

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in Il<sup>y</sup> M's plantations [including] Carolina.  
 (3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo. London, 1704.

**Collection of Public Acts in force** (1751), *with titles to obsolete Acts*. [By authority.] Printed by J. Davis.  
 Newbern, 1751.

1 leaf + 1 leaf + i-xii + 1 leaf + 1-353 + 1-8 p. Folio.  
 Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.

**"Complete Revisal,"** (1773. Folio) of all the Acts of Assembly of the Province in force and use. [Compiled by James Davis.]  
 x + 566 + (9) p. Folio. Newbern, 1773.

**Collection of Public Statutes** [1715-52], in force [1715-52]. By S. Swann.  
 (3) + 371 + 2 p. 4to. Newbern, 1752.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

##### State

**Laws of North Carolina** (1791), published according to Act of Assembly by James Iredell. [Private Acts being printed by title only.] Contains Treaty of Peace between America and Great Britain (p. 648), ordinance fixing seat of government (p. 652);

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

constitution of U. S. (p. 653); and resolution ratifying same (p. 660).

iv + (1) + 712 + xxi + (3) p. Folio. Edenton, 1791.

The first 269 pages of this volume relate to session laws noted in previous volume by Davis.

**Laws of North Carolina** (1791), published according to Act of Assembly by James Iredell. [Private Acts being printed by title only.]

iv + 732 + (v. p.). Folio. Edenton, 1791.

The first 712 pages of this volume relate to session laws noted in previous volumes by Davis and by Iredell.

**"Martin's Statutes,"** Binder's title, (1792). Collection of Statutes of Parliament of England in force in North Carolina. Published [by authority] of General Assembly. By François-Xavier Martin.

xxvi + (3) + 424 p. 8°. Newbern, 1792.

**Private Acts** (1794). Collection of Private Acts from 1715 to 1790 inclusive, in force and use.

(2) + 249 + (4) p. 4to. Newbern, 1794.

**Acts of Assembly** (1795), passed 1791 to 1794 inclusive. By François-X[avier] Martin.

(2) + [182] + (5) p. 4to. Newbern, 1795.

**Public Acts** (1804), in 2 volumes, as follows: Vol. 1 contains Acts from 1715 to 1790, revised by James Iredell (under authority); and now revised by François-Xavier Martin. Vol. 2 contains Acts from 1790 to 1803 [inclusive] revised under authority by François-Xavier Martin; and an appendix, p. 227, containing laws from 1804 to 1806 inclusive. Private Acts being cited by title only in both volumes.

2 vols. bound in 1. 8°. Newbern, 1804.

**Revisal of Public Acts of North Carolina and Tennessee** (1809); John Haywood.

(4) + 474 + (11) p. 8°. Nashville, 1809.

**Manual of Laws** (1819), arranged under heads in alphabetical order by John Haywood. 4th edition.

viii + 675 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1819.

— *Harvard Law School shows an edition 1801; New York Bar Association shows a "2d edition," 2 vols. 1808; Harvard Law School shows a "3d edition," 1814, and an appendix 1818-28, all by John Haywood.*

**Laws of North Carolina** (1821), including titles of statutes . . . of Great Britain in force; with charter, etc.; also notes and references. Revised under authority of General Assembly by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor, and B. Yancey.  
2 vols. 8°. Raleigh, 1821.

**Digested Manual** (1838-46) of the Acts of the General Assembly. By James Iredell.  
8°. Raleigh, 1847.  
*In Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

**New Digested Manual** (1838-50), [comprising] Acts . . . from 1838 to 1850 inclusive, omitting private, local, and temporary Acts. By James Iredell.  
381 + (2) p. 8°. Raleigh, 1851.

**Revisal** (1827) of laws passed from 1821 to 1825 inclusive; with notes and references. By J. L. Taylor.  
203 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1827.

**Revised Statutes** (1837), passed 1836-7. [Published by authority.] By F. Nash, J. Iredell, W. H. Battle.  
2 vols. 8°. Raleigh, 1837.

**"Battle's Revisal"** (1873) of public statutes adopted at session of 1872-3. Prepared under Acts of General Assembly, by W. H. Battle.  
xi + 987 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1873.

**Revisal** (1905); prepared under laws of 1903. By T. B. Womack, N. Y. Gulley and W. B. Rodman.  
2 vols. 8°. Raleigh, 1905.

— (1908), being public and general statutes. Prepared by authority, and annotated by G. P. Pell.  
2 vols. 8°. Charleston, S. C., 1908.

### Codes

**Revised Code** (1855), enacted 1854. Prepared [under authority] by B. F. Moore and A. Biggs, and W. B. Rodman.  
xix + 728 p. 8°. Boston, 1855.

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1868), to special proceedings. By Barringer, Rodman, and Tourgee.  
xliv + 248 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1868.  
*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

**Code of Civil Procedure — Continued.**

- (1878), with notes and decisions by Albion W. Tourgee.  
xxi + 437 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1878.  
In Social Law Library.
- (1891); Walter Clark. To December, 1891.  
8°. Raleigh, 1892.  
In Department of Justice.
- [3d ed.] 1900; Walter Clark.  
vi + (2) + 1054 p. 8°. Goldsboro, 1900.  
In Harvard Law School.

**Code** (1883); prepared under . . . laws of 1881 and . . . laws of 1883, by W. T. Dortch, J. Manning, J. S. Henderson.  
2 vols. 8°. New York, 1883.

- *The Department of Justice shows same with amendments, 1883-97, by Long and Lawrence.*
- *The Social Law Library contains an edition, Raleigh, 1883. 4to.*
- *Amendments (1883-97), compiled by E. M. Long and J. T. Lawrence.*  
xiv + 76 p. 8°. Richmond, Va., N.D.  
In Social Law Library.

**Criminal Code and Digest** (1892); Pemberton and Jerome.  
8°. Raleigh, 1892.  
In Department of Justice.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1875.

1776.

**Journal of proceedings** of provincial congress held at Halifax, Apr. 4, 1776. Published by authority. Printed by J. Davis, 1776, reprinted pursuant to resolution of General Assembly.  
66 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1831.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1409, where it appears that the same was framed by a "congress," "elected and chosen for that particular purpose," which assembled at Halifax, Nov. 12, 1776. It was not submitted to the people.

1788.

**Proceedings and debates of convention held July 21 to Aug. 4, 1788, to ratify constitution of U. S.**  
280 p. 8°. Edenton, 1789.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1835.

- ✓ **Journal of convention** called by the freemen of North Carolina, which assembled in Raleigh, June 4, 1835.  
106 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1835.

- ✓ **Proceedings and Debates** of convention to amend constitution of state, which assembled, Raleigh, June 4, 1835. Subjoined are convention Act, and amendments to constitution together with votes of the people.  
424 + (1) + 6 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1836.

1861.

- ✓ **Journal of convention** held May 20, 1861. [1st session, June 20, 1861, (193 p.); 2d session, Nov. and Dec. 1861, (86 p.); 3d session, Jan. and Feb. 1862, (119 p.); 4th session, Apr. and May, 1862, (109 p.)].  
193 + 86 + 119 + 109 + iii + iii p. 8°. Raleigh, 1862.

**Ordinances and resolutions** *passed at sessions 1 to 4, held May to June, Nov. to Dec. 1861, Jan. to Feb., Apr. to May, 1862.*  
176 + 10 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1862.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution.** In United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1415, it is said concerning this constitution: "A state convention called by an Act of the legislature, passed an ordinance of secession, May 20, 1861, and revised the state constitution, which was not submitted to the people for ratification."

1862.

- ✓ **Ordinances of state convention** published in pursuance of resolution of General Assembly, ratified Feb. 11, 1863. [Contains ordinances of four sessions of the convention from May 1861 to May 1862.]  
93 + ii + ii p. 8°. Raleigh, 1863.

1865.

- ✓ **Journal of convention** at its session of 1865.  
192 + iii p. 8°. Raleigh, 1865.
- ✓ **Executive Documents**, constitution with amendments, ordinances, and resolutions passed by the convention, session 1865.  
108 + 11 + 12 + 78 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1865.

**Convention;** executive documents of convention. Constitution with amendments, ordinances and resolutions, passed by convention.  
(2) + 108 + 78 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1865.

**Constitution** with amendments, ordinances, and resolutions passed by convention begun in Raleigh, Oct. 2, 1865.

78 p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1865.

**Ordinances**, state convention, 1865-66.

72 p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1867.

1866.

**Journal**, adjourned session held May 24 to June 25, 1866.

192 + 3 p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1866.

*In Harvard Law School, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Important ordinances**, convention, 1866.

8°.

*n.l.p. n.p. N.D.*

*In Harvard Law School, also in New York Bar Association.*

✓ **Ordinances and resolutions** (1865-66) passed at 2d session, 1866.

57 + 6 + 3 p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1866.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

1868.

✓ **Constitution** with ordinances and resolutions [including journal] of the constitutional convention assembled, Raleigh, June 14, 1868.  
129 + iv + 488 + (1) p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1868.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1419, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention called under the reconstruction Acts of Congress . . . which assembled at Raleigh, Jan. 14, 1868." It was submitted to and ratified by the people.

1875.

**Journal of constitutional convention** held in 1875.

286 + xx p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1875.

**Amended Constitution**; prefixed to laws of session, Jan. 8, 1879, [Public].

— A copy of this amended constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1436, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Raleigh, Sept. 6, 1875. It was submitted to and ratified by the people.

**Miscellaneous.**

**North Carolina Constitutional Reader**, being a hand book for primary use by G. E. Harris.

117 p. 12mo.

Raleigh, 1903.

**Annotated constitution**; H. G. Connor and J. B. Cheshire.

lxxx + 510 p. 8°.

Raleigh, 1911.

**NORTH DAKOTA.****HISTORICAL.**

For early history, see Dakota Territory.

1889. February 22. Dakota divided into North Dakota and South Dakota by Act of Congress.

1889. August 17. Constitution adopted.

1889. November 2. Admitted as a state.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

For account of legislation see preface to "Revised Codes," Bismarck, 1905.

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****State**

- 1st Session, November 19, 1889. 583 p. 8°.
- 2d Session, January 6, 1891. 350 p. 8°.
- "Special" Session, June 1, 1892. 15 p. 8°.
- 3d Session, January 3, 1893. 313 p. 8°.
- 4th Session, January 8, 1895. lxxviii + 191 p. 8°.
- 5th Session, January 5, 1897. lxxix + 368 p. 8°.
- 6th Session, January 3, 1899. 300 p. 8°.
- 7th Session, January 8, 1901. 313 p. 8°.
- 8th Session, January 6, 1903. 340 p. 8°.
- 9th Session, January 3, 1905. 401 p. 8°.
- 10th Session, January 8, 1907. xxvi + 492 p. 8°.
- 11th Session, January 5, 1909. xxii + 384 p. 8°.
- 12th Session, January 3, 1911. xxxii + 599 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

**Compiled Laws of Dakota** (1887), see Dakota.

**Revised Codes** (1895), [published] by authority of the legislative assembly.

xxxiv + 1707 p. 4to.

Bismarck, 1895.

**Revised Codes — Continued.**

- (1899), [published] by authority of the legislative assembly.  
xxiv + 1919 p. 4to. Bismarck, 1899.
- (1905), [published] by authority of the legislative assembly.  
xciv + 1940 p. 4to. Bismarck, 1905.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Oct. 1889.

1889.

**Journal of Convention** held at Bismarck, July 4, 1889; with enabling Act of Congress, and proceedings of joint commission for equitable division of territorial property.  
400 + 16 + 32 + vii p. 8°. Bismarck, 1889.

**Proceedings and Debates** of the first constitutional convention assembled at Bismarck, July 4, 1889. Official report.  
935 + lxiv p. 8°. Bismarck, 1889.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in Revised Codes, 1905. Bismarck, 1905.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. I; Art. II, secs. 121 and 127; Art. III, sec. 76; Art. IV, sec. 179; Art. V, sec. 215; Art. VI, sec. 215; Art. VII, sec. 176; Art. VIII, sec. —; Art. IX, sec. 158; Art. X, sec. 89; and two amendments subsequently. (North Dakota State Library, Jan. 3, 1912.)

## NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

## HISTORICAL.

1787. Name given by Congress to the territory "northwest of the River Ohio." The territory included western lands, claims to which were ceded to the United States by New York (1780), Virginia (1784), Massachusetts (1785), Connecticut (1786).

"Maxwell's Code," Cincinnati, 1796.

Charters and Const's of U. S. Part II, p. 1452.

Judson's "Government of Illinois," p. 14.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

For account of legislation see "Laws of Governor and Judges," 1787, p. 92, footnote. See below.

## SESSION LAWS.

- ✓ **Laws of Governor and Judges** (1787-1802). Under ordinance of 1787. In "Statutes of Ohio and of Northwestern Territory," by Salmon P. Chase. Vol. 1, 1833, pp. (91)-"350." See compilations, etc., of Ohio.

Cincinnati, 1833.

- ✓ **Laws of Territory** (1787-91), from the commencement of government [1787] to Dec. 31, 1791. Published by authority. [Facsimile reprint.]  
68 + (2) p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1792.

- ✓ — (1792), from July to December, 1792. Published by authority. [Facsimile reprint.]  
(3) + 74 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

- ✓ — (1798), adopted and published at a session of the legislature begun in Cincinnati, April 23, 1798, and continued by adjournments to May 7, 1798. [Published] by authority.  
31 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1798.

- ✓ **"Maxwell's Code,"** (1796, Binder's label). Laws of Territory northwest of the Ohio adopted by the governor and judges in their legislative capacity at a session begun the xxix day of May 1195 [1795] and ending August 25th following; with appendix of resolutions and ordinance. By authority. Printed by W. Maxwell. [Facsimile reprint.]  
xiii + 225 + (2) p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1796.

**Laws** (1798) of Territory northwest of river Ohio. [Known as "Freeman's Laws," originally printed Chillicothe, 1798. *Reprint.*]

Cincinnati, 1890.

In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.

✓ **Laws of Territory** (1792-99), at 1st session held at Cincinnati, Sept. 16, 1799; also certain laws enacted by governor and judges from commencement of government to Dec. 1792. With appendix containing resolutions, ordinance, etc. Published by authority; [printed by] Carpenter and Findley.  
280 p. 8°. Marked "vol. 1." Cincinnati, 1800.

+ (1800), passed at 2d session of 1st General Assembly begun at Chillicothe, Nov. 3, 1800; with appendix of resolutions. Published by authority. Printed by Winship and Willis.  
112 p. 8°. Marked "vol. 2." Chillicothe, 1801.

✓ — (1801), passed at 1st session of 2d General Assembly begun at Chillicothe, Nov. 23, 1801. Also appendix containing Acts and Resolutions. Published by authority. [Printed by] N. Willis.  
253 p. 8°. Marked "vol. 3." Chillicothe, 1802.

✓ **STATUTES** (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).

**Statutes of Ohio and of the Northwestern Territory** (1788-1833 inclusive); Salmon P. Chase.  
3 vols. 4to. Cincinnati, 1833-35.

**OHIO.****HISTORICAL.**

1748. "Ohio Land Company" formed in Virginia for purpose of settling Ohio valley. (See "Government of Ohio, its history," etc., by W. H. Siebert, New York, 1904, p. 5; also "Historical Collections" of Ohio by Henry Howe, Cincinnati, 1847, p. 6.)
1763. February 18. Treaty of Paris whereby the French ceded to English territory including Ohio. (See "History of Ohio," by D. J. Ryan, Columbus, 1888, p. 15.)
1783. September 3. Treaty of Paris whereby all territory east of Mississippi River was relinquished to United States by Great Britain. ("Ohio Historical Collections" of Ohio by Henry Howe, 1847, p. 9.)
1787. Northwest Territory organized by Congress (see "Northwest Territory").
- 1784-1801. Cession of western lands by Virginia, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New York and Massachusetts to United States. "Western Reserve," the name given by Connecticut to lands reserved from grant to U. S. which were finally ceded to U. S., May 30, 1801. "Virginia Military Lands," the name given by Virginia to bounty lands reserved from grant to United States.  
See "Ohio Historical Collections" by H. Howe (1847), pp. 8, 9 and 558. "Government of Ohio," etc., by Siebert (N. Y., 1904), p. 8.
1799. September 16. First territorial legislature met. See "Northwest Territory."
1800. Territorial government of Indiana.
1802. Enabling Act of Congress for the formation of a State government.
1802. November 29. First constitution. (See Acts, 3d assembly, 1st session, 1804.) Not submitted to people for ratification. ("Charters and Constitutions" of U. S., p. 1455, note.)
1803. February 19. Act of Congress recognizing State of Ohio.  
See also U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1452.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

For laws prior to 1803, see "Northwest Territory."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
Session laws called "Acts," General and Local.  
Session laws called "Legislative Acts," 1909.

## State

## SESSION LAWS.

316

- ✓[1st] Assembly, 1st Session, [Mar. 1] 1803. 164 p. 8°.  
 ✓[2d] Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 5], 1803. ~~516~~ + xvii p. 8°.  
 ✓3d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1804. lxxvi + 491 p. 8°.

Constitution prefixed, also revision. See compilations.

- ✓[4th] Assembly, [1st Session, Dec. 1], 1805. 88 + xxxii p. 8°. *engr*  
 ✓5th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1806. 162 + 21 p. 8°.  
 ✓6th Assembly, [1st Session] Dec. 7, 1807. 188 p. 8°.  
 ✓7th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1808. 232 p. 8°.  
 ✓8th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1809. 626 + xlv p. 8°.

Contains Federal constitution and laws.

- ✓9th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1810. 120 + (27) p. 8°.  
 ✓10th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1811. 228 p. 8°.  
 ✓11th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1812. 183 + 8 p. 8°.  
 ✓12th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1813. 228 + (8) p. 8°.  
 ✓13th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1814. 340 + 19 p. 8°.  
 ✓14th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1815. 484 + 13 + (2) +  
 24 p. 8°.  
 ✓15th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1816. 269 p. 8°.

At this session earlier Acts were ordered to be [revised and] reprinted contained in a separate volume, which has no title page, and 412 pages. See compilations.

- 16th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1817. 214 + 12 p. 8°.  
 17th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1818. 224 + 12 p. 8°.  
 18th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1819. 319 +  
 488 p. General.

Bound in 1 vol.  
8°.

At this session earlier Acts of a general nature were ordered to be revised and reprinted. See compilations.

- 18th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1819. 167 + 46 p. 8°. Local.  
 19th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1820. 224 p. 8°.  
 20th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1821. 88 + 16 p. 8°. General.  
 20th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1821. 99 p. 8°. Local.  
 20th Assembly, 2d Session, May 20, 1822. 47 + (1) + 15 p. 8°.  
 21st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1822. 1-47 + 15 p. 8°. General.  
 ✓21st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1822. 72 p. 8°. Local.  
 22d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1823. 500 p. 8°. General.

At this session earlier Acts of a general nature were ordered to be revised and reprinted. See compilations.

- 22d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1823. 200 + 15 p. 8°. Local.  
 23d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1824. 104 + 14 p. 8°. General.

- 23d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1824. 125 p. 8°. Local.  
 24th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1825. 112 p. 8°. General.  
 24th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1825. 143 p. 8°. Local.  
 25th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1826. 118 + 12 p. 8°. General.  
 25th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1826. 131 p. 8°. Local.  
 26th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1827. 96 + 14 p. 8°. General.  
 26th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1827. 192 + 10 + 4 p. 8°. (With table.) Local.  
 27th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1828. 96 p. 8°. General.  
 27th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1828. 195 + 12 p. 8°. (With table.) Local.  
 28th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1829. 69 p. 8°. General.  
 28th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1829. 232 p. 8°. Local.  
 29th Assembly, 1st Session, [Dec. 6, 1830]. 618 p. 8°. General.

At this session earlier Acts of a general nature were ordered to be revised and reprinted. See compilations.

- 29th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1830. 276 + 16 p. 8°. Local.  
 30th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1831. }  
     28 + (1) p. General. }  
 30th Assembly, 2d Session, June 4, 1832. }  
     11 p. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 31st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1832. }  
     30 + (2) p. General. }  
 32d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1833. }  
     49 + ii p. General. }

For Local Acts see below.

- 30th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1831. }  
     344 p. Local. } Bound in 1 vol. 344 +  
 30th Assembly, 2d Session, June 4, 1832. } 16 p. 8°.  
     16 p. Local. }  
 31st Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1832. 277 + (9) p. 8°. Local.  
 32d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1833. 456 + 15 + 4 p. 8°. (With table.) Local.  
 33d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1834. }  
     60 p. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 60 +  
 33d Assembly, 2d Session, June 8, 1835. } 14 p. 8°.  
     14 p. }

For Local Acts see below.

- 33d Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1834. 478 + 18 p. 8°. (With tables.) Local.  
 34th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1835. 56 p. 8°. General.  
 [34th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1835]. 675 p. 8°. Local. [n.t.p.]

35th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1836. 144 p. (With tables.) General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
35th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1836. 678 + 12 + 6 p. (With tables.) Local.		
36th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1837. 161 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Contains General Acts ordered to be reprinted.		
36th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1837. 434 + 21 + 9 p. (With tables.) Local.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
37th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1838. 108 p. General.		
37th Assembly, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1838. 431 + 17 + 8 p. (With tables.) Local.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
38th Assembly, Dec. 2, 1839. 210 p. General.		
38th Assembly, Dec. 2, 1839. 260 + 38 + 9 p. (With tables.) Local.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
39th Assembly, Dec. 7, 1840. 69 p. General.		
39th Assembly, Dec. 7, 1840. 214 + 35 + 12 p. (With tables.) Local.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
40th Assembly, Dec. 6, 1841. 93 p. General.		
40th Assembly, Dec. 6, 1841. 243 + 148 + 14 p. Local.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
40th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, July 25, 1842. [Facsimile reprint.]		
41st Assembly, Dec. 5, 1842. 126 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
41st Assembly, Dec. 5, 1842. 277 + 37 + 14 p. (With tables.) Local.		
42d Assembly, Dec. 4, 1843. 103 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
42d Assembly, Dec. 4, 1843. 293 + 51 + 14 p. Local.		
43d Assembly, Dec. 4, 1844. 163 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
43d Assembly, Dec. 2, ( <i>sic</i> ) 1844. 487 + 33 + 12 p. (With tables.) Local.		
44th Assembly, Dec. 1, 1845. 160 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
44th Assembly, Dec. 1, 1845. 346 + 57 p. (With tables.) Local.		
45th Assembly, Dec. 7, 1846. 84 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
45th Assembly, Dec. 7, 1846. 238 + 106 p. Local.		
46th Assembly, Dec. 6, 1847. 134 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
46th Assembly, Dec. 6, 1847. 336 + 100 p. Local.		
47th Assembly, Dec. 4, 1848. 79 p. General.	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
47th Assembly, Dec. 4, 1848. 413 + 85 p. Local.		

48th Assembly, Dec. 3, 1849.	129 p.	General.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
48th Assembly, Dec. 3, 1849.	770 + iv + 61 + 10 p.	Local.	
49th Assembly, Dec. 2, 1850.	163 p.	General.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
49th Assembly, Dec. 2, 1850.	846 + 61 + 8 p.	Local.	
50th Assembly, Jan. 5, 1852.	348 p.	General.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
50th Assembly, Jan. 5, 1852.	54 p.	Local.	
50th Assembly, Nov. 15, 1852.	566 p.	8°. General and Local.	

Contains constitution of 1851, and Code of Civil Procedure.

51st Assembly, Jan. 1, 1854.	229 p.	8°. General and Local.	
52d Assembly, [1st Session] Jan. 7, 1856.	256 + 32 p.	8°. General and Local.	
52d Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 15, 1857.	302 + 26 p.	8°. General and local.	
53d Assembly, [1st Session] Jan. 4, 1858.	221 + 29 + (1) p.	8°. General and Local.	
53d Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 3, 1859.	388 p.	8°. General and Local.	
54th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 2, 1860.	188 p.	8°. General and Local.	
54th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 7, 1861.	222 p.	8°. General and Local.	
55th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 6, 1862.	192 p.	8°. General and Local.	
55th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 6, 1863.	180 p.	8°. General and Local.	
56th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 4, 1864.	200 p.	8°. General and Local.	
56th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 3, 1865.	267 p.	8°. General and Local.	
57th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 1, 1866.	302 p.	8°. General and Local.	
57th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 2, 1867.	408 p.	8°. General and Local.	
58th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 6, 1868.	339 p.	8°. General and Local.	
58th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Nov. 23, 1868.	460 p.	8°. General and Local.	
59th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 3, 1870.	208 p.	8°. General and Local.	
59th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 3, 1871.	262 p.	8°. General and Local.	

60th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 1, 1872. 359 p. 8°. General and Local.

60th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 2, 1873. 448 + 151 p. 8°. General and Local.

Contains constitutions of 1802 and 1851; with notes by Okey and Morton.

61st Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 5, 1874. 248 p. 8°. General and Local.

61st Assembly, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1874. 301 p. 8°. General and Local.

62d Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 3, 1876. 367 + 249 + (1) p. 8°. General and Local.

Contains index to laws in force. See compilations.

62d Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 2, 1877. 633 p. 8°. General and Local.

63d Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 7, 1878. 1347 p. 8°. General and Local.

Contains Act to consolidate laws relating to civil procedure, p. 597. See compilations.

63d Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 7, 1879. 358 p. 8°. General and Local.

64th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 5, 1880. 478 p. 8°. General and Local.

64th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 4, 1881. 490 p. 8°. General and Local.

65th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 2, 1882. 287 p. 8°. General and Local.

65th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 2, 1883. 443 p. 8°. General and Local.

66th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 7, 1884. 457 p. 8°. General and Local.

66th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 6, 1885. 522 p. 8°. General and Local.

67th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 4, 1886. 464 p. 8°. General and Local.

67th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 4, 1887. 498 p. 8°. General and Local.

68th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 2, 1888. 653 p. 8°. General and Local.

68th Assembly, "Adjourned " Session, Jan. 8, 1889. 785 p. 8°. General and Local.

69th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 6, 1890. 702 p. 8°. General and Local.

- 69th Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, Oct. 14, 1890. (1)—"10" p. General and Local. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 69th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 6, 1891. } 8°. 10-1010 p. General and Local.
- 70th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 4, 1892. 776 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 70th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 3, 1893. 457 p. 8°. General.
- 70th Assembly, "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 3, 1893. 513 p. 8°. Local.
- 71st Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 1, 1894. 958 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 72d Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 6, 1896. 858 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 73d Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 3, 1898. 789 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 74th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 1, 1900. 822 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 75th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 6, 1902. 1036 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 75th Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, Aug. 25, 1902. 130 + (1) p. 8°. General and Local.
- 76th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 4, 1904. 704 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 77th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 1, 1906. 460 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 77th Assembly, "2d Regular Session," Jan. 6, 1908. 695 p. 8°. General and Local.
- 78th Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, Jan. 4, 1909. 146 p. 8°. Legislative Acts.
- 78th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 3, 1910. 495 + (1) p. 8°. Legislative Acts.
- 79th Assembly, "Regular Session," Jan. 2, 1911. 796 p. 8°. Legislative Acts.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).

- ✓ *reprint* Acts Passed and Revised (1805), at 1st session of 3d General Assembly, December 3, 1804. Also contains constitution of U. S., ordinance, State constitution, laws of Congress, etc. Published by authority. lxxvi + 491 p. 8°. Chillicothe, 1805.
- ✓ Laws of Ohio (1816), [revised] and ordered to be reprinted by the [15th] legislature, [1st session], 1816. [Part 2 of Vol. 14.] 412 p. 8°. n.t.p. [Chillicothe], 1816.

**Laws of Ohio—Continued.**

— *The New York Bar Association, also Department of Justice show editions published Chillicothe, 1810, and Columbus, 1820 and 1838 in addition to the edition of 1816.*

**"Land Laws for Ohio"** Binder's title (1825). Laws, treaties, resolutions, and ordinances of the general, territorial, and state governments, relating to lands. Published by authority. 534 p. 8°. Columbus, 1825.

**Acts of a General Nature** (1820), revised and reprinted at 1st session of 18th assembly, December 6, 1819. Marked "vol. xviii." 319 + 488 p. 8°. Columbus, 1820.

Harvard Law School shows the same revised and reprinted, Columbus, 1820, and Columbus, 1838.

— (1823), enacted, revised and ordered to be reprinted at 1st session of 22d assembly, December 1, 1823. Marked "vol. xxii." 500 p. 8°. Columbus, 1824.

— (1830), enacted, revised and ordered to be reprinted at 1st session of 29th assembly [December 6, 1830]. Marked "vol. xxix." 618 p. 8°. Columbus, 1831.

**Statutes of Ohio and of the Northwestern Territory** (1788–1833 incl.). Salmon P. Chase. 3 vols. 4to. Cincinnati, 1833–35.

**Statutes of a General Nature** (1840), in force Dec. 7, 1840. [By Joseph R. Swan.] Printed by authority. xv + (1) + 1111 p. 4to. Columbus, 1841.

— In force August 1854. By J. R. Swan. xxvii + 1114 p. 4to. Cincinnati, 1854.

— (1854); *M. E. Curwen.* x + 1683 p. 4to. Cincinnati, 1854.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Public Statutes at Large** (1833–60) with supplement containing laws prior to Feb. 1833 now in force, by *M. E. Curwen.* 4 vols. 4to. Cincinnati, 1853–61.

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; and New York Bar Association.*

**Index to Laws and Resolutions** (1845), [covering] 1844–5 inclusive. By *Z. Mills.* 181 p. 8°. Columbus, 1846.

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

**Index to Statutes (1847), in Vols. 40-45 of general laws.**

8°. Columbus, 1847.

*In Harvard Law School; also in New York Bar Association.*

**Revising Index to Statute Law (1849); M. E. Curwen.**

8°. Dayton, 1849.

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

**Index to General and Local Laws and Resolutions, from 1845-6 to 1857 inclusive. By William T. Coggeshall.**

viii + 302 p. 8°. Columbus, 1858.

**Revised Statutes (1860), of a general nature, in force Aug. 1, 1860.**

By Joseph R. Swan; with notes by Leander J. Critchfield.

2 vols. 4to. Cincinnati, 1860.

— **Supplement (1868), embracing general laws in force Aug. 1, 1868.**

By Joseph R. Swan; with notes by Milton Sayler.

viii + 1199 p. 4to. Cincinnati, 1868.

— **(1869-70); Swan and Critchfield.**

2 vols. 8°.

Cincinnati, 1870.

*In Social Law Library.*

— **(1870-69); J. R. Swan.**

2 vols. 8° and 4to.

Cincinnati, 1870-69.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Statutes (1861-75); J. R. Sayler.**

4 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1876.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Index to Laws in 1876.** Index to laws in force in Acts [of] general nature from 1869 to 1876; with table containing Acts and sections in Swan and Critchfield's and Swan and Sayler's Statutes, and Acts which are no longer in force. Prepared by authority. [Bound with general and local laws, 1st session, 1876.]

367 + 249 + (1) p. 8°.

Columbus, 1876.

**Index showing repeals, amendments, supplements, etc. (1881);**

H. F. Jordan.

4to.

Cincinnati, 1881.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Law Relating to Civil Procedure (1878).** Act to revise and consolidate laws relating to civil procedure in courts; contained in laws 63d assembly, regular session, January 7, 1878 (p. 597).

1347 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1878.

**School Laws**, 2d-4th editions.

3 vols. 8°.

Columbus, 1858-65.

— (1875).

8°.

Columbus, 1875.

**Revised Statutes** (1880), in force Jan. 1, 1880, by M. A. Daugherty, J. S. Brasee, G. B. Okey. Published for the State.

2 vols. 4to.

Columbus, 1879.

— (1883); O. W. Aldrich. "Vol. 3."

8°.

Columbus, 1883.

*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1884); Daugherty, Brasee, and Okey. 3d ed.

2 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1884.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— Supplement (1884); J. M. Williams.

viii + 821 p. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1884.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1886); M. A. Daugherty, J. S. Brasee, G. B. Okey. In force Jan. 1, 1886. 4th edition by J. M. Williams. [Vol. 3 being "supplement."]

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1886.

**Appendix to Revised Statutes** (1887), [and] to supplements thereto.*By F. Giaque. 2d ed.*

187 p. 8°.

Cincinnati, 1887.

*In Harvard Law School.***Revised Statutes** (1890); F. Giaque.

2 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1889.

*In Harvard Law School and New York Bar Association.*

— (1892); F. Giaque.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1892.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1894); F. Giaque. 6th ed.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1894.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1896); F. Giaque. 7th ed.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1896.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1890-98); 2d combined supplement showing all changes from Jan. 1, 1890, to Jan. 1, 1898. By F. Giaque.

103 p. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1896.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Verified Revised Statutes** (1890), in force Jan. 1, 1890. By R. B. Smith and A. B. Benedict.

2 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1890.

**Revised Laws** (1883); *O. W. Aldrich*. [*Cited as Vol. 3, Rev. Stats., 1880.*]

366 + xxix + 15 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1883.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Revised Municipal Code** (1899); D. F. Pugh and Edward Kibler.

vii + 260 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1899.

— (1900); D. F. Pugh and Edward Kibler.

vii + 439 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1900.

**Annotated Revised Statutes** (1898); laws in force Jan. 1, 1898.

By Clement Bates.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1897.

— (1900); *C. Bates*. 2d edition. [*By J. L. Meyer.*]

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1899.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1904); laws in force Jan. 1, 1904. By Clement Bates. 4th edition.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1903.

— (1905); laws in force Jan. 1, 1906. By Clement Bates. 5th edition by C. E. Everett.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1905.

— (1906); laws in force Jan. 1, 1908. By Clement Bates. 6th edition by C. E. Everett.

3 vols. 4to.

Cincinnati, 1906.

## Codes

**Report of Commissioners; on practice and pleadings.** *Code of Civil Procedure.* Printed by order.

viii + 260 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1853.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Codes** (1853), relating to civil practice, probate courts, and justices of peace and constables.

4to.

Columbus, 1853.

*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice.*

**Code of Civil Procedure** (1860), with amendments by G. E. Seney.

703 p. 8°.

Cincinnati, 1860.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Code of Civil Procedure — Continued.**

- (1874); 2d ed.  
     viii + 872 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1874.  
     *In Social Law Library.*

**Annotated Code of Civil Procedure (1887).**

- xxx + (1) + 635 p. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1887.  
     *In Social Law Library.*

- (1904); W. H. Whittaker. 6th ed.  
     ix + 1 + 1258 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1904.  
     *In Social Law Library.*

**Annotated Probate Code (1890); W. H. Whittaker.**

- ix + 618 p. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1890.  
     *In Harvard Law School.*

**Ohio Code of Evidence (1896). Civil and criminal, by W. H. Whittaker.**

- vi + 815 p. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1896.  
     *In Harvard Law School.*

**Criminal Code (1897); 5th ed. M. F. Wilson.**

- v + 870 [830] p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1897.  
     *In Harvard Law School.*

**General Code (1910), published by authority. By commissioners of public printing.**

- 4 vols. 4to. Cincinnati, 1910.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1851.

**1802.**

**Journal of convention** (1802) begun at Chillicothe, Ohio Territory, Nov. 1, 1802. [Called the] "First Constitutional Convention." [Contained in Ohio exec. doc. 1876, Part II, p. 459.]

**Constitution**; prefixed to laws of 3d assembly, 1st session, Dec. 3, 1804.

- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1455, where it is said that "this constitution was framed by a convention which assembled at Chillicothe, Nov. 1, 1802 . . . It was not submitted to the people for ratification."

## 1850-51.

**Debates and Proceedings** of convention for revision of constitution.  
2 vols. 4to and 8°. Columbus, 1851.

## 1851.

**Constitution**; contained in laws of 50th assembly, Nov. 15, 1852.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1465, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Columbus, May 6, 1850, and adjourned on account of cholera, to re-assemble at Cincinnati, Dec. 2. It was submitted to the people and ratified in 1851.

— As amended to Jan. 1, 1910. Published by secretary of state.  
32 p. 8°. Columbus, 1911.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. 2, sec. 2, adopted Oct. 13, 1885; Art. 2, sec. 16, adopted Nov. 3, 1903; Art. 3, sec. 1, adopted Oct. 13, 1885; Art. 4, secs. 1, 2, and 6, adopted Oct. 9, 1883; Art. 4, sec. 22, adopted Oct. 12, 1875; Art. 10, sec. 2, adopted Oct. 13, 1885; Art. 10, sec. 4, adopted Oct. 13, 1885; Art. 11, sec. 2, adopted Nov. 3, 1903; Art. 12, sec. 2, adopted Nov. 7, 1905; Art. 13, sec. 3, adopted Nov. 3, 1903; Art. 15, sec. 9, adopted June 17, 1851; Art. 17, secs. 1, 2, and 3, adopted Nov. 7, 1905. (*Manual Ohio Legislative Practice*, 1909-10.)

## 1873.

**Okey**, George B., and **Morton**, John II. *Constitutions of Ohio of 1802 and 1851*; with notes to decisions construing them and references to constitutional debates. [Appended to laws of 60th General Assembly, adjourned session, Jan. 2, 1873.]  
448 + 151 p. 8°. Columbus, 1873.

**Proceedings and Debates** of third constitutional convention assembled in Columbus, May 13, 1873.  
2 vols. 4to in 4 parts. Cleveland, 1873-74.

Vol. I, 1873.  
Vol. II, Part I, 1873-4.  
Vol. II, Parts II and III, 1874.

1911.

**Ohio Constitutional Convention.** Law providing for fourth constitutional convention. By C. B. Galbreath. Published by order.

13 p. 8°.

Columbus, 1911.

**Constitutions of Ohio (1787-[1911]).** [Contains] amendments, and proposed amendments; [also] ordinance of 1787, Acts of Congress dividing Northwest Territory and creating state of Ohio, with historical data and historical introduction. By Isaac Franklin Patterson.

358 p. 8°. Front. and il.

Cleveland, 1912.

**OKLAHOMA.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Part of Louisiana Purchase; included in the original Indian Territory.

1890. Oklahoma Territory created by Act of Congress (Mar. 2); a small portion being taken from Texas.

1906. Act of Congress enabling formation of State government (June 16).

1907. Nov. 16, admitted as a State by proclamation of President.

See Reports of the Governors of Oklahoma Territory; also U. S. Statutes at large.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "Session Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body: 1st Session, "Legislative Assembly."

— 2d Session, "Legislature."

Session laws called "Session Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

1st Session, Aug. 27, 1890. (In revision of 1890.)

2d Session, [ 1893]. (In revision of 1893.)

3d Session, [Jan. 8] 1895. xi + 298 p. 8°.

4th Session, [Jan. 12] 1897. xv + 314 p. 8°.

5th Session, [Jan. 10] 1899. xiii + 250 p. 8°.

6th Session, [Jan. 8] 1901. viii + 247 p. 8°.

7th Session, [Jan. 13] 1903. xi + 310 p. 8°.

8th Session, [Jan. 10] 1905. xiii + 449 p. 8°.

**State**

1st Session, Dec. 2, 1907. viii + 800 p. 8°.

2d Legislature, 1st Session, Jan. 5, 1909. xxiii + 692 p. 8°.

2d Legislature, "Extraordinary Session," Jan. 20, 1910. xvii + 316 p. 8°.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 3d Legislature, "Extraordinary Session," Nov. 28, 1910. p. 1-20. | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>xxx + 439 p.<br>8°. |
| 3d Legislature, [Regular] Session, Jan. 3, 1911. p. 23-417.      |  |

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Territory**

**Adopted Code**; containing statutes of Nebraska extending over territory of Oklahoma. By G. A. Brown.  
iii + (1) + 91 + "746-1021" + (8) p. 4to. Topeka, Kansas, 1890.

**Statutes of Oklahoma** (1890); W. T. Little, L. G. Pitman and R. J. Barker. Including laws of 1st Territorial Legislative Assembly.  
xvi + 1318 p. 4to. Guthrie, 1891.

— (1893); W. A. McCartney. J. H. Batty, J. M. Johnston.  
xvi + 1338 + (1) p. 4to. Guthrie, 1893.

**Revised and Annotated Statutes** (1903); W. F. Wilson.  
2 vols. 4to. Guthrie, 1903.

**State**

**General Statutes** (1908); Benedict Elder and W. L. Curtis. Published by authority.  
1774 p. 4to. Kansas City, Mo., 1908.

**Compiled Laws** (1909); Henry G. Snyder. Published by authority.  
xx + 2063 p. 4to. Kansas City, Mo., 1909.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Nov. 16, 1907.

1906.

**Proceedings of constitutional convention** of proposed state of Oklahoma held at Guthrie, Nov. 20, 1906, to Nov. 16, 1907.  
486 + 73 p. 8°. Muskogee, N.D.

**Constitution** and enabling Act, annotated. Approved June 16, 1906, with amendments thereto, approved Mar. 4, 1907; also constitution and ordinances as approved by the President of United States. Compiled by C. O. Bunn and W. C. Bunn.  
195 p. 8°. Ardmore, 1907.

1906-7.

**Constitution**, certificates, county boundaries, and election ordinances.  
176 p. 8°. Guthrie, [1907].

1907.

**Proposed Constitution.**  
96 p. 8°.

Washington, 1907.

**Constitution**; Senate Doc. No. 187, 60th congress, 1st session.  
80 p. 8°.

*n.p.* N.D.

— With notes. By H. G. Snyder.  
iv + 521 p. 8°.

Kansas City, 1908.

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been none. (Oklahoma  
State Library, Jan. 1, 1912.)

**OREGON.****HISTORICAL.**

1818. Prior to this time, district claimed by United States and by England.
1818. Convention with Great Britain.
1824. Convention with Russia.
1846. Treaty with Great Britain fixing boundary lines.
1848. Act of Congress creating territorial government (Aug. 14).
1853. Washington territory formed of northern half of Oregon.
1859. Act of Congress admitting to Union (Feb. 12).<sup>1</sup>  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1482.  
     Johnson's short history of Oregon. Chicago, 1904.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body, "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "General Laws," "Local Laws," and "Special Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body, "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "General Laws" and "Special Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓ Session, [July] 1849. )  
                                   See Laws, General and Local, Salem, 1853. 180 p. Repr
- ✓ Session, [May 1850]. )
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1850. "General." viii + 301 p. 8°.
- ✓ 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1850. "Local." 93 p.
- ✓ 3d Session, Dec. 1, 1851. "General." 71 p. 8°.
- ✓ 3d Session, Dec. 1, 1851. "Local." 40 p. 8°.
- ✓ 4th Session, Dec. 6, 1852. "General." 76 p.
- ✓ 4th Session, Dec. 6, 1852. "Special." 66 p. 8°.
- ✓ 5th Session, Dec. [5] 1853. "General."

See "Statutes of Oregon," 1855.

<sup>1</sup> No "enabling Act" was passed by Congress.

✓5th Session, Dec. [5] 1853. "Special." 94 p. 8°.

✓6th Session, [Dec. 4, 1854]. "General."

See "Statutes of Oregon," 1855.

- ✓6th Session, [Dec. 4, 1854]. "Special." 65 + 2 p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, Dec. 3, 1855. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 84 + 100 + (1)
- ✓7th Session, Dec. 3, 1855. "Special." } + 4 + 3 p. 8°.
- ✓8th Session, Dec. 1, 1856. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 39 + 93
- ✓8th Session, Dec. 1, 1856. "Special." } + 4 + 6 p. 8°.
- ✓9th Session, Dec. 7, 1857. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 64 + 112
- ✓9th Session, Dec. 7, 1857. "Special." } + 23 + 8 p. 8°.
- ✓10th Session, Dec. 6, 1858. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 47 + 118
- ✓10th Session, Dec. 6, 1858. "Special." } + 2 p. 8°.

### State

- ✓"Extra" Session, May 16, 1859. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 40 +
- ✓"Extra" Session, May 16, 1859. "Special." } 5 + 6 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓1st Session, Sept. 10, 1860. "General." 111 + 9 + 5 + 6 p. 8°.
- ✓[2d] Session, Sept. 8, 1862. "General."

✓ Bound with Code of Civil Procedure, Oregon, 1863. 286 + 127 + xx + iv p. 8°.

- ✓[2d] Session, [Sept. 8] 1862. "Special." 55 + ii p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, 1864. "General."

In general laws, 1845-1864; Deady. See also omitted laws, published with general laws of the 4th session, 1866.

- ✓3d Session, 1864. "Special." 78 + 15 + YIII

✓ [Bound with Senate Journal, 1864.]

- ✓"Special" Session, Dec. 1865. "General." 60 + (34 + 12 + 3 + (2) + 2 p.) 8°

- ✓"Special" Session, [Dec.] 1865. "Special." (125)-152 p. 8°.

Also omitted laws published with general laws of 4th session, 1866.

- ✓4th Session, 1866. "General." 110 + 118 p. 8°.

Contains omitted laws, etc.

- ✓5th Session, 1868. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 253 p. 8°.
- ✓5th Session, 1868. "Special." }
- ✓6th Session, 1870. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 283 + 35 p. 8°.
- ✓6th Session, 1870. "Special." }
- ✓7th Session, 1872. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 567 + 46 p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, 1872. "Special." }
- ✓8th Session, 1874. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 952 + 46 + 91 p.
- ✓8th Session, 1874. "Special." } 8°.
- ✓9th Session, 1876. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 203 + 28 p. 8°.
- ✓9th Session, 1876. "Special." }

- ✓10th Session, 1878. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 228 + 28 p. 8°.  
 ✓10th Session, 1878. "Special." }  
 ✓11th Session, 1880. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 201 + 37 p. 8°.  
 ✓11th Session, 1880. "Special." }  
 ✓12th Session, 1882. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 226 + 29 p. 8°.  
 ✓12th Session, 1882. "Special." }  
 ✓13th Session, 1885. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 537 + 64 p. 8°.  
 ✓13th Session, 1885. "Special." }  
 ✓13th "Special" Session, Nov. 1885. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 134  
 ✓13th "Special" Session, Nov. 1885. "Special." } + 27 p. 8°.
- ✓14th Session, 1887. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 397 + 84 p. 8°.
- ✓14th Session, 1887. "Special." }  
 ✓15th Session, 1889. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 713 + 78 p. 8°.
- ✓15th Session, 1889. "Special." }  
 ✓16th Session, 1891. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 1200 + 61 p. 8°.
- ✓16th Session, 1891. "Special." }  
 ✓17th Session, Jan. 9, 1893. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 962 p. 8°.
- ✓17th Session, Jan. 9, 1893. "Special." }  
 ✓18th Session, Jan. 14, 1895. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 689 p. 8°
- ✓18th Session, Jan. 14, 1895. "Special." }  
 19th Session, 1897. No laws.
- ✓20th "Special" Session, Sept. 26, 1898. "General." } Bound in 1 vol.  
 ✓20th "Special" Session, Sept. 26, 1898. "Special." } 318 p. 8°.
- ✓20th Session, Jan. 9, 1899. "General." } Bound in 1 vol. 1248 p.  
 ✓20th Session, Jan. 9, 1899. "Special." } 8°.
- ✓21st Session, Jan. 14, 1901. "General." 584 p. 8°.
- ✓21st Session, Jan. 14, 1901. "Special." 847 p.
- Contains municipal charters only.<sup>1</sup>
- ✓22d Session, Jan. 12, 1903. "General." 434 p. 8°.
- ✓22d Session, Jan. 12, 1903. "Special." 146 + (1) p.
- Contains municipal charters only.<sup>1</sup>
- ✓[22d] "Special" Session, Dec. 21, 1903. "General." 48 p. 8°.
- ✓[22d] "Special" Session, Dec. 21, 1903. "Special." 847 p.
- Contains municipal charters only.<sup>1</sup>
- ✓23d Session, Jan. 9, 1905. "General." 488 p. 8°.
- ✓23d Session, Jan. 9, 1905. "Special." 1144 p. 8°.
- Since 1905, special laws are bound with general laws.<sup>1</sup>
- 24th Session, [Jan. 14] 1907. "General." 618 p. 8°.
- 25th Session, [Jan. 11] 1909. "General." } Bound in 1 vol.  
 [25th] "Special" Session, Mar. 15, 1909. "General." } 622 p. 8°.
- 26th Session, Jan. 9, 1911. "General." 636 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> This statement is made upon the authority of the Oregon State Library.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).****Territory**

- ✓ *reult* **Laws, General and Local** (1843-49), passed by the legislative committee and Legislative Assembly, from 1843 to 1849, except such as were published in "Oregon Statutes," 1851. Published by authority.  
218 + 3 p. 8°. Salem, 1853.

- ✓ *reult* **Oregon Archives** (1853), including Journals, Governor's Messages, and Public Papers, from [1841] to 1849 inclusive. By Lafayette Grover. Published by authority.  
331 + (2) p. 8°. Salem, 1853.

- ✓ *reult* **Statutes of Oregon** (1854), enacted and continued by Legislative Assembly at session, Dec. 5, 1853.  
(3) + 592 p. 8°. Oregon, 1854.

- ✓ *reult* — (1855), enacted and continued by Legislative Assembly, at 5th and 6th sessions, [1853-54].  
653 p. 8°. Oregon, 1855.

**State**

- ✓ *reult* **Code of Civil Procedure** (1863), enacted at [2d] session of Legislative Assembly, Sept. 8, 1862. M. P. Deady, A. C. Gibbs, J. K. Kelly, commissioners. Includes general laws of 2d session.  
286 + 127 + xx + iv p. 8°. Oregon, 1863.

- ✓ *reult* **General Laws of Oregon.** Binder's title (1866), organic and other general laws; with national Constitution and other Public Acts and Statutes of the U. S., 1845-64. By M. P. Deady.  
1107 p. 8°. Portland, 1866.

- ✓ *reult* — (1874), organic and other general laws; with national Constitution and other public acts and statutes of the U. S., 1843-72.  
iv + 922 p. 4to. [San Francisco, 1874.]

- ✓ *reult* **Codes and General Laws** (1887); [William Lair Hill].  
2 vols. 8°. San Francisco, 1887.

- ✓ *reult* — (1892), 2d edition including Statutes and Decisions to 1892.  
2 vols. 4to. San Francisco, 1892.

- Codes and Statutes** (1902), showing general laws including session, 1901. By C. B. Ballinger, W. W. Cotton.  
2 vols. 4to. San Francisco, 1902.

- Oregon Laws** (1910), showing all laws of general nature in force. By W. P. Lord and H. W. Montague.  
3 vols. 4to. Salem, 1910.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1857 which became effective in 1859.

1857.

*Yur* **Journal of constitutional convention** held at Salem, commencing Aug. 17, 1857.  
130 p. 8°. Salem, 1882.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1492, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention chosen under a territorial Act, which assembled at Salem, Aug. 17, 1857. It was submitted to the people and ratified Nov. 9, 1857.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: In 1902, 1906, 1908, 1910. (Oregon State Library, Jan. 4, 1912.)

**PENNSYLVANIA.****HISTORICAL.**

1637. Settlement by Swedes. [Articles of Swedish West India Company, 1625.]
1655. Surrender by Swedes to Dutch.
1664. Capture by Duke of York.
1681. Charter by King Charles II to William Penn, for Province of Pennsylvania.
1681. "Three Lower Counties on the Delaware" transferred to William Penn, by Duke of York.
1681. Concessions by William Penn, Proprietary and Governor, to Province of Pennsylvania.
1682. Frame of government of Pennsylvania.
1683. Frame of government of Pennsylvania and territories annexed.
1696. Frame of government of Pennsylvania and territories thereunto belonging.
1701. Separate Assembly granted to the "Three Lower Counties" under name of the "Territory."
1787. Ratification of Federal Constitution (Dec. 12).  
U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1509.  
Jenkins, "Pennsylvania, Colonial and Federal."

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Province**

Title of legislative body, "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Laws," sometimes "Acts."

A Collation of Pennsylvania session laws from 1714-90 is contained in "Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia;" by John Hill Martin, Philadelphia, 1883. p. 211.

"Colonial Legislation in Pennsylvania," 1700-12, a paper read by Henry Budd, before the Colonial Society of Pa., Philadelphia, 1897. 31 p. 8°, (pamph.).

**Commonwealth**

Title of legislative body, "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts."

Report of State Librarian of Pennsylvania (1904), contains (p. 105) "a collation of the session laws and statutes of Pennsylvania. From 1714 to 1801 inclusive." n.p., 1905. 132 p. 8°.

## SESSION LAWS.

## Province

**Duke of Yorke's Book of Laws** (1676-82); Lawes establisht by the authority of his Majesties Letters patents, granted to His Royall Highnes, James, Duke of Yorke and Albany. [Contained in "Duke of Yorke's Book of Laws" with "Charter and Laws of Province of Penna."] By S. George. B. M. Nead and Thomas McCamant.  
iv + 614 p. 8°. Envl. pl. Harrisburg, 1879.

**Act for granting to the [Crown] the rate of 1 penny per pound, etc., toward the support of this government.** Printed by W. Bradford.  
4 p. Folio. New York, 1693.

Referred to in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws by title only.

**Charters and Acts of Assembly of Province;**<sup>1</sup> containing charters of province and cities, boroughs and towns; titles of all laws since the first establishment [1682] to 1700 and Acts from 1700 to 1743 in force; [also] royal confirmations and repeals [and appendix of Acts formerly in force regulating descents and transfer of property in lands]. Printed by Peter Miller & Comp.  
2 vols. bound in 1. Folio. Philadelphia, 1762.

Harvard Catalogue says this edition is "known as 'Big Peter Miller.'"

— (1762).  
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1762.

Harvard Catalogue says this edition is "known as 'Little Peter Miller.'"

## Session Laws (Folio)

**Laws of Province of Pennsylvania** (1714), collected into one volumn, by order of the Governour and Assembly of said Province. Printed by Andr. Bradford.  
(4) + 425 + 90 + 47 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1714.

Contains laws "in force" in 1700 "printed at large," the revision specifically covering the following sessions:—

Nov. 27, 1700. pp. 1-94.  
Oct. 14, 1710. p. 99. (No laws shown.)  
Feb. 28, [1711] adjourned. pp. 99-143.  
Oct. 16, 1711. p. 144. (No laws shown.)  
June 7, 1712, adjourned. pp. 144-184.

<sup>1</sup> Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows a similar edition 1740. See Tower Collection, *post*.

*Contains also the following original session laws appended to the foregoing: —*

- Oct. 14, 1714. p. 98. (No laws shown.)*
- May 28, 1715, adjourned. pp. 101-274 (error in paging).*
- Oct. 14, 1715. p. 275. (No laws shown.)*
- Oct. 29, 1715, adjourned. pp. 275-288.*
- Feb. 22, 1717, adjourned. pp. 288-415 (pen and ink paging).*
- Oct. 14, [1719]. p. 416. (No laws shown.)*
- Feb. 25, 1720, adjourned. pp. 416-425 (pen and ink paging).*
- Oct. 14, 1720. p. 11. (No laws shown.)*
- Aug. 26, 1721, adjourned. pp. 11-30.*
- Oct. 14, 1721. p. 31. (No laws shown.)*
- May 22, 1722, adjourned. pp. 31-90.*
- Mar. 22, 1722. See previous title.*
- Oct. 14, 1722. p. 1. (No laws shown.)*
- May 11, 1723, adjourned. pp. 1-47.*

*Contained in Harvard Law Library.*

**Laws of Province** (1728) now in force, collected into one volumn. Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by Andrew Bradford.

(5) + 352 + (2) + 280-281 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1728.

Commencing with session begun Oct. 14, 1700, this volume contains reprints of session laws in force, of the following sessions: —

- Nov. 27, 1700, Adjourned Session. p. 1-33.*
- Oct. 14, 1705. p. 34.*
- Jan. 12, 1706, Adjourned Session. p. 34-91.*
- 
- [pp. 61, 62, missing.]*
- Oct. 14, 1708, Regular and Adjourned Sessions. p. 92-94.*
- Oct. 14, 1710. p. 95.*
- Feb. 28, 1711, Adjourned Session. p. 95-98.*
- Oct. 15, 1711. p. 99.*
- June 7, 1712, Adjourned Session. p. 99-115.*
- Oct. 14, 1712. p. 115.*
- Mar. 27, 1713, Adjourned Session. p. 115-130.*
- Oct. 14, 1714. p. 131.*
- May 28, 1715, Adjourned Session. p. 131-145.*
- Oct. 14, 1715. p. 145.*
- Oct. 29, 1715, Adjourned Session. p. 145.*
- Feb. 22, 1717, Adjourned Session.<sup>1</sup> 1 l. + 3-6 p.*
- Aug. 19, 1717. p. 146.*
- Aug. 24, 1717, Adjourned Session. p. 146-177.*

*Order in Council confirming chap. 216, p. 162.*

---

<sup>1</sup> Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

- April 25, 1719. p. 177.  
 Oct. 14, 1720. p. 178.  
 Feb. 25, 1721, Adjourned Session. p. 178-184.  
 Aug. 26, 1721, Adjourned Session. p. 185-199.  
 Oct. 14, 1721. p. 199.  
*Mar. 22, 1722.<sup>1</sup> 14 p.*  
 May 22, 1722, Adjourned Session. p. 199-216.  
 Oct. 14, 1722. p. 217.  
 May 11, 1723, Adjourned Session. p. 217-253.  
 Oct. 14, 1723. p. 253.  
 Dec. 12, 1723, Adjourned Session. p. 253-274.  
 Oct. 14, 1724. p. 275.  
 Aug. 21, 1725, Adjourned Session.<sup>2</sup> p. 275-306.  
 Oct. 14, 1725. p. 307.  
 Aug. 25, 1726, Adjourned Session. p. 307-327.  
 Oct. 14, 1726. p. 327.  
 Aug. 25, 1727, Adjourned Session. p. 327-352.

**Charter and Laws of Pensilvania**, Binder's title (1742). [Contains] Charters of Province of Pensilvania, and City of Philadelphia, [and] collection of all laws of province in force. [Also] appendix containing summary of Acts formerly in force regulating descents and transfer of land. Printed by B. Franklin. 30 + 562 + 24 + iv + xi p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1742.

(Contains revised laws of sessions from Oct. 1700 to Aug. 1727 (see previous volume), and reprints of the following subsequent session laws: —

- Oct. 14, 1728. p. 350.  
 May 10, 1729, Adjourned Session. p. 350-381.  
 Oct. 14, 1729. p. 381.  
 Jan. 12, 1729 [1730], Adjourned Session. p. 381-411.  
 p. 411 covers two Acts passed 1729.

- Aug. 3, 1730, Adjourned Session.<sup>1</sup> 1 l. + 51-57 p.*  
 Oct. 14, 1730. p. 412.  
 Jan. 4, "1730" [1731], Adjourned Session. p. 412-418.  
 Oct. 14, 1731. p. 419.  
 Jan. 10, "1731" [1732], Adjourned Session. p. 419-438 (mispageing).  
 July 1, 1732, Adjourned Session. p. 439-441.  
 Oct. 14, 1733. p. 442.  
 Dec. 17, 1733, Adjourned Session. p. 442-453.  
 Aug. 12, 1734, Adjourned Session. p. 454-457.

<sup>1</sup> Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

<sup>2</sup> Chap. 268, Laws of adjourned session, Aug. 21, 1725, p. 280, appended to the volume.

- Oct. 14, 1734. p. 457.  
 Mar. 17, "1734" [1735], Adjourned Session. p. 457-472.  
 Oct. 14, 1735. p. 472.  
 Jan. 12, "1735" [1736], Adjourned Session. p. 472-479.  
 Oct. 14, 1737. p. 479.  
 Aug. 7, 1738. Adjourned Session. p. 479-496.  
 Oct. 14, 1738. p. 496.  
 May 1, 1739, Adjourned Session. p. 496-529.  
 Oct. 14, 1742. p. 531.  
 Jan. 3, "Same Year" [1743], Adjourned Session. p. 531-562.

Appendix follows.

**Acts of Assembly of Province (1775),<sup>1</sup> and appendix containing  
 Acts and parts of Acts relating to property, expired, altered or**

<sup>1</sup> The following is a list more in detail, of the sessions referred to in the compilation of 1775. It is taken from the report of the State Librarian of Pennsylvania, 1904, pp. 106-113, where the sessions are referred to by caption only, as being contained in the compilations of 1744, 1760, and 1770. These laws in this form are not contained in the State Library of Massachusetts. See Statutes, etc., post:—

Session,	Oct. 14, 1743.	p. 1-22.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1744.	p. (2) + xxv-xxvi.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1745.	p. (2) + 25-26 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	June 9, 1746.	p. (2) + 61-69.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1746.	p. i-iv.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1748.	+ 73-86.
[Adjourned Session],	Aug. 7, 1749.	+ 91-106 + (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 1749.	+ 107-119 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Aug. 6, 1750.	+ 123-136 + (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 1750.	+ 139-151 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	May 6, 1751.	+ 156-158.
[Adjourned Session],	Aug. 6, 1751.	+ clxi + (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 1751.	+ 161-184.
[Adjourned Session],	Aug. 10, 1752.	+ 187-206.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1754.	+ 211-214.
[Adjourned Session],	June 13, 1755.	+ 217-222.
[Adjourned Session],	July 23, 1755.	+ 225-235 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Sept. 15, 1755.	+ 239 + (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 1755.	+ 243-260.
[Adjourned Session],	Feb. 3, 1756.	+ 263-266.
[Adjourned Session],	Apr. 5, 1756.	+ 269-270.
[Adjourned Session],	May 10, 1756.	+ 273-274.
[Adjourned Session],	Aug. 16, 1756.	+ 277-316.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1756.	+ 319-321 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Nov. 22, 1756.	+ 325-334.
[Adjourned Session],	Jan. 3, 1757.	+ 337-361 + (1).
Act, Mar. 1757.	12 p. [Regulating x	]
[p. 110, Librarian's Report.]		
[Adjourned Session],	May 30, 1757.	p. (2) + 365-372.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1757.	p. (2) + 375-390.
[Adjourned Session],	Jan. 3, 1758.	p. (2) + 393-427 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Sept. 4, 1758.	p. (2) + 431-436.
Session,	Oct. 14, 1758.	p. (2) + 439-483 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	May 21, 1759.	p. (2) + 487-513 + (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Sept. 10, 1759.	p. (2) + 517-526.
Session,	Oct. 15, 1759.	p. (2) + 529-530.
[Adjourned Session],	Feb. 11, 1760.	p. (2) + 5-45 + (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 1760.	p. 47-96.
[Adjourned Session],	Apr. 23, 17	+ (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Sept. 28, 17	+ (1).
Session,	Oct. 14, 17	
[Adjourned Session],	Mar. 26, 17	+ (1).
[Adjourned Session],	May 3, 17	+ 220.
Session,	Oct. 14, 17	
[Adjourned Session],	July 8, 17	
[Adjourned Session],	Sept. 30, 17	
Session,	Oct. 14, 17	+ (1).
[Adjourned Session],	Mar. 24, 17	
[Adjourned Session],	May 30, 17	

repealed; with royal charters and original concessions of William Penn. Published by order of Assembly. Printed by Hall and Sellers.

xxi + 536 + 22 + (12) + 3 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1775.

Contains revised laws from Oct. 1700 to Jan. 3, 1743, which latter appears in this volume as Feb. 3, 1743, p. 194. See previous volumes.

In addition are the following subsequent laws of regular and adjourned sessions. Laws noted in this volume are reprints, many of them being shown by title only. Orders of King and Council are in some instances annexed to session laws:—

Oct. 14, 1743, to Aug. 11, [1744].	p. 200.
Oct. 14, 1744, to Aug. 23, [1745].	p. 200-201.
Oct. 14, 1745, to June 24, [1746].	p. 201-213.
Oct. 14, 1746, to Aug. 26, [1747].	p. 214-215.
Oct. 14, 1748, to Aug. 19, [1749].	p. 216-219.
Oct. 14, 1749, to Aug. 18, [1750].	p. 220-225.
Oct. 14, 1750, to Aug. 24, [1751].	p. 225-230.
Oct. 14, 1751, to Aug. 18, [1752].	p. 230-252.
Oct. 14, 1754, to Sept. 30, [1755].	p. 252.
Oct. 14, 1755, to Sept. 28, [1756].	p. 253-264.
Oct. 14, 1756, to Sept. 28, [1757].	p. 265-266.
Oct. 14, 1757, to Sept. 29, [1758].	p. 267-268.
Oct. 14, 1758, to Sept. 30, [1759].	p. 268-272.
Oct. 15, 1759, to Apr. 21, [1760].	p. 272-278.
Oct. 14, 1760, to Sept. 26, [1761].	p. 278-288.
Oct. 14, 1761, to May 14, [1762].	p. 288-299.
Oct. 14, 1762, to Sept. 30, [1763].	p. 299-305.
Oct. 14, 1763, to Sept. 22, [1764].	p. 305-310.
Oct. 14, 1764, to Sept. 20, [1765].	p. 310-317.
Oct. 14, 1765, to Sept. 20, [1766].	p. 318-328.
Oct. 14, 1766, to Sept. 26, [1767].	p. 329-343.
Oct. 14, 1767, to Feb. 20, [1768].	p. 343-349.

---

[Adjourned Session], Sept. 23, 1764.	+ 361-369 + (1).
Session, Oct. 14, 1764.	+ 373-410.
[Adjourned Session], May 18, 1765.	+ 412-428.
[Adjourned Session], Sept. 21, 1765.	+ 431-448.
Session, Oct. 14, 1765.	+ 461-485 + (1).
[Adjourned Session], Sept. 20, 1766.	+ 489-496.
Session, Oct. 14, 1766.	+ 501-538.
[Adjourned Session], May 20, 1767.	+ 541-583 + (1).
[Adjourned Session], Sept. 26, 1767.	+ 587-593 + (1).
Session, Oct. 14, 1767.	+ 597-636.
Session, Oct. 14, 1768.	+ 639-737 + (1).
[Adjourned Session], May 27, 1769.	+ 741-744.
Session, Oct. 14, 1770.	+ 83-153 + (1).
Session, Oct. 14, 1771.	+ 166-206 + (2).
Session, Oct. 14, 1772.	+ 203-255 + (1).
Session, Oct. 14, 1773.	+ 269-384.
Session, Oct. 14, 1774.	+ 429-464.

- Oct. 14, 1768, to Sept. 30, [1769]. p. 350-373.  
 Oct. 14, 1769, to Sept. 29, [1770]. p. 374-381.  
 Oct. 14, 1770, to Mar. 9, 1771. p. 382-425.  
*Sept. 25, 1771, Adjourned Session. 1 l. + 157-165 p.*

Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

- Oct. 14, 1771, to Sept. 19, [1772]. p. 425-463.  
 Oct. 14, 1772, to Sept. 28, [1773]. p. 464-494.  
 Oct. 14, 1773, to Sept. 29, [1774]. p. 495-515.  
 Oct. 14, 1774, to Mar. 18, [1775]. p. 516-536.

Appendix follows.

- Mar. 18, 1775, to Sept. 30, 1775.*  
*Sept. 30, 1775, to Apr. 6, 1776.*

Acts of the two sessions of 1775, may be found referred to by title only, in Vol. 1, folio laws of Pennsylvania, by A. J. Dallas, Philadelphia, 1797, pp. 712-720. See also appendix of "Acts of General Assembly" printed by Francis Bailey, Philadelphia, 1782.

### Commonwealth

**Acts of General Assembly** (1782), and appendix. Containing laws in force passed between Sept. 30, 1775 and the Revolution. With Declaration of Independence, Constitution of State, and Articles of Confederation of United States. Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by Francis Bailey.  
 xxxi + 527 + viii p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1782.

The following are reprints:—

- 1st Assembly, 1st Sitting, Nov. 28, 1776, to Mar. 21, 1777. p. 1-59.  
 1st Assembly, 2d Sitting, May 12, 1777, to June 19, [1777]. p. 60.  
 [1st Assembly, 3d Sitting.] }  
 [2d Assembly, 1st Sitting.] } June 19, 1777, to [Apr. 1, 1778]. p. 60-129.  
 [2d Assembly, 2d Sitting.] }  
*Session, Oct. 27, 1777. p. (1) + 71-100.*

In Librarian's Report, 1904. p. 114.

- 2d Assembly, 3d Sitting, May 13, 1778. p. 130-132.  
 2d Assembly, 4th Sitting, Aug. 4, 1778. p. 133-158.  
 3d Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 26, 1778. p. 159-169.  
 3d Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 1, 1779, to Apr. 5, 1779. p. 170-212.  
 3d Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 30, 1779. p. 213-234.  
 4th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 25, 1779. p. 235-263.  
 4th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Jan. 19, 1780. p. 264-380.  
 4th Assembly, 3d Sitting, May 10, 1780. p. 381-397.  
 4th Assembly, 4th Sitting, Sept. 1, 1780. p. 398-409.  
 5th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 23, 1780. p. 410-432.

5th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 6, 1781. p. 433-482.

5th Assembly, 3d Sitting, May 24, 1781. p. 483-507.

5th Assembly, 4th Sitting, Sept. 4 [to Oct. 1], 1781. p. 508-520.

Appendix follows.

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1781-90), from Oct. 2, 1781, to Oct. 2, 1790. Republished under authority of legislature, by A. J. Dallas [being "vol. 2" of a series of 4 vols.]. Printed by Hall and Sellers.

ix + 817 + iii + (33) p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1793.

Contains reprints of session laws of the following sessions, sessions not being numbered or dated:—

[6th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 22, 1781.]	} p. 1-84.
[6th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 11, 1782.]	
[6th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 1, 1782.]	
[7th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 28, 1782.]	} p. 85-160.
[7th Assembly, - Sitting, Dec. 4, 1782.] <sup>1</sup>	
[7th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Jan. 15, 1783.]	
[7th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 14, 1783.]	} p. 161-230.
[8th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. [27] 1783.]	
[8th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Jan. 1784.]	
[8th Assembly, 3d Sitting, July 1784.]	} p. 231-414.
[9th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 25, 1784.]	
[9th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 1, 1785.]	
[9th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 23, 1785.]	} p. 415-484.
[10th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 24, 1785.]	
[10th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 21, 1786.]	
[10th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 22, 1786.]	} p. 485-571.
[11th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 23, 1786.]	
[11th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 20, 1787.]	
[11th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Sept. 4, 1787.]	} p. 573-642.
[12th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 22, 1787.]	
[12th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 19, 1788.]	
[12th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Sept. 3, 1788.]	} p. 643-754.
[13th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 27, 1788.]	
[13th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 3, 1789.]	
[13th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 18, 1789.]	} p. 755-817.
[14th Assembly, 1st Sitting, Oct. 26, 1789.]	
[14th Assembly, 2d Sitting, Feb. 2, 1790.]	
[14th Assembly, 3d Sitting, Aug. 24, 1790.]	
(No laws.)	

<sup>1</sup> Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws. Paging 11. + 115-120 p. Folio.

**Acts of Assembly** (1791), passed at a session begun Dec. 7, 1790. With U. S. constitution and constitution of Pennsylvania. Published by authority. Printed by Hall and Sellers. [Constitutions have been cut out.]  
(2) + 108 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1791.

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1790-95), from Dec. 7, 1790, to Apr. 20, 1795. Published under authority of legislature by A. J. Dallas [being "vol. 3" of a series of 4 vols.]. Printed by Hall and Sellers.  
xliii + 793 + v + (39) p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1795.

See Compilations, etc.

Contains reprints of session laws of the following sessions, sessions not being numbered: —

[15th Assembly, Dec. 7, 1790-Apr. 13, 1791.] p. 1-108.  
[16th Assembly, 1st Sitting], Aug. 23, 1791. p. 109-174.  
[16th Assembly, 2d Sitting], Dec. 6, 1791. p. 175-289.  
[17th Assembly], Dec. 4, 1792-[Apr. 11, 1793]. p. 291-442.  
[18th Assembly, 1st Sitting], Aug. 27, 1793. p. 443-451.  
[18th Assembly, 2d Sitting], Dec. 3, 1793. p. 453-623.  
[19th Assembly, 1st Sitting], Sept. 1, 1794. p. 625-645.  
[19th Assembly, 2d Sitting], Dec. 2, 1794-[Apr. 20, 1795]. p. 647-793.

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1795-1801), from Dec. 1, 1795, to Feb. 27, 1801. Published under authority of legislature by A. J. Dallas [being "vol. 4" of a series of 4 vols.]. Printed by Francis Bailey.  
719 + (23) p. Folio. Lancaster, 1801.

See Compilations, etc.

Contains reprints of session laws of the following sessions, sessions not being numbered: —

[20th Assembly], Dec. 1, 1795-[Apr. 4, 1796]. p. 1-89.  
[21st Assembly, 1st Sitting], Dec. 6, 1796. p. 91-182.  
[21st Assembly, 2d Sitting], Aug. 28, 1797. p. 183-186.  
[22d Assembly], Dec. 5, 1797-[Apr. 4, 1798]. p. 187-316.  
[23d Assembly], Dec. 4, 1798-[Apr. 11, 1799]. p. 317-527.  
[24th Assembly], Dec. 3, 1799-[Mar. 17, 1800]. p. 529-621.  
[25th Assembly], Nov. 5, 1800-[Feb. 27, 1801]. p. 623-719.

### **Session Laws (Quarto)**

**Laws of Province** (1766-67), General Assembly begun Oct. 14, 1767, and continued by adjournments to May 20, 1767. Printed by William Goddard.  
(1) + "541-583" p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1767.

**Session Laws (Octavo)**

- ✓Dec. 1, 1801. p. 1-286 + xii. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Published under  
 ✓Dec. 7, 1802-[Apr. 4, 1803]. } authority by T. M'K. Thompson.  
 p. 287-688 + (30). } Marked "vol. V." Lancaster, 1803.  
 ✓Dec. 6, 1803-[Apr. 3, 1804]. } Published by authority. Printed by  
 Francis Bailey.  
 iv + 530 + xiii + (13) p. 8°. Octoraro, 1804.

- ✓Dec. 4, 1804-[Apr. 4, 1805]. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Published under  
 p. 1-291 + x. } authority by T. M'K. Thompson.  
 ✓ [Dec. 3, 1805-Mar. 31, 1806]. } Printed by Francis Bailey. Marked  
 p. 295-684 + xii + "Vol. VII." Octoraro, 1806.  
 (18).

See next vol. by Bioren.

- ( Dec. 2, 1806-[Apr. 13, 1807]. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Republished  
 p. 169-372. } under authority (with laws of 1805)  
 Dec. 8, 1807-[Mar. 28, 1808]. } by John Bioren. Marked "Vol.  
 p. 373-502. } VIII." Philadelphia, 1808.  
 xviii + 502 + (1) p.  
 Dec. 6, 1808-Apr. 4, 1809. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. "Laws of Com-  
 p. 1-75. } monwealth" from Oct. 14, 1700.  
 Dec. 5, 1809-Mar. 20, 1810. } Republished under authority.  
 p. 76-184. } Printed by John Bioren. Marked  
 Dec. 2, 1810-Apr. 2, 1811. } "Vol. V." Philadelphia, 1812.  
 p. 185-278. } xxi + (2) + 445 + 393 p.  
 Dec. 3, 1811-Mar. 31, 1812. } p. 279-445.  
 ✓Dec. 1, 1812. 265 + (5) p. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 7, "1812" [1813]. viii + 387 + (5) p. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 6, 1814. vii + 194 + (5) p. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 5, 1815. viii + 255 p. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 3, 1816. viii + 326 p. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 2, 1817. p. viii + 323. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 1, 1818. p. viii + 302. }  
 ✓Dec. 7, 1819. p. vii + 218. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 5, 1820. p. viii + 336. }  
 ✓Dec. 4, 1821. p. viii + 330. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 3, 1822. p. xi + 330. }  
 ✓Dec. 2, 1823. p. x + 276. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 7, 1824. p. 1-302. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 ✓Dec. 6, 1825. p. 1-456. }  
 ✓1826-27. 13 + 512 + 14 + 37 p. 8°.  
 ✓1827-28. 15 + 506 + 39 p. 8°.  
 ✓1828-29. 15 + 380 + 39 p. 8°.

- ✓1829-30. 412 + 33 p. 8°.  
 ✓1830-31. xvi + 512 + 35 p. 8°.  
 ✓1831-32. xviii + 649 + 53 p. 8°.  
 ✓1832-33. xiv + 503 + 44 p. 8°.  
 ✓1833-34. xvi + 580 + 48 p. 8°.  
 ✓1834-35. xv + 447 + 44 p. 8°.  
 ✓1835-36. xvi + 855 + 29 p. 8°.  
 ✓1836-37. xi + 412 + 36 p. 8°.  
 ✓1837-38. x + 697 + 48 p. 8°.  
 ✓1838-39. xv + 696 + ii + 22 p. 8°.  
 1838-39. Omitted laws.

Bound with laws of 1840. p. 1-28. 8°.

[Jan.] 1840. 760 + 28 p. 8°.

Contains omitted laws, session 1838-39.

- [Jan.] 1841. xv + 449 + 23 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1842. xv + 500 + 42 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1843. xv + 397 + xxxvii p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1844. xxii + 612 + 39 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1845. xix + 558 + 45 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1846. xxi + 512 + 38 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1847. xxi + 501 + 44 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1848. xxiv + 650 + 52 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1849. xxvi + 767 + 70 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1850. xxxiii + 1061 + 87 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1851. xxix + 959 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1852. xxxi + 832 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1853. xxxii + 884 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1854. xliii + 955 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1855. xxxvi + 790 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1856. xxxv + 762 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1857. xlv + 853 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1858. xxxii + 659 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1859. xliii + 877 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1860. xl + 943 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1861. xlv + 894 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1862. xxxiv + 600 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1863. xxxvi + 732 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1864. lv + 1230 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1865. lvi + 1039 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1866. lxviii + 1326 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1867. 1668 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1868. 1414 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1869. 1504 p. 8°.

- [Jan.] 1870. 1552 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1871. 1670 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1872. 1493 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1873. 1213 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1874. 550 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1875. 114 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1876. 276 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1877. 138 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1878. 284 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1879. 253 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1881. 278 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1883. [Regular]. 376 p. 8°.  
 [June 7] 1883. "Extra." Bound with laws of 1885 as "appendix."  
 p. 323-336. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1885. 562 p. 8°.  
 Contains laws, "Extra Session" 1883.  
 [Jan.] 1887. 679 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1889. 528 + a 165 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1891. 511 + a 201 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1893. 519 + 301 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1895. 685 + a 293 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1897. 896 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1899. 645 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1901. 1013 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1903. 661 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1905. 697 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 15, 1906. "Extraordinary." 128 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1907. 925 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1909. 1042 p. 8°.  
 [Jan.] 1911. 1260 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>**

**Province**

**Statutes at large** (1682-1801). Compiled under authority by James T. Mitchell and Henry Flanders.

Vols. 2-14 (continuing). Harrisburg, 1896-1909.

Vol. 1 is to be the index, and will be published last.

**Duke of Yorke's Book of Laws** (1676-82), also Charter and laws of Province 1682-1700. With appendix. By Staughton George, Benjamin N. Mead, Thomas McCamant.

iv + 614 p. 8°. Envl. pl. Harrisburg, 1879.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see *sessions laws, etc.*

**Laws of Province of Pennsylvania** (1714), *collected into one volume by order. Printed and sold by A. Bradford.*

(2) + 1-184 p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1714.

*In Harvard Law School.*

This is the first printed collection of Pennsylvania laws and was intended to give all the laws then in force. Referred to by title only, and so described in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

**Laws passed in the years, 1715, 1717, and 1718.** *Printed by A. Bradford.*

Philadelphia, 1718.

275-293 + (34) + 325-253 for 352 p. Folio.

Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

**Laws of Province** (1728) now in force, collected into one volume. Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by Andrew Bradford.

(5) + 352 + (2) + "280-281" p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1728.

**Collection of Charters** (1740), *and other public Acts, [containing] 1st, The Royal Charter to William Penn; 2d, the first frame of government granted in England, 1682; 3d, Laws agreed upon in England; 4th, certain conditions or concessions; 5th, Act of settlement, Chester, 1682; 6th, second frame of government, 1683; 7th, Charter of Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1701; 8th, New Charter of privileges, Oct. 28, 1701. Printed by B. Franklin.*

1 leaf + 1-46 p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1740.

Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

**Charter and Laws of Pensilvania**, Binder's title (1742). [Contains] Charters of Province of Pensilvania and City of Philadelphia, [and] collection of all laws of province in force. [Also] appendix containing summary of Acts formerly in force regulating descents and transfer of land. Printed by B. Franklin.

30 + 562 + 24 + xi p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1742.

**Acts of Assembly of Province** (1744), *[passed] at a General Assembly begun at Philadelphia, Oct. 14, 1743. And continued by adjournments to May 7, 1744. Printed by B. Franklin.*

1 + 530 p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1744.

*Contains Acts of subsequent sessions from Oct. 14, 1743, to Mar. 1757 inclusive.*

Referred to by title only, in Report of Pennsylvania State Librarian, 1904, p. 105.

**Acts of General Assembly of Province (1760)**, begun at Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1769 and continued by adjournments to Feb. 11, 1760. Printed by B. Franklin.

(2) + 3 + 744 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1760.

Contains Acts of subsequent sessions from Feb. 11, 1760, to May 22, 1769 inclusive.

Referred to by title only, in Report of Pennsylvania State Librarian, 1904, p. 105.

**Charters and Acts of Assembly of Province (1682-1743)**. [Containing] charters of province and cities, boroughs, and towns; titles of all laws since the first establishment [1682] to 1700, and Acts from 1700 to 1743 in force; [also] royal confirmations and repeals [and appendix of Acts formerly in force regulating descents and transfer of property in lands]. Printed by Peter Miller & Comp.

2 vols. bound in 1. Folio. Philadelphia, 1762.

See session laws, *ante*.

**Acts of General Assembly of Province (1770)**, begun at Philadelphia, Oct. 14, 1769, and continued by adjournments to Feb. 24, 1770. Printed by D. Hall and W. Sellers.

(1) + 3-34 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1770.

Contains Acts of subsequent sessions from Oct. 14, 1770, to Oct., 14, 1774 inclusive.

Referred to by title only, in Report of Pennsylvania State Librarian, 1904, p. 105.

**Acts of Assembly of Province (1775)**, and appendix containing Acts and parts of Acts relating to property, expired, altered or repealed; with royal charters and original concessions of William Penn. Published by order of Assembly. Printed by Hall and Sellers.

xxi + 536 + 22 + (12) + 3 p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1775.

### Commonwealth

**Acts of General Assembly (1779)**, enacted into laws since the Declaration of Independence. Printed by John Dunlap.

[Not paged.] Folio. Philadelphia, 1779.

Referred to by title only, in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Folio Laws.

— (1782), and appendix. Containing laws in force passed between Sept. 30, 1775, and the Revolution. With Declaration of Independence, Constitution of State, and Articles of Confederation of United States. Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by Francis Bailey.

xxxi + 527 + viii p. Folio. Philadelphia, 1782.

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1700–1801), from Oct. 14, 1700, to Feb. 27, 1801. Published under authority of legislature by Alexander J. Dallas.

Philadelphia, (Vols. 1, 2, 3) 1795–97.  
4 vols. Folio. Lancaster, (Vol. 4) 1801.

**Abridgment of Laws** (1801), being a digest of all [general] Acts; [with] appendix of precedents for use of justices' of peace, sheriffs, attorneys and conveyancers. By Collinson Read.  
lvii + 468 + (28) p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801.

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1700 to 1802), from Oct. 14, 1700, to Apr. 6, 1802. Republished under authority of legislature by M. Carey and J. Bioren.  
6 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.

— (1802–05), from Dec. 7, 1802, to Apr. 4, 1805. Republished under authority by John Bioren. Marked "Vol. VII."  
xv + (1) + 576 + (2) p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

— (1700–1810), from Oct. 14, 1700, to Mar. 20, 1810. Republished under authority of legislature. Printed by John Bioren. [See next below.]  
4 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

— (1700–1822), from Oct. 14, 1700, to [Apr. 2, 1822]. Republished under authority of legislature. Printed by John Bioren. [These three volumes appear to be a continuation of the series of 4 volumes noted last above. See next but one below.]  
3 vols. [Vols. 5, 6, 7.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1812–22.

**General Index** (1700–1812) to laws from 1700 to Mar. 31, 1812 inclusive. Printed by John Bioren. [Embracing Vols. 1–5 above. Bound in "Vol. V," Laws of Commonwealth from 1700. Republished by authority and printed by John Bioren.]  
xxxi + (5) + 445 + 393 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

— (1812–22). *Index to 6th and 7th volumes.*  
8°. Philadelphia, 1823.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Laws of Commonwealth** (1700–1825), from Oct. 14, 1700, to [Apr. 11, 1825]. Republished under authority of legislature. Printed by J. Kay, Jr., & Bro. [Marked "Vol. VIII" of a series. See last but one above.]  
1 vol. [Vol. VIII.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Vol. IX is missing.

**Laws of Commonwealth — Continued.**

- (1700–1829), from Oct. 14, 1700, to [Apr. 23, 1829]. Republished under authority of legislature. Printed by J. Kay, Jr., & Bro. [Marked "Vol. X" of a series. See last above.]  
1 vol. [Vol. X.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

**General Laws** (1700–1846), chronologically arranged with notes and references to decisions. By James Dunlop.  
xliii + 1123 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847.

- (1700–1849); 2d ed. James Dunlop.  
vi + 1394 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1849.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1700–1852); 3d ed. James Dunlop.  
1359 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.

**Index to Local Legislation** (1700–1892), with titles of corporations organized by special Acts and laws relating thereto. By Giles D. Price.  
1032 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1894.

**Revised Statutes** (1871); *Derickson and Hall.*  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Abridgment of Laws** (1700–1811), with references to judicial decisions in supreme court of Pennsylvania. By John Purdon, Jr.  
[1st ed.]  
xxxi + 637 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1811.

**Report of Commissioners** (1831), appointed relative to a revised code of Pennsylvania.  
*Various paging.* 8°. Harrisburg, 1831.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- *To revise the civil code.*  
113 p. 8°. Harrisburg, 1836.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Digest of Acts** (1824–29); F. J. Troubat and W. W. Haly.  
viii + 308 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Digest of Select British Statutes** (1817), in force in Pennsylvania, with notes.  
xix + 442 + (1) p. 8°. Pittsburg, 1817.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Digest of Select British Statutes — Continued.**

- (1847), comprising those in force according to report of judges of supreme court to legislature. With notes, etc. By Samuel Roberts. 2d edition, by Robert E. Wright.  
xlix + 444 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

**Digest of Laws** (1700–1818), with references to judicial decisions in supreme court of Pennsylvania. By John Purdon. [2d ed.]  
xxix + 734 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1818.

- (1700–1824), with references to judicial decisions. By John Purdon. [3d ed.]  
xxxii + 898 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

- (1700–1830), [with notes to judicial decisions]. By John W. Purdon. [4th ed.]  
viii + 976 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

- (1700–1836); [5th ed.]. Stroud.  
1837.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice.*

- (1836–37). *A digest of revised code and Acts.* By B. Parke and O. F. Johnson.  
2 vols. bound in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1700–1840); [6th ed.]. Stroud.  
1841.  
*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice.*

- (1700–1846); [7th ed.]. Stroud.  
Philadelphia, 1847.  
*In Department of Justice.*

- (1700–1853), “Purdon’s Digest of Laws.” [Binder’s title.] 8th edition, by Frederick C. Brightly.  
xxx + 1050 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.

- (1700–1853); [8th ed.] with annual digests, 1854–[60]. By Frederick C. Brightly.  
Philadelphia, 1857–[60].

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice.*

- (1700–1861). 9th edition, by Frederick C. Brightly.  
xxx + 1264 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1862.

- Supplement. (1862–70); Frederick C. Brightly.  
8°. Philadelphia, 1870.

**Digest of Laws** — *Continued.*

- (1862-71). *Annual for years 1862-71, by Frederick C. Brightly.*  
2 vols. Philadelphia, 1873.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- (1700-1872). 10th edition, Frederick C. Brightly.  
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1873.
- (1873-78). "Brightly's Annual Digest from 1873-78," completing Brightly's, Purdon's digest to date. By Frederick C. Brightly.  
1773-2226 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1878.
- (1700-1883). 11th edition, Frederick C. Brightly.  
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1885.
- (1883-87), [being] supplementary to 11th edition. By Frank F. Brightly.  
2127-2454 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1887.
- (1889-91), [being] supplementary to 11th edition. By Frank F. Brightly.  
2415-2749 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1891.
- (1700-1894). 12th edition, Frank F. Brightly.  
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1894.
- (1895), [being] supplementary to 12th edition for session of 1895. By Frank F. Brightly.  
2507-2748 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1895.
- (1893-1903), [being continuation of] 12th edition. By F[rank] F. Brightly.  
1027 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1903.
- (1700-1903). "Stewart's Purdon's Digest." 13th edition, by Ardemus Stewart.  
4 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1905-10.
- (1700-1894) "Pepper & Lewis' New Digest." With constitutions of United States and of State. Annotated by notes, etc., to decisions. By George Wharton Pepper and William Draper Lewis.  
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1896.
- (1895-97), being supplement [to edition of 1896]. By same authors.  
cix + 814 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1898.
- (1897-1901), being [second] supplement [to edition of 1896]. By same authors.  
ccclxiii + 642-1855 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1903.

**Digest of Laws — Continued.**

— (1700–1907); 2d edition, same authors.

4 vols. 4to.

Philadelphia, 1910.

**Reference Index of Decisions** (1679–1898), on Acts of Assembly; with index of decisions on British statutes and constitution of Pennsylvania of 1874. By D. Clare Good.

235 p. 8°.

Altoona, 1898.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Jan. 1, 1874.

1776.

**Proceedings** relative to calling conventions of 1776 and 1790; the minutes of the convention which formed the present constitution; charter to William Penn; constitutions of 1776 and 1790; view of proceedings of the convention of 1776; and the council of censors.

v + 384 + iv p. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1825.

**Constitution of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania** *established by general convention elected for that purpose, held at Philadelphia, July 15, 1776, and continued by adjournments to Sept. 28, 1776. Printed by John Dunlap.*

1 leaf + 3–32 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1776.

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.

**Constitution**; contained in Acts of General Assembly, Philadelphia, 1782. Folio, session laws, *ante*.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1540, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention called with the expressed wish of the Continental Congress, assembled at Philadelphia, July 15, 1776. It was not submitted to the people for ratification.

1787.

(**Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution.**)

**Minutes of convention** held Nov. 1787, to consider constitution framed by the Federal convention.

Folio.

Philadelphia, 1787.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Debates** of convention on constitution proposed for the government of the United States; taken in shorthand by Thomas Lloyd. Vol. I, [no more published].

147 + (4) p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1788.

In Harvard Law School.

**Pennsylvania and Federal constitution**; J. B. McMaster and F. D. Stone.

viii + 803 p. ports. 4to.

Philadelphia, 1888.

In Harvard Law School; also in New York Bar Association.

1790.

**Minutes of convention** held Nov. 1789, for the purpose of altering and amending the constitution of the state.

101 + 5 + 146 p. Folio.

Philadelphia, 1789.

In New York Bar Association.

**Minutes of grand committee**, convention of 1789-90.

Folio.

Philadelphia, 1789.

In Harvard Law School; also in New York Bar Association.

**Minutes of second session of convention** held August 1790.

Folio.

Philadelphia, 1790.

In New York Bar Association.

✓ **Proceedings** relative to calling conventions of 1776 and 1790; the minutes of the convention which formed the present constitution; charter to William Penn; constitutions of 1776 and 1790; view of proceedings of the convention of 1776; and the council of censors.

v + 384 + iv p. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1825.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1548, where it appears that "this constitution was framed by a convention which assembled at Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1789, completed its labors, Feb. 26, 1790, and then adjourned that the people might examine their work. The convention re-assembled Aug. 9, 1790, and formally proclaimed the new constitution Sept. 2, 1790."

1838.

**Journal of convention** to propose amendments to constitution, commenced in Harrisburg, May 2, 1837.

2 vols. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1837.

**Proceedings and Debates** of convention to propose amendments to constitution, commenced at Harrisburg, May 2, 1837.

13 vols. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1837-39.

**Minutes of committee of the whole convention to propose amendments to constitution, May 1837.**

8°.

Harrisburg, 1837.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1557 where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Harrisburg, May 2, 1837; it adjourned in December to Philadelphia, where it completed its labors, Feb. 22, 1838. This constitution was ratified by the people.

**Constitutions of 1790 and 1838 [arranged in parallel columns.]**

28 p. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1839.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1873.

**Journal of convention** to amend constitution; convened at Harrisburg, Nov. 12, 1872; adjourned Nov. 27, to meet at Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1873.

In 2 parts (2 vols.). 8°.

Harrisburg, 1873.

**Debates of convention** to amend constitution; convened at Harrisburg, Nov. 12, 1792; adjourned Nov. 27, to meet at Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1873; [index, Vol. 9].

9 vols. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1873.

**Constitution in force 1874.**

8°.

Harrisburg, 1892.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

— Adopted Dec. 16, 1873, amended Nov. 5, 1901, and Nov. 2, 1909. Published by secretary of Commonwealth.

42 p. 8°.

Harrisburg, 1909.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1570, where it appears that "this constitution was framed by a convention which met at Harrisburg, Nov. 13, 1872, and adjourned to Philadelphia where it concluded its labors, Nov. 3, 1873." Then adjourned to Harrisburg, where it adjourned *sine die*. It was submitted to the qualified electors and ratified, Dec. 16, 1873.

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been twelve amendments to the constitution; three of them were adopted Nov. 5, 1901; the remaining nine, Nov. 2, 1909. (Pennsylvania State Library, Jan. 3, 1912.)

1883.

**Examination of constitution** exhibiting the derivation and history of its provisions; with notes and references. By C. R. Buckalew.

xi + (2) + 349 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1883.

1907.

**Commentaries** on the constitution of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Raeburn White.

xxvii + 618 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1907.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.****HISTORICAL.**

1571. Manila captured and sovereignty of Spain declared by Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.
1762. Capture of Manila by the English.
1763. Treaty of Paris restoring archipelago to Spain.
1897. Dec. 14. Treaty between Spanish and Aguinaldo settling insurrection.
1898. Aug. 13. Surrender of Manila to American forces.
1898. Dec. 10. Treaty of peace between United States and Spain. Islands passed to United States.
1900. Sept. 1. Jurisdiction of United States Philippine Commission commenced.
1907. Oct. 16. Philippine Assembly (Legislature) convened in accordance with Act of Congress, July 1, 1902. Consists of two houses, viz., the Philippine Commission and the Philippine Assembly.
- See Report War Department, 1901. Vol. 1, Part 10. War Department, Annual Reports, 1907, Vol. 10.
- "Handbook of the Philippines" by H. M. Wright, Chicago, 1907.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Philippine Legislature."  
Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.****Passed by United States Philippine Commission.**

**Public Laws and Resolutions** passed during quarter ending:<sup>1</sup>—

- Nov. 30, 1900. English and Spanish. Manila [1900?]. 8 + xxiv + 238 + 13 p. pamph. 8°.
- Feb. 28, 1901. English and Spanish. Manila [1901?]. iv + 239-658 + lxviii + 28 + xxiv p. pamph. 8°.
- Session, May 31, 1901. English and Spanish. Manila [1901?]. iv + 290 + xxv p. pamph. 8°.
- Session, Aug. 31, 1901. English and Spanish. Manila [1901?]. vii + 291-847 + xxx p. pamph. 8°.
- Session, Nov. 30, 1901. English and Spanish. Manila [1901?]. viii + 452 + xxxvi p. pamph. 8°.
- Session, Feb. 28, 1902. English and Spanish.*

---

<sup>1</sup> These laws are included (in English only) in the "Public Laws and Resolutions."

*Session, May 31, 1902. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Aug. 31, 1902. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Nov. 30, 1902. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Feb. 28, 1903. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, May 31, 1903. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Aug. 31, 1903. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Nov. 30, 1903. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Feb. 29, 1904. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, May 31, 1904. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Aug. 31, 1904. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Nov. 30, 1904. English and Spanish.*  
*Session, Feb. 28, 1905. English and Spanish.*

**Public Laws and Resolutions passed by Philippine Commission (in English only):—**

- Session, Sept. 12, 1900, to Oct. 11, 1901. Embracing Acts No. 1 to No. 263 incl., contained in "Report of War Department, 1901, Vol. 1, Part 10." [Binder's title.]  
 xviii + 815 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.
- Session, Oct. 14, 1901, to July 1, 1902. Embracing Acts No. 264 to No. 424 incl., contained in "report of War Department, 1902, Vol. XI." [Binder's title.]  
 xvi + 413 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.
- Session, July 2, 1902, to Oct. 20, 1903 incl. Embracing Acts No. 425 to No. 949 incl., contained in "Annual Reports of War Department, 1903, Vol. 8." [Binder's title.]  
 xxxiii + 856 p. 8°. Washington, 1903.
- Session, Oct. 21, 1903, to Oct. 20, 1904. Embracing Acts No. 950 to No. 1251 incl., contained in "Annual Reports of War Department, 1904. Vol. 14." [Binder's title.]  
 xxiii + 720 p. 8°. Washington, 1904.
- Session, Oct. 21, 1904, to Oct. 26, 1905. Embracing Acts No. 1252 to No. 1407 incl., contained in "Annual Reports of War Department, 1905, Vol. 14." [Binder's title.]  
 xvi + 434 p. 8°. Washington, 1905.
- Session, Nov. 3, 1905, to Sept. 8, 1906. Embracing Acts No. 1408 to No. 1538 incl., contained in "Annual Reports of War Department, 1906, Vol. 10." [Binder's title.]  
 xiv + 501 p. 8°. Washington, 1906.
- Session, Sept. 16, 1906, to Oct. 12, 1907. Embracing Acts No. 1539 to No. 1800 incl., contained in "War Department, U. S. A., Annual Reports, 1907, Vol. 10." [Binder's title.]  
 xxiv + 701 p. 8°. Washington, 1907.

**Acts of Legislature.**

- 1st Philippine Legislature, Nov. 1, 1907, to Sept. 15, 1908. Embracing Acts No. 1801 to No. 1878 incl., contained in "War Department, Annual Reports, 1908, Vol. 9." [Binder's title.]  
xi + 258 p. 8°. Washington, 1908.
- 1st Philippine Legislature, 2d Session, Aug. 23, 1908, to May 20, 1909. Embracing Acts No. 1879 to No. 1959 incl., contained in "War Department, Annual Reports, 1909, Vol. 8." [Binder's title.]  
xi + 237 p. 8°. Washington, 1909.
- 2d Philippine Legislature, "Special" Session, Mar. 28, 1910, to Apr. 19, 1910. Embracing Acts No. 1960 to No. 1994 incl., contained in "War Department, Annual Reports, 1910, Vol. 4." [Binder's title.] p. vii + 182.  
25 + vii + 204 + vii + 182 + 272 p. 8°. Washington, 1911.
- 2d Philippine Legislature, 1st Session, June 10, 1910, to Oct. 3, 1911. Embracing Acts No. 1995 to 2075 incl., contained in "Annual Reports, War Department," 1911. "Complete edition."  
xii + 202 p. 8°. Washington, 1912.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes).**

- Coleccion** (1861-65), de Autos Acordados de la Real Audiencia Chancilleria.  
4tom. 8°. Manila, 1861-65.  
In Harvard Law School.
- Código Penal de Filipinas** (1887), y Ley Provisional para la Aplicación de las Disposiciones del Mismo.  
8°. Manila, 1887.  
In Harvard Law School.

- Public Laws and Resolutions** (1900-07), passed by United States Philippine Commission from Sept. 12, 1900, to Oct. 12, 1907. Contained in reports of War Department, 1901-07.  
7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1901-07.

These volumes are specifically referred to in connection with session laws, *ante*.

- Civil Code** (1899), in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
vi + 322 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Code of Commerce** (1897), in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippines, as amended by law of June 10, 1897; including commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, etc. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
iv + 291 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Mortgage Law** (1893), for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
90 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**General Regulations** (1893), for execution of mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
156 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Civil Service Act** (1901); Act for establishment and maintenance of an efficient and honest civil service in Philippine Islands; and Acts amendatory thereof:—

Act No. 5.	p. 14.	} “Report of War Department, 1901. Vol. 1, Part 10.”
Act No. 102.	p. 211.	
Act No. 167.	p. 363.	

**Mining Law and Regulations in force.**  
8°.

Washington, 1900.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Railroad Laws and Regulations in force.**  
8°.

Washington, 1900.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Municipal Code** (1901), General Act for organization of municipal governments in Philippine Islands. (No. 82.) [Contained p. 133, “Report of War Department, 1901, Vol. 1, Part 10.” Binder’s title.]  
xviii + 815 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

— (1905), bound with Provincial Government Act.  
xxii + 235 p. 8°.

Manila, 1905.

**Provincial Government Act** (1901), General Act for organization of provincial governments in Philippine Islands. (No. 83.) [Contained p. 168, “Report of War Department, 1901, Vol. 1, Part 10.” Binder’s title.]  
xviii + 815 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

— (1905), bound with Municipal Code, p. 65.  
xxii + 235 p. 8°.

Manila, 1905.

**Special Provincial Government Act** (1905), embracing provinces other than Moro province which are not organized under the above Act. (No. 83.) [Contained p. 165, "Annual Reports of War Department, 1905. Vol. 14." Binder's title.]  
xvi + 434 p. 8°. Washington, 1905.

**Code of Procedure** [sometimes referred to as "Ide's Code"], 1901. Act providing a code of procedure in civil actions and special proceedings in Philippine Islands. (No. 190.) [Contained p. 425, "Report of War Department, 1901, Vol. 1, Part 10." Binder's title.]  
xviii + 815 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

— Separately bound.  
iv + 283 + lxxiii p. pamph. 8°. Manila, N.D.

**Notarial Laws** (1899), in force in Philippine Islands, and appendices relating thereto. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
72 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Spanish Public Land Laws in Philippine Islands** (1901), and their history to Aug. 13, 1898. Published through Division of Insular Affairs, War Department. By G. P. Ahern and G. Basa.  
61 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

**Land Registration Act** (1903). Act for adjudication and registration to titles of lands in Philippine Islands. (No. 496.) [Contained p. 151, "Annual Reports of War Department, 1903, Vol. 8." Binder's title.]  
xxxiii + 856 p. 8°. Washington, 1903.

**Penal Code** in force in Philippines, June, 1900. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
155 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1900.

#### Spanish Colonial Provinces.

**Organic Provisions of Administration of Justice** (1899). Compilation of organic provisions of administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces, and appendices. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
170 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Civil Law in Spain and Spanish-America** (1900), including Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands, and Spanish civil code in force; with history of all Spanish codes, including Spanish, . . . [and] Puerto Rican autonomical constitutions. By Clifford Stevens Walton.  
xix + 672 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

**PORTO RICO.****HISTORICAL.**

1493. Discovered and possession taken in behalf of Spain by Christopher Columbus.
1597. Occupied by English for a few months.
1897. Nov. 25. Spanish royal decree conceding autonomy to Porto Rico.
1898. Dec. 10. Treaty of peace signed at Paris between United States and Spain.
1900. Organic Act by Congress. (Approved Apr. 12.)
1900. May 1. Military control terminated and civil government formally instituted. (Under Act of Congress, approved Apr. 12, 1900.)
1901. July 25. Proclamation by President of United States declaring establishment of civil government.
- See "History of Puerto Rico." By R. A. Middledyk. New York, 1903.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts and Resolutions."

**SESSION LAWS.**

- 1st Assembly, 1900-01. San Juan, 1901. xxiii + 224 p. 8°.
- 1st Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, July 4, 1901.  
     This session is referred to in Revised Statutes and Codes of Porto Rico.  
     p. xxxix. 8°. San Juan [1902].
- 2d Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 12, 1903. San Juan, 1903. xxi + 203 p. 8°.
- 2d Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 11, 1904. San Juan, 1904. xxiii + 363 p. 8°.
- 2d Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, May 23, 1904. p. 1-13.
- 3d Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 9, 1905. p. 17-218.
- 3d Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 8, 1906. p. xvii + 199.
- } Bound in 1 vol. xviii + 218 + xvii + 199 p. 8°.  
     *t. p. imp.* San Juan, 1905.

- 3d Assembly, "Extraordinary" Session, July 5, 1906. p. 45-69. } In English and Spanish.  
 4th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 14, 1907. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 p. 77-415. } [Porto Rico], 1907.  
 4th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 13, 1908. 224 p. 8°. San Juan, 1908.  
 4th Assembly, "Special" Session, Sept. 8, 1908. p. 9-67. } In English and Spanish.  
 5th Assembly, 1st Session, Jan. 11, 1909. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 5th Assembly, "Special" Session, Mar. 12, 1909. } p. 69-243. } San Juan, 1909.  
 5th Assembly, 2d Session, Jan. 10, 1910. xv + 250 p. 8°. San Juan, 1910.  
 5th Assembly, "Special" Session, Aug. 30, 1910. 29 p. paper covers.  
 8°. San Juan, 1910.

#### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests, Codes.)

##### Spanish Publications.

**Ley de Casacion y Revision en lo civil para las provincias de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.**  
 8°. Habana, 1882.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Ley de Enjuiciamiento Civil; reformada para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.**

2tom. 12mo. [Biblioteca judicial.]

Madrid, 1885-86.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Código Penal; vigenti en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.**

12mo. [Biblioteca judicial.]

Madrid, 1886.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— **Para Isla de Cuba y Puerto Rico. 2ª ed. (Ochotorena.)**

Madrid, 1894.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Revised Statutes and Codes of Porto Rico (1902),** containing all laws passed at 1st and 2d sessions, in effect after Apr. 1, 1902; including Political Code, Penal Code, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Civil Code.

xliv + 1183 + 264 p. 8°.

San Juan, [1902].

**Code of Civil Procedure (1904).** Bound with Acts and Resolutions of 2d session of 2d legislative assembly, p. 190.

xxiii + 363 p. 8°.

San Juan, 1904.

**Harbor Law, Porto Rico.** Approved by royal decree, Feb. 5, 1886, and proclaimed in island, Mar. 3, 1886. Translation.  
25 p. pamph. 8°. San Juan, 1899.

**Publications in United States.**

**Civil Law in Spain and Spanish-America;** including Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands, and Spanish code in force; with history of all Spanish codes including Spanish, . . . [and] Puerto Rican autonomical constitutions. By Clifford Stevens Walton.  
xix + 672 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

**Constitution establishing self-government** (1897), in Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree, Nov. 25, 1897. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
24 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Civil Administration and government of Porto Rico.** Laws relating [thereto]. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
53 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Civil Code** in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
vi + 322 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Code of Commerce;** in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and Philippines, as amended by law of June 10, 1897; including commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, etc. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
iv + 291 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Provincial and Municipal Laws, Puerto Rico.** Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
58 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Public Works, Puerto Rico** (1896). Collection of laws referring to public works. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
112 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

**Mortgage Law** (1893), for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
90 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.

- General Regulations** (1893), for execution of mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippines. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
156 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Notarial Laws** (1888), in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
58 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Law of Railroads, Puerto Rico**; granted to island by royal decree, Dec. 9, 1897. Promulgated Jan. 10, 1888. Translation, War Department.  
45 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Police Law of Railroads, Puerto Rico**; and regulations for its application. Translation, War Department.  
37 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Adaptation of Electoral Law** (1890) of June 26, 1890 to islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
23 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Electoral Law, Porto Rico**, for election of councillors and provincial deputies. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
31 + (1) p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1899.
- Penal Code** in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Translation, Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, War Department.  
175 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1900.
- Law of Criminal Procedure** for Cuba and Porto Rico; with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since American occupation. (In Spanish and English.) Translation, Division of Insular Affairs, War Department.  
vii + 393 p. (double paging) paper covers. 8°. Washington, 1901.
- Law of Civil Procedure** for Cuba and Porto Rico; with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since American occupation. Translation, Division of Insular Affairs, War Department.  
x + (1) + 544 p. 8°. Washington, 1901.

- Law of Eminent Domain** (1884), extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree June 13, 1884, and regulations for its application. Translation, Division of Insular Affairs, War Department. 61 p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1901.
- Organic Acts** for Hawaii and Porto Rico, with amendments, and appendix containing general legislation affecting Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Tutuila. 88 + (1) p. pamph. 8°. Washington, 1906.

**RHODE ISLAND.****HISTORICAL.**

1636. Providence Plantations founded by Roger Williams.  
 1639. Newport founded:  
 1643. Royal patent for Providence Plantations consisting of Newport, Providence, Portsmouth [and Warwick].  
 1655. Patent confirmed by Oliver Cromwell.  
 1663. Charter by King Charles II, of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.  
 1686-89. Usurpation of Sir Edmond Andros.  
 1790. Ratification of Federal Constitution. (May 29.)  
 1842. Dorr Rebellion.  
 1900. State capitals consolidated in Providence.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1594; also G. W. Greene's "Short History of Rhode Island," Providence, 1877.  
     "Rhode Island, Its Making and its Meaning," by Irving Berline Richman. 2 vols. New York, etc., 1902.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Colony**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Laws and Acts," sometimes "Acts and Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Public Laws," "Acts and Resolves," and (colloquially) "Schedules." [Official binder's title, "Acts, Resolves and Reports."]

A "Check-List of Rhode Island laws" containing a complete list of public laws and Acts and Resolves, with notes, etc., by J. Harry Bongartz, State Law Librarian, Providence, 1893. 8°. This list has been of great value in preparing the following pages.

"A brief account of legislation from 1640 to 1900," by Josiah B. Bowditch is contained in "Legislative History and Souvenir of Rhode Island," (p. 173) by William H. Taylor, Providence, 1900.

- "A historical introduction" to the laws and Acts of the colony of Rhode Island, 1705, by Sidney S. Rider, Providence, 1896 is prefixed to reprint of Laws and Acts, 1636 to 1705.
- "A Bibliographical and Historical Introduction" to the digest of Rhode Island and colonial laws of 1719, and incidentally to all other folio digests. By Sidney S. Rider, Providence, 1895. Folio. Prefixed to reprint of Acts and Laws, 1179 (1719).
- "Bibliography of Rhode Island;" a catalogue of publications relating to Rhode Island, with notes, historical, biographical and critical. By John Russell Bartlett. Printed by order of General Assembly, Providence, 1864. iv + 287 p. 8°.
- "Documents of the States," — Rhode Island, 1789-1904, by Adelaide R. Hasse. [Deals with printed reports, etc., of administrative officers, legislative sessions and session laws being noted incidentally.]  
95 p. 4to. Washington, 1908.

**Explanatory note.** Rhode Island session laws are grouped in two distinct classes, to wit: (1) "PUBLIC LAWS," (2) "ACTS AND RESOLVES." Each class is separately listed.

"The Acts and Resolves contain the Public Laws, acts of a local and private nature, resolutions, proceedings of the grand committee, certificates of incorporation granted by the secretary of state and other legislative data. These are issued in pamphlet form by sessions and bound with the annual reports for the year under the binder's title 'General Assembly Reports,' 'Records,' and 'Acts, Resolves and Reports.' Prior to May, 1900, the last mentioned was in one volume but later the Acts and Resolves were bound separately.

"The Public Laws are issued as supplements to the revisions, carrying continuous chapter numbering. They are published in two editions; an annual paper edition, and a compiled edition issued since 1896 at biennial intervals. The 'annual edition' was first issued in 1873. The compiled edition has been prepared at irregular intervals since 1810, but session laws for the years 1879, 1880, 1881, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1908 are only found in the annual edition. The laws for 1843 were printed only in the Acts and Resolves.

"Judiciary Act of 1893 and 'Accord and Practice Act' of 1905 are also part of the session laws, but are separate from the other laws." (H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Librarian.)

## SESSION LAWS.

## Public Laws.

## Colony

Under this title are included the principal "Digests" (i.e., compilations or revisions), of Rhode Island laws, colonial and state.

The folio digests of colonial laws bear the following dates, to wit: 1705, 1719, 1730, 1744, 1752, 1767, 1772. These are all the folio digests printed by the colony. (See also Sidney S. Rider in "Bibliographical," etc. Introduction to fac-simile reprint of Charter, Acts and Laws, 1719.)

"Records of the Colony of Rhode Island" (Binder's title), 1636-1792, and Providence Plantations in New England. Printed by order of legislature. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett. [Contains record of colony and state legislation from 1636-1792.]  
10 vols. 4to. Providence, 1856-65.

## Session Laws (Folio)

Laws and Acts of Her Majesties Colony (1636-1705), made from first settlement [1636] by the General Assembly according to His Majesty's charter granted in 1663. [Originally] published without title page, Providence, 1705. [The foregoing is shown in photographic fac-simile of MS. laws, to which is appended a printed copy. Prefixed is "A Historical Introduction" by Sidney S. Rider. See note below.]  
viii + (121) + 65 p. Folio. Providence, 1896.

For sessions included in the foregoing, see Acts and Laws, 1663-1745, *post*.

*Notes.* — The originals of these Laws and Acts are in pen and ink MS. and were never printed until 1896, by Mr. Rider. The photographic reproduction of a title page, prefixed to Mr. Rider's fac-simile of the MS. laws, makes its first appearance in Mr. Rider's volume. "The original has nothing of the kind, but starts right in with the written text." T. L. Cole, J. H. Bongarts.

"Proceedings of the 1st General Assembly" [1647] "of the 'Incorporation of Providence Plantations,' and the Code of Laws adopted by that assembly in 1647," with notes by William R. Staples.  
64 p. 8°. Providence, 1847.

The same matter is to be found in "Records of the Colony of Rhode Island" Vol. 1, p. 147-208. It appears that the first "General Court of Election" was held at Portsmouth, Rhode Island, the 19th, 20th, and 21st of May, 1647, for the "Colony and Province of Providence."

**Charter, Acts and Laws of Rhode Island** (1719). A fac-simile reprint, with bibliographical and historical introduction by Sidney S. Rider. [Contains charter of King Charles II (8 p.), Boston, 1719; also fac-simile "Acts and Laws of His Majesties Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America." Boston, 1179 (1719). 102 + (3) p.]  
(1) + 18 + 8 + 102 + (3) p. Folio. Providence, 1895.

For sessions included in this book, see *Acts and Laws, 1663-1745*. Social Law Library has original of this edition, so also does the Library of Harvard Law School.

**Acts and Laws of the Colony** (1663-1729). *Acts and laws of His Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America, 1663-1729; with charter (Newport, 1730, 12 p.). Printed by James Franklin.*  
(1) + 12 + (12) + 210 p. Folio. Newport, 1730.

An original is in the Social Law Library. The volume is referred to in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws. p. 230.

**Acts and Laws** (1663-1745) of His Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America, [1663-1745]. Printed by the Widow Franklin.  
(1) + 284 + p. Folio. (Incomplete.) Newport, 1745.

In Charlemagne Tower Collection, p. 230, this is referred to as "the third revision of the Rhode Island laws." Bongarts notes an edition "printed by the Widow Franklin, Newport, 1745, with charter (Newport, 1744), containing 15 + 308 p. and table, an original of which is contained in the Social Law Library.

Contained in the foregoing volume are laws of the following sessions: —

Session, Mar. 1, 1663.	p. 1-7.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 1, 1666.	p. 7-13.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 1, 1669.	p. 13.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 2, 1671.	p. 14.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 2, 1672.	p. 14.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct. 28, 1674.	p. 15.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct. 31, 1677.	p. 15-17.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 30, 1678.	p. 17-18.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 6, 1679.	p. 18-19.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 5, 1680.	p. 19.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 3, 1682.	p. 20-22.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 6, 1690.	p. 22-23.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 5, 1696.	p. 23-25.	Met at Newport.
Session, May 4, 1698.	p. 25-27.	Met at Newport.
Session, Apr. 30, 1700.	p. 28-29.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct. 29, 1701.	p. 30-31.	Met at Warwick.
Session, May 6, 1702.	p. 32-34.	Met at Newport.
Session, Jan. 4, 1704.	p. 34-36.	Met at Newport.

- Session, Oct. 25, 1704. p. 36-37. Met at Providence.  
 Session, May 2, 1705. p. 37-38. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 13, 1706. p. 38. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 25, 1706(07). p. 39-44. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 25, 1710. p. 44. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Nov. 27, 1710. p. 44-45. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 28, 1711. p. 45. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Nov. 14, 1711. p. 45-47. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, May 6, 1713. p. 48-49. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 27, 1714. p. 49-50. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 23, 1714(15). p. 50-52. Met at Kings-Town.  
 Session, May 4, 1715. p. 52-53. Met at Newport.  
 Session, July 5, 1715. p. 54-59. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 26, 1715. p. 59-60. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, May 2, 1716. p. 60-61. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 31, 1716. p. 61. Met at Providence.  
 Session, June 18, 1717. p. 61-64. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 7, 1718. } p. 64-77. { Met at Newport.  
 Adjourned Session, Sept. 9, 1718. } p. 64-77. { Met at [Newport].  
 Session, Oct. 29, 1718. p. 77-78. Met at Providence.  
 Session, June 16, 1719. p. 78-79. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Sept. 8, 1719. p. 80. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1719. p. 81-82. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, May 1721. p. 83-87. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1721. p. 87-89. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, May 1722. p. 89-90. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1722. p. 90. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 18, 1723. p. 91. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Feb. 1723(24). p. 91. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 23, 1724. p. 92. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1724. p. 92. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Dec. 29, 1724. p. 93. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 1725. p. 94-95. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1725. p. 95-96. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, Jan. 10, 1725(26). p. 96. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 3, 1726. p. 97. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 14, 1726. p. 98-99. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 13, 1727. p. 99. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1727. p. 100-101. Met at Warwick.  
 Session, Feb. 1727(28). p. 102-103. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 1728. p. 103-108. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 1728. p. 109-112. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Feb. 1728(29). p. 112-125. Met at Newport.

Session, June	1729.	p. 125-145.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1729.	p. 146.	Met at Warwick.
Session, Feb.	1729(30).	p. 146-148.	Met at Newport.
Session, May	1730.	p. 148-151.	Met at Newport.
Session, June	1730.	p. 152.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1730.	p. 153.	Met at Providence.
Adjourned Session, Feb.	1730(31).	p. 153-157.	Met at Newport.
Session, June	1731.	p. 157-164.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1731.	p. 164-166.	Met at Warwick.
[Session, May	1732.	<i>Noted by Bongartz. Not contained in this volume.]</i>	
Session, June	1732.	p. 167-168.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1732.	p. 169.	Met at Providence.
Session, Jan.	1732(33).	p. 170.	Met at Providence.
Session, June	1733.	p. 171.	Met at Newport.
Session, July	1733.	p. 172-176.	Met at Newport.
Session, Dec.	1733.	p. 176-178.	Met at Newport.
Session, Feb.	1733(34).	p. 178.	Met at Warwick.
Session, June	1734.	p. 179.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1734.	p. 179-182.	Met at Providence.
Session, Feb.	1734(35).	p. 183-185.	Met at East-Greenwich.
Session, Aug.	1735.	p. 185-188.	Met at Warwick.
Session, Oct.	1735.	p. 188.	Met at South-Kingstown.
Session, June	1736.	p. 189-191.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1736.	p. 192-194.	Met at Providence.
Session, Feb.	1736(37).	p. 195-196.	Met at Newport.
Session, June	1737.	p. 196-199.	Met at Newport.
Session, Oct.	1737.	p. 200-201.	Met at South-Kingstown.
Session, Nov.	1737.	p. 201-205.	Met at Newport.
Session, Feb. 14,	1737(38).	p. 205-206.	Met at Newport.
Session, May	1738.	p. 207-208.	Met at Newport.
Session, Aug. 22,	1738.	p. 208-215.	Met at Newport.
Session, Aug. 25,	1738.	p. 215-216.	Met at Providence.
Session, Dec. 19,	1738.	p. 216-219.	Met at Providence.
Session, Feb. 20,	1738(39).	p. 219-221.	Met at Warwick.
Session, May 2,	1739.	p. 221.	Met at Newport.
Session, Aug. 21,	1739.	p. 222-225.	Met at Newport.
Session, Feb.	1739(40).	p. 225.	Met at South-Kingstown.
Session, May	1740.	p. 225-226.	Met at Newport.
Session, Sept. 16,	1740.	p. 226-229.	Met at Newport.
Session, Dec. 2,	1740.	p. 230-232.	Met at Warwick.
Session, Jan. 27,	1740(41).	p. 232-234.	Met at Warwick.
Session, Apr. 1,	1741.	p. 234-236.	Met at Providence.

- Session, May 6, 1741. p. 237-238. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 22, 1741. p. 238-241. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 18, 1741. p. 242-243. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 6, 1741. p. 243. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Feb. 2, 1741(42). p. 243-246. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, June 21, 1742. p. 246. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Sept. 14, 1742. p. 247. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 27, 1742. p. 248-250. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, Nov. 22, 1742. p. 250-255. Met at East-Greenwich.  
 Session, Mar. 8, 1742(43). p. 256-258. Met at East-Greenwich.  
 Session, June , 1743. p. 258-261. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 23, 1743. p. 261-264. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Sept. 27, 1743. p. 264-265. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 26, 1743. p. 266-270. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, Feb. 14, 1743(44). p. 271-284 +. Met at South-Kings-  
 town.  
*Session, May 22, 1744. p. 288-292. Met at*  
*Newport.*  
*Session, June 19, 1744. p. 292-293. Met at*  
*Newport.*  
*Session, Aug. 21, "1743" (44). p. 293-294.*  
*Met at Newport.*  
*Session, Sept. 18, 1744. p. 294-296. Met at*  
*Newport.*  
*Session, Oct. 31, 1744. p. 296-297. Met at*  
*Providence.*  
*Session, Feb. 5, 1744(45). p. 297-298.*  
*Met at Providence.*  
*Session, Mar. 4, 1744(45). p. 298-301.*  
*Met at East Greenwich.*  
*Session, May 27, 1745. p. 301-308. Met at*  
*Newport.*

*The laws of these sessions  
 are in a complete vol-  
 ume at Social Law Li-  
 brary.*

**Acts and Laws (1745-52)** of His Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, 1745-52. Printed by J. Franklin.  
 110 p. Folio. Newport, 1752.

Referred to in the Charlemagne Tower Collection as "a continuation of the third revision of the Rhode Island laws issued in 1745." Bongarts notes an edition printed by J. Franklyn, Newport, 1752. 110 p. and table.

Contained in the foregoing volume are laws of the following ses-  
 sions: —

- Session, Sept. 1745. p. 1-3. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1745. p. 3-5. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, Feb. 1745(46). p. 6-11. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, June 1746. p. 11-12. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1746. p. 12-19. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Jan. 27, 1746(47). p. 19-25. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 17, 1746(47). p. 25-31. Met at Providence.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1747. p. 31-32. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1747. p. 33-37. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1747. p. 37-42. Met at ———.  
 Session, Oct. 1747. p. 42-44. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Adjourned Session, Feb. 1747(48). p. 44-48. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1748. p. 48-51. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1748. p. 51-54. Met at ———.  
 Session, Oct. 1748. p. 54. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 27, 1748(49). p. 55-57. Met at Providence.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1749. p. 57-66. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1749. p. 66-67. Met at ———.  
 Session, Oct. 1749. p. 67-70. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Adjourned Session, Feb. 1749(50). p. 70-72. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, May 1750. p. 72-74. Met at Newport.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1750. p. 75-79. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1750. p. 79-82. Met at Providence.  
 Adjourned Session, Dec. 1750. p. 82. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Mar. 1750(51). p. 82-98. Met at Providence.  
 Session, May 1751. p. 98-99. Met at Newport.  
 Adjourned Session, June 1751. p. 99-102. Met at Newport.  
 Adjourned Session, Aug. 1751. p. 102-105. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 1752. p. 105-106. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 1, 1752. p. 106-110. Met at Newport.

**Acts and [Laws (1767) of the English colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; with charter (15 p.). Printed by Samuel Hall. With table. (46 p.).**  
 15 + 46 + 272 + (1) p. Folio. Newport, 1767.

"The table was published separately and is not contained in some copies." See Bongartz Check-List. The Charlemagne Tower Collection (p. 237), refers to the above as "the fourth revision of the Rhode Island laws of which only two-hundred copies were printed." An original of this is to be found in the Social Law Library.

No captions showing sessions appear in this volume; but in the margin dates appear against each Act.

**Acts and Laws (1772).** Fac-simile reprint of Acts and laws of the English colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, made and passed since the revision in June 1767. Printed by Solomon Southwick. Issued by H. Gregory.  
 41 p. Folio. (No table.) Newport, 1772.

No captions showing sessions appear in this volume; but in the margin the date appears against each Act.

**Session Laws (Octavo)****State**

**Public Laws of State** (1798), as revised by the committee and finally enacted by the General Assembly, session Jan. 1798. Prefixed are the Charter, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of United States, and President Washington's address of 1796. Published by authority. Printed by Carter and Wilkinson.

652 p. 8°.

Providence, 1798.

Under an Act of 1798 (Public Laws, 1798, p. 130), the Public Laws were to be published by themselves and not in the Acts and Resolves. This Act was repealed in Mar. 1814. (Bongartz.)

No captions showing sessions appear in this volume, but in the margin dates appear against each Act.

**Public Laws of State (1798-1814) of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations passed since the session of the General Assembly, in Jan., A.D., 1798. Printed by H. and O. Farnsworth.**

232 p. 8°.

Newport, N.D.

[Noted in Bongartz Check-List.]

The laws referred to in the foregoing are in the State Library of Massachusetts, unbound. *n.t.p.* N.D., as follows:—

Session, May 1798.	p. 1-4.
Session, June 1798.	p. 4-7.
Session, Oct. 1798.	p. 7-15.
Session, Feb. 1799.	p. 17-19.
Session, May 1799.	p. 19.
Session, June 1799.	p. 19-25.
Session, Oct. 1799.	p. 27-28.
Session, Feb. 1800.	p. 28-38.
Session, May 1800.	p. 39.
Session, June 1800.	p. 40-46.
Session, Oct. 1800.	p. 47-49.
Session, May 1801.	p. 51.
Session, June 1801.	p. 51-52.
Session, Oct. 1801.	p. 52-74.

[Militia Law.]

Session, May 1802.	p. 75-78.
Session, June 1802.	p. 78-86.
Session, Oct. 1802.	p. 87.
Session, Feb. 1803.	p. 88-94.
Session, May (1), 1803.	} p. 95-98.
Session, May (2), 1803.	
Session, Oct. 1803.	p. 99-100.

Session, Feb. 1804.	p. 101-105.
Session, June 1804.	p. 107-113.
Session, Oct. 1804.	p. 115-116.
Session, Feb. 1805.	p. 117-120.
Session, June 1805.	p. 121-124.
Session, Oct. 1805.	p. 125-126.
Session, Feb. 1806.	p. 126-131.
Session, May 1806.	p. 131-135.
Session, June 1806.	p. 136-138.
Session, Oct. 1806.	p. 141-143.
Session, Feb. 1807.	p. 143-146.
Session, May 1807.	p. 149-170.

## [Militia Law.]

<i>Session, June 1807.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 1808.</i>	
<i>Session, May 1808.</i>	
Session, June 1808.	p. 179-184.
Session, Oct. 1808.	p. 185.
Session, Feb. 1809.	p. 186.
Session, Mar. 1809.	p. 187-191.
Session, June 1809.	p. 193.
Session, June 1810.	p. 193-195.
Session, Oct. 1810.	p. 195-196.
<i>Session, June 1811.</i>	
Session, Oct. 1811.	p. 201-203.
<i>Session, Feb. 1812.</i>	
<i>Session, May 1812.</i>	
<i>Session, June 1812.</i>	
<i>Session, July 1812.</i>	
<i>Session, Oct. 1812.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 1813.</i>	
Session, May 1813.	p. 227-229.
Session, June 1813.	p. 230-232.

**Supplement (1810).** "A supplement to the digest of the laws, 1798."

"Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations passed since the session of the Hon. General Assembly in January, A.D., 1798." Printed by Jones and Wheeler.

140 + 4 p. 8°.

Providence, 1810.

In Social Law Library.

**Public Laws (1810-14),** as follows:—

pp. 141-186 (paged continuously with supplement).

Session, Sept. 1814-[Feb. 1817].	p. 187-238.	} Bound in 1 vol.
Session, Feb. 1817-[Feb. 1819].	p. 239-276.	
Session, Feb. 1819-[Feb. 1821].	p. 277-313.	
Session, May 1821.	} "Published only in Acts and Resolves." (Bongartz.)	
Session, June 1821.		
Session, Oct. 1821.		

The foregoing laws are unbound without t.p.

**Public Laws** ("Revision of 1822"); revised by a committee and enacted by the Hon. General Assembly, January, 1822. Prefixed are Charter, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of United States, President Washington's Address of September, 1796. Published by authority. Printed by Miller and Hutchens.  
524 + xlv p. 8°. Providence, 1822.

Bongartz notes "another edition without date."

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the Revision of 1822 and prior to that of 1844 (paged continuously with Revision):—

Session, Jan. 1822-[Jan.] 1825.	p. 525-600.	} Bound in 1 vol. 525- 2097 + (4) + 32 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1825-[Jan.] 1827.	p. 601-650 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1827-[Jan.] 1829.	p. 651-698 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1829-[Jan.] 1831.	p. 699-748 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1831-[Jan.] 1833.	p. 749-810 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1833-[Jan.] 1835.	p. 811-861 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1835-[Jan.] 1837.	p. 862-939 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1837-[Feb.] 1839.	p. 940-1079 and index.	
Session, Jan. 1839-[Jan.] 1840.	p. 1080-2013 and index.	
Mistake in paging, p. 1099-2000.		
Session, Jan. 1840-[July] 1842.	p. 2014-2097 and index.	
[Militia law passed January 1840. 32 p.]		
Session, — 1843. (Printed only in Acts and Resolves.)		

**Public Laws** (Revision of 1844); revised by a committee and enacted by the General Assembly Jan. 1844. Prefixed are the Charter, Declaration of Independence, Resolution of General Assembly to support Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of United States, Proceedings of Convention on adoption of United States constitution by Rhode Island. Washington's Address of September, 1796, Constitution of State.  
viii + 594 p. 8°. Providence, 1852.

There is another edition of 1844. Bongartz.

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the Revision of 1844, and prior to that of 1857 (paged continuously with Revision):—

Session, Sept. 16, 1844-[Jan.] 1846.	p. 595-652 and index.	Bound in 1 vol. 595-1345 + vi p. 8°.
Session, Jan. [May] 1846-[July] 1848.	p. 653-736 and index.	
Session, Oct. 1848-Jan. 1851.	p. 737-818 and index.	
Session, May 1851-Jan. 1853.	p. 819-982 incl. and index.	
Session, May 1853-Jan. 1855.	p. 983-1176 and index.	
Session, Jan. [May] 1855-Jan. 1857.	p. 1177-1345 and index (vi) p.	

**Revised Statutes** (1857), to which are prefixed the Constitution of United States and of State.  
xv + 804 p. 8°.

Providence, 1857.

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the Revision of 1857 and prior to the "General Statutes," 1872:<sup>1</sup>—

Session, Jan. 1857-May 1859.	p. 1-72.	Bound in 1 vol. 775 + xxix p. 8°. (Continued on next page.)
Met at [Providence].		
Session, May 1859-June 3, 1859.	p. 73-77.	
Met at Newport.		
Session, Jan. 1860-Mar. 1861.	p. 77-100.	
Met at Providence.		
Session, May 1860-June 1860.	p. 101-109.	
Met at Newport.		
Session, Jan. 1861-Mar. 15, 1861.	p. 109-126.	
Met at Providence.		
"Special" Session, Apr. 17, 1861-Apr. 18, 1861.	p. 126-129. Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1861-May 31, 1861.	p. 129-140.	
Met at Newport.		
"Special" Session, Aug. 8, 1861-Aug. 10, 1861.	p. 140-142. Met at Providence.	
Session, Jan. 1862-Mar. 7, 1862.	p. 143-163.	
Met at Providence.		
Session, May 1862-May 30, 1862.	p. 164-171.	
Met at Newport.		
"Special" Session, Aug. 1862-Sept. 8, 1862.	p. 171-217. Met at Providence.	

<sup>1</sup> This volume is a compilation of public laws from 1857 to 1867, with index; also supplements from 1867 to 1872, known as 6th, 7th, and 8th supplements, with separate indexes. Supplements number 1 to 5 were issued, of which the State Library of Massachusetts possesses number 2. (H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Librarian.)

Session, Jan. 1863-Mar. 14, 1863. p. 218-240.  
Met at Providence.

[See 1867 below, for Resolutions of a public nature in 1863.]

Session, May 1863-May 29, 1863. p. 241-246.  
Met at Newport.

"Special" Session, June 18, 1863-June 19, 1863.  
p. 247-252. Met at Providence.

Session, Jan. 1864-Mar. 26, 1864 [1865]. p. 252-343. Met at Providence.

Session, May 1863 [1865]-June [1865]. p. 343-352. Met at Newport.

Session, Jan. 1866-Mar. 31, 1866. p. 352-405.  
Met at Providence.

Session, May 1866-June 1, 1866. p. 405-407.  
Met at Newport.

Session, Jan. 1867-Mar. 16, 1867. p. 408-457.  
Met at Providence.

[At this point are inserted Resolutions of a public nature, passed at January session, 1863. p. 459-463.]

Session, May 1867-May 31, 1867. p. 465-470.  
Met at Newport.

Session, Jan. 1868-Mar. 1868. p. 471-520.  
Met at Providence.

Session, May 1868-June 10, 1868. p. 521-530.  
Met at Newport.

Session, Jan. 25, 1869-Mar. 26, 1869. p. 531-567.  
Met at Providence.

Session, Jan. 1869-May 1869. p. 569-585.  
No place.

Session, Jan. 1870-Mar. 31, 1870. p. 586-638.  
Met at Providence.

Session, May 31, 1870-June 1, 1870. Met at Newport.  
"Adjourned" Session, June 13, 1870-June 16, 1870. p. 639-653.  
Met at Newport.

Session, Jan. 1871-Mar. 24, 1871. p. 654-716.  
Met at Providence.

Session, May 1871-May 1872 incl.<sup>1</sup> p. 717-775. No place.

[General index follows. 29 p.]

Bound in 1 vol. 775  
+ xxix p. 8°.

(Continued from previous page.)

Bound in 1 vol.,  
noted on previous page.

<sup>1</sup> In a note to these laws, page 717, it is said: "The chapters of public laws are numbered continuously from the Revised Statutes of 1857, which close with chapter 246:—

1st Supplement begins with chapter 247, and ends with chapter 316.

2d Supplement begins with chapter 317, and ends with chapter 378.

**General Statutes** (1872), to which are prefixed the Constitutions of United States and of State.

xiii + 770 p. 8°.

Cambridge, 1872.

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the General Statutes of 1872, and prior to the "Public Statutes" of 1882: <sup>1</sup>—

Session, Jan. 1873. p. 1-57.  
 Session, May 1873. p. 58-69.  
 Session, Jan. 1874. p. 70-120.  
 Session, May 1874. p. 120-142.  
 Session, Jan. 1875. p. 142-234.  
 Session, May 1875. p. 234-266.  
 Session, Jan. 1876. p. 266-313.  
 Session, May 1876. p. 313-324.  
 Session, Jan. 1877. p. 325-390.  
 Session, May 1877. p. 390-400.  
 Session, Jan. 1878. p. 401-475.  
 "Special" Session, Apr. 1878.  
 p. 476-480. Met at  
 Providence.

Bound in 1 vol. xxxviii + 504 p. 8°.

[See also Acts and Resolves, Apr. 1878,  
 p. 163-168.]

Session, May 1878. p. 481-495.  
 "Adjourned" Session, June 1878,  
 496-504. Met at Providence.

*Session, Jan. 1879.*

*Session, May 1879.*

Session, Jan. 1880. p. 45 + vii.

Session, May 1880. p. 13 + ii.

*Session, June 1880.*

Session, Jan. 1881. p. 70 + xii.

Session, May 1881. p. 8 + ii.

**Public Statutes** (1882), to which are prefixed the constitutions of United States and of State. Published by authority.

xv + 986 p. 8°.

Providence, 1882.

3d Supplement begins with chapter 379, and ends with chapter 470.

4th Supplement begins with chapter 471, and ends with chapter 535.

5th Supplement begins with chapter 536, and ends with chapter 606.

6th Supplement begins with chapter 606, and ends with chapter 813.

7th Supplement begins with chapter 814, and ends with chapter 944.

8th Supplement begins with chapter 945, and ends with chapter 1005."

The foregoing is noted also in Bongarts' list.

<sup>1</sup> This volume "constitutes supplement to Public Laws, 1873 to 1878. Public Laws were issued for the period (a) Jan. 1873 to May 1874, 10 + 148 p.; (b) Jan. 1873 to May 1876, 20 + 341 p.; (c) Jan. 1873 to June 1878, 38 + 504 p." (H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Librarian.)

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the Public Statutes of 1882, and prior to the "General Laws" of 1896:—

Session, Jan. 1882.	p. 1-67.	Bound in 1 vol. 1882-85. xxxv + 282 p. 8°.
Session, May 1882.	p. 68-75.	
Session, Jan. 1883.	p. 76-120.	
Session, May 1883.	p. 121-124.	
Session, Jan. 1884.	p. 125-181.	
Session, May 1884.	p. 182-193.	
Session, Jan. 1885.	p. 193-266.	Bound in 1 vol. 1886-87. xix + 175 p. 8°.
Session, May 1885.	p. 267-282.	
Session, Jan. 1886.	p. 1-56.	
Session, May 1886.	p. 57-107.	
Session, Jan. 1887.	p. 107-169.	
Session, May 1887.	p. 169-175.	
Session, Jan. 1888.	p. 1-64.	Bound in 1 vol. (Providence, 1892.) xxviii + 353 p. 8°.
Session, May 1888.	p. 65-93.	
Session, Jan. 1889.	p. 94-210.	
Session, May 1889.	p. 210-219.	
Special Session, July 1889.	p. 220-250.	
Session, Jan. 1890.	p. 251-321.	
Session, May 1890.	p. 322-353.	
Special Session, June 1890.		
Session, Jan. 1891.	p. 1-85.	Bound in 1 vol. (Providence, 1894.) xxix + 441 p. 8°.
Session, May 1891.	p. 86-121.	
Session, July 1891.	p. 121-145.	
Session, Jan. 1892.	p. 145-238.	
Session, May 1892.	p. 239-267.	
Session, Oct. 1892.	p. 268-278.	
Session, Jan. 1893.	p. 279-438.	
Session, May 1893.	p. 439-441.	
Session, May 19, 1893.	Judiciary Act separately bound.	272 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1894.	58 + v p.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°. <sup>1</sup>
Session, May 1894.	40 + iii p.	
Session, Jan. 1895.	159 + vii p.	
Session, May 1895.	11 + (1) p.	

**General Laws** (1896), to which are prefixed constitutions of United States and of State. Published by authority.  
xvi + 1447 p. 4to. Providence, 1896.

The following are Public Laws passed subsequent to the "General Laws" of 1896:—

<sup>1</sup> Public laws for 1894 and 1895 were only issued by sessions. (H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Librarian.)

Session, Jan. 1896.	p. 1-121.	Bound in 1 vol. 1896-97. xvii + 265 p. 8°.
Session, May 1896.	p. 122-138.	
Session, Sept. 1896.	p. 138-163.	
Session, Jan. 1897.	p. 163-240.	
Session, May 1897.	p. 240-265.	Bound in 1 vol. 1898-99. xx + 313 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1898.	p. 1-78.	
Session, May 1898.	p. 78-135.	
Session, Nov. 1898.	p. 135-140.	
Session, Jan. 1899.	p. 140-280.	Bound in 1 vol. 1900-01. xxii + 378 p. 8°.
Session, May 1899.	p. 281-309.	
Session, Sept. 1899.	p. 309-313.	
Session, Jan. 1900.	p. 1-78.	
Session, May 1900.	p. 78-113.	Bound in 1 vol. 1902-03. xviii + 264 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1901.	p. 114-325.	
Session, Nov. 1901.	p. 325-378.	
Session, Jan. 1902.	p. 1-140.	
Session, Dec. 1902.	p. 140-191.	(See
Session, Jan. 1903.	p. 192-264.	
Session, Jan. 1904.	p. 1-114.	Bound in 1 vol. 1904-05. xv + 269 p. 8°.
Extraordinary Session, Sept. 1904.	(See below.)	
Session, Nov. 1904.	p. 115-126.	9 + (1) p. 8°. ( <i>No laws.</i> )
Session, Jan. 1905.	p. 127-269.	
Extraordinary Session, Sept. 1904.		Bound in 1 vol. 1906-07. xviii + 338 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1906.	p. 1-185.	
Session, Jan. 1907.	p. 187-338.	Bound in 1 vol. 1909-10. lix + (1) + 802 p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1908. <sup>1</sup>	355 + xiv p. 8°.	
Session, Jan. 1909.	p. 1-442.	219 + xxxviii p. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1910.	p. 443-802.	
Session, Jan. 1911. <sup>1</sup>		

### Acts and Resolves.

#### Session Laws (Folio)

##### Colony

*Note.* — Acts and Resolves are sometimes called "Schedules." "The first originally printed Acts and Resolves were issued for the session of October 1747, before which time same were issued in very limited numbers in MS. These are printed in the 'Colonial Records.'" (Bongarts.)

**The State Library of Massachusetts** contains the following unbound original folio manuscript Acts and Resolves of "Schedules," except such as are printed in italics: —

Session, Oct. 1732. p. 1-9. Met at Providence.

Session, Jan. 1732(33). p. 10-17. Met at Providence.

<sup>1</sup> Public laws for 1908 and 1911 were issued only for the session. (H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Librarian.)

*Session, Oct. 1733. p. 1-18. Met at South-Kingstown.*

*Session, Dec. 1733. p. 19-42. Met at Newport.*

*Session, Feb. 1733(34). p. 43. Met at Warwick.*

"Adjourned" Session, Feb. 18, 1734(35). p. 1-22. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, May 6, 1735. p. 1-37. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Feb. 14, 1737. p. 1-13. Met at Newport.

Session, May 3, 1737. p. 1-44. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 26, 1737. p. 45-56. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 2, 1738. p. 1-41. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Aug. 22, 1738. p. 1-37. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 25, 1738. p. 1-12. Met at Providence.

"Adjourned" Session. Dec. 19, 1738. p. 13-30. Met at Providence.

Session, May 1739. p. 1-16. Met at Newport.

Session, July 10, 1739. p. 17-35. Met at Portsmouth.

Session, Oct. 31, 1739. p. 1-8. Met at South-Kingstown.

"Adjourned" Session, Jan. 8, 1739(40). p. 9-20. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 6, 1740. p. 1-16. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Aug. 18, 1740. p. 1-7. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Sept. 16, 1740. p. 8-23. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 29, 1740. p. 1-6. Met at Providence.

"Adjourned" Session, Feb. 1, 1741. p. 1-19. Met at South-Kingstown.

"Adjourned" Session, Apr. 1, 1741. p. 1-15. Met at Providence.

Session, May 5, 1741. p. 1-5. Met at Newport.

Session, May 6, 1741. p. 5-27. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, June 22, 1741. p. 1-20. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Oct. 6, 1741. p. 1-11. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 28, 1741. p. 1-15. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 4, 1742. p. 1-4. Met at Newport.

Session, May 5, 1742. p. 4-25. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, June 21, 1742. p. 1-31. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Sept. 14, 1742. p. 1-19. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 27, 1742. p. 1-17. Met at Providence.

"Adjourned" Session, Nov. 16, 1742. p. 1-32. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, May 3, 1743. p. 1-5. Met at Newport.

Session, May 4, 1743. p. 5-18. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, June 20, 1743. p. 18-49. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Aug. 23, 1743. p. 1-22. Met at Newport.

"Adjourned" Session, Sept. 27, 1743. p. 1-10. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 26, 1743. p. 1-23. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, Feb. 5, 1744. p. 1-8. Met at Providence.

"Adjourned" Session, Mar. 4, 1744. p. 1-27. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, May 1, 1744. p. 1-7. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 2, 1744. p. 8-21. Met at Newport.  
 "Adjourned" Session, May 22, 1744. p. 21-45. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Nov. 28, 1744. p. 1-12. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Apr. 30, 1745. p. 1-8. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 1, 1745. p. 8-21. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May 28, 1745. p. 21-67. Met at Newport.  
 "Adjourned" Session, June 18, 1745. p. 67-113. Met at Newport.

[State Library of Massachusetts has duplicate of pp. 69-112 of this session.]

"Adjourned" Session, Aug. 20, 1745. p. 1-14. Met at Newport.  
 "Adjourned" Session, Sept. 24, 1745. p. 14-48. Met at Newport.  
 "Adjourned" Session, Jan. 6, 1746. p. 1-12. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Jan. 27, 1746. p. 13-28. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 17, 1746. p. 1-21. Met at Providence.

*Note.* — Whenever in the following list of Acts and Resolves, reference is made to "fac-simile reprints," it means the fac-simile reprints published by J. Harry Rongartz which are contained in the State Library of Massachusetts, in five folio volumes bound as follows: (1) Oct. 1747 to Feb. 1753; (2) May 1753 to Mar. 1758; (3) May 1758 to Mar. 1762; (4) May 1762 to Feb. 1765; (5) May 1765 to Feb. 1769.

Session, Oct. [1747]. 1-6 p. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, Feb. 1747-48. 1-12 p. Met at South-Kingstown.  
 Session, May 3, (1st) 1748. 1-7 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May, (2d) 1748. 7-12 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 1748. 13-23 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1748. 25-35 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1748. 37-44 p. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Jan. 3, 1748-49. 45-49 p. Met at Providence.  
 Session, Feb. 27, 1748-49. 50-61 p. Met at Providence.  
 Session, May 2, (1st) 1749. 1-5 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, May, (2d) 1749. 5-16 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, June 1749. 17-36 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Aug. 1749. 37-48 p. Met at Newport.  
 Session, Oct. 1749. 49-56 p. Met at South-Kingston.

Fac-simile reprints.  
 Bound in 1 vol.  
 Folio.

(Continued on next page.)

Session, Feb. 1749-50. 57-76 p. Met at South-Kingston.

Session, May 1, (1st) 1750. 1-5 p. Met at Newport.

Session, May, (2d) 1750. 6-18 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 1750. 19-32 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 1750. 33-45 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 1750. 46-60 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Dec. 1750. 60-70 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Mar. 1750-51. 71-97 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Apr. 1751. 1-5 p. Met at Newport.

Session, May 1751. 6-16 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 1751. 17-30 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 1751. 31-46 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 1751. 47-55 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, Feb. 1752. 57-69 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 5, (1st) 1752. 1-4 p. Met at Newport.

Session, May, (2d) 1752. 5-20 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 1, 1752. 21-38 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 1752. 39-55 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 1752. 57-67 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Feb. 1753. 69-84 p. Met at Providence.

Session, May 1, (1st) 1753. 1-4 p. Met at Newport.

Session, May, (2d) 1753. 5-16 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 1753. 17-25 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 1753. 26-35 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)

Session, Oct. 1753. 36-47 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, Feb. 1754. 48-55 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio.

(Continued from previous  
page.)

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. (The Library also has  
originals of sessions so marked.)

(Continued on next page.)

- Session, Apr. 30, 1754. 1-6 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, May 1754. 6-20 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, June 1754. 21-38 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Aug. 1754. 39-49 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Oct. 1754. 51-59 p. Met at Providence.  
(Original.)
- Session, Jan. 1, 1755. 61-66 p. Met at Providence.  
(Original.)
- Session, Feb. 1755. 66-82 p. Met at Providence.  
(Original incomplete.)
- Session, Mar. 6, 1755. 83-90 p. Met at Providence.  
(Original.)
- Session, May 6, (1st) 1755. 1-5 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, May, (2d) 1755. 6-21 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, June 1755. 23-30 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, Aug. 11, 1755. 31-44 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, Sept. 8, 1755. 45-54 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, Oct. 1755. 45-54 p. Met at South-Kingstown.  
(Original.)
- Session, Dec. 22, 1755. 55-60 p. Met at South-Kingstown.  
(Original.)
- Session, Feb. 1756. 61-79 p. Met at South-Kingstown.  
(Original.)
- Session, May 4, (1st) 1756. 1-4 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, May, (2d) 1756. 5-18 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, June, (1st) 1756. 19-33 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, June 22, (2d) 1756. 35-42 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Aug. 1756. 43-56 p. Met at Newport.  
(Original.)
- Session, Sept. 1756. 57-70 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Oct. 14, (1st) 1756. 71-78 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Oct. (2d), 1756. 79-87 p. Met at Providence.  
(Original.)

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. (The Library also has  
originals of sessions so marked.)

(Continued from previous page.)

- Session, Nov. 1756. 88-107 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)
- Session, Jan. 10, (1st) 1757. 108-118 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)
- Session, Jan. 26, (2d) 1757. 119-122 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)
- Session, Feb. 1, 1757. 123-140 p. Met at Providence. (Original incomplete.)
- Session, Mar. 14, 1757. 141-163 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, May 3, (1st) 1757. 1-5 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)
- Session, May, (2d) 1757. 6-19 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)
- Session, June 13, 1757. 20-37 p. Met at Newport. (Original incomplete.)
- Session, Aug. 10, 1757. 39-46 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Sept. 19, 1757. 47-64 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Oct. 1757. 65-83 p. Met at South-Kingstown. (Original.)
- Session, Feb. 14, 1758. 85-93 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, Mar. 13, 1758. 93-114 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, May 2, (1st) 1758. 1-4 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, May, (2d) 1758. 5-17 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, June 12, 1758. 17-36 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, Aug. 21, 1758. 35-49 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)
- Session, Oct. 1758. 50-55 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)
- Session, Dec. 18, 1758. 56-68 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)
- Session, Feb. 26, 1759. 70-109 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, May 1, (1st) 1759. 1-5 p. Met at Newport.
- Session, May, (2d) 1759. 5-13 p. Met at Newport.

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in vol.  
noted on previous  
page. (The  
Library also has  
originals of ses-  
sions so marked.)

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in 1 vol.  
(Comprising part  
only of the vol-  
ume. The Li-  
brary also has  
originals of ses-  
sions so marked.)  
(Continued on next page.)

Session, June 11, 1759. 14-30 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 20, 1759. (17) p. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, Oct. 1759. (23) p. Met at South-Kingston.

Session, Feb. 25, 1760. (17) p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 6, (1st) 1760. (4) p. Met at Newport. (Original.)

Session, May, (2d) 1760. 5-17 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)

Session, June 1760. 18-29 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)

Session, Aug. 18, 1760. 30-39 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)

Session, Oct. 1760. 40-46 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Dec. 31, 1760. 5 p. Met at Providence.

Session, Feb. 23, 1761. (19) p. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, Mar. 30, 1761. (10) p. Met at Providence.

Session, May 1761. 1-7 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June, (1st) 1761. 7-17 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 22, (2d) 1761. 18-37 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Sept. 1761. 38-47 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct., (1st) 1761. 48-59 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct., (2d) 1761. 60-66 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, Feb. 1762. 67-84 p. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, Mar. 23, 1762. 85-108 p. Met at South-Kingstown.

Session, May 1762. 109-118 p. Met at Newport.

Session, June 1762. 120-138 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Aug. 1762. 139-180 p. Met at East-Greenwich.

Session, Sept. 21, 1762. 181-203 p. Met at Newport.

Session, Oct. 1762. 205-220 p. Met at Providence.

Fac-simile reprints.  
Bound in 1 vol.  
(Comprising part  
only of the vol-  
ume. The Li-  
brary also has  
originals of ses-  
sions so marked.)  
(Continued from previous  
page.)

Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. (The Li-  
brary has origi-  
nals of these laws  
bound in 1 vol.,  
and also bound  
fac-simile re-  
prints.)

Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. (The Li-  
brary has origi-  
nals of these laws  
bound in 1 vol.,  
and also bound  
fac-simile re-  
prints.)

Session, Feb. 1763.	221-236 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. (The Library has originals of these laws bound in 1 vol., and also bound fac-simile reprints.)
Session, May 1763.	1-10 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1763.	11-47 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1763.	49-68 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1763.	69-93 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio, with other fac-similes. (The Library also has unbound originals of sessions so marked.)
Session, Jan. 24, 1764.	95-97 p.	Met at South-Kingstown. (Original.)	
Session, Feb. 1764.	99-130 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1764.	1-16 p.	Met at Newport. (Original.)	
Session, June 1764.	17-29 p.	Met at Newport. (Original.)	Bound in 1 vol. Folio, with other fac-similes. (The Library also has unbound originals of sessions so marked.)
Session, July 30, 1764.	31-36 p.	Met at Newport. (Original.)	
Session, Sept. 1764.	37-48 p.	Met at Newport. (Original.)	
Session, Oct. 1764.	49-66 p.	Met at Providence. (Original.)	
Session, Nov. 1764.	67-83 p.	Met at Providence. (Original.)	Bound in 1 vol. Folio, with other fac-similes. (The Library also has unbound originals of sessions so marked.)
Session, Feb. 1765.	85-107 p.	Met at East Greenwich. (Original.)	
Session, May 1765.	1-12 p.	Met at Newport. (Original.)	
Session, June 1765.	13-41 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Sept. 1765.	43-60 p.	Met at East-Greenwich. (Original.)	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. (The Library has originals of these laws bound in 1 vol., and also bound fac-simile reprints.)
Session, Oct. 1765.	61-69 p.	Met at South-Kingstown. (Original.)	
Session, Feb. 1766.	71-84 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, May 1766.	1-12 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1766.	13-23 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. (The Library has originals of these laws bound in 1 vol., and also bound fac-simile reprints.)
Session, Sept. 1766.	25-33 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1766.	35-47 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Dec. 1766.	49-61 p.	Met at Providence.	

Session, Feb. 1767. 63-78 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. (The Library has originals of these laws bound in 1 vol., and also bound fac-simile reprints.)	
Session, May 1767. 1-14 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, June, (1st) 1767. 15-28 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, June, (2d) 1767. 29-48 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, Aug. 1767. 49-58 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, Oct. 1767. 59-69 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio, with other fac-similes. (The Library also has unbound originals of sessions so marked.)	
Session, Feb. 1768. 71-81 p. Met at East-Greenwich.		
Session, May 1768. 1-11 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)		
Session, June 1768. 13-31 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)		
Session, Sept. 1768. 33-49 p. Met at Newport. (Original.)		
Session, Oct. 1768. 51-63 p. Met at Providence. (Original.)	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.	
Session, Feb. 1769. 64-94 p. Met at Providence.		
(The Library has also fac-simile reprint of this session bound with other fac-similes.)		
Session, May 1769. 1-19 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, June 1769. 21-42 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, Sept. 1769. 45-58 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.	
Session, Oct. 1769. 61-79 p. Met at South-Kingstown.		
Session, Feb. 1770. 81-101 p. Met at South-Kingstown.		
Session, May 1770. 1-19 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, June 1770. 21-37 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, Sept. 1770. 39-66 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.	
Session, Oct. "1771" (1770). 61-84 p. Met at Providence.		
(Error in paging.)		
Session, May 1771. 1-26 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, June 1771. 27-46 p. Met at Newport.		
Session, Aug. 1771. 47-69 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.	
Session, Oct. 1771. 71-86 p. Met at South-Kingstown.		

Session, May 1772.	1-23 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Aug. 1772.	25-51 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1772.	53-74 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Dec. 1772.	77-88 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Jan. 1773.	89-92 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
(pp. 93, 94, missing.)			
Session, May 1773.	1-27 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1773.	29-71 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1773.	73-91 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1774.	1-23 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1774.	25-55 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1774.	57-85 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Oct. 1774.	87-124 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Dec. 1774.	125-157 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Apr. 22, 1775.	159-169 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1775.	1-24 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, June, (1st) 1775.	25-69 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June, (2d) 1775.	71-84 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Aug. 1775.	85-112 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Oct. 31, 1775.	113-200 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Jan. 1776.	201-265 p.	Met at Providence.	Unbound original.
Session, Feb. 1776.	267-289 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Unbound original.
Session, Mar. 1776.	291-347 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Unbound original.
Session, May 1776.	1-53 p.		
Session, June 1776.	55-123 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.

**State**

Session, July 1776.	125-146 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.
Session, Aug. 1776.	147-164 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.
Session, Sept. 1776.	165-185 p.	Met at Providence.	Unbound original.
Session, Oct. 1776.	37 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Unbound original.
Session, Nov. 1776.	14 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Unbound original.

- Session, Dec. 10, (1st) 1776. 19 p. Met at East-Greenwich. Unbound original.
- Session, Dec. 23, (2d) 1776. 44 p. Met at Providence. Unbound original (incomplete).
- Session, Feb. 1777. 30 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Mar., (1st) 1777. 22 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Mar., (2d) 1777. 31 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, Apr. 17, 1777. 19 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, May, (1st) 1777. 14 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, May 19, (2d) 1777. 47 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, June 1777. 35 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, July 7, 1777. 8 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Aug. 18, 1777. 22 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Sept. 22, 1777. 10 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, Oct. 27, 1777. 16 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Dec. 1, (1st) 1777. 34 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- (pp. 35, 36, missing.)
- Session, Dec. 19, (2d) 1777. 11 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Feb. 1778. 37 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- Session, Mar. 9, 1778. 19 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, May, (1st) 1778. 23 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, May 28, (2d) 1778. 18 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, June 1778. 25 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- Session, Sept. 2, 1778. 18 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- Session, Oct. 26, 1778. 56 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Orders, Oct., Dec. 1778. 22 p. ———
- Session, Dec. 1778. 18 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Jan. 19, 1799. 7 p. Met at Providence.
- Orders, Jan., Feb. 1779. 12 p.*
- Session, Feb. 1779. 36 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- Session, May 1779. 34 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, June 1779. 27 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, Aug. 1779. 17 p. Met at Providence.
- Session, Sept. 1779. 27 p. Met at East-Greenwich.
- Session, Oct. 1779. 42 p. Met at South-Kingstown.
- Session, Dec. 1779. 31 p. Met at Providence.

Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. Originals.

Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. Originals.

Bound in 1 vol.  
Folio. Originals.

Session, Feb. 1780. 34 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Mar. 23, 1780. 7 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1780. 37 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, June 1780. 28 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, July, (1st) 1780. 26 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, July, (2d) 1780. 58 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Sept. 1780. 28 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1780. 15 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, Nov. 1780. 49 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Jan. 17, 1781. 24 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Feb. 1781. 16 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Mar. 1781. 67 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May, (1st) 1781. 31 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, May, (2d) 1781. 64 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, July 3, 1781. 41 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, Aug. 1781. 43 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1781. 28 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Dec. 1781. 36 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Jan. 1782. 51 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 25, 1782. 33 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1782. 18 p. Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1782. 28 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1782. 27 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Oct. 1782. 27 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, Nov. 1782. 34 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Feb. 24, 1783. 81 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1783. 31 p. Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1783. 35 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1783. 35 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Dec. 1783. 29 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Feb. 1784. 30 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1784. 38 p. Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1784. 38 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1784. 22 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Oct. 1784. 30 p. Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1785. 32 p. Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1785. 37 p. Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1785. 26 p. Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1785. 20 p. Met at Bristol.	
Session, Oct. 1785. 44 p. Met at South-Kingstown.	

Session, Feb. 1786.	46 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Mar. 1786.	39 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1786.	22 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1786.	20 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1786.	9 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 2, (1st) 1786.	8 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Oct., (2d) 1786.	9 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Dec. 1786.	25 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, Mar. 1787.	22 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, May 1787.	12 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1787.	14 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Sept. 10, 1787.	17 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1787.	14 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1788.	18 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Mar. 1788.	22 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1788.	20 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1788.	34 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1788.	20 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Dec. 1788.	12 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Mar. 1789.	22 p.		
Session, May 1789.	18 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.
Session, June 1789.	17 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.
[Also Act for levying duties and imposts. 22 p.]			
Session, Sept. 1789.	28 p.	Met at Newport.	Unbound original.
Session, Oct., (1st) 1789.	18 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Unbound original.
Session, Oct., (2d) 1789.	18 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Unbound original.
Session, Jan. 1790.	16 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1790.	22 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 7, 1790.	12 p.	Met at Newport.	
(pp. 13, 14, 15, 16, missing.)			
Session, Sept. 1790.	20 p.	Met at Bristol.	
Session, Oct. 1790.	20 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Feb. 1791.	28 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1791.	27 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1791.	33 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1791.	41 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1792.	40 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1792.	30 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1792.	30 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Aug. 1792.	18 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1792.	42 p.	Met at Providence.	

Session, Feb. 1793.	21 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1793.	28 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1793.	17 p.	Met at Newport.	
[Militia Law, 1793. 11 p.]			
Session, Oct. 1793.	21 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Feb. 1794.	28 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Mar. 1794.	33 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1794.	33 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1794.	35 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1794.	36 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Jan. 1795.	44 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1795.	26 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1795.	27 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1795.	32 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Feb. 1796.	37 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1796.	24 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1796.	29 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Oct. 1796.	23 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1797.	42 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1797.	27 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1797.	20 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1797.	32 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Dec. 1797.	12 p.	Met at Bristol.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Jan. 1798.	21 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1798.	31 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1798.	27 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Oct. 1798.	26 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1799.	21 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1799.	22 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1799.	16 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1799.	29 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1800.	32 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1800.	23 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1800.	32 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1800.	38 p.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Feb. 1801.	24 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1801.	30 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1801.	20 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Oct. 1801.	15 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1802.	22 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1802.	25 p.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, June 1802.	19 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1802.	25 p.	Met at Providence.	

Session, Feb. 1803.	28 p.	Met at Bristol.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May, (1st) 1803.	26 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, May, (2d) 1803.	19 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1803.	50 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1804.	29 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1804.	23 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1804.	32 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1804.	35 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1805.	32 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1805.	16 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1805.	25 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1805.	34 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1806.	27 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1806.	17 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1806.	24 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1806.	32 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1807.	18 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1807.	19 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1807.	32 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1807.	36 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1808.	21 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1808.	29 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1808.	21 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1808.	28 p.	Met at Providence.	
(p. 29, missing.)			
Session, Feb. 1809.	38 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Mar. 1809.	28 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1809.	35 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1809.	25 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1809.	37 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
Session, Feb. 1810.	29 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1810.	17 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1810.	23 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1810.	30 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1811.	23 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
Session, May 1811.	16 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1811.	34 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1811.	31 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Feb. 1812.	29 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1812.	39 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1812.	21 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, July 1812.	10 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1812.	37 p.	Met at Providence.	

Session, Feb. 1813.	35 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	} Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, May 1813.	47 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1813.	35 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1813.	35 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	} Unbound original.
Session, Feb. 1814.	25 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1814.	49 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1814.	30 p.	Met at Newport.	} Unbound original.
Session, Sept. 14, 1814.	18 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1814.	60 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1815.	30 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	} Unbound original.
Session, May 1815.	59 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1815.	37 p.	Met at Newport. (pp. 17-20, missing.)	
Unbound original.			
Session, Oct. 1815.	44 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	} Unbound original.
Session, Feb. 1816.	47 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1816.	50 p.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1816.	31 p.	Met at Newport.	} Bound in 1 vol. Folio. Originals.
Session, Oct. 1816.	41 p.	Met at Providence.	
Session, Feb. 1817.	40 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	

**Session Laws (Octavo)**

✓Session, May 1817.	24 p.	Met at Newport.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, June 1817.	56 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, Oct. 1817.	55 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓Session, Feb. 1818.	115 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1818.	46 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1818.	51 p.	Met at Newport.	
[May and June sessions, 1818, confused in binding.]			
✓Session, Oct. 1818.	86 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Feb. 1819.	48 p.	Met at Bristol.	
✓Session, May 1819.	50 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1819.	48 p.	Met at Newport.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1819.	48 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓Session, Feb. 1820.	40 p.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, May 1820.	56 p.	Met at Newport.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, June 1820.	56 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, Oct. 1820.	64 p.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, Jan. 9, 1821.	6 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Feb. 1821.	44 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	
✓Session, May 1821.	54 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1821.	43 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, Oct. 1821.	51 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	

✓ Session, Jan. 1822.	46 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1822.	53 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1822.	57 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1822.	57 p.	Met at Providence.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1823.	59 p.	Met at East-Greenwich.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1823.	83 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1823.	68 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1823.	80 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1824.	58 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May, (1st) 1824.	84 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, May, (2d) 1824.	48 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1824.	71 p.	Met at Providence.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1825.	36 p.	Met at Bristol.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1825.	68 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1825.	62 p.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1825.	89 p.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1826.	41 p.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1826.	53 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1826.	45 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1826.	73 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1827.	33 p. and ind.	Met at East-Greenwich.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1827.	73 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1827.	49 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1827.	74 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1828.	54 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1828.	63 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1828.	63 p. — " —	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1828.	72 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1829.	46 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1829.	49 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1829.	46 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1829.	65 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1830.	68 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1830.	59 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, June 1830.	53 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓ Session, Oct. 1830.	74 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓ Session, Jan. 1831.	51 p. and ind.	Met at East-Greenwich.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓ Session, May 1831.	56 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	

(Continued on next page.)

(3 p.)

✓Session, June 1831.	67 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°. <i>(Continued from previous page.)</i>
✓Session, Oct. 1831.	90 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
✓Session, Jan. 1832.	56 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1832.	18 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1832.	92 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Aug. 1832.	18 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, Oct. 1832.	48 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Jan. 1833.	55 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, May 1833.	47 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, June 1833.	68 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, Oct. 1833.	98 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Jan. 1834.	87 p. (78 p.) and ind.	Met at Provi- dence.	
✓Session, May 6, (1st) 1834.	5 p. —	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May, (2d) 1834.	59 p. and ind.	Met at New- port.	
✓Session, June 1834.	66 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1834.	68 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, Jan. 1835.	36 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1835.	4† p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1835.	51 p. and ind. (54 p.).	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1835.	76 p. and ind. (78 p.).	Met at South-Kingstown.	
✓Session, Jan. 1836.	97 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1836.	54 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1836.	112 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1836.	100 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, Jan. 1837.	92 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1837.	64 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1837.	47 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1837.	78 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
✓Session, Jan. 1838.	122 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, May 1838.	92 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
✓Session, June 1838.	55 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
✓Session, Oct. 1838.	73 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
✓Session, Jan. 1839.	92 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1839.	51 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1839.	60 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Oct. 1839.	58 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	

Session, Jan. 1840.	115 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1840.	58 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1840.	43 p., ind. incl.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1840.	69 p. and ind.	Met at Bristol.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. 1841.	90 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1841.	55 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1841.	48 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1841.	59 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
Session, Jan. 1842.	61 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Mar. 1842.	25 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
[Report of committee on constitution. 15 p.]			
Session, Apr. 1842.	12 p. —	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1842.	65 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1842.	50 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1842.	92 p. and ind.	Met at East-Green- wich.	
Session, Jan. 1843.	68 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
[Election Law appended. 16 p.]			
Session, May 1843.	33 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1843.	96 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[Militia Law appended, 26 p.]			
Session, Oct. 1843.	77 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
Session, Jan. 1844.	112 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	
[License Law, 8 p. Election Law, 16 p. Militia Law, 32 p.]			
Session, Mar. 1844.	14 p. —	Met at Providence.	
Session, May 1844.	46 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1844.	95 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1844.	70 p. and ind.	Met at Bristol.	
[State Prison Report appended. 38 p.]			
Session, Jan. 1845.	95 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1845.	75 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1845.	56 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
[Public School Law appended. 12 p.]			
Session, Oct. 1845.	79 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
Session, Jan. 1846.	70 p. and ind.	— <i>n.t.p.</i>	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1846.	95 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1846.	66 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1846.	115 p. and ind.	Met at East-Green- wich.	

Session, Jan. 1847.	73 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1847.	96 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1847.	72 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1847.	80 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
Session, Jan. 1848.	78 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1848.	108 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1848.	56 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1848.	108 p. and ind.	Met at Bristol.	
Session, Jan. 1849.	70 p. and ind.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May 1849.	73 p. and ind.	Met at Newport.	
Session, June 1849.	52 p. ind. incl.	Met at Newport.	
Session, Oct. 1849.	120 p. and ind.	Met at South-Kings- town.	
Session, Jan. 1850.	96 p., ind. incl.	Met at Providence.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May [10], 1850.	113 p. ind. incl.	Met at [New- port].	
Session, Aug. 1850.	48 p. ind. incl.	Met at [Newport].	
Session, Oct. [28], 1850.	140 p., ind. incl.	Met at East- Greenwich].	
Session, Jan. 1851.	126 p., ind. incl.	Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May [6], 1851.	116 p., ind. incl.	Met at [New- port].	
Session, June 1851.	74 p., ind. incl.	Met at [Newport].	
Session, Oct. [27], 1851.	144 p., ind. incl.	Met at [South-Kingstown].	
Session, Jan. 1852.	126 p., ind. incl.	Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix, 78 p.]			
Session, May 1852.	114 p., ind. incl.	Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix.]			
Session, June 1852.	154 p. and ind.	Met at [Newport].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix.]			
Session, Oct. [25], 1852.	157-228 p. and ind.	Met at [Bristol].	
[With appendix.]			
Session, Jan. 1853.	388 p. and ind.	Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix.]			
Session, May [3], 1853.	150 p. and ind.	Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix.]			
Session, June 1853.	246 p. and ind.	Met at [Newport].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix.]			
Adjourned Session, Sept. 1853.	p. 217-246 and ind.	Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix.]			

Session, Oct. [31], 1853. 253-327 p. and ind. Met at [South-Kingstown].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [9], 1854. 241-370 p. and ind. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix.]

Session, May [2], 1854. 153 p. and ind. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, June 1854. 113 p. and ind. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Oct. [30], 1854. 121 p. and ind. Met at [East-Greenwich].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [15], 1855. 126 p. and ind. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix.]

Session, May [19], 1855. 203 p. ind. incl. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. 1856. 164 p. and ind. —

[With appendixes, variously paged.]

Session, May [27], 1856. 231 p. (213 p.), ind. incl. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [5], 1857. 122 p., ind. incl. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix and returns, 22 p.]

Session, May [26], 1857. 152 p., ind. incl. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [18], 1858. 111 p. and ind. iv p. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix and annual reports, variously paged.]

Session, May [25], 1858. 91 p., ind. incl. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [7], 1859. 125 p. and ind. vii p. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix and annual reports, variously paged.]

Session, May [31], 1859. 136 p. and ind. iii p. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Session, Jan. [9], 1860. 139-276 p., ind. incl. Met at [Providence].

[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]

Session, May [29], 1860. 116 p. and ind., iii p. Met at [Newport].

[With appendix.]

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

- Session, Jan. [14], 1861. 210 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- "Special" Session, Apr. [17], 1861. 213-226 p. and ind. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, May [28], 1861. 144 p. and ind., iii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- "Special" Session, Aug. 1861. 147-179 p. and ind. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [13], 1862. 258 + 88 p. and ind., vi p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May [28], 1862. 112 p. and ind., iii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- "Special" Session, Aug. [25], 1862. 186 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and report.]
- Session, Jan. 1863. 281 p. and ind., vi p. —  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May 1863. [See below.]
- "Special" Session, June [18], 1863. 121-133 p. and ind. Met at [Providence].
- Session, May [26], 1863. 118 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [11], 1864. 137-304 p. and ind., vi p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and public documents variously paged.]
- Session, May 1864. 171 p. and ind., iii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [9], 1865. 175-302 p. and ind., v p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May 1865. 200 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [9], 1866. 203-340 p. and ind., vi p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, May [29], 1866. 107 p. and ind., iii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Session, Jan. [14], 1867. 109-228 p. and ind., vi p. Met at [Providence].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [28], 1867. 88 p. and ind., vi p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports, 23 p.]	
Session, Jan. 1868. 89-222 p. and ind., viii p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [25], 1868. 81 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [25], 1869. 109-234 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [25], 1869. 100 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [11], 1870. 245 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [31], 1870. 109 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [3], 1871. 111-245 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [30], 1871. 117 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [1], 1872. 302 p. and ind., xv p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [28], 1872. 117 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Newport].	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [13], 1873. 119-304 p. and ind., xiii p. Met at [Providence].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	

Session, May [27], 1873. 138 p. and ind., viii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. [20], 1874. 139-265 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [26], 1874. 153 p. and ind., ix p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. [19], 1875. 155-351 p. and ind., xvi p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [25], 1875. 136 p. and ind., viii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. [25], 1876. 137-259 p. and ind., xv p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, May [30], 1876. 80 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
"Special " Session, Dec. [1], 1876. 81-100 p. and ind., xvi p. Met at [Providence].	
Session, Jan. 1877. 101-239 p. [Index "Special " Session.] Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, May [29], 1877. 78 p. and ind., viii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	
Session, Jan. [22], 1878. 79-242 p. and ind., xx p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
"Special " Session, Apr. [26], 1878. 163-168 p. [Contains public laws, special session.]	
Session, May [28], 1878. 1-16 p. Met at [Newport].	Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued on next page.)
" Adjourned " Session, June 1878. 17-26 p. Met at [Providence].	
and ind., ix + 95 p.	
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	

Session, Jan. 1879. 97-258 p. and ind. at end of vol. No place. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	}	Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
Session, May [27], 1879. 77 p. and ind., viii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix.]		}
"Special" Session, Nov. 1879. } 79-88 p. Met at [Provi- } and ind., xx p. dence].		
Session, Jan. 1880. 89-203 p. — } [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	}	}
Session, May [25], 1880. 1-62 p. } Met at [Newport]. } and ind., xi p.		
Session, June 1880. 63-95 p. — } [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]	}	}
Session, Jan. [18], 1881. 97-263 p. and ind., xxv p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [31], 1881. 1-119 p. and ind., ix p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix and annual report, 7 p.]	}	}
"Special" Session, Sept. 26, 1881. } 121-135 p. Met at [Provi- } and ind., xxiv p. dence].		
Session, Jan. 1882. 137-312 p. } No place. }	}	}
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [30], 1882. 1-109 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix.]	}	}
Session, Jan. [30], 1883. 111-276 p. and ind., xxiv p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [29], 1883. 1-123 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix.]	}	}
Session, Jan. [29], 1884. 125-282 p. and ind., xxiii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		

Session, May [27], 1884. 1-104 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Newport].		
[With appendix.]		
Session, Jan. [6], 1885. 105-286 p. and ind., xxiv p. Met at [Providence].		Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [26], 1885. 1-115 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Newport].		
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, Jan. [26], 1886. 117-278 p. and ind., xx p. Met at [Providence].		Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [25], 1886. Met at [Newport].		
"Adjourned" Session, [June 8, 1886]. Met at [New- port].	1-162 p. and ind., xvi p.	Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, Jan. [18], 1887. 163-354 p. and ind., xxiv p. Met at [Providence].		
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [31], 1887. 1-170 p. and ind., ix p. Met at [Newport].		
[With appendix and annual report, 4 p.]		
"Special" Session, Nov. [15], 1887. 170a-170r p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Providence].		Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
Session, Jan. [17], 1888. 171-328 p. and ind., xvi p. Met at [Providence].		
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [29], 1888. 1-166 p. and ind., xiii p. Met at [Newport].		
[With appendix and annual report, 61 p.]		
Session, Jan. [15], 1889. 167-440 p. and ind., xxv p. Met at [Providence].		Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]		
Session, May [28], 1889. 1-130 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Newport].		Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
[With appendix and annual report, 10 p.]		(Continued on next page.)

<p>"Special" Session, July [9], 1889. 133-191 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix.]</p>	
<p>Session, Jan. [21], 1890. 193-402 p. and ind., xxii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°. <i>(Continued from previous page.)</i></p>
<p>Session, May [27], 1890. Met at [Newport]. "Special" Session, June [17], 1890. Met at [Provi- dence]. } 1-142 p. and ind., xii p. [With appendix.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°.</p>
<p>Session, Jan. [20], 1891. 143-375 p. and ind., xxii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]</p>	
<p>Session, May [26], 1891. 1-200 p. Met at [Newport]. "Adjourned" Session, July [21], 1891. } and ind., xxiii p. 201-285 p. Met at [Provi- dence]. } [With appendix.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°.</p>
<p>Session, Jan. [19], 1892. 287-552 p. and ind. xxviii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]</p>	
<p>Session, May [31], 1892. 1-171 p. and ind., xvi p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix.]</p>	
<p>"Special" Session, Oct. [4], 1892. 173-200 p. and ind., iv p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°.</p>
<p>Session, Jan. [31], 1893. 201-683 p. and ind., xl p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix.]</p>	
<p>Session, May 1893. 1-9 p. and ind. — [With appendix.]</p>	
<p>Session, Jan. [29], 1894. 5-202 p. and ind., xxi p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°.</p>
<p>Session, May [29], 1894. 1-96 p. and ind., xi p. Met at [Newport]. [With appendix.]</p>	
<p>Session, Jan. [28], 1895. 1-360 p. and ind., xxviii p. Met at [Providence]. [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]</p>	<p>Bound in 1 vol. 8°.</p>

- Session, May [28], 1895. 1-75 p. and ind., xii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [21], 1896. 1-248 p. and ind., xxviii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May [26], 1896. 1-84 p. and ind., xiv p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix and annual report variously paged.]
- "Adjourned" Session, Sept. [29], 1896. 1-50 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, Jan. [26], 1897. 1-164 p. and ind., xviii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May [25], 1897. 1-101 p. and ind., xv p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, Jan. [25], 1898. 1-195 p. and ind., xviii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May [31], 1898. 1-152 p. and ind., xx p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix and annual reports, 20 p.]
- "Adjourned" Session, Nov. [22], 1898. 1-25 p. and ind., vii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [31], 1899. 1-254 p. and ind., xx p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix and annual reports variously paged.]
- Session, May [30], 1899. 1-129 p. and ind., xix p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- "Adjourned" Session, Sept. [19], 1899. 1-22 p. and ind., v p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. [30], 1900. 1-181 p. and ind., xv p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix. Another copy contains annual reports variously paged.]

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

Bound in  
1 vol. 8°.

- Session, May [29], 1900. 1-148 p. and ind., xxii p. Met at [Newport].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1901. 1-310 p. and ind., xxiv p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- [Adjourned] Session, Nov. [12], 1901. 1-195 p. and ind., xxviii p. Met at [Providence].  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1902. 1-298 p. and ind., xxii p.  
 [With appendix.]
- [Adjourned] Session, Dec. [2], 1902. 1-221 p. and ind., xxxi p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1903. 1-234 p. and ind., xx p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Nov. 1903. (No session.)
- Session, Jan. 1904. 1-205 p. and ind., xix p.  
 [With appendix.]
- [Adjourned] Session, Nov. [15], 1904. 1-243 p. and ind., xxxvii p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1905. 338 p. and ind., xxvii p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1906. 481 p. and ind., xxxix p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1907. 450 p. and ind., xli p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1908. 631 p. and ind., xlv p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1909. 728 p. and ind., lxii p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1910. 572 p. and ind., lxxvi p.  
 [With appendix.]
- [Adjourned] Session, Aug. [16], 1910. 144 p. and ind., xxxi p.  
 [With appendix.]
- Session, Jan. 1911. xcii + 516 p. and ind. 8°.   
 [With appendix.]
- Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

*Notes.* — For revisions, compilations of public laws and supplements thereto, see classification "Public Laws," *ante*.

**Fac-simile reprints** of Acts and Resolves published by J. Harry Bongartz are contained in the State Library of Massachusetts in five folio volumes bound as follows: (1) Oct. 1747 to Feb. 1753; (2) May 1753 to Mar. 1758; (3) May 1758 to Mar. 1762; (4) May 1762 to Feb. 1765; (5) May 1765 to Feb. 1769.

**Laws enacted by Governor, Sir Edmond Andros** (1686-89), and his council for territory and dominion of New England [including Rhode Island]; 2, 3, 4, and 5 James II. (Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," Vol. I, province period, pp. 143-258.)

xcix + 914 p. 8°.

Manchester, 1904.

**Index to Acts and Resolves** (1758-1850); John Russell Bartlett. Printed by order of General Assembly.

xiii + 424 p. 8°.

Providence, 1856.

— (1850-62); John Russell Bartlett. Printed by order of General Assembly.

xxxiv + 104 p. 8°.

Providence, 1863.

— (1863-73); Joshua M. Addeman. Printed by order of General Assembly.

lxviii + 131 p. 8°.

Providence, 1875.

— (1873-99), prepared by Charles P. Bennett.

460 p. 8°.

Providence, 1907.

**Public Statutes**, revision report to General Assembly by the commissioners, July 1, 1880.

xi + 946 p. 4to.

*n.p.* N.D.

**Consolidation of Statutes**; report of commission to arrange and consolidate statutes, made to General Assembly, January session, 1909.

70 p. pamph. 8°.

Providence, 1909.

**General Laws** ("Revision of 1909"), [enacted by General Assembly, session 1909. Prefixed is constitution of United States and constitution of Rhode Island, with amendments, and also constitution of Rhode Island "as amended." With index separately bound, see title next below].

xvi + 1408 p. 4to.

Providence, 1909.

**Index to General Laws** ("Revision of 1909").

1622 p. 4to.

Providence, 1909.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.***Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1842.

1790.

**Convention to ratify Federal Constitution** held at Newport,  
May 29, 1790. Contained in Public Laws (Revision of 1844).  
p. 29. Providence, 1852.

[See also, Staples, William R[ead], Providence, 1870, *post.*]

1824.

**Constitution** as adopted by the convention held at Newport, June 21,  
1824.  
18 p. 8°. Providence, 1824.

1842.

**Journal of Convention** held Sept. 12 to Nov. 4, 1842. (69 p.) *With  
constitution [and resolutions] adopted by convention.* (24 p.)  
69 + 24 p. 8°. Providence, 1842-59.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Report of committee** on the action of the General Assembly on the  
subject of the constitution [of 1842].  
15 p. pamph. 8°. [Providence, 1842.]

**Constitution** as adopted by the convention assembled at Providence,  
Nov. 1841.  
27 p. pamph. 8°. Providence, 1842.

Known as "Landholders" or "Legal" constitution, rejected by about 700 majority.

— As adopted by the convention at Providence, Nov. 18, 1841.  
22 p. pamph. 8°. Providence, 1842.

Commonly called "the people's constitution."

— In pamphlet form.  
24 p. 8°. Providence, 1842.

— *Convention of 1842.*  
8°. Providence, 1842.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— With amendments. Published by authority.  
37 p. 8°. Providence, 1904.

**Constitution — Continued.**

- The constitution is to be found in Public Laws, Revision of 1844, Providence, 1852, p. 44; also in Revised Statutes, Providence, 1857. General Statutes, Cambridge, 1872; Public Statutes, Providence, 1882; General Laws, Providence, 1896 and 1909.
- A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1603, where it is said: "This constitution, which superseded the charter of 1663, was framed by a convention which met at Newport, Sept. 12, 1842; adjourned to East-Greenwich, and completed its labors Nov. 5, 1842. It was submitted to the people Nov. 21-23, 1842, and ratified."

**Constitution Amendments.** The constitution of 1842 has been amended as follows: Articles I, II, III, adopted Nov. 1854; Article IV, adopted Aug. 1864; Articles V, VI, adopted Apr. 1886; Article VII, adopted Apr. 1888; Article VIII, adopted June 1889; Article IX, adopted Nov. 1892; Article X, adopted Nov. 1893; Article XI, adopted Nov. 1900; Article XII, adopted Nov. 1903; Articles XIII, XIV, XV, adopted Nov. 1909; Article XVI, adopted Nov. 1911. (Rhode Island State Library, Jan. 1, 1912.)

1882.

**Report of Legislative Committee;** report of joint select committee on changes in constitution, made to General Assembly, January session, 1882.  
21 + (1) p. pamph. 8°. Providence, 1882.

1898.

**Proposed Revised Constitution.**

8°.

*In Harvard Law School.**Providence, 1898.***Report of Commission to revise Constitution.**

3 p. 8°.

Providence, 1898.

— *Same.* With revised constitution attached.

47 p. 8°.

Providence, 1898.

**Constitution with amendments.**

8°.

*In Harvard Law School.**Providence, 1898.*

**Miscellaneous.**

- [**Bradley**, Charles Smith.] Methods of changing the constitutions of the states, especially that of Rhode Island.  
104 p. pamph. 8°. Boston, 1885.
- Brigham**, C. S. [Information regarding constitutional conventions.] Bibliography in Field's Rhode Island, Vol. 3, p. 661.
- Durfee**, Thomas. Some thoughts on the Constitution of Rhode Island.  
57 p. pamph. 8°. Providence, 1884.
- Eaton**, Amasa M[ason]. Constitution-making in Rhode Island.  
xxiv + 128 p. pamph. 8°. Providence, 1899.
- Sheffield**, W[illiam] P[aine]. Mode of altering the constitution of Rhode Island, and a reply to papers by Charles S. Bradley and Abraham Payne.  
44 p. pamph. 8°. Newport, 1887.
- Staples**, William R[ead]. Rhode Island in continental congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the constitution, 1765-90. Edited by Reuben Aldridge Guild. Printed by order of General Assembly.  
xlviii + 723 p. 8°. Providence, 1870.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

## HISTORICAL.

- 1584. Charter by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Walter Raleigh.
- 1630. Grant to Sir Robert Heath; "declared void in 1663 because the purposes for which it had been granted had never been fulfilled."
- 1663. Charter of Carolina by Charles II to Earl of Clarendon, the Duke of Albemarle, and others as "Absolute Lords Proprietors."
- 1665. Second charter by Charles II to Earl of Clarendon, the Duke of Albemarle, and others as "true lords and proprietors," enlarging previous grant.
- 1669. Fundamental constitutions of Carolina, framed by John Locke. Only partially put into operation. "It was abrogated by the lords proprietors, April, 1693."
- 1699. July 26, William Sayle commissioned as governor of Province of South Carolina. See "Introduction" to "Laws of Province of South Carolina" by Nicholas Trott. Charles-Town, 1736. [Folio.]
- 1710. Division of colony into North Carolina and South Carolina. See North Carolina.
- 1719. Renouncement of the government of the lords proprietors, and appointment by the King, of Francis Nicholson as royal governor of province. See "Introduction" to "Laws of Province of South Carolina" by Nicholas Trott. Charles-Town, 1736. [Folio.]
- 1728. Sale of their interests by seven lords proprietors to the crown and surrender by Earl Granville of rights in the government of the colony. (Wheeler's "History of North Carolina," Philadelphia, 1851, p. 41. See also "Introduction" to "Laws of Province of South Carolina" by Nicholas Trott. Charles-Town, 1736. Folio.)
- 1776. First constitution of State of South Carolina.
- 1787. Sept. 17, Ratification of Federal Constitution.
  - U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1615.
  - Smith's "South Carolina as a Royal Province," New York, 1903.
  - McCrary's "History of South Carolina." 4 vols. New York, 1897-1902.
  - See also North Carolina references.

**Province****BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts, Ordinances, and Resolves."

After 1789 called "Acts and Resolutions."

After 1839 called "Acts."

After 1868 called "Acts and Joint Resolutions."

**Province****SESSION LAWS.****Folio**

**Laws of Province** in two parts: Part 1st. Perpetual Acts; Part 2d. Temporary Acts; also two charters by King Charles II, and Act of Parliament establishing agreement with seven lords proprietors for surrender of their title. Collected in 2 vols. by Nicholas Trott. Printed by Lewis Timothy. Vol. 1 only. xliv + (16) + 473 p. Folio. Charles-Town, 1736.

The foregoing contains reprints of Acts of General Assembly during the sessions noted below. Many of the Acts being referred to by title only:—

Session, May 26, 1682.	} Passed during administration of Joseph West, Governor. p. 1.
Session, June 8, 1682.	
Session, Sept. 25, 1682.	
Session, Sept. 25, 1683.	
Session, Nov. 7, 1683.	} Passed during administration of Joseph Morton, Governor. p. 7.
Session, Apr. 11, 1685.	
Session, Nov. 23, 1685.	
Session, Oct. 15, 1686.	
Session, Jan. 22, 1686-7.	} Passed during administration of James Colleton, Governor. p. 11.
Session, Feb. 28, 1686-7.	
Session, Apr. 9, 1687.	
Session, July 23, 1687.	
Session, Dec. 22, 1690.	} Passed during administration of Seth Sothell, Governor. p. 17.
Session, Feb. 7, 1690 [1691].	
Session, Mar. 5, 1690-1.	
Session, Mar. 25, 1691.	
Session, Apr. 29, 1691.	
Session, May 1, 1691.	
Session, Sept. 26, 1691.	
Session, Dec. 11, 1691.	

Session, Oct. 15, 1692.	}	Passed during administration of Philip Ludwell, Governor. p. 25.
Session, Jan. 14, 1692-3.		
Session, May 20, 1693.	}	Passed during administration of Thomas Smith, Governor. p. 33.
Session, Sept. 21, 1693.		
Session, June 20, 1694.		
Session, Jan. 17, 1694-5.	}	Passed during administration of Joseph Blake, Governor. p. 41.
Session, July 16, 1695.		
Session, Mar. 16, 1695-6.	}	Passed during administration of John Archdale, Governor. p. 45.
Session, Dec. 5, 1696.		
Session, Mar. 10, 1696-7.	}	Passed during administration of Joseph Blake, Governor. p. 59.
Session, Oct. 8, 1698.		
Session, Aug. 26, 1699.		
Session, Oct. 8, 1699.		
Session, Nov. 16, 1700.	}	Passed during administration of James Moore, Governor. p. 77.
Session, Mar. 1, 1700-1.		
Session, Aug. 28, 1701.		
Session, Feb. 3, 1701-2.		
Session, Sept. 10, 1702.		
Session, May 6, 1703.		
Session, May 8, 1703.		
Session, Sept. 17, 1703.		
Session, Dec. 23, 1703.		
Session, May 6, 1704.		
Session, Oct. 18, 1704.		
Session, Nov. 4, 1704.		
Session, Feb. 17, 1704-5.		
Session, Mar. 23, 1705-6.		
Session, Apr. 9, 1706.	}	Passed during administration of Nathaniel Johnson, Governor. p. 91.
Session, Nov. 30, 1706.		
Session, Feb. 8, 1706-7.		
Session, July 5, 1707.		
Session, July 12, 1707.		
Session, July 19, 1707.		
Session, Nov. 28, 1707.		
Session, Feb. 14, 1707-8.		
Session, Apr. 24, 1708.		
Session, Dec. 18, 1708.		
Session, May 7, 1709.		
Session, Nov. 5, 1709.		
Session, Jan. 14, 1709-10.	}	Passed during administration of Edward Tynte, Governor. p. 163.
Session, Apr. 8, 1710.		

Session, Mar. 1, 1710-11.	}	Passed during administration of Robert Gibbs, Governor. p. 177.
Session, June 28, 1711.		
Session, Nov. 10, 1711.		
Session, June 7, 1712.	}	Passed during administration of Charles Craven, Governor. p. 195.
Session, Dec. 12, 1712.		
Session, Dec. 18, 1713.		
Session, June 12, 1714.		
Session, Dec. 18, 1714.		
Session, May 10, 1715.		
Session, Aug. 27, 1715.	}	Passed during administration of Robert Daniel, Deputy Governor. p. 295.
Session, June 30, 1716.		
Session, Aug. 4, 1716.		
Session, Dec. 15, 1716.		
Session, Dec. 30, 1716.		
Session, Jan. 26, 1716-7.		
Session, Feb. 16, 1716-7.		
Session, June 29, 1717.	}	Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor. p. 305.
Session, Dec. 11, 1717.		
Session, July 5, 1718.		
Session, Oct. 17, 1718.		
Session, Feb. 20, 1718-9.		
Session, Mar. 20, 1718-9.	}	Passed during administration of Coll. James Moore. p. 333.
Session, July 24, 1719.		
Session, Dec. 23, 1719.		
Session, Jan. 30, 1719-20.		
Session, Feb. 6, 1719-20.		
Session, Feb. 12, 1719-20.		
Session, Feb. 13, 1719-20.		
Session, Mar. 11, 1719-20.		
Session, June 17, 1720.		
Session, Dec. 9, 1720.		
Session, Dec. 10, 1720.	}	Passed during administration of Francis Nicholson, Governor. p. 349.
Session, Dec. 17, 1720.		
Session, Feb. 17, 1720-1.		
Session, Mar. 10, 1721. p. 383-385.		
[In administration of Gov. Nicholson.]		
Session, Apr. 28, 1721.	}	Passed during administration of Francis Nicholson, Governor. p. 371.
Session, Aug. 18, 1721.		
Session, Sept. 1, 1721.		
Session, Sept. 2, 1721.		
Session, Sept. 9, 1721.		
Session, Sept. 15, 1721.	(Continued on next page.)	
Session, Sept. 19, 1721.		

Session, Sept. 20, 1721.	Also p. 449.	} Passed during administration of Francis Nicholson, Governor. p. 349. (Continued from previous page.)
Session, Sept. 21, 1721.		
Session, Mar. 10, 1721.	p. 385-387.	
Session, Feb. 23, 1722.	p. 398-409. Also p. 455.	
Session, June 23, 1722.		
Session, Dec. 7, 1722.		
Session, Feb. 15, 1723.	p. 412-425.	
Session, June 23, 1723.	p. 409.	
Session, Mar. 12, 1724.		
Session, Mar. 24, 1724.		
Session, Mar. 28, 1724.		} Passed during administration of Arthur Middleton, President. p. 459.
Session, Apr. 17, 1725.		
Session, June 1, 1725.		
Session, Dec. 9, 1725.		
Session, Dec. 18, 1725.		
Session, Feb. 4, 1725 [1726].		
Session, Mar. 11, 1726.		
Session, Apr. 30, 1726.		
Session, May 21, 1726.		
Session, Sept. 30, 1727.		

There do not appear to be any session laws for the years 1728, 1729, and 1730. See "Statutes at Large" by Thomas Cooper. Vol. 3, p. 273. Columbia, 1838. 8°.

"Table of Titles of Perpetual Acts" in Vol. 1, "Laws of Province," by Nicholas Trott, Charles-Town, 1736, discloses the following additional sessions, see next title: —

Session, Aug. 20, 1731.	} Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor.
Session, Feb. 26, "1731" [1732?].	
Session, Apr. 13, 1733.	
Session, June 7, 1733.	
Session, June 9, 1733.	
Session, Sept. 15, 1733.	
Session, Sept. 22, 1733.	
Session, Apr. 9, 1734.	

The following is furnished by the Connecticut State Library, and covers the contents of Vol. 2 of the edition of Nicholas Trott, 1736 (*ante*), contained in that Library: —

Session, Feb. 26, 1731.	p. 566.	} Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor. p. 502. (Continued on next page.)
Session, Aug. 20, 1731.		
Session, Nov. 20, 1731.		
Session, Apr. 13, 1733.		
Session, June 7, 1733.		
Session, June 9, 1733.		

<i>Session, Sept. 15, 1733.</i>	p. 618.	} <i>Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor. p. 502.</i> <i>(Continued from previous page.)</i>
<i>Session, Sept. 22, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, Apr. 9, 1734.</i>		
<i>Session, Apr. 11, 1734.</i>		
<i>Session, May 30, 1734.</i>	p. 17.	} <i>Passed during administration of Francis Nicholson, Governor. pt. 2, p. 1.</i>
<i>Session, Feb. 23, 1722.</i>		
<i>Session, Feb. 15, 1723.</i>		
<i>Session, Apr. 17, 1725.</i>		
<i>Session, Mar. 29, 1735.</i>	p. 3.	} <i>Passed during administration of Arthur Middleton, Governor. p. 19.</i>
<i>Session, May 29, 1736.</i>		
<i>Session, Dec. 9, 1725.</i>	p. 41-52; 58-59.	} <i>Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor. p. 23.</i>
<i>Session, Mar. 11, 1726.</i>		
<i>Session, Aug. 20, 1731.</i>		
<i>Session, Mar. 17, 1732.</i>		
<i>Session, May 4, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, June 7, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, June 9, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, Sept. 15, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, Sept. 22, 1733.</i>		
<i>Session, Apr. 9, 1734.</i>		
<i>Session, May 30, 1734.</i>		

**Private Acts**

<i>Session, Mar. 5, 1694-5.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Joseph Blake, Governor. p. 1.</i>
<i>Session, Oct. 8, 1698.</i>	
<i>Session, Nov. 16, 1700.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of James Moore, Governor. p. 4.</i>
<i>Session, Mar. 1, 1700-1.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 1701-2.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Nathan Johnson, Governor. p. 5.</i>
<i>Session, May 8, 1703.</i>	
<i>Session, Sept. 17, 1703.</i>	
<i>Session, Apr. 9, 1706.</i>	
<i>Session, July 12, 1707.</i>	
<i>Session, July 19, 1707.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Edward Tynte, Governor. p. 7.</i>
<i>Session, May 7, 1708.</i>	
<i>Session, Nov. 5, 1709.</i>	
<i>Session, Apr. 8, 1710.</i>	
<i>Session, Mar. 1, 1710-11.</i>	
<i>Session, Nov. 10, 1711.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Charles Craven, Governor. p. 8.</i> <i>(Continued on next page.)</i>
<i>Session, June 7, 1712.</i>	
<i>Session, Dec. 12, 1712.</i>	
<i>Session, Dec. 18, 1713.</i>	
<i>Session, June 12, 1714.</i>	
<i>Session, Dec. 18, 1714.</i>	} <i>(Continued on next page.)</i>
<i>Session, Feb. 18, 1714-15.</i>	

<i>Session, June 30, 1716.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Charles Craven, Governor. p. 8.</i> (Continued from previous page.)
<i>Session, Dec. 15, 1716.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 16, 1716-17.</i>	
<i>Session, June 29, 1717.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Robert Johnson, Governor. p. 13.</i>
<i>Session, Dec. 11, 1717.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 20, 1718-19.</i>	
<i>Session, Dec. 10, 1720.—Passed during administration of James Moore, Governor. p. 14.</i>	
<i>Session, Mar. 10, 1721.</i>	} <i>Passed during administration of Francis Nicholson, Governor. p. 14.</i>
<i>Session, Sept. 19, 1721.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 23, 1722.</i>	
<i>Session, Feb. 15, 1723.</i>	

**Memorandum.** Whenever in the following folio laws, individual session laws are lacking after Apr. 9, 1734, and to Dec. 1800, incl., see "Statutes at Large" (reprints), by Thomas Cooper. Columbia, 1838-39. 8°. The Library of Congress collection, *post*, is generally an exception to this rule.

**Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws**, privately printed for historical society of Pennsylvania, 1890, shows the following folio laws of Province: —

- Session, Nov. 15, 1736, to May 29, 1736. Printed by Lewis Timothy, Charles-Town, 1736. pp. 3-60. Folio.*  
*Session, Nov. 10, 1737, to Mar. 5, 1736-7. Printed by Lewis Timothy. Charles-Town, 1737. pp. 63-107. Folio.*

#### State

- Session, Jan. 4, 1779, to Sept. 9, 1779. Half-title. pp. 1-14. Folio. n.p. 1779.*

(See Charlemagne Tower Collection, *supra*.)

The following folio laws are contained in the State Library of Massachusetts. They are included in the period covered by the laws shown in the next succeeding title: —

- Session, Jan. 8, 1782. 46 p.*  
*Session, [Mar.] 1784. 98 p.*  
*Session, Mar. 1785. 1-35 + 58 + 16 + 12 + 7 + (2) p.*  
*Session, Mar. 1786. 71 + (3) p.*  
*Session, Mar. 1787. 77 + (2) p.*  
*Session, Feb. 1788. 34 p.*  
*Session, Oct., Nov. 1788. 7 p.*  
*Session, Mar. 1789. 62 p.*

Session, Feb. 1791.	98 + (4) p.	} Bound in 1 vol., except as to Dec. 1793 and Dec. 1794, which are sep- arately bound.
Session, Dec. 1791.	60 + (3) p.	
Session, Dec. 1792.	86 p.	
Session, Dec. 1793.	44 p. Separately bound.	
Session, Apr. 1794.	31 p.	
Session, Dec. 1794.	80 + (3) p. Separately bound.	
Session, Nov., Dec. <sup>1</sup> 1795.	59 + (2) + 88 + (2) p.	} Contained in folio "Acts and Resolutions," Dec. "1794" (5), to Dec. 1797. (t.p.i.) "Printed in Charleston," N.D.
Session, Dec. 1796.	61-102 p.	
Session, Dec. 1797.	103-172 + (2) p.	
Session, Dec. 1798.	(2d ed.) 83 + (1) p.	} Bound in 1 vol. 90 + 98 + (1) p.
Session, Dec. 1799.	p. 1-90.	
Session, Dec. 1800.	p. 1-98.	

The following folio laws are in a collection contained in the Library of Congress. Those noted in roman are also in the State Library of Massachusetts. (See last previous title.) This list is furnished by the Library of Congress:—

- 1738-39, Mar.-Apr. 144 p.  
 1740-42, Feb.-July. 139 p.  
 1743, May. 40 p.  
 1744, May. 60 p.  
 1744-45, Mar.-May. 40 p.  
 1746, Feb. 7 p.  
 1746, Jan.-June. 43 p.  
 1747, June. 60 + (1) p.  
 1748, Mar.-June. 25 p.  
 1749-50. June-May. 41 + (1) p.  
 1751, Apr.-Aug. 71 + (1) p.  
 1752, May. 36 + (1) p.  
 1752, Oct. 7 p.  
 1753, Mar.-Apr. 19 + (1) p.  
 1754, May. 41 + (2) p.  
 1755, Apr. 7 p.  
 1755-58. May-May. 83 + (1) p.  
 1759, Apr. 56 (for 58) + (1) p.  
 1760, Apr.-Aug. 56 + (1) p.  
 1761, Jan.-July. 25 + (1) p.  
 1762, Feb.-Sept. 49 + (1) p.  
 1764, Aug.-Oct. 34 + (1) p.

<sup>1</sup> A duplicate set of the Acts and Resolutions of Dec. 1795 is also bound in folio "Acts and Resolutions," 1794(5)-97, p. 1-59 (t.p.i.). "Printed in Charleston," N.D. (In State Library of Massachusetts.)

- 1765, Feb. 4 p.  
 1765, Jan.-Aug. 32 p.  
 1767, May. 31 p.  
 1768, Apr. 84 + (1) p.  
 1768, Apr. Act for regulating Rates. 13 p.  
 1769, July-Aug. 48 + (1) p.  
 1770, Apr. 48 + (1) p.  
 1771, Feb.-Mar. 17 + (1) p.  
 1776, Apr. Several acts and ordinances. 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 5 +  
 5 + 4 + 7 + 9 + 7 + 7 + 4 p.  
 1776, Apr. Act to prevent sedition. 7 p.  
 1776, Sept.-Oct. 20 + (1) p.  
 1777, Aug. 11 + 4 p.  
 1778, Mar. Several Acts and Ordinances. 4 + 4 + 12 + 5 + 3 + 7  
 + (1) + 4 + 4 + 8 + 2 + 2 + 7 + (1) p.  
 1778, Oct. 4 p.  
 1779, Feb. Ordinance. 4 p.  
 1782, Feb. 29 p.  
 Same. 44 p. (Imperfect.)  
 1783, Mar. 74 p.  
 1783, Aug. Several acts and ordinances. 2 + 2 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2  
 + 6 p.  
 1784, Mar. (102) + (2) p.  
 1785, Mar. 35 + 58 + 16 + 12 + 12 + 5 + (2) p.  
 1785, Oct. 14 + (1) p.  
 1786, Mar. 71 + (3) p.  
 1787, Mar. 77 + (2) p.  
 1788, Feb. (Pub. acts only.) 34 p.  
 -1788, Oct.-Nov. 7 p.  
 1789, Mar. 3-59 + (2) p.  
 1790, Feb. 18 p.  
 1791, Feb. 98 + (2) p.  
 Same. 154 p.  
 1791, Dec. 60 + (3) p.  
 Same. 155-206 p.  
 1792, Dec. 86 p.  
 Same. 207-287 p.  
 1793, Dec. 44 p. (Imperfect, lacks p. 45.)  
 Same. 288-304 p.  
 1794, Apr.-May. 31 p.  
 Same. 305-346 p.  
 1794, Dec. 80 + (3) p.  
 Same. 347-394 p.  
 1795, Nov.-Dec. 59 + (2) + 88 + (2) p.

- 1796, Dec. 61-102 + (2) + 89-132 + (2) p.  
 1797, Dec. 103-155 + (2) + 133-172 + (3) p.  
 1798, Dec. 83 + (1) p.  
 1799, Dec. 88 p.  
 1800, Dec. 98 + (1) p.

**Octavo**

- ✓ Session, Dec. 1801. 172 + 30 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1802. 118 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1803.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1804.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1805. ~~104~~ p. 144 + (3) p  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1806. ~~100~~ p. 100 + (2) p - *Carles t. p.*  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1807. 152 + (2) p. (3) p  
 ✓ Session, June 1808. 12 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1808. 124 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1809. 134 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1810. 118 + (2) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1811. 125 + (2) p.  
 ✓ Session, Aug. 1812. [Acts only.] 15 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1812. ~~[Acts only.] 60 p.~~ 116 + (3) p  
 ✓ Session, Sept. 1813. 16 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1813. ~~[Acts only.] 84 p.~~ 136 + (2) p  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1814. ~~122~~ p. 121 + (2) p  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1815. 144 + (4) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1816. ~~[Acts only.] 64 p.~~ 141 + (4) p.  
 ✓ Session, Mar. 1817. p. 1-16. }  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1817. p. 1-132. } Bound in 1 vol. 16 + 132 + (4) p.  
 Session, Dec. 1817.

[Another copy of Acts only, separately bound. 82 p.]

- ✓ Session, Dec. 1818. 111 + (4) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1819. 104 + (2) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1820. 125 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1821. 112 + (3) p. + p. *mutilated*  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1822. 140 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1823. 162 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1824. 141 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1825. 134 + (3) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1826. 76 + (4) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1827. p. 1-93. }  
 ✓ Session, Jan. 1828. p. 93-96. } Bound in 1 vol. ~~96~~ + (4) p. 97 + 96 + (4)  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1828. 40 + 62 + (2) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1829. ~~44 + 90 + (9) p.~~ 44 + 90 + (10) p.

- ✓Session, Dec. 1830. p. 1-62. + (3) p. }  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1831. p. 1-79. 1-54 + } 63 + (2) + 79 p.  
 [Extra Session, Oct. 1832. See below.] Bound in 1 vol.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1832. ~~p. 1-67-80-60.~~ } 1-67 + 39 + (1) + 60 p. 2 vol.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1833. p. 1-62-54-55. } 1-62 + (2) + 54 + 55 p. 2 vol.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1834. } Bound in 1 vol. 63 + 46 +  
 ✓Extra Session, [Oct.] 1832. "Appendix." } x + (2) p. 2 vol.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1835. Journal of Assembly only. } Bound in 1 vol. 152 p. +  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1836. } + (2) + 80 + 87 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1837. 59 + 98 p.  
 ✓Session, June 1838. ~~91 + 16 p.~~ Fac-simile reprint. 14 + (1) + 21 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1838. 168 + xxi + 164 p. + (x) +  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1839. 140 + xxiv + 171 + (1) p.

[See also Acts of 1840.]

- Session, [Dec.] 1840. 142 + xliii + 171 p.

[See also Acts of 1839.]

- ✓Session, Dec. 1841. 143-175 + xii + (167 + (1)) p. *ending*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1842. 211-244 + 13 + 157 + 184 p. *to new 211-244 cut of*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1843. 245-285 + 181 + 171 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1844. 285-329 + 204 + 177 + 192 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1845. 311-360 + 221 + 160 + 174 p. *all of the 311-360*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1846. 349-425 + 239 + 239 p.) *missing*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1847. 425-498 + 245 + 240 + 424 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1848. 499-549 + 260 + 245 + 14 + 2 + 261 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1849. 547-624 + 2 + 137 + 224 + 286 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1850. 73 + 19 + 2 + 245 + 7 + 2 + 239 + 280 +  
 37 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1851. 73-138 + 24 + 3 + (224 + 246 + 36 + 293 +  
 10 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1852. 139-218 + 4 + 15 + 254 + (259 + 19 +  
 331 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1853. 219-308 + 3 + 298 + 10 + (209 + 48 + 202 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1854. 309-391 + 3 + 317 + 2 + (218 + 270 p.) *lacking*  
 Session, Dec. 1855. 478 + (2) p. [Acts only.] (3) + 20 + xii + 7. 393-40  
 "Extra" or "Called" Session.  
 Nov. 1856. 20 p. and } Bound in 1 vol. 479-596 + viii (+  
 11 p. } 436 + 371 + 11 + 221 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, [Dec.] 1856.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1857. 5 + 595-681 + vii + 476 + 337 + 240 p.  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1858. 5 + 683-770 + (468 + 18 + 349 + 233 p.) *lacking*  
 ✓Session, Dec. 1859. vi + 745-835 + xx + (598 + 325 + 208 p.) *lacking*

- ✓ Session, Nov., Dec. 1860.  
 ✓ Session, Jan. 1861.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1861.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1862.  
 ✓ Session, Feb., Apr. 1863.  
 [Session, Sept., Dec. 1863. See below.]  
 Session, [Dec.] 1864-65. (See below.)  
 ✓ Session, Sept., Dec. 1863. v + 169-231 + xi p.  
 ✓ "Annual" Session, 1865. Reports and Resolutions [only]. 201 + xi + 111 + vii p. + (2) p.  
 ✓ "Extra" Session, [Sept.] 1866. (2) + 371-394 + v p.  
 ✓ "Regular" Session, [Dec.] 1866.  
 "Special" Session, 1868.  
 Session, [Nov.] 1868. (See below.)  
 Session, [Nov.] 1869.
- Bound in 1 vol. vi + 837-982  
 + v + 88 + xiv + ~~89-169~~  
 xiii + ii + 231 + 370 +  
 xv p.
- Bound in 1 vol. viii + 395-514 +  
 xiv + xii + (151 + 4 + 528 +  
 18 p.) *lacking*
- [Contains Code Procedure, "Part II."]
- Session, [Nov.] 1868. viii + 293 + 6 p.  
 Session, [Nov.] 1869. (See above.)  
 Session, [Nov.] 1870. viii + 529-710 + 13 p.  
 Session, [Nov.] 1871. xiv + 296 + 23 p.  
 Session, [Nov.] 1872. xv + 297-478 + 23 p.  
 "Special" Session, Oct. 21, 1873. } Bound in 1 vol. xxii + 479-820  
 Session, [Nov.] 1873. } + 24 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 24] 1874. xvi + 821-1026 + 18 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 23] 1875. xviii + 222 + 23 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 28] 1876. 223-238 + (2) p.  
 "Extra" Session, [Apr. 24] 1877. xv + 223-322 + 47 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 27] 1877. xlv + 323-681 + 83 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 26] 1878. xxiii + 683-842 + 26 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 25] 1879. } Bound in 1 vol. xlvi + 318  
 "Extra" Session, [Feb. 10] 1880. p. 221. } + 38 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 23] 1880. xxx + 319-545 + 46 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 22] 1881. xl + 547-1167 + 56 p.  
 "Extra" Session, [June 27] 1882. (2) + 1169-1185 + 10 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 28] 1882. xx + 283 + 35 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 27] 1883. xxviii + 285-687 + 35 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 25] 1884. xx + 689-969 + 25 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 24] 1885. xxviii + 468 + 29 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 23] 1886. xx + 469-782 + 25 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 22] 1887. xxv + 783-1219 + 27 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 28] 1888. xxiii + 276 + 26 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 26] 1889. xxxv + 277-648 + 24 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 25] 1890. xxxii + 649-1037 + 26 p.

- Session, [Nov. 24] 1891. xliii + 1039-1549 + 35 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 22] 1892. xxxvii + 393 + 34 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 28] 1893. xxviii + 395-712 + 31 p.  
 Session, [Nov. 27] 1894. xxxix + 713-1170 + 49 p.  
 Session, 1895. [No laws, — Constitutional Convention.]  
 Session, [Jan. 14] 1896. xxxv + 402 + 26 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 12] 1897. xxxiii + 403-682 + 25 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 11] 1898. xxxvi + 683-980 + 22 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 10] 1899. xxxi + 278 + 16 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 9] 1900. xxxvi + 279-606 + 22 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 8] 1901. xxiv + 607-962 + 21 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 14] 1902. xix + 963-1452 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 13] 1903. xx + 374 + 34 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 12] 1904. xxiii + 375-789 + 38 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 10] 1905. xx + 791-1251 + 88 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 9] 1906. xxiv + 461 + 36 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 8] 1907. xx + 463-982 + 33 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 14] 1908. xxii + 985-1530 + 78 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 12] 1909. xxvi + 521 + 46 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 11] 1910. xxix + 523-1140 + 48 p.  
 Session, [Jan. 10] 1911. xxix + 527 + 63 p.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>**

**Province**

**Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in his Majesty's plantations [including Carolina].

(3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo.

London, 1704.

**Laws of Province**, in two parts: Part 1st, Perpetual Acts; Part 2d, Temporary Acts; also titles of all private Acts, and the two charters by King Charles II, and Act of Parliament establishing agreement with seven lords proprietors for surrender of their title. Collected in 2 vols. by Nicholas Trott. Printed by Lewis Timothy. Vol. 1 only.

xliv + (16) + 473 p. Folio.

Charles-Town, 1736.

<sup>1</sup> Vols. 1 and 2 complete are in Connecticut State Library.

**Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, etc.**, [including South Carolina].

"By an Antiquarian," [Royal Ralph Hinman]. Bound in vol. entitled "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws and Witchcraft." (p. 243.)  
 x + 336 p. 12mo.

Hartford, 1838.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Province and State**

**Public Laws of South Carolina** (1694-1790), from its first establishment as a British Province [1694] to 1790; [with] statutes of Great Britain made of force in 1712, and titles of Acts to [1790]; with constitutions of United States and State. By John Faucheraud Grimké.

lxxvii + 504 + 43 + 58 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1790.

The Department of Justice catalogue shows an edition from 1682-1790, by Grimké, Philadelphia, 1790.

**Militia Laws.** *Laws and regulations for the militia.*

16mo.

Charleston, 1794.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Statutes at Large** (1682-1866), edited under authority of legislature [Vols. 1-5], by Thomas Cooper; [Vols. 6-10], by David J. McCord. 13 vols. 8°.

Columbia, 1836-75.

(Vols. 11-13 incl., have no editor.)

**State**

**Statutes at Large**; index to Vol. 14. Printed by order of General Assembly; and designed [as well] to form an index to constitution of 1868.

68 p. 8°.

Columbia, 1871.

— *Constitution of 1868; and Acts and joint resolutions, special session, 1868.*

8°.

Columbia, 1868.

*To this are added session laws, 1868-71, the whole forming Vol. 14 of Statutes at Large. In Social Law Library.*

✓ **Acts of General Assembly** (1791-1804), from Feb. 1791 to Dec. 1804. Printed by D. and J. J. Faust.

2 vols. 8°.

Columbia, 1808.

— (1801), printed by D. and J. J. Faust [with MS. index].

427 p. 8°.

Columbia, 1802.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1805-14 incl.), a continuance of Faust collection. By John B. Miller.

Various paging. 8°.

n.t.p. N.D.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1815-23), being a continuance of Faust collection. By John B. Miller.

Various paging. 8°.

n.t.p. N.D.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Alphabetical Digest** of public statute law. By Joseph Brevard.  
3 vols. 8°. Charleston, 1814.

**Digested Index of Statute Law** (1836), from earliest period to 1836 incl. By William Rice.  
xvii + (1) + 396 p. 8°. Charleston, 1838.

— (1837-57); *Charles E. B. Flagg*.  
xiv + (2) + 217 p. 8°. Charleston, 1858.  
*In Harvard Law School, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.*

**Code of Procedure** appended to Acts and Joint Resolutions of General Assembly passed at regular session, 1869-70. p. 424. (See session laws.)

**General Statutes and Code of Civil Procedure** adopted by General Assembly of 1881-82; with constitutions of United States and of State.  
xlix + 886 + iii + 157 p. Folio. Columbia, 1882.

**Revised Statutes** prepared under Act approved Mar. 9, 1869; [with] constitutions of United States and of State.  
lxiii + 851 + 212 p. 8°. Columbia, 1873.

— In 5 parts [bound in 2 vols.]: Parts 1, 2, 3, civil statutes (Vol. 1); Part 4, Code of Civil Procedure, Part 5, Criminal Statute laws (Vol. 2).  
2 vols. 8°. Columbia, 1894.

**Code of Laws** (1902), in 2 vols.: Vol. 1, Civil Code; Vol. 2, Code of Civil Procedure and Criminal Code. [By authority.]  
2 vols. 8°. Columbia, 1902.

**Code of Procedure, with amendments; by S. P. Hamilton.** 2d ed.  
iv + 197 p. 8°. Charleston, 1880.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Code of Civil Procedure as revised in 1882, with amendments.** By Osmund W[oodward] Buchanan.  
338 p. 8°. Raleigh, 1888.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

## CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1895.

1776.

**Journal Provincial Congress (1776)** [*Contains constitution adopted*].  
 134 p. 8°. *Charles-Town, repr. London, 1776.*  
 Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1615, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by the 'provincial congress' of South Carolina, and adopted Mar. 26, 1776. It was not submitted to the people for ratification."

1778.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1620, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by the General Assembly of South Carolina . . . It was soon afterward declared by the Supreme Court of South Carolina that both the constitution of 1776 and the constitution of 1778 were simply Acts of the General Assembly, which that body could repeal or amend at pleasure."

1790.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1628, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention which assembled at Columbia and completed its labors, June 3, 1790. It was not submitted to the people for ratification."

— Contained in appendix to *Public Laws*, by John Faucheraud Grimké.  
 lxxvii + 504 + 43 + 58 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1790.

**Constitution amendments;** amendments to the constitution of 1790 were ratified in 1808, in 1810, in 1816, in 1820, in 1828, in 1834, in 1856.  
 (U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1634.)

1832.

✓ **Journal of Convention** of the people of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, Nov. 19, 1832, and again, Mar. 11, 1833.  
 131 p. 8°. Columbia, 1833.

1832-52.

**Journals of Conventions** of the people of South Carolina, held 1832, 1833, and 1852. Republished by order of General Assembly. 173 p. 8°. Paper covers. Columbia, 1860.

1861-62.

**Constitution.** In U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1637, it is said: "A state convention called by an Act of the legislature, Dec. 17, 1860, and on Apr. 8, 1861, revised the state constitution which was not submitted to the people for ratification."

**Journal of the Convention;** with reports, resolutions, etc. Printed by order of convention. 420 + (1) p. 8°. Charleston, 1861.

✓ **Journal of convention held Dec. 17, 1860, to Apr. 10, 1861; Dec. 21, 1861, to Jan. 8, 1862; Sept. 9 to 17, 1862; with ordinances, reports, resolutions [constitutions of South Carolina and Confederate States] etc.** 873 p. 8°. Columbia, 1862.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1865.

✓ **Journal of convention held Sept. 13 to 27, 1865; with ordinances, reports, etc.** 216 p. 8°. Columbia, 1865.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1637, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention called by Provisional Governor Benjamin F. Perry, which assembled Sept. 13, 1865, repealed the ordinance of secession Sept. 19, 1865, and completed the amended constitution Sept. 27, 1865. It was not submitted to the people for ratification." A copy of the ordinance referred to appears p. 1644 of same vol.

✓ — **With ordinances, reports and resolutions adopted by the convention of the people.** Printed by order of legislature. Various pag. 8°. Columbia, 1866.

1868.

✓ **Proceedings of Constitutional Convention** held at Charleston, Jan. 14, 1868 (ending Mar. 17, 1868), including debates and proceedings. Reported by J. Woodruff. Published by order of convention. 2 vols. in one. iv + 926 p. cont. pag. 8°. Charleston, 1868.

✓ **Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1646, where it is said: "This constitution was framed by a convention (called under the reconstruction Acts of congress by Major-General Canby), which assembled at Charleston, Jan. 14, 1868, and completed its labors Mar. 17, 1868. It was submitted to the people Apr. 14 and 16, 1868, and ratified by 70,558 votes against 27,288 votes."

— With ordinances appended. Adopted by constitutional convention which was held at Charleston and adjourned Mar. 17, 1868.

46 + (2) p. 8°.

Charleston, 1868.

— *And Acts and joint resolutions, special session, 1868. Contained in Statutes at Large, Columbia, 1871.*

8°.

Columbia, 1868.

*To this are added session laws, 1868-71, the whole forming Vol. 14 of Statutes at Large. In Social Law Library.*

— [Contained in Revised Statutes.]

Columbia, 1873.

1895.

**Journal, constitutional convention** held at Columbia, Sept. 10, 1895, to Dec. 4, 1895.

741 + 64 + (1) p. 8°.

Columbia, 1895.

**Constitution**; ratified in convention, Dec. 4, 1895. [With ordinances passed by the constitutional convention of 1895.]

109 p. pamph. 8°.

Columbia, 1895.

— Contained in Revised Statutes of South Carolina, Vol. 2.

2 vols. 8°.

Columbia, 1894.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution was amended in 1900, in 1902, in 1904, in 1906, in 1908. (Dodd's Revision and Amendments State Constitutions, p. 335.)

**SOUTH DAKOTA.****HISTORICAL.**

For early history, see Dakota Territory.

1889. Act of Congress to enable North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions. (Approved Feb. 22.)

1889. Nov. 2, admitted as a state.

(See "Introductory" to Revised Codes of South Dakota, 1903.)

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."

Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.**

1st Session, Jan. 7, 1890. lxviii + 345 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

2d Session, Jan. 6, 1891. xci + 284 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

3d Session, Jan. 3, 1893. xciii + 329 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

4th Session, Jan. 8, 1895. cix + 252 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

5th Session, Jan. 5, 1897. ciii + 300 + xxvi p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

6th Session, Jan. 3, 1899. cxix + 177 + xxiii p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

7th Session, Jan. 8, 1901. lxxxvi + 348 + xxiv p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

8th Session, Jan. 6, 1903. lxxxiii + 301 + xxi p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

9th Session, Jan. 3, 1905. lxxx + 296 + xxviii p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

10th Session, Jan. 8, 1907. lxxxiv + 491 + xxxv p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

11th Session, Jan. 5, 1909. 75 + 498 + 32 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

12th Session, Jan. 3, 1911. 128 + 471 + 21 p. 8°.

[Contains constitution, etc.]

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Statutes of South Dakota** (1899), embracing General Laws in force Jan. 1, 1899; with notes of decisions. By Edwin L. Grantham. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

— (1901), embracing General Laws in force Jan. 1, 1901; with notes of decisions and digests of law passed 1901. By Edwin L. Grantham. 2d revised edition. 2 vols. 8°. Albany, 1901.

**Compiled Laws** (1908); *E. F. Swartz.*

2 vols. 4to.

*Pierre, N.D.*

*Vol. 1, Political Code.*

*Vol. 2, Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure, Probate Code, Justice's Code, Penal Code, Code of Criminal Procedure.*

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1909), printed by *Hipple Printing Co.*

2 vols. 4to.

*Pierre, N.D.*

*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Codes** (1903), comprising Political Code, Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure, Probate Code, Justice's Code, Penal Code, and Code of Criminal Procedure. By G. C. Moody, Bartlett Tripp, and J. M. Brown. Official state edition.

31 + 1283 + 202 p. 4to.

*Pierre, N.D. [1903?]*

Another edition of same is contained in Social Law Library, the imprint of which is *Pierre, 1904*, and the binder's label is "Hipple edition."

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Oct. 1, 1889.

1883.

**Constitution;** contained in Vol. I. [Binder's title, "Constitutional Debates," 1885. pp. 9-44.]

1885.

**Constitutional Convention** held at Sioux Falls, Sept. 1885. [Binder's title, "Constitutional Debates;" in 2 vols: Vol. I, convention 1885; Vol. II, convention 1889.]  
Vol. I. 8°. (See next title.)

Huron, 1907.

1889.

**Constitutional Convention** held at Sioux Falls, July 1889. [Being Vol. II of "Constitutional Debates" referred to in previous title.]  
Vol. II. 8°. (See previous title.)

Huron, N.D.

**Constitution**; copy contained in South Dakota Legislative Manual, 1911, p. 29.  
898 p. 8°.

Pierre, 1911.

— Contained in every volume of session laws from Jan. 7, 1890, to Jan. 3, 1911.

**Constitution Amendments.** There have been fifteen amendments to the constitution of 1889 as follows: four in 1896; one in 1898; one in 1900; three in 1902; one in 1904; four in 1906; and one in 1910. (South Dakota Dep't of History, Jan. 2, 1912.)

**TENNESSEE.****HISTORICAL.**

*Note.* — "The State of Tennessee is within the limits of the territory granted by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Walter Raleigh, and of the subsequent land grants made by Charles II to the lords proprietors of Carolina. As it became settled it was recognized as a portion of North Carolina." (U. S. Charters and Constitutions.)

- 1769-72. Watauga association consisting of immigrants from North Carolina and Virginia. ("Founders of Tennessee.")
- 1776. Territory represented in colonial assembly of North Carolina. Officially called "District of Washington."
- 1777. District of Washington became Washington County, North Carolina, embracing whole of present state of Tennessee.
- 1784. State of Frankland (sometimes Franklin) formed with John Sevier, Governor.
- 1788. State of Frankland dissolved and jurisdiction of North Carolina re-established.
- 1790. Cession by North Carolina to the Federal Government of territory now Tennessee.
- 1790. Act of Congress creating territory under title "Territory of the United States south of the river, Ohio." Approved May 26, 1790.
- 1796. June 1, Tennessee admitted to Union.
- 1797. First General Assembly met at Knoxville.  
     U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1664.  
     History of Tennessee by James Phelan, Boston, 1888.  
     See also North Carolina, and State of Frankland.

**Territory****BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Territorial Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**Territory****SESSION LAWS.**

Acts and Ordinances of Governor and Judges of Territory, 1792. Reprint contained in Vol. I, Laws of Tennessee, by Edward Scott. 8°. Knoxville, 1821.

**Territorial Assembly**

- |                             |             |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1st Session, Aug. 25, 1794. | p. 457-509. | } Reprints, contained in Vol. I,<br>Laws of Tennessee, by Ed-<br>ward Scott.<br>8°. Knoxville, 1821. |
| 2d Session, June 29, 1795.  | p. 510-540. |  |

[Appended is constitution of 1796.]

**State**

- |   |                    |  |
|---|--------------------|--|
| 1st Assembly, 1st Session, Mar. 28, 1796.     | p. 545-582.        | } Reprints, contained in<br>Vol. I, Laws of Ten-<br>nessee, by Edward Scott.<br>8°. Knoxville, 1821. |
| 1st Assembly, 2d Session, July 30, 1796.      | p. 583-584.        |  |
| 2d Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 18, 1797.     | p. 585-614.        |  |
| 2d Assembly, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1798.        | p. 615-628.        |  |
| 3d Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 16, 1799.     | p. 629-667.        |  |
| 4th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 21, 1801.    | p. 668-759.        |  |
| 5th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 19, 1803.    | p. 760-817.        |  |
| 5th Assembly, 2d Session, July 23, 1804.      | p. 818-850.        |  |
| 6th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 16, 1805.    | p. 851-888.        |  |
| 6th Assembly, 2d Session, July 28, 1806.      | p. 889-979.        |  |
| 7th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 23, 1807.    | p. 980-1092.       |  |
| ✓ [7th Assembly, 2d Session, Apr. 3, 1809.]   |                    |  |
| 8th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 18, 1809.    | p. 19-155 and ind. |  |
| ✓ 9th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 16, 1811.  | p. 1-143 and ind.  | } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. Con-<br>stitution of State pre-<br>fixed.                                      |
| ✓ 9th Assembly, 2d Session, Sept. 7, 1812.    | p. 1-88 and ind.   |  |
| ✓ 10th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 21, 1813. | p. 1-190 and ind.  |  |
| ✓ 11th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 18, 1815. | p. 1-284 and ind.  |  |
| ✓ 12th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 15, 1817. | p. 1-230 and ind.  | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.   |

- ✓13th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 20, 1819. p. 1-140  
and ind. Public.
- ✓13th Assembly, 1st Session, Sept. 20, 1819. p. 1-208  
and ind. Local.
- ✓13th Assembly, 2d Session, June 26, 1820. p. 1- 46  
and ind. Public.
- ✓13th Assembly, 2d Session, June 26, 1820. p. 1-117  
and ind. Local.
- ✓14th Assembly, 1st Session, [Sept. 17, 1821]. p. 1-  
226 and ind. Public and Private.
- ✓14th Assembly, 2d Session, [Extra, July 22, 1822].  
p. 1-176 and ind. Public and Private.
- ✓15th Assembly, 1st Session, [Sept. 15, 1823]. 286 p. and ind. 8°. Pub-  
lic and Private.
- ✓15th Assembly, 2d Session, [Sept. 20, 1824]. 175 p. and ind. 8°. Pub-  
lic and Private. *2 detached pages before 41 + ind.*
- ✓16th Assembly, Regular Session, [Sept. 19, 1825]. 396 p. and ind. 8°. Public and Private.
- ✓16th Assembly, Extra Session, [Oct. 16, 1826].  
p. 1-59 and ind. Public.
- ✓16th Assembly, Extra Session, [Oct. 16, 1826].  
p. 1-216 and ind. Private.
- ✓17th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. 17, 1827].  
*1827* p. 1-98. — Public.
- ✓17th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. 17, 1827].  
p. 1-245 and ind. Private.
- ✓18th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. 21, 1829].  
p. 1-147 and ind. Public.
- ✓18th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. 21, 1829].  
p. 1-308 and ind. Private.
- ✓19th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. 19, 1831]. vi + 170 p. 8°. Public.
- ✓19th Assembly, Stated Session, [Sept. "13," 1831]. ix + 268 p. 8°. Private.
- ✓19th Assembly, Called Session, [Sept. 3, 1832]. iv + 72 p. 8°. Public.
- ✓19th Assembly, Called Session, [Sept. 3, 1832]. vi + 138 p. 8°. Private. *one leaf of index missing*
- ✓20th Assembly, 1st Session, [Sept. 16, 1833]. vi + 147 p. 8°. Public.
- ✓20th Assembly, 1st Session, [Sept. 16, 1833]. ix + 206 p. 8°. Private.
- ✓21st Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 5, 1835]. viii + 246 p. 8°. Public.
- [Prefixed is constitution of 1834.]
- ✓21st Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 5, 1835]. Local. *ix + 296 p.*
- ✓21st Assembly, Called Session, [Oct. 3, 1836]. 32 p. 8°. Public.

- mult* { 22d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 2, 1837]. xvi + 505 p. 8°.  
 { 23d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 7, 1839]. x + 291 p. 8°.  
 { 24th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 4, 1841]. xiii + 278 + (2) p. 8°.  
 ✓ 24th Assembly, 2d Session, [Oct. 3, 1842]. 47 p. 8°.  
 25th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 2, 1843]. xviii + 355 p. 8°.  
 26th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 6, 1845]. xvi + 408 p. 8°.  
 27th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 4, 1847]. xviii + 486 p. 8°.  
 28th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 4, 1849]. xx + 625 p. 8°.  
 29th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 6, 1851]. xxii + 787 p. 8°.  
 30th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 3, 1853]. xx + 833 + 67 p. 8°.
- [Contains school laws, 67 p.]
- 31st Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 1, 1855]. xx + 627 p. 8°.  
 32d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 5, 1857]. viii + {  
     124 p. Public. Bound in 1 vol.  
 32d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 5, 1857]. viii + {  
     445 p. Private. 8°.  
 33d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 3, 1859]. xiii + {  
     143 p. Public. Bound in 1 vol.  
 33d Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 3, 1859]. xxiv + {  
     145-708 p. Private. 8°.  
 33d Assembly, Extra Session, [Jan. 7, 1861]. 127 p. 8°. Public and  
     Private.  
 33d Assembly, Extra Session, [Apr. 25, 1861]. viii + 103 p. 8°. Pub-  
     lic and Private.  
 34th Assembly, 1st Session, [For years 1861-2]. vii + 82 + (1) p. 8°.  
     Public. Fac-simile reprint.  
 34th Assembly, 1st Session, [Apr. 3, 1865]. 12 + xiii + 15 + 178 p. 8°.  
     Public and Private.  
 34th Assembly, 2d Session, [Oct. 2, 1865]. 476 p. 8°. Public and Pri-  
     vate.  
 34th Assembly, Extra Session, [July 4, 1866]. 40 p. 8°. [Public.]  
 34th Assembly, 2d Adjourned Session, [Nov. 5, 1866]. {  
     p. 1-92. Public. Bound in 1 vol.  
 34th Assembly, 2d Adjourned Session, [Nov. 5, 1866]. {  
     p. 1-329. Private. 8°.  
 35th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 7, 1867]. p. 1-142. {  
     Public. Bound in 1 vol.  
 35th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 7, 1867]. p. 1-396. {  
     Private. 8°.  
 35th Assembly, Extra Session, July 27, 1868. 55 p. 8°. [Public.]  
 35th Assembly, 2d Session, [Oct. 9, 1868]. p. 1-80 {  
     + viii. Public. Bound in 1 vol.  
 35th Assembly, 2d Session, [Oct. 9, 1868]. p. 81- {  
     437. Private. 8°.

36th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 4, 1869]. 748 p. 8°. Public and Private.

36th Assembly, 2d Session, [May 9, 1870]. xxxii + 238 p. 8°.

[Prefixed is new constitution of 1870.]

36th Assembly, 3d Session, [Dec. 5, 1870]. 200 + (1) p. 8°.

37th Assembly, 1st Session, [Oct. 1871]. 257 p. 8°.

37th Assembly, Called Session, [Mar. 12, 1872]. 75 + (1) p. 8°.

38th Assembly, [1st Session, Jan.] 1873. 243 + (1) + x p. 8°.

39th Assembly, [1st Session, Jan.] 1875. 361 + xvii p. 8°.

40th Assembly, [1st Session, Jan.] 1877. 303 + (1) p. 8°.

41st Assembly, [1st Session, Jan.] 1879. 388 + xiii p. 8°.

41st Assembly, Called Session, [Dec. 16], 1879. 39 + (3) p. 8°.

42d Assembly, [1st Session, Jan.] 1881. 376 p. 8°.

42d Assembly, 1st Extraordinary Session, [Dec. 7], 1881. 38 + (1) p. 8°.

42d Assembly, 2d Extraordinary Session, [Apr. 6], 1882. p. 1-80.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
42d Assembly, 3d Extraordinary Session, [Apr. 27], 1882. p. 1-40.	

43d Assembly, [Jan.] 1883. 471 + (1) p. 8°.

44th Assembly, [Jan.] 1885. 371 p. 8°.

44th Assembly, Extraordinary Session, [May 25], 1885. 134 p. 8°.

45th Assembly, [Jan.] 1887. 525 p. 8°.

46th Assembly, [Jan.] 1889. 603 p. 8°.

46th Assembly, 2d Session, [Feb.] 1890. p. 1-103.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
46th Assembly, 3d Session, [Mar. 15], 1890. p. 105- 125.	

47th Assembly, [Jan.] 1891. 611 p. 8°.

47th Assembly, Extraordinary Session, [Aug. 31], 1891. 132 p. 8°.

48th Assembly, [Jan.] 1893. 576 p. 8°.

49th Assembly, [Jan.] 1895. p. 1-535.

49th Assembly, 2d Session, [May 27], 1895. p. 537- 664.	} Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

49th Assembly, 2d Extra Session, [Sept. 7], 1896. 55 + (3) p. 8°.

50th Assembly, [Jan.] 1897. xxx + 878 p. 8°.

50th Assembly, 2d Session, [Jan. 17], 1898. 112 p. 8°.

51st Assembly, [Jan.] 1899. 1345 + (2) p. 8°.

52d Assembly, [Jan.] 1901. 1327 p. 8°.

53d Assembly, [Jan.] 1903. 1707 p. 8°.

54th Assembly, [Jan.] 1905. 1406 + (1) p. 8°.

55th Assembly, [Jan.] 1907. 2332 p. 8°.

56th Assembly, [Jan.] 1909. (6) + 2355 p. 8°.

57th Assembly, [Jan.] 1911. Public. 390 p. 8°.

57th Assembly, [Jan.] 1911. Private. 2127 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

- ✓ **Laws of State (1794-1801); George Roulstone. Reprinted.**  
8°. Knoxville, 1803.

*In Department of Justice.*

- Revisal of all the Public Acts (1809)** of North Carolina, and of Tennessee, now in force in Tennessee. By John Haywood.  
(4) + 474 + (11) p. 8°. Nashville, 1809.

— (1810), 2d ed. John Haywood.

Nashville, 1810.

*In Department of Justice.*

- Public Acts of North Carolina and Tennessee (1715-1813), revised.**

Nashville, 1815.

*In Department of Justice.*

- Laws of Tennessee (1715-1820)**, including those of North Carolina in force in [Tennessee], from 1715 to 1820 inclusive. By Edward Scott.  
2 vols. 8°. Knoxville, 1821.

- Statute Laws (1831)** of public and general nature. Revised, etc., by John Haywood and Robert L. Cobbs. By order of General Assembly.  
2 vols. 8°. Knoxville, 1831.

- Compilation of Statutes (1836)** of general and permanent nature, from commencement of the government to present time; with references to judicial decisions and a new collection of forms. By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson.  
v + 808 + cviii p. 8°. Nashville, 1836.

- Statute Laws of State (1846); A. O. P. Nicholson.**  
8°. Nashville, 1846.  
*In Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

- Statute Laws (1848)** of general character, passed since compilation, by Caruthers and Nicholson, 1836, being a supplement to that work; with general Acts passed in 1847-8. By A. O. P. Nicholson.  
348 p. 8°. Nashville, 1848.

- Compilation of Common School Laws (1854)**, appended to Acts of 30th Assembly, 1st session.  
xx + 833 + 67 p. 8°. Nashville, 1854.

**Code of Tennessee** (1858), enacted by General Assembly of 1857-8. Prepared by R. J. Meigs and W. F. Cooper. Published by authority.

xxx + 1150 p. 8°.

Nashville, 1858.

**Public Statutes** (1871), since 1858, being a supplement to the Code. Edited by James H. Shankland.

xcv + 286 p. 8°.

Nashville, 1871.

— (1872), 2d ed. *James H. Shankland.*

(1) p. + p. I-xxvii + 306 p. 8°.

Nashville, 1872.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Statute Laws** (1871), compilation of statute laws of general and permanent nature compiled on basis of Code of Tennessee; with notes, etc., including Acts of session 1870-71. By S. D. Thompson and T. M. Steger.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1873.

— *Supplement* (1873), *Acts 1871-73. By Thompson and Steger.*

4to.

St. Louis, 1873.

*In Harvard Law School.*

The Social Law Library contains a set of the foregoing in 3 vols. printed at St. Louis, 1871-72.

**Code of Tennessee** (1884), being compilation of laws of general nature in force June 1, 1884. By W. A. Milliken and J. J. Vertrees.

cxxx + 1403 p. 4to.

Nashville, 1884.

— *Supplement* (1885-93), arranged by R. T. Shannon with reference to the code of 1884 by Milliken and Vertrees.

340 p. 8°.

Nashville, 1893.

*In Social Law Library.*

+ **Annotated Constitution and Code** (1895), embracing all decisions pertinent to constitution or statutes with references to amendments or repeals of laws embraced in Milliken and Vertrees Code since 1884. By D. L. Grayson.

2 vols. 4to.

Chattanooga, (1895).

**Code of Tennessee** (1896), public and permanent statutes of general nature, being Annotated Code of Tennessee. With Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitutions of United States and of State, Naturalization Laws and Laws for authentication of laws and records; [also] chancery rules. By R. T. Shannon.

xv + 1952 p. 4to.

Nashville, 1896.

**Supplement to Shannon's Code** (1897-1903), embracing statutes enacted since Shannon's Code of 1896; with annotations. By R. T. Shannon.  
926 p. 4to. Nashville, (1904).

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of Feb. 23, 1870.

1790.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1664.

1796.

**Journal of Proceedings** of a convention begun at Knoxville, Jan. 11, 1796. [Originally] printed at Knoxville by George Roulstone, 1796. [Bound with Journals of the legislative council of the territory.]  
32 p. 8°. [Reprinted] Nashville, 1852.

**Constitution**; appended to laws of 2d session, June 29, 1795. (See session laws, *ante*.)

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1667, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Knoxville, Jan. 11, 1796. It was not submitted to the people for ratification.

1834.

**Journal of Convention** convened for revising and amending constitution, May 19, 1834.  
415 p. 8°. Nashville, 1834.

**Constitution**; prefixed to laws of 21st Assembly, 1st session, [Oct. 5, 1835]. See session laws, *ante*.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1677, where it appears that the convention which framed it assembled at Nashville, May 19, 1834. It was submitted to the people in Mar. 1835, and ratified.

1870.

**Journal of Convention** to amend, revise, or form and make a new constitution, assembled at Nashville, Jan. 10, 1870.  
467 p. 8°. Nashville, 1870.

**New Constitution** as revised Jan. 10, 1870.

xxxii p. 8°.

*n.t.p.* [Nashville, 1870.]

**Constitution**; prefixed to laws of 36th Assembly, 2d session, [May 9, 1870], is the new constitution. See session laws, *ante*.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1694, where it appears that the convention which framed it assembled at Nashville, Jan. 10, 1870. It was submitted to the people and ratified Mar. 26, 1870.

**Constitution Amendment.** "There has been no amendment."  
(Tennessee State Library, Jan. 26, 1912.)

**TEXAS.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. French claims to Texas ceded to United States as part of Louisiana Purchase.
1827. Constitution of Coahuila and Texas as a state of the Mexican Republic.
1833. Constitution of State of Texas [never put into operation nor recognized by Mexican government].
1835. Provisional constitution of Texas.
1836. Texas declaration of independence of Mexico.
1836. Constitution of the Republic of Texas.
1838. Convention between United States and Texas.
1845. Annexation of Texas [as a state] by Act of Congress, approved Mar. 1, 1845.
1845. Consent of Texas to annexation.
1848. Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo ceding to the United States Mexican rights to Texas.
- U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1712.
- See "Texas" by George P. Garrison, ("American Commonwealths" series), Boston, 1903.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****State of Coahuila and Texas**

Title of legislative body "Constituent Congress."  
 Session laws called "Decrees."

**Republic of Texas**

Title of legislative body "Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled."  
 Session laws called "Acts" and "Joint Resolutions."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Laws," "General Laws" and "Special Laws."  
*List of Texas laws, statutes, etc., by F. H. Thomas Law Book Co. St. Louis, Mo. 4 p. 8°. (Leaflet.)*

## SESSION LAWS.

## State of Coahuila and Texas

- ✓ **Laws and decrees** [1824-28], [with] constitution of state, and colonization law of State of Tamaulipas, and Naturalization law of General Congress. [Published] by order of Secretary of State. In Spanish and English; translated by J. P. Kimball.  
353 + 4 + (3) p. 8°. Houston, 1839.

## Provisional Government

- ✓ **Ordinances and decrees of the consultation** (1838), and convention which assembled at Washington Mar. 1, 1836. [Published] by order of Secretary of State.  
156 + iii p. 8°. Houston, 1838.

## Republic of Texas

- ✓ [1st Congress, 1st Session, Oct.] 1836. 276 + v p. 8°. 147  
 ✓ [2d Congress, 1st Session, Sept.] 1837. 122 + v p. 145  
 ✓ [2d Congress, 2d Session, May] 1838. 54 + iii p. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (2-)  
 ✓ [3d Congress, 1st Session [Nov.] 1839. 167 + v p. }  
 ✓ [4th Congress [1st Session, Jan.] 1840. 280 + vii + (2) p. }  
 ✓ [5th Congress [1st Session, Dec.] 1840. 189 + 8 + (1) + } Bound in  
     viii p. + 3 5 p. } 1 vol. 8°. (2-)  
 ✓ [6th Congress [1st Session, Nov. 1841]. 120 + vii + viii p. }  
 ✓ [6th Congress, Special Session, June 27, 1842. 19 + ii + } Bound in  
     ii p. *In our copy complete? 1 + iii.* } 1 vol. 8°. (2-)  
 ✓ [7th Congress [1st Session, Dec. 1842]. 50 + iv + iii + }  
     xxxiii p. *Bound in our copy* }  
 ✓ [8th Congress [1st Session, Dec. 1843]. 120 + viii p. } 1 vol. 8°. (2-)  
 ✓ [9th Congress [1st Session, Dec. 1844]. 133 + (1) + ix p. 12mo. (2-)  
 ✓ [9th Congress, Extra Session [June 1845]. 22 + (1) + iii p. 12mo.

## State

- ✓ 1st Legislature, Session, 1846. 423 p. 12mo. General and Private.  
 2d Legislature, Session [1847-48]. }  
     p. 1-318. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 426 + xc + (18)  
 ✓ 2d Legislature, Session [1847-48]. } + viii + (6) p. 8°. (2-)  
     p. 321-426. Special. }  
 ✓ 3d Legislature, Session [Nov. 5, 1849]. 224 + viii p. 8°. General.  
 ✓ 3d Legislature, Session [Nov. 5, 1849]. 106 + v p. 8°. Special.  
 ✓ 3d Legislature [2d Session, Aug. 12, 1850]. 43 + iii p. 8°. General and Special.

- ✓3d Legislature [3d Session, Nov. 18, 1850]. 47 + iii p. 8°. General and Special.
- ✓4th Legislature, Session [Nov. 3, 1851]. 142 + ix p. 8°. General.
- ✓4th Legislature, Session [Nov. 3, 1851]. p. 1-226 + viii. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓4th Legislature, Extra Session [Jan. 10, 1853]. p. 1-63 + v. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓4th Legislature, Extra Session [Jan. 10, 1853]. 84 + (3) p. 8°. Special.
- ✓5th Legislature, Session, Nov. 7, 1853. p. 1-125 + xvi. [General.] } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓5th Legislature, Session, Nov. 7, 1853. p. 1-172 + v. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓6th Legislature, Session, Nov. 5, 1855. p. 1-86 + xxx. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓6th Legislature, Session, Nov. 5, 1855. p. 1-116 + iv. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓6th Legislature, Adjourned Session, July 7, 1856. p. 1-119 + viii. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓6th Legislature, Adjourned Session, July 7, 1856. p. 1-307 + xiii. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓7th Legislature, Session [Nov. 2, 1857]. p. 1-284 + xix. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓7th Legislature, Session [Nov. 2, 1857]. p. 1-172 + ix. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓8th Legislature, Session [Nov. 7, 1859]. p. 1-151. General. *mother copy lacking p. (2) 8*
- ✓8th Legislature, Session, Nov. 7, 1859. p. 1-292. Special. *(2) 8*
- ✓8th Legislature, Extra Session [Jan. 21, 1861]. p. 1-69. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓8th Legislature, Extra Session, Jan. 21, 1861. p. 1-37. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓9th Legislature, Session [Nov. 4, 1861]. p. 1-64 + xii. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓9th Legislature, Session [Nov. 4, 1861]. p. 1-66. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓9th Legislature, Extra Session [Feb. 2, 1863]. p. 1-43. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓9th Legislature, Extra Session [Feb. 2, 1863]. p. 1-22. Special. *2 copies*
- ✓10th Legislature, Session [Nov. 2, 1863]. p. 1-60. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- ✓10th Legislature, Session [Nov. 2, 1863]. p. 1-44. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

(Continued on next page.)

- ✓ 10th Legislature, Called Session [May 9, 1864]. p. 1-64. General. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. (Continued from previous page.)
- [Includes constitutions of 1845 and 1861.]
- ✓ 10th Legislature, 2d Extra Session [Oct. 17, 1864]. p. 1-28. General. }
- 10th Legislature, Called Session [May 9, 1864]. 45 + (1) p. 8°. General and Special.
- 10th Legislature, 2d Extra Session [Oct. 17, 1864]. 20 p. 8°. Special.
- ✓ 11th Legislature, Session [Aug. 6, 1866]. p. 1-272 + xxvii. General. }
- ✓ 11th Legislature, Session [Aug. 6, 1866]. p. 1-553 (453) + xii. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- [Includes constitution and ordinances 1866. (53 + ix p.) prefixed.]
- Convention [June 1, 1868], Reconstruction Acts; [see 6th Gammel's Laws of Texas, p. 1-143, Compilations, etc.].
- 12th Legislature, Called Session [Apr. 26, 1870]. p. xv + 1-307. General. }
- 12th Legislature, Called Session [Apr. 26, 1870]. p. xx + 1-362. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 12th Legislature, 1st Session [Jan. 10], 1871. xix + 210 p. 8°. General.
- 12th Legislature, 1st Session [Jan. 10], 1871. xxv + 565 p. 8°. Special.
- 12th Legislature, 2d Session [Sept. 12], 1871. xv + 112 p. 8°. General.
- 12th Legislature, 2d Session [Sept. 12], 1871. xxii + 289 p. 8°. Special.
- 13th Legislature, Session, Jan. 14, 1873. p. xvi + 1-247. General. }
- 13th Legislature, Session, Jan. 14, 1873. p. xxxii + 1-838. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 14th Legislature, Session, Jan. 13, 1874. p. xxiv + 1-271. General. }
- 14th Legislature, Session, Jan. 13, 1874. p. viii + 1-107. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 14th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 12, 1875. p. xx + 1-227. General. }
- 14th Legislature, 2d Session, Jan. 12, 1875. p. xiv + 1-171. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- 15th Legislature, Session, Apr. 18, 1876. p. xxiii + 1-364. General. }
- 15th Legislature, Session, Apr. 18, 1876. p. iv + 1-114. Special. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.

- 16th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 14, 1879. p. xix + 1-228. General.
- 16th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 14, 1879. p. v + 1-31. Special.
- 16th Legislature, Special Session, June 10, 1879. p. viii + 1-64. General [and Special].
- 17th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1881. p. xiv + 1-161. General.
- 17th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1881. p. iv + 1-18. Special.
- 17th Legislature, Called Session, Apr. 6, 1882. v + 47 p. 8°. General.
- [No special laws at this session.]
- 18th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 9, 1883. xvi + 209 p. 8°. General.
- 18th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 9, 1883. iv + 51 p. 8°. Special.
- 18th Legislature, Special Session, Jan. 8, 1884. vii + 108 p. 8°. General.
- 19th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1885. 176 p. 8°. General.
- 19th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1885. 30 p. 8°. Special.
- 20th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1887. 180 p. 8°. General.
- 20th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1887. 22 + (1) p. 8°. Special.
- 20th Legislature, Special Session, Apr. 16, 1888. iv + 30 p. 8°. General.
- 21st Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1889. xvi + 200 p. 8°. General.
- 21st Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1889. 174 p. 8°. Special.
- 22d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1891. xiv + 226 p. 8°. General.
- 22d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1891. 131 p. 8°. Special.
- 22d Legislature, 1st Called Session, Mar. 14, 1892. iv + 64 p. 8°. General.
- 23d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1893. xix + 232 p. 8°. General.
- 23d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1893. iv + 67 + (1) p. 8°. Special.
- 24th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1895. xx + 248 p. 8°. General.
- 24th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1895. iv + 84 p. Special.
- [See 10th Gammel's Laws of Texas for year 1895, Compilations, etc.]
- 24th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Oct. 1, 1895. 7 + (1) p. 8°. General.

- 25th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1897. xxvi + 288 p. 8°. General.
- 25th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1897. iv + 95 + (2) p. 8°. Special.
- 25th Legislature, 1st Called (Special) Session, May 22, 1897. v + vi + 65 p. 8°. General.
- 26th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1899. xxxii + 381 p. 8°. General.
- 26th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1899. v + 197 p. Special.
- [See 11th Gammel's Laws of Texas.]
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 26th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Jan. 23, 1900.<br>p. 1-37. General.          | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 26th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Jan. 23, 1900.<br>p. 1-49. Special.          |   |
| 27th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1901.<br>p. xxix + 1-361. General.      | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 27th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1901.<br>p. v + 1-152. Special.         |   |
| 27th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Aug. 6, 1901.<br>p. viii + 1-59. General.    | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 27th Legislature, 2d Called Session, Sept. 5, 1901.<br>p. iv + 1-59. General.      |   |
| 27th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Aug. 6, 1901.<br>p. 1-7 + (2). Special.      | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 28th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1903.<br>p. xxviii + 1-271. General.   |   |
| 28th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Apr. 2, 1903.<br>p. 1-84. General.           | } Bound in Vol. 12,<br>Laws of Texas,<br>1903-05. |
| 28th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 13, 1903.<br>xix + 409 p. Special.         |   |
| 28th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Apr. 2, 1903.<br>42 p. Special.              | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 29th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. "10," 1905.<br>p. vi + 1-413. General.     |   |
| 29th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Apr. 15, 1905.<br>p. 417-573. General.       | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 29th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. "15," 1905.<br>p. iv + 1-506. Special.     |   |
| 29th Legislature, 1st Called Session, [Apr. 15, 1905].<br>p. 507-508 + 5. Special. | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.                          |
| 29th Legislature, 2d Called Session, Mar. 26, 1906. 6 + (1) p. 8°. General.        |   |

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 30th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1907.<br>p. viii + 1-434. General.                | } Bound in 1 vo.<br>8°.         |
| 30th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Apr. 12, 1907.<br>p. 441-529. General.                 |                                 |
| 30th Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 8, 1907.<br>p. iv + 1-882. Local and Special.        | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 30th Legislature, 1st Called Session, Apr. 12, 1907.<br>p. 887-898 + (4). Local and Special. |                                 |
| 31st Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1909.<br>p. ix + 1-257. General.                 | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 31st Legislature, 1st Called Session, Mar. 13, 1909.<br>p. 263-381. General.                 |                                 |
| 31st Legislature, 2d Called Session, Apr. 12, 1909.<br>p. 387-588. General.                  | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 31st Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 12, 1909.<br>p. v + 1-729. Local and Special.        |                                 |
| 31st Legislature, 1st Called Session, Mar. 13, 1909.<br>p. 735-754. Local and Special.       | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 31st Legislature, 2d Called Session, Apr. 12, 1909.<br>p. 761-881. Local and Special.        |                                 |
| 31st Legislature, 3d Called Session, July 19, 1910.<br>p. vi + 1-48. General.                | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 31st Legislature, 3d Called Session, July 19, 1910.<br>p. 51-107. Local and Special.         |                                 |
| 31st Legislature, 4th Called Session, Aug. 18, 1910.<br>p. 111-159. General.                 | } Bound in 1 vol.<br>8°.        |
| 31st Legislature, 4th Called Session, Aug. 18, 1910.<br>p. 163-177. Local and Special.       |                                 |
| 32d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1911.<br>General.                                 | viii + 307 p. 8°.               |
| 32d Legislature, Regular Session, Jan. 10, 1911.<br>Local and Special.                       | iv + 902 p. 8°.                 |
| 32d Legislature, 1st Called Session, July 31, 1911.  | 220 p. 8°. General and Special. |

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>**

**Laws of Texas** ("Gammel," 1822-1905), [commencing with] Austin's colonization law and contract. Compiled by H. P. N. Gammel, with introduction by C. W. Raines.  
12 vols. 8°. Austin, 1898-1904.

<sup>1</sup> For other early colonial and provincial compilations, etc., see commencement of session laws, *ante*.

**Early Laws of Texas** (1836-79(6)), [containing] general laws relating to [a variety of subjects], also laws and decrees of Spain (1731-1835), relating to Mexico, etc., and of Mexico relating to colonization; [also] laws of Coahuila and Texas, etc., [also] orders and decrees of provisional government of Texas. 2d ed. by John Sayles and Henry Sayles, with introduction by A. H. Willie.

St. Louis, 1888-91.

3 vols. 4to. (Map in cover folder. Vol. I.)

**Mexican Constitutive Acts and Federal Constitution** (1824).

Constitutive Acts of Mexican Federation, 21 Jan. 1824; also Federal Constitution of United Mexican States, Oct. 4, 1824.

Mexico, 1824.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898. p. 59-93.

**Laws of Colonization** (1824-25), passed by supreme government of Mexico and by provincial government of Coahuila and Texas.

London, 1828.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898. p. 95-106.

**Laws, Orders, and Contract on Colonization** (1821-29), under which Stephen F. Austin introduced and settled emigrants in Texas. Translated from Spanish.

Saltillo, 1829.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898. p. 1-58.

**Proceedings of General Convention** (1832), held at San Felipe, in Austin's colony of delegates representing citizens of Texas.

Brazoria, Tex., 1832.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898.

**Translation of Laws** (1821-29), *orders, and contracts on colonization, 1821 to 1829.*

8°.

Columbia, 1837.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Journals of Consultation** (1838), held at San Felipe de Austin, Oct. 16, 1835. Published by order of congress.

Austin, 1838.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898.

**Ordinances and decrees of the consultation** (1838), held at Washington. See *Provisional Government, ante.*

✓ **Laws of Republic of Texas** (1838), *printed by order of Secretary of State. With supplement.*

2 vols. bound in 1. 8°.

Houston, 1838.

*In Social Law Library.*

- ✓ **Laws and Decrees, State of Coahuila and Texas** (1839), also constitution of said state; [with] colonization laws of Tamaulipas and naturalization law of General Congress.

Houston, 1839.

Contained in Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. I, 1898.

- Digest of Laws** (1845), containing complete compilation of land laws with opinions of supreme court. By James Wilmer Dallam.  
ix + 632 p. 8°. Baltimore, 1845.

- Laws of Texas** (1850), with appendix containing Acts of Congress; [also] constitutions of United States, of provisional government of Texas, of Republic of Texas, and of State of Texas. By Oliver C. Hartley.  
viii + 1041 p. 4to. Philadelphia, 1850.

- Digest of General Statute Laws** (1859), [with] repealed laws, colonization laws, etc. By W. S. Oldham and G. W. White.  
iv + 836 + (2) p. 4to. Austin, 1859.

- Digest of Laws** (1866), containing laws in force, and repealed laws on which rights rest. Annotated by George W. Paschal.  
lxxiv + 1080 p. 4to. Galveston, 1866.  
*Department of Justice notes 2d edition, 1870.*

- (1873), 3d ed.  
2 vols. 4to. Washington, D. C., 1873.  
*In Social Law Library.*

- (1878), [covering period] from 1754–1873 (1874). 4th ed.  
2 vols. 4to. Washington, D. C., 1873–4.

- Revised Statutes** (1879), adopted by the regular session of the 16th legislature, 1879. Published by authority. [Appended are the Penal Code, the Code of Criminal Procedure, and an appendix.]  
Galveston, 1879.  
9 + 33 + iii + 824 + 126 + 156 + 46 p. 4to.

- Willson's Criminal Statutes** (1893), supplement [containing] Acts of 21st, 22d, and 23d legislatures; [with] notes of decisions. Annotated by Nat P. Jackson.  
267 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1893.

- Batts' Annotated Revised Civil Statutes** (1895), [with] revised civil statutes adopted by 24th legislature, and notes sketching history of Texas legislation, and digesting decisions of appellate courts. Notes by R. L. Batts.  
2 vols. 4to. Austin, 1897–99.

**Revised Civil Statutes** (1889), and laws passed by 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th legislatures; with notes of decisions of Supreme Court and Court of Appeals. By John Sayles and Henry Sayles. 2d ed.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1889.

*New York Bar Association shows an edition of 2 vols. published 1888.*

— (1895), adopted at regular session of 24th legislature. Published by authority. [Appended are the Penal Code adopted at same session and Code of Criminal Procedure adopted at same session].

lxi + 1177 + 202 + 181 + (2) p. 4to.

Austin, 1895.

*A reprint of the foregoing with laws of 1897, was published in 2 vols. in 1898. See catalogue Harvard Law School.*

**Sayles Civil Statutes** (1897), annotated civil statutes by John Sayles and Henry Sayles.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1897.

**Annotated Civil Statutes** (1888-93), supplement containing civil statutes of the 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d legislatures; with notes to decisions. By John Sayles.

viii + 981 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1894.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Annotated Statutes** (1889), civil and criminal, containing laws of 20th legislature, special session, and 21st legislature; with notes of decisions. Supplement for 1889. By John Sayles and Henry Sayles.

viii + 606 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1889.

— (1900), supplement covering civil laws passed by 26th legislature, regular and special sessions. Annotated by W. W. Herron.

237 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1900.

— (1897-1904), supplement to Sayles annotated civil statutes covering civil laws passed by 26th, 27th, and 28th legislatures. Annotated by W. W. Herron.

xiv + 656 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1903.

— (1906), supplement to Sayles annotated civil statutes covering civil laws passed by 29th legislature. Annotated by W. W. Herron.

xiii + 611 p. 4to.

St. Louis, 1906.

**Annotated Statutes — Continued.**

- (1908), supplement to Sayles annotated civil statutes covering civil laws passed by 30th legislature. Annotated by W. W. Herron.  
xii + 513 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1908.
- (1910), supplement to Sayles annotated civil statutes covering civil laws passed by 31st legislature. Annotated by W. W. Herron.  
xi + 549 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1910.

**Laws; List of laws, statutes, etc.**

8°. *n.t.p.* St. Louis, F. H. Thomas, N.D.  
In *Harvard Law School*.

**Index to Laws (1836-40), In New York Bar Association.**

**Public Free Schools** (1873), Act to establish and maintain a system of public free schools.  
16 p. 8°. Galveston, 1873.

**Mining Laws of Texas** (1903), *Bulletin No. 6, July 1903. University of Texas as Mineral Survey.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Codes**

**Texas Codes** [Binder's title] (1856), [consisting of] Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure. Both adopted by 6th legislature.  
xi + 167 + xxxix + vi + 188 + xlv p. 8°. Galveston, 1857.

**Amendments to Criminal Codes.**

*n.p.* 1858.

**Penal Code** (1895), adopted at regular session, 24th legislature. Annotated with forms for indictment by John P. White.  
iv + 761 p. 4to. Austin, 1897.

*Department of Justice notes an edition of foregoing in 1901.*

- (1911), adopted at regular session, 32d legislature. Published by authority. [Bound with code of Criminal Procedure, 1911.] Binder's title, "Revised Criminal Statutes."  
(2) + 493 + 375 p. 8°. Austin, 1911.

**Code of Criminal Procedure** (1900); *with forms for pleading and practice.*

*In Department of Justice.*

- (1911), adopted at regular session, 32d legislature. Published by authority. [Bound with Penal Code, 1911.] Binder's title, "Revised Criminal Statutes."  
(2) + 493 + 375 p. 8°. Austin, 1911.

- Revised Penal Code, Code of Criminal Procedure (1889), and penal laws.** By S. A. Willson. 2d ed.  
*xv + 326 + 366 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1889.*  
*In Social Law Library.*
- (1891), passed by 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th legislatures. Annotated by S. A. Willson. Part I, Penal Code; Part II, Code of Criminal Procedure. 3d ed.  
*xv + 326 + xv + 366 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1891.*
- (1896), Annotated by S. A. Willson with new notes by J. H. McMillan, and notes from George Clark's Criminal Law. Part I, Penal Code; Part II, Code of Criminal Procedure, 4th ed.  
*xxii + 456 + x + 426 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1896.*
- *Supplement (1897).*  
*In Department of Justice.*
- Supplement (1903), containing criminal laws enacted by 25th, 26th, 27th, and 28th legislatures. Annotated by W. W. Herron. [Part I], Penal Code; [Part II], Code of Criminal Procedure.  
*vii + 177 + vi + 98 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1903.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1875. For constitutional history of Texas, see Sayles Texas Statutes, "Vol. IV," p. 377, *et seq.*

1826.

**Fredonian Declaration of Independence;** Dec. 21, 1826, Nacogdoches, 1826. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition, 1898, pp. 107-110.)

1832.

**Proceedings of General Convention** held at San Felipe, Oct. 1832, Brazoria, 1832. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition, 1898, pp. 1-29.)

1833.

**Constitution** passed in general convention April 1833.  
*31 + (1) p. 8°. New Orleans, 1833.*

1835.

**Journal of proceedings of General Council;** San Felipe de Austin, Nov. 14, 1835, Houston, 1839. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition, 1898, pp. 1-265.)

**Journals of consultation** held at San Felipe de Austin, Oct. 16, 1835, Houston, 1838. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition, 1898, pp. 1-44.)

**Goliad Declaration of Independence**, Dec. 20, 1835, Brazoria, 1835. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition, 1898, pp. 1-6.)

**Provisional Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1747, where it appears that it was framed by a convention which assembled Oct. 17, 1835. It was signed, Nov. 13, 1835.

1836.

**Journals of General Convention.**

8°.

*n.t.p. n.p. 1836.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

**General Convention** at Washington, Mar. 1-17, 1836, Houston, 1838; with ordinances and decrees. (Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 1, edition 1898, pp. 1-84 + 1-156.)

**Constitution and Declaration of Independence, Mar. 1836.**

32 p. 8°.

*Washington, 1836.*

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1754, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Washington, on the Brazos river, Mar. 1, 1836; proclaimed a Declaration of Independence, and declared an ordinance establishing a government *ad interim*.

1845.

**Journals of convention** assembled at Austin, July 4, 1845, for framing a constitution for state of Texas.

378 p. 8°.

*Austin, 1845.*

**Debates of convention held July 4 to Aug. 28, 1845.** *W. F. Weeks, reporter.*

759 + 8 p. 8°.

*Houston, 1846.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

**Constitution**; adopted unanimously in convention at Austin [Aug. 27], 1845, with ordinances, Houston, 1845.

(Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 2, edition, 1898, pp. 1-32.)

**Constitution — Continued.**

- Contained in laws of 10th legislature, called session [May 9, 1864].
- A copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1769, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which met at Austin, July 4, 1845. It was submitted to the people Oct. 13, 1845, and ratified.
- *As amended 1850.*  
29 p. 8°. *n.p.* 1850.

1861.

**Reports of committee on public safety** to convention assembled at Austin, Jan. 28, 1861, and reassembled Mar. 2, 1861. Containing missions to San Antonio, to the Rio Grande, and to N. W. frontier; General Roger's mission to Louisiana to procure arms; and conference with late governor Houston. With documents.  
173 p. 8°. Austin, 1861.

**Constitution** as amended in 1861; the constitution of the Confederate States; ordinances of Texas convention; and address to people. Printed by order.  
40 + 40 p. 8°. Austin, 1861.

- Contained in laws of 10th legislature, called session [May 9, 1864].
- A copy of constitution of 1861 with address to people, accompanied by the constitution of the Confederate States, with ordinances, etc., is prefixed to Gammel's *Laws of Texas*, Vol. 5, edition, 1898.
- In *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1784, it appears that the ordinance of secession was passed at a "peoples convention" Feb. 1, 1861, which was submitted to the people and ratified. The convention also amended the constitution, but the amendments were not submitted to the people.

1866.

✓ **Journal of State Convention** assembled, Austin, Feb. 7, 1866.  
391 p. 8°. Austin, 1866.

**Constitution as amended** and ordinances of convention of 1866.  
Contained in laws of 11th legislature, — session [Aug. 6, 1866].

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in *United States Charters and Constitutions*, Part II, p. 1784, where it appears that the convention which framed it assembled at Austin in Mar. 1866. It was submitted to the people and ratified. The convention also adopted twenty-nine ordinances.

1867.

**Constitution**; adopted by constitutional convention, convened under reconstruction Acts of Congress, passed Mar. 2, 1867, and supplementary Acts. To be submitted for ratification or rejection at election to take place on first Monday of July, 1869.  
46 + xxix p. 8°. Austin, 1869.

1868.

**Journal of reconstruction, convention held June 1 to Aug. 31, 1868.**  
1089 p. 8°. Austin, 1870.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

— **Convention, session 2, held Dec. 7, 1868, to Feb. 6, 1869.**  
576 p. 8°. Austin, 1870.

Shown in Library Bulletin, 98, New York State Library, Albany, 1905.

✓ **Ordinances** passed by constitutional convention at Austin, June 1, 1868.  
143 p. 8°. Austin, 1870.  
[See also Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 6, edition, 1898.]

**Constitution.**

78 p. 8°. Austin, 1869.

— 46 + xxix p. 8°. Austin, 1869.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1801, where it appears that the same was "framed by a convention called under the reconstruction Acts of Congress . . . which met at Austin, June 1, 1868." It was submitted to the people and ratified, Dec. 3, 1869.

— Adopted by constitutional convention, convened under reconstruction Acts of Congress, and supplementary Acts, Austin, 1871.  
(Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 7, edition, 1898, next after p. 282.)

1875.

**Ordinances** adopted by constitutional convention, convened at Austin, Sept. 6, 1875. [Austin], 1876.  
(Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 8, edition, 1898, pp. 1-26.)

**Constitution**; adopted by constitutional convention, convened at Austin, Sept. 6, 1875, and ratified Feb. 15, 1876, Houston, 1876.  
(Contained in Gammel's Laws of Texas, Vol. 8, edition, 1898, pp. 1-56.)

**Constitution** — *Continued.*

- Adopted by constitutional convention begun at Austin, Sept. 6, 1875.  
36 p. 8°. Galveston, [1875].

112 p. 8°.

*n.p.* 1876.

- Adopted by constitutional convention, begun at Austin, Sept. 6, 1875. With amendments adopted Oct. 14, 1879; Sept. 25, 1883; Dec. 19, 1890; and Sept. 22, 1891.  
75 p. 8°. Austin, 1891.

- Adopted by constitutional convention begun Austin, Sept. 6, 1875, ratified by the people Feb. 15, 1876; in force from Apr. 18, 1876. With amendments adopted Oct. 14, 1879; Sept. 25, 1883; Dec. 19, 1890; Sept. 22, 1891; Dec. 22, 1894; Dec. 18, 1896; Dec. 1, 1898. Annotated by D. B. Axtell. (See next below.)  
ix + 409 p. 8°. Austin, 1901.

**Constitution Amendments;** in addition to amendments noted under previous title the constitution was amended in 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1909, and 1910. (Texas State Library, Jan. 18, 1912.)

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1824, where it appears that the convention which framed it assembled at Austin, Sept. 6, 1875. It was submitted to the people Feb. 17, 1876, and ratified.

- Copy contained in Legislative Manual, House of Representatives. Austin, 1911, p. 115.

**Miscellaneous.**

**Constitutions of Texas;** with reconstruction Acts, constitution of Confederate States, and of United States. Annotated. By John Sayles. 3d ed.  
iii + 657 p. 4to. St. Louis, 1888.

## UNITED STATES.

## HISTORICAL.

1774. Sept., First continental congress met at Philadelphia.  
 1775. May, Second continental congress met at Philadelphia.  
 1776. July 4, Declaration of Independence.  
 1781. Mar. 1, Articles of confederation and perpetual union.  
 1783. Sept. 3, Treaty of Peace at Paris.  
 1787. May 25, Convention at Philadelphia to render "the federal constitution adequate to the exigencies of the Union," resulting in the constitution of the United States.  
     See U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, pp. 3-24.  
     The Americana, Department of History of U. S.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Title of legislative body "The Congress."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

## SESSION LAWS (Folio).

**Laws of United States;** containing federal constitution, Acts of sessions of the first and second congress, treaties with foreign nations and indian tribes, and sundry resolves of the first and second congress. Published by authority. Printed by Adams and Larkin.

"Vol. I" only. 519 p. Folio.

Boston, 1795.

The foregoing contains laws of the following sessions: —

- [1st Congress], 1st Session. p. 21-95.  
 [1st Congress], 2d Session. p. 95-210.  
 [1st Congress], 3d Session. p. 211-262.  
 2d Congress, 1st Session. p. 263-350.  
 2d Congress, 2d Session. p. 350-420.

Harvard Law School shows 1st and 2d sessions, first congress, as having been published in folio in New York without date; and the 3d session of first congress as having been published in folio in Philadelphia also without date; and all three sessions as having been published in 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

**SESSION LAWS (Octavo.) (Superseded by Statutes at Large.)**

1st Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1789.	} Bound in 1 vol. 494 p. Reprint at Philadelphia, 1796. In 3 vols. <sup>1</sup>
p. 23-77.	
1st Congress, 2d Session, Jan. 4, 1790.	
p. 81-271.	} Bound in 1 vol. 576 p. Reprint at Philadelphia, 1796. In 3 vols.
1st Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 6, 1790.	
p. 275-362.	
2d Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 24, 1791.	} Bound in 1 vol. 477 + (130) p. Reprint at Philadelphia, 1796. In 3 vols.
p. 5-128.	
2d Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 5, 1792.	
p. 131-243.	} Bound in 1 vol. 561 + 26 [vii, iv] + (48) p.
3d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1793.	
pp. 1-131.	
3d Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 3, 1794.	} Bound in 1 vol. 352 [vii, iv] + (22) p.
p. 135-232.	
4th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1795.	
p. 235-374.	} Bound in 1 vol. 316 [v, iv] + lxxxv + xxvi p.
4th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 5, 1796.	
p. 375-438.	
5th Congress, 1st Session, May 15, 1797.	} Bound in 1 vol. 376 [vi, v] + (28) p.
p. 1-240 + vii.	
5th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 13, 1797.	
[Contained in Statutes at Large, Vol. 1. p. 536.]	} Bound in 1 vol. 352 [vi, iv] + 29 p.
5th Congress, 3d Session, [Dec. 3, 1798].	
p. 243-561.	
6th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 2, 1799].	} Bound in 1 vol. 376 [vi, v] + (28) p.
p. 1-223 + vii.	
6th Congress, 2d Session, [Nov. 17, 1800].	
p. 227-352 + iv.	} Bound in 1 vol. 352 [vi, iv] + 29 p.
7th Congress, 1st Session. p. 3-191 + v.	
7th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 6, 1802].	
p. 195-316 + iv.	} Bound in 1 vol. 376 [vi, v] + (28) p.
8th Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 17, 1803.	
p. 3-225 + vi.	
8th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 5, 1804.	} Bound in 1 vol. 352 [vi, iv] + 29 p.
p. 235-376 + v.	
9th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1805.	
p. 3-207 + vi.	} Bound in 1 vol. 376 [vi, v] + (28) p.
9th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 1, 1806].	
p. 220-352 + iv.	

<sup>1</sup> Another edition without date marked "Vol. 1," printed by Childs and Swaine, New York, containing Acts of the 3 sessions of 1st cong. and treaties, Declaration of Independence, etc. Vol. 1 only. 8°.

10th Congress, 1st Session, [Oct. 26, 1807].	} Bound in 1 vol. 309 [vii, iv] + 28 p.
p. 3-178 + vii.	
10th Congress, 2d Session, [Nov. 7, 1808].	
p. 181-309 + iv.	} Bound in 1 vol. 407 [ii, iv] + v + xl p.
11th Congress, 1st Session, [May 22, 1809].	
p. 1-24 + ii.	
11th Congress, 2d Session, [Nov. 27, 1809].	} Bound in 1 vol. 457 + xii + vi + lxxii p.
p. 31-241 + iv.	
11th Congress, 3d Session. p. 251-393.	
12th Congress, 1st Session. p. 3-320.	} Bound in 1 vol. 457 + xii + vi + lxxii p.
12th Congress, 2d Session. p. 335-457.	
13th Congress, 1st Session. p. 1-233 + v.	
13th Congress, 2d Session. p. 243-429 + 6.	} Bound in 1 vol. With index, 30 p.
13th Congress, 3d Session, Sept. 19, 1814.	
p. 1-202 + 6.	
14th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 4, 1815].	} Bound in 1 vol. 311 [vi, vi] p.
p. 3-198.	
14th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 2, 1816].	
p. 199-289.	} 191 p.
15th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 1, 1817].	
15th Congress, 2d Session, [Nov. 16, 1818].	
16th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 6, 1819].	} 112 + 116 p.
16th Congress, 2d Session, [Nov. 13, 1820].	
17th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 3, 1821].	
17th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 2, 1822].	} 147 p.
18th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 1, 1823].	
18th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 6, 1824].	
19th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 1, 1825].	} 115 p.
+ 107.	
19th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 1(4), 1826].	
+ 77.	} Bound in 1 vol.
20th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 3, 1827].	
20th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 1, 1828].	
21st Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 7, 1829].	} Bound in 1 vol.
+ 69.	
21st Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 4(6), 1830].	
22d Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 5, 1831].	} Bound in 1 vol.
+ 79 + 35.	
22d Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 3, 1832].	
+ 63 + 31.	} Bound in 1 vol.
23d Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 2, 1833].	
+ 75.	
23d Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 1, 1834].	} Bound in 1 vol.
+ 60.	

24th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 7, 1835].	p. 3-258	} Bound in 1 vol.
+ 114.		
24th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 5, 1836].	p. 3-159.	} Bound in 1 vol.
25th Congress, 1st Session, [Sept. 4, 1837].	p. 3-29.	
25th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 4, 1837].	p. 3-201	
+ 85.		
25th Congress, 3d Session, [Dec. 3, 1838].	p. 3-141	} Bound in 1 vol.
+ 77.		
26th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 2, 1839].	p. 3-159.	
26th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 7, 1840].	p. 3-102.	
27th Congress, 1st Session, [May 31, 1841].	p. 3-79.	} Bound in 1 vol.
27th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 6, 1841].	p. 3-268.	
27th Congress, 3d Session, [Dec. 5, 1842].	p. 3-132	
+ 51.		
28th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 4, 1843].	p. 3-310.	} Bound in 1 vol.
28th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 2, 1844].	p. 3-152.	
29th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 1, 1845].	p. 3-331.	} Bound in 1 vol.
29th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 7, 1846].	p. 3-230.	
30th Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 6, 1847].	363 p.	
30th Congress, 2d Session, [Dec. 4, 1848].	208 p.	
31st Congress, 1st Session, [Dec. 3, 1849].	270 p.	
31st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1850.		
32d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1851.		
32d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1852.		
33d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1853.		
33d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1854.		
34th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1855.		
34th Congress, 2d Session, Aug. 21, 1856.		
34th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 2, 1856.		
35th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1857.		
35th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1858.		
36th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1859.		
36th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1860.		
37th Congress, 1st Session, [1861].	vi + 96 p.	
37th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1861.		
37th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 1, 1862.	272 + 36 + 2 p.	
38th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1863.	492 p.	
38th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 5, 1864.		
39th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1865.	446 p.	
39th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1866.		
40th Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1867.		
40th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1867.		
40th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 7, 1868.		
41st Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1869.		

- 41st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1869.*  
*41st Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 5, 1870.*  
*42d Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1871.*  
 42d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1871. 531 p.  
 42d Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 2, 1872. 405 p.

Session laws subsequent to 42d congress are identically the same matter as is to be found in the Statutes at Large, which entirely supersede the foregoing.

#### SESSION LAWS (Quarto).

**Statutes at Large** (1789-1911), Peters, Minot, Sanger, and Secretary of State. [Commencing with Vol. 9, each volume contains lists of contents paged in roman, followed by public Acts and resolutions, private Acts, treaties and conventions, proclamations of President, and general index, paged continuously in arabic.]

36 vols. bound in 42. 4to.

Washington, 1845-1911.

The foregoing contains laws of the following sessions: —

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1st Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1789. | Public. Bound in Vol. I.<br>With general index (p. 757-777). |
| p. 23-98.                                |  |
| 1st Congress, 2d Session, Jan. 4, 1790.  |  |
| p. 99-187.                               |  |
| 1st Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 6, 1790.  |  |
| p. 188-225.                              |  |
| 2d Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 24, 1791. |  |
| p. 226-286.                              |  |
| 2d Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 5, 1792.   |  |
| p. 287-340.                              |  |
| 3d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1793.  |  |
| p. 341-402.                              |  |
| 3d Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 3, 1794.   |  |
| p. 403-444.                              |  |
| 4th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1795. |  |
| p. 445-495.                              |  |
| 4th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 5, 1796.  |  |
| p. 496-519.                              |  |
| 5th Congress, 1st Session, May 15, 1797. |  |
| p. 520-535.                              |  |
| 5th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 13, 1797. |  |
| p. 536-612.                              |  |
| 5th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 3, 1798.  |  |
| p. 613-755.                              |  |

- 6th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1799.  
p. 3-87.
- 6th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 17, 1800.  
p. 88-127.
- 7th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1801.  
p. 128-198.
- 7th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1802.  
p. 199-244.
- 8th Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 17, 1803.  
p. 245-306.
- 8th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 5, 1804.  
p. 307-347.
- 9th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1805.  
p. 348-410.
- 9th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1806.  
p. 411-449.
- 10th Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 26, 1807.  
p. 450-504.
- 10th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 7, 1808.  
p. 505-546.
- 11th Congress, 1st Session, May 22, 1809.  
p. 547-553.
- 11th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 27, 1809.  
p. 554-613.
- 11th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 3, 1810.  
p. 614-666.
- 12th Congress, 1st Session, Nov. 4, 1811.  
p. 667-786.
- 12th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 2, 1812.  
p. 787-831.
- 13th Congress, 1st Session, May 24, 1813.  
p. 1-87.
- 13th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1813.  
p. 88-142.
- 13th Congress, 3d Session, Sept. 19, 1814.  
p. 143-250.
- 14th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1815.  
p. 251-343.
- 14th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1816.  
p. 344-400.
- 15th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1817.  
p. 401-476.
- 15th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 16, 1818.  
p. 477-538.

Public. Bound in Vol. 2.  
With general index (p.  
833-856).

Public. Bound in Vol. 3.  
With general index (p.  
791-820), and appen-  
dixes (7 p.).

(Continued on next page.)

- 16th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1819.  
p. 539-609.
- 16th Congress, 2d Session, Nov. 13, 1820.  
p. 610-648.
- 17th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1821.  
p. 649-719.
- 17th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1822.  
p. 720-789.
- 18th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1823.  
p. 1-78.
- 18th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1824.  
p. 79-136.
- 19th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1825.  
p. 137-196.
- 19th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1826.  
p. 197-245.
- 20th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1827.  
p. 246-322.
- 20th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1828.  
p. 323-369.
- 21st Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1829.  
p. 370-430.
- 21st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1830.  
p. 431-495.
- 22d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1831.  
p. 496-608.
- 22d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1832.  
p. 609-669.
- 23d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1833.  
p. 670-745.
- 23d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1834.  
p. 746-792.
- 24th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1835.  
p. 1-134.
- 24th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 5, 1836.  
p. 135-200.
- 25th Congress, 1st Session, Sept. 4, 1837.  
p. 201-207.
- 25th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1837.  
p. 208-311.
- 25th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 3, 1838.  
p. 312-366.
- 26th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1839.  
p. 367-409.

Public. Bound in Vol. 3.  
With general index (p.  
791-820), and appen-  
dixes (7 p.).

*(Continued from previous page.)*

Public. Bound in Vol. 4.  
With appendixes and gen-  
eral index (p. 793-850).

Public. Bound in Vol. 5.  
With appendix and gen-  
eral index (pp. 802-832).

*(Continued on next page.)*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 26th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1840.<br>p. 410-436.  | } Public. Bound in Vol. 5.<br>With appendix and general index (pp. 802-832).<br><i>(Continued from previous page.)</i> |
| 27th Congress, 1st Session, May 31, 1841.<br>p. 437-468. |  |
| 27th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1841.<br>p. 469-585.  |  |
| 27th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 5, 1842.<br>p. 586-650.  |  |
| 28th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1843.<br>p. 651-720. |  |
| 28th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1844.<br>p. 721-801.  |  |

**Private Statutes at Large;** from the organization of the government to Mar. 3, 1845. By Richard Peters. [1st Congress, 1st session, to 28th Congress, 2d session inclusive. Being Vol. 6 of Statutes at Large.]  
xcix + 1012 p. 4to. Boston, 1846.

**Indian Treaties;** [1778-1842]. Edited by Richard Peters. [Being Vol. 7 of Statutes at Large.]  
viii + 612 p. 4to. Boston, 1846.

**European Treaties;** [Binder's label]. Treaties between the United States and foreign nations, from Declaration of Independence to 1845. With notes. By Richard Peters. [Being Vol. 8 of Statutes at Large.]  
xii + 954 p. 4to. Boston, 1846.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 29th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1845.<br>p. 1-116.   | } Public and private. Bound in Vol. 9. With treaties, etc. (pp. 815-998), and general index (pp. 1007-1065).   |
| 29th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1846.<br>p. 117-208.  |  |
| 30th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1847.<br>p. 209-340. |  |
| 30th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1848.<br>p. 341-420.  |  |
| 31st Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1849.<br>p. 421-564. |  |
| 31st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1850.<br>p. 565-648.  |  |
| 32d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1851.<br>p. 1-148.    | } Public and private. Bound in Vol. 10. With treaties, etc. (pp. 873-1176), and general index (pp. 1081-1244). |
| 32d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1852.<br>p. 149-264.   |  |
| 33d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1853.<br>p. 265-595.  |  |
| 33d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1854.<br>p. 596-724.   |  |

- 34th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1855.  
p. 1-146.
- 34th Congress, 2d Session, Aug. 21, 1856.  
p. 147-152.
- 34th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 2, 1856.  
p. 153-256.
- 35th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1857.  
p. 257-371.
- 35th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1858.  
p. 373-443.
- 36th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1859.  
p. 1-120.
- 36th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1860.  
p. 121-253.
- 37th Congress, 1st Session, July 4, 1861.  
p. 255-328.
- 37th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1861.  
p. 329-630.
- 37th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 1, 1862.  
p. 631-831.
- 38th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1863.  
p. 1-417.
- 38th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 5, 1864.  
p. 419-574.
- 39th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 4, 1865.  
p. 1-371.
- 39th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1866.  
p. 373-575.
- 40th Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1867.  
p. 1-31.
- 40th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1867.  
p. 33-264.
- 40th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 7, 1868.  
p. 265-349.
- 41st Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1869.  
p. 1-57.
- 41st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1869.  
p. 59-391.
- 41st Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 5, 1870.  
p. 395-601.
- 42d Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 4, 1871.  
p. 1-21.
- 42d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1871.  
p. 23-396.
- 42d Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 2, 1872.  
p. 397-639.
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 11. With treaties, etc. (pp. 573-749) and general index (pp. 801-879).
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 12. With treaties, etc. (pp. 927-1270), and general index (pp. 1271-1443).
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 13. With treaties, etc. (pp. 605-729), and general index (pp. 779-865).
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 14. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1-155), and indexes to p. 969.
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 15. With treaties, etc. (pp. 467-695) and general index (pp. 713-828).
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 16. With treaties, etc. (pp. 707-1123), and general index (pp. 1139-1314).
- Public and private. Bound in Vol. 17. With treaties, etc. (pp. 795-948), and general index (pp. 959-1131).

43d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 1, 1873. p. 1-289.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 18. With treaties, etc. (pp. 685-855), and general index (pp. 857-1031).
43d Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1874. p. 291-525.		
44th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 6, 1875. p. 1-217.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 19. With treaties, etc. (pp. 557-657), and general index (pp. 671-793).
44th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1876. p. 219-411.		
45th Congress, 1st Session, Oct. 15, 1877. p. 1-5.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 20. With treaties, etc. (pp. 673-799), and general index (pp. 809-955).
45th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 2, 1877. p. 7-256.		
45th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 3, 1878. p. 257-490.		
46th Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 18, 1879. p. 1-57.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 21. With treaties, etc. (pp. 659-794), and general index (pp. 801-906).
46th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1879. p. 59-310.		
46th Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 6, 1880. p. 311-513.		
47th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1881. p. 1-395.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 22. With treaties, etc. (pp. 815-1036), and general index (pp. 1037-1147).
47th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 4, 1882. p. 397-633.		
48th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 3, 1883. p. 1-278.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 23. With treaties, etc. (pp. 711-829), and general index (pp. 847-941).
48th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1884. p. 279-521.		
49th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 7, 1885. p. 1-349.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 24. With treaties, etc. (pp. 975-1020), and general index (pp. 1033-1190).
49th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1886. p. 351-649.		
50th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 5, 1887. p. 1-634.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 25. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1339-1487), and general index (pp. 1489-1640).
50th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 3, 1888. p. 635-1022.		
51st Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1889. p. 1-686.	}	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 26. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1481-1566), and general index (pp. 1567-1765).
51st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 1, 1890. p. 687-1118.		

52d Congress, 1st Session, Dec.	7, 1891.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 27. With treaties, etc. (pp. 841-975), and general index (pp. 1073-1178).
p. 1-403.		
52d Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	5, 1892.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 28. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1053-1215), and general index (pp. 1261-1429), and appendix 21 p.
p. 405-757.		
53d Congress, 1st Session, Aug.	7, 1893.	
p. 1-14.		
53d Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	4, 1893.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 29. With treaties, etc. (pp. 841-861), and general index (pp. 915-1018), and appendix 18 p.
p. 15-592.		
53d Congress, 3d Session, Dec.	3, 1894.	
p. 593-975.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 30. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1593-1762), and general index (pp. 1809-2026).
54th Congress, 1st Session, Dec.	2, 1895.	
p. 1-476.		
54th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	7, 1896.	
p. 477-704.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 31. With treaties, etc. (pp. 1813-1944), and general index (pp. 2009-2167).
55th Congress, 1st (Special) Session, Mar.	15, 1897.	
p. 1-224.		
55th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	6, 1897.	
p. 225-753.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 32, Part I, public, Part II, private. With treaties, etc., and index at end of each part.
55th Congress, 3d Session, Dec.	5, 1898.	
p. 755-1392.		
56th Congress, 1st Session, Dec.	4, 1899.	
p. 1-723.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 33, Part I, public, Part II, private. With treaties, etc., and index at end of each part.
56th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	3, 1900.	
p. 725-1466.		
57th Congress, 1st Session, Dec.	2, 1901.	
p. 1-751.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 34, Parts I, II, and III. With treaties, etc., Part III, and index at end of each part.
57th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	1, 1902.	
p. 753-1232.		
58th Congress, 1st Session, Nov.	9, 1903.	
p. 1.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 34, Parts I, II, and III. With treaties, etc., Part III, and index at end of each part.
58th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	7, 1903.	
p. 3-593.		
58th Congress, 3d Session, Dec.	5, 1904.	
p. 595-1287.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 34, Parts I, II, and III. With treaties, etc., Part III, and index at end of each part.
59th Congress, 1st Session, Dec.	4, 1905.	
p. 1-840.		Public and private. Bound in Vol. 34, Parts I, II, and III. With treaties, etc., Part III, and index at end of each part.
59th Congress, 2d Session, Dec.	3, 1906.	
p. 841-1426.		

60th Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 2, 1907.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 35, Parts I and II. With treaties, etc., Part II, and index at end of each part.
p. 1-579.	
60th Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 7, 1908.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 36, Parts I and II. With treaties, etc., Part II, and index at end of each part.
p. 581-1170.	
61st Congress, 1st Session, Mar. 15, 1909.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 36, Parts I and II. With treaties, etc., Part II, and index at end of each part.
p. 1-184.	
61st Congress, 2d Session, Dec. 6, 1909.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 36, Parts I and II. With treaties, etc., Part II, and index at end of each part.
p. 185-886.	
61st Congress, 3d Session, Dec. 5, 1910.	Public and private. Bound in Vol. 36, Parts I and II. With treaties, etc., Part II, and index at end of each part.
p. 887-1459.	
62d Congress, 1st Session, Apr. 4, 1911.	vii + 44 p. 4to. Public and private. With treaties, etc.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>**

**Statutes at Large (1789-1911).**

36 vols. bound in 42. 4to.

Washington, 1845-1911.

(See session laws.)

**Laws of United States (1789-97).** [*Known as the Folwell edition.*]

3 vols.

Philadelphia, 1796.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

----- (1797-1801), Vols. 4, 5. *Printed by Samuel H. Smith.*

Washington, 1801.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

—— (1801-05), Vols. 6, 7. *Printed by Duane & Son.*

Washington, 1803-6.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

—— (1805-11), Vols. 8-10. *Printed by R. C. Wightman.*

Washington, 1807-11.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

—— Vol. 11 "*lacking.*"

*Department of Justice, but see New York Bar Association.*

—— (1813-15), Vol. 12. *Printed by R. C. Wightman.*

Washington, 1815.

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

<sup>1</sup> For compilation of 1795 containing Acts of the early sessions of Congress, see commencement of session laws.

**Digest of Laws** (1800), *a complete system of the public Acts of Congress in force to Mar. 1799 inclusive.* By Thomas Herty.

562 [558] p. 8°. Baltimore, 1800.

*In Harvard Law School, also in Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Abridgment of Laws** (1803), [with] appendix. By William Graydon.

liii + (9) + 476 + 163 + (17) p. 8°. Harrisburg, 1803.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Laws of United States** (1815-39), Vols. 6-9.

Washington, 1822-39.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1839-45), Vol. 10. Benjamin B. French.

Washington, 1845.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1785-1815), known as the Bioren and Duane edition.

5 vols. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1815.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Digest of Laws** from Mar. 4, 1789, to May 15, 1820. Including constitution and old Act of confederation. By Edward Ingersoll.

(5) + 845 + (4) p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1821.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Abridgment of Acts** (1825), in force except those of private and local application; with notes of decisions by Edward Ingersoll.

(4) + 784 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1825.

**Public and General Statutes** (1789-1827), whether expired, repealed or enforced; with United States constitution added. Published under inspection of Joseph Story.

3 vols. paged continuously, 2101 p. 8°.

Boston, 1827.

— (1789-1827); Joseph Story.

2 vols. paged continuously, 1532 p. 8°.

Boston, 1828.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1828-36), published under inspection of Joseph Story. Edited by George Sharswood.

Philadelphia, 1837.

Marked "Vol. IV." 2103-2632 p. paged continuously from Vol. 3 above. 8°.

— (1789-1836), 2d ed.

4 vols. 8°.

1837-40.

Vols. 1-3 2d ed.  
Vol 4, Sharswood.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**A System of Penal Law** (1828), for the United States, consisting of a code of crimes and punishments; a code of procedure in criminal cases; a code of prison discipline; and a book of definitions. Presented to House of Representatives of United States by Edward Livingston. Printed by order.  
 x + 187 + 45 + 21 p. Folio. Washington, 1828.  
 In Social Law Library.

**Digest of Laws** (1827), including abstract of decisions with notes  
 By Thomas F. Gordon.  
 xxiv + 884 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

— (1844); Thomas F. Gordon.  
 xx + 998 p. 8°. Philadelphia, (1844).  
 In Social Law Library.

— (1837); Thomas F. Gordon.  
 x + (1) + 894 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.  
 In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.

— (1848), including treaties with foreign powers. By Thomas F. Gordon.  
 xx + 1176 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.  
 In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.

— 4th edition. Thomas F. Gordon.  
 xxiv + 1167 p. 8°. Philadelphia [cop. 1851].  
 In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.

**General Index to Laws** (1789–1827), including treaties entered into between those periods. By Samuel Burch.  
 331 p. 8°. Washington City, 1828.  
 In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.

**Laws of United States** (1821–39), including all European, Barbary and Indian treaties, etc.  
 3 vols. (Vols. 7–9). 8°. Washington, 1827–30.

**Laws relating to Indians** (1633–1831). Laws of colonial and state governments relating to indians and indian affairs from 1633 to 1831 inclusive; with appendix of proceedings of congress and laws of congress from 1800 to 1830, on same subject.  
 xv + 250 + 72 p. 8°. Washington, 1832.

**Synoptical Index** (1789-1851), to laws and treaties from Mar. 4, 1789, to Mar. 3, 1851; with references to edition of laws published by Bioren and Duane, and statutes at large. Published under direction of secretary of Senate.  
(4) + 747 p. 4to. Boston, 1852.

*Boston, 1854.*

*In Department of Justice.*

**Digest of General Laws** (1856), with references to Acts repealed, supplied or modified; [with] notes of decisions, etc., of supreme court. By James Dunlop.  
xxiv + 1647 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

**Analytical Digest** (1789-1869), from adoption of constitution to end of 41st congress. By Frederick C. Brightly.  
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1858-69.

Vol. 1, 1789-1857.  
Vol. 2, 1857-69.

— (1857-63), a supplement to Vol. I [foregoing].  
8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

**Revision of Statutes** (1872), as drafted by commissioners appointed for that purpose.  
2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— [Binder's label being "Military, Postal, and Indian Treaties."]  
2 vols. 4to. n.t.p. n.p. N.D.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes relating to post roads** (1875), passed 1873-74.  
8°. Washington, 1875.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Reference Index to Revised Statutes** (1875), from statutes to sections. By Darius Lyman.  
8°. Boston, 1875.  
*In New York Bar Association.*

**Important Federal Statutes, Annotated** (1891); Russell H[urd] Curtis.  
vii [9] + 223 p. 8°. Chicago, 1891.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**National Citations** showing all provisions of revised statutes which have been amended or repealed to and including 29 Statutes at Large. By George C. Worth.  
*Pamph. 8°.* Chicago, 1899.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Revised Statutes** (1873-4), passed at 1st session, 43d congress, in force Dec. 1, 1873. With appendix. Published by authority.  
 ix + 1437 p. 4to. Washington, 1875.

— (1878), 2d edition. Reprinted with amendments under authority of Act of Congress Mar. 2, 1877. With appendix.  
 xv + 57 + 1394 p. 4to. Washington, 1878.

— Supplement (1881), embracing legislation from 1874 to 1881. By William A. Richardson. Marked "Vol. 1."  
 xv + 716 p. 4to. Washington, 1881.  
*Social Law Library contains Vol. 2 of this edition.*

— Supplement (1874-95), 2d edition. William A. Richardson.  
 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1891-95.  
 (See next vol.)

— *Supplement (1891), Vol. I. 2d edition.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

— *Supplement (1892-95), prepared by William A. Richardson, assisted by G. A. King and W. B. King.*  
*"Vol. 2," xlvii + 1208 p. 4to.* Washington, 1895.  
*In Social Law Library.*

— Supplement (1892-1901), being legislation of 52d to 56th congresses. Marked "Vol. 2." By G. A. King and W. B. King.  
 Washington, 1901.  
 lxiii + 1113-2037 p. 4to [being paged continuously from Vol. 2 of preceding set].

**Notes on Revised Statutes;** and subsequent legislation of congress. By John M. Gould and George F. Tucker.  
 3 vols. 4to. Boston, 1889-1904.

Vol. 2 is 1st supplement to Vol. 1, July 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1898.  
 Vol. 3 is 2d supplement to Vol. 1, Jan. 1, 1898, to Mar. 1, 1904.

**Compiled Statutes** (1901), in force Mar. 4, 1901. By John A. Mallory.  
 3 vols. 4to. St. Paul, 1902.

— Supplement (1903), embracing statutes in force Mar. 4, 1903. By John A. Mallory.  
 xxx + 533 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1903.

**Compiled Statutes**—*Continued.*

- Supplement (1905), embracing statutes in force Mar. 4, 1905. By John A. Mallory.  
xxxii + 893 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1905.
- Supplement (1907), embracing statutes in force Mar. 4, 1907. By John A. Mallory.  
xxxiii + 1341 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1907.
- Supplement (1909), embracing statutes in force Aug. 5, 1909. By John A. Mallory.  
xxxvi + 1833 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1909.

**Federal Statutes** (1903–06), annotated. Containing all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1903 [to 1906]. By W. M. McKinney, P. Kemper, Jr., and C. C. Moore.  
10 vols. 4to. Northport, 1903–06.  
Appendix in Vol. 10 brings Acts of Congress down to 1906.

- Supplement (1907), bringing down statutes to 59th congress.  
vii + 433 p. 4to. Northport, 1907.
- Supplement (1909); W. M. McKinney. Bringing down Acts of Congress to Aug. 5, 1909.  
xv + 915 p. 4to. Northport, 1909.

**Index Analysis of Federal Statutes** (1873–1907), with table of repeals and amendments. Prepared under direction of Librarian of Congress, by G. W. Scott and M. G. Beaman.  
Vol. 1 only. v + 1373 p. 4to. Washington, 1908.

- (1789–1873), general and permanent laws; with table of repeals and amendments. Prepared under direction of Librarian of Congress, by M. G. Beaman and A. K. McNamara.  
iv + 1146 p. 4to. Washington, 1911.

†**Commission to revise and codify laws** (1906), final report.  
2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1906.

**Federal Code** (1910), ("*Pierce's Federal Code*"). *A compilation of all statutes of the United States of a general and permanent nature in force Mar. 4, 1907; with supplement continuing [same] to Jan. 1, 1910. By Frank Pierce.*  
2254 + 507 p. 4to. Seattle, 1910.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Federal Penal Code** (1910), in force Jan. 1, 1910; with other statutes having penal provisions in force Dec. 1, 1908. By G. F. Tucker and C. W. Blood.  
lii + 507 p. 4to. Boston, 1910.

**Statute Citer-Digest;** a compilation showing history and construction of United States statutes. By H. C. Ruen and E. L. Dwight.  
467 p. 8°. Detroit (1910).

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The Federal constitution at present in force is that of Sept. 17, 1787.  
*General note.* — *Federal Conventions and Constitution.* Because of the very large amount of literature on these subjects in the Massachusetts State Library, and in other Libraries whose catalogues are represented in this Hand-List, no attempt has been made to present all the publications relating to constitutional features of the federal law.

**Declaration of Independence** (1776). For an account of the proceedings of the delegates of the colonies in Philadelphia, see U. S. Charters and Const's, Part I, p. 3.

#### Constitutional Conventions.

**Convention** (1787), journal of Acts and proceedings of convention at Philadelphia, May 14 to Sept. 17, 1787, which formed the constitution of the United States. Published [by authority].  
510 p. 8°. Boston, 1819.

**Constitutional Convention** (1787), secret proceedings and debates of the convention at Philadelphia, 1787.  
308 p. 8°. Albany, 1821.

**Elliot's Debates** [Binder's title]; debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal constitution as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia in 1787. With journal of Federal convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates's minutes, etc. By Jonothan Elliot.  
5 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

**Report of Debates and Proceedings** in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the United States constitution, held at Washington, Feb. 1861. By L. E. Chittenden.  
626 p. 8°. New York, 1864.

**National Convention** to secure the religious amendment of the constitution of the United States. Proceedings [Jan. 31 and Feb. 1, 1872].  
8°. Philadelphia, 1872.

**Journal of Federal Convention** (1787), kept by James Madison. Edited by E. H. Scott. Special edition.  
805 p. 4to. Chicago, 1893.

**Convention of 1787.** Journal of the debates in the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, May-Sept. 1787, as recorded by James Madison. Edited by Gaillard Hunt.  
2 vols. 8°. New York, 1908.

— Records of the Federal convention of 1787. Edited by Max Farrand.  
3 vols. 4to. New Haven, 1911.

### Constitutions.

**Articles of Confederation (1777).** For an account of the proceedings leading up to the articles of confederation, see U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 7.

**Constitution of the United States (1787).** For a brief account of the proceedings concerning the constitution, see U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 13.

— With an alphabetical analysis, Declaration of Independence, etc. By W. Hickey. 2d edition.  
12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

— 4th edition.  
12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

— 6th edition.  
12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.

— With amendments.  
27 p. 8°. Washington, 1891.

— "Literal print."  
38 p. 8°. Washington, 1895.

— With notes of decisions of supreme court from [its] organization till Oct. 1900. By Edwin E. Bryant.  
xliv + 422 p. 12mo. Madison, 1901.

**Constitution Amendments.** The 1st ten amendments to the constitution of the United States were proposed Sept. 25, 1789, and ratified; the Eleventh Amendment was proposed Sept. 5, 1794, and ratified; the Twelfth Amendment was proposed Dec. 12, 1803, and ratified; the Thirteenth Amendment was proposed Feb. 1, 1865, and ratified; the Fourteenth Amendment was proposed June 16, 1866, and ratified; the Fifteenth Amendment was proposed Feb. 27, 1869, and ratified. (U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part I, p. 21.)

## RELATING TO THE STATES GENERALLY.

**American Statute Law**; an analytical and compared digest of the constitutions and civil public statutes of all the states and territories relating to persons and property. In force Jan. 1, 1886. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson.

xl + 779 p. 4to.

Boston, 1886.

(For Vol. 2, see below.)

— 1st supplement (1888), Acts in force Jan. 1, 1888. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson.

vi + 122 p. 4to.

Boston, 1888.

— (1892), Acts in force July 1, 1892. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson. Being marked "Volume 2."

xv + 622 p. 4to.

Boston, 1892.

## State Constitutions.

**Articles of Confederation** and perpetual union between the states of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New York, etc.

16 p. Folio.

Lancaster, Pa., reprinted Boston, 1787.

Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows the following:—

**Constitutions of the several states (1781).** *The constitutions of the several independent states of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said states; the treaties between His most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by order of congress. Printed by Francis Bailey.*

(2) + 3-226 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1781.

**Constitutions of the several states;** and United States including Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation.

xi + 555 p. 8°.

New York (A. S. Barnes & Co.), 1852.

**Elliot's Debates;** [Binder's title]. See *ante*.

**American Constitutions (1872),** comprising the constitution of each state in the Union and of the United States.

2 vols. 8°.

Albany, 1872.

— (1894). For American and foreign constitutions, see New York Constitutional "Convention Manual," 3 vols. 8°.

**Constitutional Conventions:** history, powers and modes of proceedings. By J. A. Jameson. 4th ed.  
xxix + 684 p. 8°. Chicago, 1887.

**American Statute Law;** an analytical and compared digest of the constitutions, and civil public statutes of all the states and territories relating to persons and property. In force Jan. 1, 1886. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson.  
xl + 779 p. 4to. Boston, 1886.

(For Vol. 2, see below.)

— 1st supplement (1888), Acts in force Jan. 1, 1888. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson.  
vi + 122 p. 4to. Boston, 1888.

— (1892), Acts in force July 1, 1892. By Frederick J[esup] Stimson. Being marked "Volume 2."  
xv + 622 p. 4to. Boston, 1892.

**Federal and State Constitutions;** colonial charters and other organic laws. By Ben: Perley Poore. [Binder's title: "Charters and Constitutions, The United States."] In 2 parts, 2 vols., paged continuously. 4to. Washington, 1877.

**Federal and State Constitutions,** colonial charters and other organic laws of the states, territories, and colonies, now or heretofore forming the United States. Compiled and edited under Act of Congress of June 30, 1906. By Francis Newton Thorpe. (House Doc. No. 357, 59th Cong. 2d sess.)  
7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1909.

**Modern Constitutions;** a collection of the fundamental laws of twenty-two of the most important countries of the world, with historical and bibliographical notes. By Walter Fairleigh Dodd.  
2 vols. 8°. Chicago, 1909.

**UTAH.****HISTORICAL.**

1848. Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo ceding Mexican rights to United States.
1849. Provisional government state of Deseret organized (disapproved by Congress).
1850. Act of Congress establishing territorial government for Utah. (Approved Sept. 9.)
1894. Act of Congress enabling formation of a constitution for state of Utah.
1896. Jan. 4, Utah admitted as a state.  
See History of Salt Lake City by E. W. Tullidge.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Governor and Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****State of Deseret**

- ✓ **Ordinances of General Assembly** (1851), prefixed to "Acts, Resolutions and Memorials" of Legislative Assembly, territory of Utah, published [by authority].  
460 p. 12mo. Great Salt Lake City, 1855.

**Territory**

- ✓ 1st Annual Session, }  
✓ Special Session, } Sept. 22, 1851. Bound in 1 vol. 258 p. 12mo.  
✓ 2d Annual Session, Dec. 1852. p. iv + 1-143. } Bound in 1 vol.  
✓ Adjourned Session, June 1853. p. 145-168 + (1). } 12mo.  
✓ 3d Annual Session, Dec. 1853. iv + 39 + (1) p. 12mo.

- ✓4th Annual Session, 1854. Contained in "Acts, Resolutions and Memorials" of Legislative Assembly, territory of Utah, published by [authority]. Great Salt Lake City, 1855. 460 p. 12mo.
- ✓5th Annual Session, Dec. 11, 1855. p. 1-51. } Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.
- ✓6th Annual Session, 1856-7. p. 1-35. }
- ✓7th Annual Session. ~~Not printed.~~ 21 p. }
- ✓8th Annual Session, 1858-59. p. 1-39 + ii. }
- ✓9th Annual Session, 1859-60. p. iv + 44. } Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.
- ✓10th Annual Session, 1860-61. p. 1-50. }
- ✓11th Annual Session, 1861-62. p. 1-60. }
- ✓12th Annual Session, 1862-63. p. 1-15. } Bound in 1 vol. 12mo.
- ✓13th Annual Session, 1863-64. p. 1-52. }
- ✓14th Annual Session, 1864-65. p. 1-92. }
- 15th Annual Session, 1866. Contained in "Acts, Resolutions and Memorials" of Legislative Assembly, territory of Utah, published [by authority]. Great Salt Lake City, 1866. viii + 247 p. 8°.
- ✓16th Annual Session, 1867. p. 1-40 + 8. *and copy - lacks III - IV p.*
- ✓17th Annual Session, 1868. p. 1-36. *and copy lacks III - IV p.*
- ✓18th Annual Session, 1869. p. 1-24. } Bound in 1 vol.
- ✓19th Annual Session [1870]. p. v + 1-148. *1-v missing in 2nd copy*
- ✓20th Annual Session [Jan. 8], 1872. p. xiv + 1-43.
- ✓21st Session [Jan. 12], 1874. p. (4) + 1-52 + (1).
- 22d Session, 1876. In Compiled Laws [published by authority]. Salt Lake City, 1876. xii + 900 p. 8°.
- ✓23d Session, Jan. 14, 1878. v + 216 p. 8°.
- ✓24th Session, Jan. 12, 1880. viii + 134 p. 8°.
- ✓25th Session, Jan. 9, 1882. viii + 131 p. 8°.
- ✓26th Session, Jan. 14, 1884. xiii + 639 p. 8°.
- [Contains Code of Civil Procedure.]
- ✓27th Session, Jan. 11, 1886. <sup>viii</sup>72 p. 8°.
- ✓28th Session, Jan. 9, 1888. viii + 244 p. 8°.
- ✓29th Session, Jan. 13, 1890. viii + 171 p. 8°.
- ✓30th Session, Jan. 11, 1892. viii + 176 p. 8°.
- ✓31st Session, Jan. 8, 1894. viii + 205 p. 8°.

### State

- 1st Legislature, Special Session, 1896. p. 75. } Bound in 1 vol. 782 p.
- 1st Regular Session, Jan. [7], 1896. } 8°.
- 2d Regular Session, 1897.
- 3d Regular Session, Jan. 1899. 193 p. 4to.
- 4th Regular Session, Jan. 1901. xiii + (1) + 205 p. 4to.
- 5th Regular Session, Jan. 1903. xiii + (1) + 221 p. 4to.
- 6th Regular Session, Jan. 1905. xiii + (1) + 294 p. 4to.

- 7th Regular Session, Jan. 14, 1907. xiv + 289 p. 4to.  
 8th Regular Session, Jan. 11, 1909. xii + (1) + 375 p. 4to.  
 9th Regular Session, Jan. 9, 1911. xiv + (1) + 417 p. 4to.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Territory**

- ✓ **Acts, Resolutions and Memorials** (1855), passed at several sessions of Legislative Assembly. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance 1787, Constitution of United States, Naturalization Laws, Constitution of provisional state of Deseret, Deseret Laws, and Organic Act of Utah. Published [by authority].  
 460 p. 12mo. Great Salt Lake City, 1855.
- ✓ — (1852-66), prefixed are Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance 1787, constitution of United States, etc. Published by [authority].  
 viii + 247 p. 8°. Great Salt Lake City, 1866.
- ✓ **Compilation of United States Laws** (1857), applicable to territories. (*Utah Code Commissioners.*) 11 + 211 p.  
*In Department of Justice.*
- ✓ **Laws of Utah** (1851-70).

*Salt Lake City, 1870.*

*In Department of Justice.*

- Code of Civil Procedure** (1884), contained in Laws of Utah territory, 1884.  
 xiii + 639 p. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1884.

- Compiled Laws** (1876), containing general statutes in force. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, Constitution of United States, Organic Act of Utah, Acts of Congress specially applicable. Published by authority.

xii + 900 p. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1876.

- (1888), containing Declaration of Independence, Constitution of United States, and statutes locally applicable. Published by authority.

2 vols. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1888.

**State**

- Revised Statutes** (1898), in force Jan. 1, 1898. Published by authority. By R. W. Young, G. H. Smith, W. A. Lee. With Constitutions of United States, and of Utah, Enabling Act, and Naturalization Laws.

xx + 1224 p. 4to. [Lincoln, Neb.], (1897).

**Compiled Laws** (1907), constitutions of United States and of Utah, Enabling Act and Naturalization Laws. Published by authority. By J. T. Hammond and G. H. Smith.

xxiv + 1697 p. 4to.

[Salt Lake City], (1908).

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1895.

1855.

+ **State of Deseret**; Constitution Provisional Government, state of Deseret. Contained in "Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials" of legislative assembly, territory of Utah, published [by authority].

460 p. 12mo. (p. 44.)

Great Salt Lake City, 1855.

1887.

**Constitution**; memorial of constitutional convention to congress, for admission to Union as a state. Accompanied by copy of constitution. [House mis. doc. 50th congress, 1st session.]

14 p. 8°.

*n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

1895.

**Proceedings and Debates** of convention which assembled at Salt Lake City, Mar. 4, 1895, to adopt a constitution. Official report.

2 vols. 4to.

Salt Lake City, 1898.

**Constitution**; convention of 1895, with amendments.

37 p. 8°.

[Salt Lake City], 1907.

**Constitution Amendments.** The constitution of 1895 has been amended as follows: Art. VI, secs. 1 and 22, Art. X, sec. 6, Art. XIII, sec. 3, adopted Nov. 6, 1900; Art. X, sec. 2 adopted Nov. 6, 1906, also further amended Nov. 8, 1910; Art. XIII, secs. 3 and 12 adopted Nov. 6, 1906; Art. XIII, sec. 4 adopted Nov. 3, 1908. (Utah State Library, Jan. 15, 1912.)

**VERMONT.****HISTORICAL.**

"The State of Vermont was originally claimed by Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and New York, and at the commencement of the Revolutionary struggle she not only sought independence from British rule, but from the State of New York, which claimed sovereignty over the territory to the west bank of the Connecticut River, and from New Hampshire which contested the claims of both New York and Vermont."

1777. 1st Constitution of Vermont (not submitted to people).

1781. Massachusetts assented to the independence of Vermont.

1782. Difficulties with New Hampshire adjusted.

1790. New York consented to Vermont's admission to Union.

1791. Mar. 4, Vermont admitted into the Union.

U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1857.

Robinson's "Vermont" ("American Commonwealths"), Boston, 1892.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."

Session laws called "Acts and Laws."

After 1787, title of legislative body "Legislature."

After 1838, session laws called "Acts and Resolves."

"Bibliography of Vermont," by M. D. Gilman, Montpelier, Vt., consisting of a folio volume, newspaper clippings, contains, under the letter V, references to the Acts and laws and other statutes of Vermont.

Paper read by E. P. Walton before Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Oct. 15, 1878. Contains some account of the session laws of the state.

"The Public Statutes of Vermont," 1906 (1907), contains an historical account of the several compilations of session laws and statutes of the state from 1778 to 1906. (Lord, Darling, and Bailey, commissioners.)

## SESSION LAWS.

- 1st Session, Mar. 12, 1778. [Met at Windsor.] } See Slade's Vermont State Papers, p. 287, note; also paper read by  
 Adjourned Session, June 4, 1778. } E. P. Walton before Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Oct. 15,  
 [Met at Windsor.] } 1878; also Public Statutes, 1906  
 "3d Session," Oct. 8, 1778. (Proc- } (1907).  
 lamation.) }

The following session laws, 1779-86, are appended to Vermont State Papers by William Slade, Jr. 1823. 8°.

Session, Feb. 11, 1779.	p. 287-389.
Session, June 1779.	p. 389-391.
Session, Oct. 1779.	p. 391-394.
Session, Mar. 1780.	p. 395-398.
Session, Oct. 1780.	p. 398-421.
Session, Feb. 1781.	p. 421-424.
Session, Apr. 1781.	p. 424-430.
Session, June 1781.	p. 430-439.
Session, Oct. 1781.	p. 439-444.
Session, Feb. 1782.	p. 444-449.
Session, June 1782.	p. 449-455.
Session, Oct. 1782.	p. 456-467.
Session, Feb. 1783.	p. 467-471.
Session, Oct. 1783.	p. 472-483.
Session, Feb. 1784.	p. 483-491.
Session, Oct. 1784.	p. 491-496.
Session, June 1785.	p. 497-500.
Session, Oct. 1785.	p. 500-504.
Session, Oct. 1786.	p. 504-510.

Bound in 1 vol., Slade's State Papers.

Middlebury, 1823.

xx + 567 + (1) p. 8°.

The following session laws are bound as appears below:—

- ✓ Session, Feb. 11, 1779.

(Printed by Judah Paddock and Alden Spooner. p. 101-110. Folio. n.t.p. Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws.)

- ✓ Session, June 2, 1779. p. 111-112

- ✓ Session, Oct. 1779. n.p. (6 p.)

(Charter of Governor Thomas Chittenden prefixed.)

Fac-simile reprint. Bound in 1 vol. 4to.

- Session, Mar. 8, 1780. (5 p.)

- ✓ Session, Oct. 1780. p. 125-128 + (12).

Appended (p. 1-10), are several Acts printed in Slade's State Papers. Also (p. 11-14), certain Acts passed in 1780, but not printed until 1896.]

Fac-simile reprint. Bound in 1 vol. 4to.

- ✓ Session, Feb. 1781. (11 p.) } Fac-simile reprint. Bound in 1 vol./  
 ✓ Session, Apr. 1781. p. 2 + (12). } 4to.  
 (*Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows folio laws of same session, 4 p.*)
- ✓ Session, June 1781.<sup>1</sup> (12 p.) } Fac-simile reprint. Bound in 1 vol.  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1781. (4 p.) } 4to.
- ✓ Session, June 1782. } Being "Revised Laws" passed at these sessions. *Local*  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1782. } By Haswell and Russell. ~~Fac-simile reprint.~~  
 Bound in 1 vol. 38 p. Folio.
- ✓ [Session, Oct. 1783.] } Fac-simile reprint. Bound in 1 vol. *n.t.p.* 39  
 ✓ [Session, [Feb.] Mar. 1784.] } 39-54 p. 4to. 1-
- Session, June 1785.  
 Session, Oct. 1785. } See Slade's Vermont State Papers, *ante*.  
 Session, Oct. 1786. }
- ✓ Session, Feb. 1787. } Bound in 1 vol. Windsor, 1787. (3) + 171 p. 8°. See also "Statutes" by Anthony Haswell, Bennington, 1791. p. 15-201. 8°. (Not complete reprint.)  
 ✓ Session, Mar. 1787. }
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1787. p. 201-214. } Bound in "Statutes," by Anthony Haswell, Bennington, 1791. 8°. (Not complete reprint.)  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 15, 1788. p. 214-240. }  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1789. p. 240-253. }
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1790. ~~Fac-simile reprint.~~ 11 p. 4to. See also "Statutes," by Anthony Haswell, Bennington, 1791. 8°. (p. 253-262.) (Not complete reprint.)
- ✓ Session, Jan. 1791. p. 262-275. } Contained in "Statutes," by Anthony Haswell, Bennington, 1791. 8°. (Not complete reprint.)  
 ✓ Session, Oct. (Nov.) 1791. ~~p. 275-315.~~ }
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1792. } Bound in appendix to Laws revised by legislature in 1797. Printed by Josiah Fay, Rutland, 1798. 9  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1793. } 8°. (Not complete reprint.) 7-
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1794. 171 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1795. } Bound in appendix to Laws revised by legislature in 1797. Printed by Josiah Fay, Rutland, 1798. 18  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 1796. }  
 ✓ Session, Feb. 1797. } 8°. (Not complete reprint.)  
 ✓ Session, Oct. 1797. }
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1798. 141 + (4) p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1799. 133 p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1800. 159 1-
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1801. 171 + 12 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓ Session, Oct. 1802. 222 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows folio laws, session June 1781. p. 28 +.

- ✓Session, Oct. 1803. 156 p. 100 p.  
 ✓Adjourned Session, Jan. 1804. 95 p. 8°. (pp. 96-100 lacking.)  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1804. 166 + (1) + x p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1805. 256 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1806. 204 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1807. 214 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1808. p. 1-192. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1809. p. 1-140. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1810. p. 1-183. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1811. p. 1-176. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1812. 220 p. 8°. *2 exp. 1 h. 1 m.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1813. 208 p. 8°. *201-208 + the other 20 p. 100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1814. p. 1-166. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1815. p. 1-178. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1816. p. 1-151. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1817. p. 1-144. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1818. p. 1-262. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1819. p. 1-207. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1820. p. 1-184. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1821. p. 1-221. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1822. p. 1-102. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1823. p. 1-101. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1824. p. 1-128. }  
 ✓Session, Oct. 1825. p. 1-152. }  
 Session, Oct. 1826. p. 1-112. }  
 Session, Oct. 1827. p. 1-102. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1828. p. 1-72. }  
 Session, Oct. 1829. p. 1-84. }  
 Session, Oct. 1830. p. 1-67. }  
 Session, Oct. 1831. p. 1-126. }  
 Session, Oct. 1832. p. 1-124. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1833. p. 1-110. }  
 Session, Oct. 1834. p. 1-111. }  
 Session, Oct. 1835. p. 1-159. }  
 Session, Oct. 1836. p. 1-181. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1837. p. 1-112. }  
 Session, Oct. 1838. 115 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1839. 102 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1840. 68 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1841. 69 p. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1842. p. 1-133. }  
 Session, Oct. 1843. p. 1-77. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°. *100 p.*  
 Session, Oct. 1844. 54 + 24 p. 8°. *100 p.*

[Appended is Parmelee's analysis, etc., see Statutes, etc.]

- Session, Oct. 1845. 95 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1846. 96 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1847. 128 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1848. 110 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1849. 172 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1850. 182 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1851. 166 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1852. 219 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1853. 220 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1854. 189 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1855. 239 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1856. 229 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Session, Feb. 1857. p. 171-187. }  
 Session, Oct. 1857. p. 1-169. } Bound in 1 vol. 199 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1858. 237 + (1) p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1859. 196 p. 8°.  
 Session, Oct. 1860. 200 p. 8°.  
 Extra Session, Apr. 1861. p. 175-193. }  
 Session, Oct. 1861. p. 1-174. } Bound in 1 vol. 205 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, [Oct. 9] 1862. 160 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, 1863. 140 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, 1864. 240 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, [Mar.] 1865. p. 269-272. }  
 Annual Session, 1865. p. 1-268. } Bound in 1 vol. 293 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, 1866. 348 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, [Mar.] 1867. p. 335-374. }  
 Annual Session, 1867. p. 1-334. } Bound in 1 vol. 408 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, 1868. 378 p. 8°.  
 Annual Session, 1869. 344 p. 8°.  
 1st Biennial Session, 1870. 648 p. 8°.  
 2d Biennial Session, 1872. 747 p. 8°.  
 3d Biennial Session, 1874. p. 1-493. }  
 Special Session, Jan. 13, 1875. p. 1-14. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 4th Biennial Session, 1876. 496 p. 8°.  
 5th Biennial Session, 1878. 328 p. 8°.  
 6th Biennial Session, 1880. 329 p. 8°.  
 7th Biennial Session, 1882. 374 p. 8°.  
 8th Biennial Session, 1884. 320 p. 8°.  
 9th Biennial Session, 1886. 283 p. 8°.  
 10th Biennial Session, 1888. 391 p. 8°.  
 11th Biennial Session, 1890. 350 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, [Aug. 25] 1891. p. 1-34. }  
 12th Biennial Session, 1892. p. 1-504. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 13th Biennial Session, 1894. 493 p. 8°.

- 14th Biennial Session, 1896. 540 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, May 5, 1898. p. 1-20. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.  
 15th Biennial Session, 1898. p. 1-505.  
 16th Biennial Session, 1900. 472 p. 8°.  
 17th Biennial Session, 1902. 624 p. 8°.  
 18th Biennial Session, Oct. 5, 1904. 670 p. 8°.  
 19th Biennial Session, Oct. 3, 1906. 878 p. 8°.  
 20th Biennial Session, Oct. 7, 1908. 717 p. 8°.  
 21st Biennial Session, Oct. 5, 1910. 689 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Laws enacted by Governor Sir Edmund Andros** (1686-89), and his Council for the territory and dominion of New England, 1686-89; 2, 3, 4, and 5 James II. (Contained in "Laws of New Hampshire," Vol. I, Province period, pp. 143-258.) xcix + 914 p. 8°. Manchester, 1904.

**State Papers** (1823), being a collection (of) Vermont records and documents; with journal of Council of Safety, the first constitution, early journals of General Assembly, and laws from 1779 to 1786; [also] proceedings of 1st and 2d Council of Censors. Compiled and published by William Slade, Jr. xx + 567 + (1) p. 8°. Middlebury, 1823.

**Governor and Council**; [Binder's title], 1775-1836. Records of Council of Safety and governor and council with records of general conventions, etc. By E. P. Walton. 8 vols. 8°. Montpelier, 1873-80.

**Revised Laws** (1782), printed by Haswell and Russell. [Fac-simile reprint.] 38 p. Folio. Bennington, 1783.

**Statutes** (1787), passed by legislature, Feb. and Mar., 1787. Printed by George Hough and Alden Spooner. (3) + 171 p. 8°. Windsor, 1787.

— (1791), revised and established by authority in 1787; including session of Jan. 1791. Likewise Acts respecting sales by surveyor general. Printed by Anthony Haswell. 315 + (5) p. 8°. Bennington, 1791.

The foregoing is not a complete reprint.

**Laws** (1798), revised and passed by legislature in 1797; with Declaration of Independence and constitutions of U. S. and of State. With appendix containing laws heretofore passed relating to [a variety of subjects]. Published by authority. Printed by Josiah Fay.

621 + 205 + (2) p. 8°.

Rutland, 1798.

The foregoing is not a complete reprint.

**Acts and Laws** [1798-1800].

8°.

Windsor, 1801.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Compilation of Laws** (1816), to and including those of the session of 1816, published in 1817, by Fay, Davidson, and Burt.

Shown in preface of "Public Statutes of Vermont," 1906 (1907).

**Laws** (1797-1816), including Declaration of Independence and constitutions of United States and of State. Digested and compiled [by Thomas Tolman]. Published by authority.

3 vols. 8°.

Vols. 1 and 2, Randolph, 1808.

Vol. 3, Rutland, 1817.

(Vols. 1 and 2 bound in one. Vol. 3 contains laws 1808-16.)

— (1824), of a publick and permanent nature to 1824 incl. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, constitutions of United States and Vermont. Compiled, by authority of legislature, by William Slade, Jr.

vii + 756 p. 8°.

Windsor, 1825.

— (1834), [from 1824] to 1834. Compiled, by authority of legislature, by Daniel P. Thompson.

iv + (3) + 228 p. 8°.

Montpelier, 1835.

**Revised Statutes** (1839), to which are added several public Acts in force. Prefixed are constitutions of United States and of State. Published by order of legislature. [By R. Pierpoint, S. Swift, J. Smith, N. Williams, and L. B. Peck.]

xi + 676 p. 8°.

Burlington, 1840.

— (1844), *reduced to questions and answers*. By W. B. Wedgewood.

12mo.

Brattleboro, 1844.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Analysis and Index** (1845), of revised statutes and laws in force. By S. N. Parmalee. Published by order of legislature.

24 p. 8°.

Burlington, 1845.

A duplicate of this is appended to Acts and Resolves of 1844.

**Compiled Statutes** (1850), being such of revised statutes and of public Acts and laws passed since, as are in force. Prefixed are constitutions of United States and of State. Compiled in pursuance of Act of legislature by C. L. Williams.  
xiv + 815 p. 8°. Burlington, 1851.

**General Statutes** (1863), passed at annual session commencing Oct. 9, 1862; with certain public Acts of 1862. Prefixed are constitutions of United States and of State. Edited, etc., pursuant to Act of legislature [by William G. Shaw].  
xi + (2) + 1050 p. 4to. [Cambridge, Mass.], 1863.

— (1862–70), passed at annual session commencing Oct. 9, 1862; with certain public Acts of 1862. [Also] constitutions of United States and of State. 2d edition with appendix comprising public laws enacted since annual session of 1862. Edited and published pursuant to Act of legislature [by William G. Shaw].  
xiii + (1) + 1352 p. 4to. [Cambridge, Mass.], 1870.

— [M. D. Gilman in "*Bibliography of Vermont*" shows editions of the foregoing in 1873 and 1877.]

**Revised Laws** (1880), with public Acts of 1880. With constitutions of United States and of State. Published by authority [by C. H. Pitkin, H. A. Huse, and A. R. Willard, commissioners].  
xv + 1169 p. 4to. Rutland, 1881.

**Vermont Statutes** (1894), including public Acts of 1894; with Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, and constitutions of United States and of State. Published by authority [by O. M. Barber, L. M. Read and John Young, commissioners].  
xvii + 1313 p. 4to. Rutland, 1895.

**Index** (1894), to general and special legislation of the state. By Albert P. Cross.  
8°. Montpelier, 1894.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Revision of Laws** (1906), report to General Assembly by commissioners, W. A. Lord and H. K. Darling.  
413 p. 8° paper covers. Burlington, 1906.

**Public Statutes** (1906), "proposed revision." W. A. Lord and H. K. Darling, commissioners.  
xvi + 1341 p. 4to. Burlington, 1906.

**Public Statutes** — *Continued.*

- (1906), including public Acts of 1906; with Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, constitutions of United States and of State. Published by authority. [Lord, Darling, Bailey, commissioners.]  
xx + 1302 + 380 p. 4to. [Concord], 1907.

**Public Acts** (1906), of general interest passed at the 19th biennial session. Published by authority.  
44 + (2) p. pamph. 4to. *n.p.* N.D.  
[Supplement to Burlington Daily News, Jan. 10, 1907.]

- (1908), of general interest passed at the 20th biennial session. Published by authority.  
32 p. pamph. 4to. *n.p.* N.D.

- (1910), of general interest passed at the 21st biennial session. Published by authority.  
64 p. pamph. 4to. *n.p.* N.D.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1793.

1777.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1857, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Windsor, July 2, 1777. It was not submitted to the people for ratification.

- Revised (1785). See Minutes of first and second council of censors, *post*.

1778.

**Resolves of convention of delegates from 22 towns on New Hampshire Grants, both sides Connecticut River, held at Cornish, Dec. 9, 1778. (4 p.)** *With public defence of right of N. H. Grants to associate together and form themselves into an independent state.*  
4 + 56 p. 16mo. *Dresden, 1779.*

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1786.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1866, where it appears that this constitution was adopted by the legislature in Mar. 1787.

1793.

**Constitution** established by a convention July 10, 1793; and amended by conventions in 1827, 1836, 1850, and 1870, and by the people in 1883.

64 p. 24mo.

n.p. N.D.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1875, where it appears that the same was adopted by a convention held at Windsor, July 4, 1793. It was adopted by the legislature, Nov. 2, 1796, "as the supreme law of the state."

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. I, amended in 1828; Arts. II–XIII, amended in 1836; Arts. XIV–XXIII, amended in 1850; Arts. XXIV–XXVI, amended in 1870; Arts. XXVII–XXVIII, amended in 1883. (Vermont Legislative Directory, 1910.)

1822.

**Journal of Convention** assembled at Montpelier, Feb. 21, 1822.

Published by order of convention.

39 p. 8°.

Burlington, 1822.

1828.

**Journal of convention** convened at Montpelier, June 26, 1828.

Published by order of convention. [Contains proposed amendments to constitution.]

22 p. 8°.

Royalton, N.D.

1836.

**Journal of convention** holden at Montpelier, Jan. 6, 1836; with amendments of the constitution adopted by convention, and the whole of the constitution as now in force. Published by order.

124 p. 8°.

St. Albans, 1836.

1843.

**Journal of convention** holden at Montpelier, Jan. 4, 1843. Published by order of convention.

84 + (1) p. 8°.

Montpelier, 1843.

1850.

**Journal of constitutional convention** holden at Montpelier, Jan. 2, 1850, to consider certain amendments proposed to the constitution. Published by order of convention.

114 + (1) p. 8°.

Burlington, 1850.

1852.

**Constitution** adopted by convention held in 1777; with amendments.  
Published by order of General Assembly.  
56 + (1) p. 8°. Montpelier, 1852.

1857.

**Journal of Proceedings** of constitutional convention assembled at  
Montpelier [in] Jan. 1857.  
39 p. 8°. Burlington, 1856.

1870.

**Journal of Proceedings** of constitutional convention begun in Mont-  
pelier, June 8, 1870. Printed by authority.  
75 + iii p. 8°. Burlington, 1870.

1910.

**Proposals for amendment to constitution**; report of commis-  
sion, Jan. 6, 1910.  
55 p. 8°. St. Albans, 1910.

### Council of Censors.

1785 and 1792.

**Minutes** of the first and second council of censors (1785, 1792), and  
revised constitution (Oct. 1785); with accompanying address  
of council of censors. [Contained in "Vermont State Papers,"  
by W. Slade, Middlebury, 1823. pp. 511, 516, 545.]

1820 and 1821.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at their sessions in June and Oct.,  
1820, and Mar. 1821. Published by order.  
64 p. 8°. Danville, 1821.

1827.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at their sessions [held] at Mont-  
pelier and Burlington in June, Oct., and Nov. 1827. Published  
by order.  
48 p. 8°. Montpelier, 1828.

1834-5.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at sessions holden at Montpelier  
and Middlebury, in June and Oct. 1834, and Jan. 1835. Pub-  
lished by order.  
68 p. 8°. Middlebury, 1835.

1841-2.

**Journal of Council of Censors** held at Montpelier in June and Oct.  
1841, and in Burlington, Feb. 1842.  
75 p. 8°. Burlington, 1842.

1848-9.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at their several sessions [held] in Montpelier and Burlington, 1848-9. Published by authority.  
87 p. 8°. Burlington, 1849.

1855-6.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at their several sessions [held] in Montpelier and Middlebury, 1855-6.  
108 p. 8°. Middlebury, 1856.

1862.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at its first session in Montpelier, June 1862. Published by order.  
24 p. 8°. Montpelier, 1862.

1869.

**Journal of Council of Censors** at its several sessions held in Montpelier, 1869. Published by order.  
106 + (1) p. 8°. Montpelier, 1869.

**VIRGINIA.****HISTORICAL.**

1584. Grant to Sir Walter Raleigh.
1606. First charter of Virginia by King James I dated Apr. 10, 1606, entitled "Letters Patent to Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers and others, for two several colonies and plantations to be made in Virginia and other parts and territories of America." [First colony consisting of certain persons of London, to locate between the 34th and 40th degrees of latitude; second colony, see Massachusetts.]
1609. Second charter of Virginia to Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers and others.
- 1611-12. Third charter of Virginia (covering islands off the coast).
1776. Virginia bill of rights adopted June 12.
1776. June 20, First constitution of Virginia.
- 1781-87. Cession of Western lands excepting "Virginia Military Lands," the latter being the name given by Virginia to bounty lands reserved from grant to United States.
1788. Federal constitution ratified, June 25.
1863. Virginia and West Virginia divided, June 19. (See West Virginia.)  
U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1888.  
"Virginia," by J. E. Cooke ("American Commonwealths,"), Boston, 1883.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Colony**

Title of legislative body "Grand Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**Commonwealth**

Title of legislative body "General Assembly."  
Session laws called "Acts."

For an account of early colonial sessions and laws, see preface to Vol. I, 1st edition of William Waller Hening's "Statutes at Large of Virginia."

"A Complete Library of Virginia Statute Law," giving a list of sessions and session laws from the earliest date to 1906, is contained in Vol. XI, Virginia Law Register (1905-06). p. 1048.

**SESSION LAWS.****Colony****Session Laws (Octavo)**

- Session, June 1619 ("1st session of legislature"). p. 119.
- Session, May 16, 1620. p. 119.
- Session, Nov.-Dec. 1621. p. 119.
- Session, Mar. 5, 1623(4). p. 121-129.
- 1623-29. [Gap in sessions.] p. 129.
- Session, Oct. 16, 1629. p. 137-144.
- Session, Mar. 24, 1629(30). p. 147-153.
- Session, Feb. 21, 1631(2). p. 153-177.
- Session, Sept. 4, 1632. p. 178-202.
- Session, Feb. 1632(3). p. 202-209.
- Session, Aug. 21, 1633. p. 209-224.
- 1633-38. [Gap in sessions.]
- Session, Jan. 6, 1639(40). p. 224-229.
- Session, Apr. 1, 1642. } p. 230-238.
- Session, July 1, 1642. }
- Session, Mar. 1642(3). p. 238-282.
- Session, Oct. 1, 1644. p. 282-288.
- Session, Feb. 17, 1644(5). p. 288-298.
- Session, Nov. 20, 1645. p. 298-309.
- Session, Mar. [1], 1645(6). p. 309-321.
- Session, Oct. 5, 1646. p. 322-338.
- Session, Nov. 3, 1647. p. 339-352.
- Session, Oct. 12, 1648. p. 352-357.
- Session, Oct. 10, 1649. p. 358-362.
- 1650-51. [Gap in sessions.]
- Session, Apr. 26, 1652. p. 369-371.
- Session, Apr. 30, 1652. p. 371-373.
- Session, Nov. 25, 1652. p. 373-377.
- Session, July 5, 1653. p. 377-385.
- Session, Nov. 20, 1654. p. 386-393.
- Session, Mar. 24, [1654]55. p. 404-408.
- Session, Mar. 31, 1654(5). p. 408-414.
- Session, Mar. 10, 1655(6). p. 393-403.
- Session, Dec. 1, 1656. p. 414-428.
- Session, Mar. 13, 1657(8). p. 429-505.
- Session, Mar. 1, 1658(9). p. 505-525.
- Session, Mar. 13, 1659(60). p. 526-552.
- Session, Oct. 11, 1660. p. 9-16.

Reprints contained in Vol.  
1, Hening's Statutes at  
Large. 8°.

Reprints contained in Vols.  
1 and 2, Hening's Statutes  
at Large. 8°.

**Session Laws (Folio)**

**Acts of Assembly (1662-1715), Vol. I only.** Printed by John Baskett.  
xxiv + 391 p. Folio. London, 1727.

The foregoing contains folio laws of the following sessions, not complete reprints (more complete reprints are contained in Vols. 2, 3, and 4, Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°).

- Session, Mar. 23, 1660. p. 55-60.
- Session, Mar. 23, 1661. p. 55-60.
- Session, Mar. 23, 1662. p. 1-53.
- Session, Dec. 2, 1662. p. 55-60.
- Session, Sept. 10, 1663. p. 61-66.
- Session, Sept. 20, 1664. p. 67-70.
- Session, Oct. 10, 1665. p. 71-73.
- Session, June 5, 1666. p. 75-76.
- Session, Oct. 23, 1666. p. 77-82.
- Session, Sept. 23, 1667. p. 83-85.
- Session, Sept. 17, 1668. p. 87-89.
- Session, Oct. 20, 1669. p. 91-93.
- Session, Oct. 3, 1670. p. 95-98.
- Session, Sept. 20, 1671. p. 99-100.
- Session, Sept. 24, 1672. p. 101-104.
- Session, Oct. 20, 1673. p. 105-106.
- Session, Sept. 21, 1674. p. 107-109.
- Session, Mar. 7, 1675(6). p. 111-112.
- Session, June 5, 1676. See 2d Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 341.*
- Session, Feb. 20, 1676(7). p. 113-117.
- Session, Oct. 10, 1677. p. 119-123.
- Session, Apr. 25, 1679. p. 125-128.
- Session, June 8, 1680. p. 129-138.
- Session, Nov. 10, 1682. p. 139-143.
- Session, Apr. 16, 1684. p. 145-149.
- Session, Oct. 1, 1685. p. 151-153.
- Session, Oct. 20, 1686. p. 151-153.
- [Gap in sessions.]
- Session, Apr. 16, 1691. p. 155-167.
- Session, Apr. 1, 1692. p. 169-171.
- Session, Mar. 2, 1692(3). p. 173-175.
- Session, Oct. 10, 1693. p. 177-178.
- Session, Apr. 18, 1695. p. 179-180.
- Session, Sept. 24, 1696. p. 181-190.
- Session, Oct. 21, 1697. p. 191.
- Session, Apr. 27, 1699. p. 193-205.
- Session, Dec. 5, 1700. p. 207.

- Session, Aug. 6, 1701. p. 209-213.  
 Session, May 30, 1702. p. 215-217.  
 Session, Aug. 14, 1702. p. 219-220.  
*Session, Apr. 21, 1704. See 3d Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 224.*  
*Session, Apr. 18, 1705. See 3d Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 227.*  
 Session, Oct. 23, 1705. p. 221-323.  
 [Gap in sessions.]  
 Session, Oct. 25, 1710. p. 325-350.  
 Session, Nov. 7, 1711. p. 351-361.  
 Session, Oct. 22, 1712. p. 363-367.  
 Session, Nov. 5, 1713. p. 369-377.  
 Session, Nov. 16, 1714. p. 379-389.  
 Session, Aug. 3, 1715. p. 391.  
 [Gap in sessions.]

- ✓ **Collection of all the Acts of Assembly** (1733), now in force in the colony of Virginia. [MS. title page. With catalogue of "titles and things," p. 511-622.]  
 (1) + 622 p. Folio. Williamsburg, 1733.

The foregoing contains folio session laws noted in previous vol., and the following subsequent folio laws, more complete reprints of which are noted in 4th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°.

- Session, Apr. 23, 1718. p. 304.  
 Session, Nov. 11, 1718. p. 305.  
 Session, Nov. 2, 1720. p. 306-317.  
 Session, May 9, 1722. p. 318-332.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1722. p. 333.  
 Session, May 9, 1723. p. 333-349.  
 Session, May 12, 1726. p. 350-375.  
 Session, Feb. 1, 1727. p. 376-416.  
 Session, May 21, 1730. p. 417-462.  
 Session, May 18, 1732. p. 463-509.

- ✓ **Acts of Assembly** (1752), now in force. With titles of such as are expired or repealed, [and] notes in the margin showing how and at what time they were repealed; [also] an exact table to the whole. Published [by] order of General Assembly. Printed by William Hunter.

Williamsburg, 1752.

(5) + vi + 455 + (1) + 47 + (1) p. Folio.

The foregoing contains folio session laws noted in previous volumes and the following subsequent folio laws. [The laws of 1752 being appended after the table.] More complete reprints of these laws are noted in Vols. 4, 5, and 6 Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°.

- Session, Aug. 22, 1734. p. 134-138.  
 Session, Aug. 1, [1735]. p. 139.  
 Session, Aug. 1, 1736. p. 139-154.  
 Session, Nov. 1, 1738. p. 155-170.  
 Session, May 22, 1740. p. 170-172.  
 Session, Aug. 21, 1740. *See 5th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 121.*  
 Session, May 6, 1742. p. 172-177.  
 Session, Sept. 4, 1744. p. 178-186.  
 Session, Feb. 20, 1745. p. 186-206.  
 Session, July 11, 1746. p. 207.  
 Session, Mar. 30, 1747. p. 208.  
 Session, Oct. 27, 1748. p. 209-411.  
 Session, Feb. 27, 1752. p. 1-47.

[Contains proclamation in April, 1752 (p. 1).]

- ✓ **Acts of Assembly** (1769), now in force, with exact table to the whole.  
 Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by W. Rind,  
 A. Purdie, and J. Dixon.  
 (1) + 577 p. Folio. Williamsburg, 1769.

The foregoing contains folio session laws noted in previous volumes and the following subsequent folio laws, more complete reprints of which are noted in 6th, 7th, and 8th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°.

- Session, Nov. 1, 1753. p. 292-318.  
 Session, Feb. 14, 1754. p. 318-320.  
 Session, Aug. 22, 1754. *See 6th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 425.*  
 Session, Oct. 17, 1754. *See 6th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 435.*  
 Session, May 1, 1755. p. 321-329.  
 Session, Aug. 5, 1755. p. 330.  
 Session, Oct. 27, 1755. *See 6th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 559.*  
 Session, Mar. 25, 1756. p. 331-333.  
 Session, Sept. 20, 1756. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 61.*  
 Session, Apr. 14, 1757. p. 334-352.  
 Session, Mar. 30, 1758. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 163.*  
 Session, Sept. 14, 1758. p. 353-354.  
 Session, Nov. 9, 1758. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 251.*  
 Session, Feb. 22, 1759. p. 355-369.  
 Session, Nov. 1, 1759. p. 369-371.  
 Session, Mar. 4, 1760. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 347.*  
 Session, May 19, 1760. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 357.*  
 Session, Oct. 6, 1760. p. 371-373.  
 Session, Mar. 5, 1761. p. 373-383.  
 Session, May 26, [1761]. p. 384.  
 Session, Nov. 3, 1761. *See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 463.*

- Session, Jan. 14, 1762. See 7th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 491.*  
*Session, Mar. 30, 1762. p. 384-386.*  
*Session, Nov. 2, 1762. p. 386-406.*  
*Session, May 19, 1763. p. 407-414.*  
*Session, Jan. 12, 1764. p. 414-417.*  
*Session, Oct. 30, 1764. p. 417-460.*  
*Session, Oct. 1765. See 8th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 69.*  
*Session, Nov. 6, 1766. p. 460-485.*  
*Session, Mar. 31, 1768. p. 486-487.*

The following sessions and folio session laws are subsequent to those noted in the preceding compilations: —

- Session, Nov. 7, 1769, and ind. (1) + 83 p.*  
*Session, July 11, 1771. p. (1) + 1-8.*  
*Session, Feb. 10, 1772, and ind. p. 1-51. } Bound in 1 vol.*  
*Session, Mar. 4, 1773. See 8th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 647.*  
*Convention, July 17, 1775. Interregnum. { Ordinances of convention.*  
*Convention, Dec. 1, 1775. Interregnum. { See 9th Henning's Stat-*  
*Convention, May 6, 1776. Interregnum. { utes at Large. p. 9-151.*  
8°.

(See constitutional conventions, etc., post.)

### Commonwealth

#### Session Laws (Folio)

The following laws are published in folio form. Those not in the State Library of Massachusetts are noted with references to Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°.

- Session, Oct. 7, 1776. 56 p.*  
*Session, May 5, 1777. (1) + 34 p. (Bound with Acts 1791-93.)*  
*Session, Oct. 20, 1777. (1) + 40 p.*  
*Session, May 4, 1778. (See 9th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 445.)*  
*Session, Oct. 5, 1778. (See 9th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 471.)*  
*Session, May 3, 1779. (See 10th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 9.)*  
*Session, Oct. 4, 1779. (See 10th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 131.)*  
*Session, May 1, 1780. (See 10th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 221.)*  
*Session, Oct. 16, 1780. (See 10th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 321.)*  
*Session, Mar. 1, 1781. (See 10th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 391.)*  
*Session, May 7, 1781. 18 + (1) p.*  
*Session, Nov. 5, 1781. 32 p.*  
*Session, May 6, 1782. 38 p.*  
*Session, Oct. 21, 1782. (See 11th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 105.)*  
*Session, May 5, 1783. (See 11th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 185.)*  
*Session, Oct. 20, 1783. 26 p.*  
*Session, May 3, 1784. (See 11th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 361.)*  
*Session, Oct. 18, 1784. (See 11th Henning's Statutes at Large. 8°. p. 421.)*  
*Session, Oct. 17, 1785. (1) + 72 p.*

- Session, Oct. 16, 1786. 54 + (2) p.  
 Session, Oct. 15, 1787. (See *12th Henning's Statutes at Large*. 8°. p. 412.)  
 Session, June 23, 1788. (See *12th Henning's Statutes at Large*. 8°. p. 644.)  
 Session, Oct. 20, 1788. 49 + (1) p.  
 Session, Oct. 19, 1789. 50 p.  
 Session, Oct. 18, 1790. 66 p., including table.  
 Session, Oct. 17, 1791. 44 p.

[Duplicate bound with Acts of 1777.]

- Session, Oct. 1, 1792. 123 p.

[Duplicate bound with Acts of 1777.]

- Session, Oct. 21, 1793. 52 p.  
 Session, Nov. 11, 1794. 39 p.  
 Session, Nov. 10, 1795. 59 p.  
 Session, Nov. 8, 1796. 48 p.

[*Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows a session of Nov. 10, 1796. pp. 59, folio.*]

- Session, Dec. 4, 1797. 51 p.  
 Session, Dec. 3, 1798. (See *2d Shepherd's Statutes at Large*. 8°. p. 141.)

- Session, Dec. 2, 1799. 35 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1800. 39 + (1) p.  
 Session, Dec. 7, 1801. 56 p.  
 Session, Dec. 6, 1802. 54 + (2) p.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1803. 91 + v p.  
 Session, Dec. 3, 1804. 59 + (2) p. [pp. 1-4 and t.p. missing. Unbound.]  
 Session, Dec. 2, 1805. 52 + iii p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1806. 42 + ii p.

*Note.* — For reprints of folio Acts in force in 1794 see "Collection of Acts, 1794," statutes, etc., *post*.

**Session Laws (Octavo)**

- 84 + (1) 0  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 7, 1807. (See *3d Shepherd's Statutes at Large*. 8°. p. 363.)  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 5, 1808. 108 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 4, 1809. 108 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 3, 1810. p. 1-136.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 2, 1811. p. 1-160.  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 30, 1812. p. 1-159.  
 ✓ Session, May 17, 1813. p. 1-8.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 6, 1813. 188 p.

} Bound in 1 vol.

<sup>1</sup> See supplement to Acts, 1807 to [1812] in statutes, compilations, etc.

- ✓ Session, Oct. 10, 1814. 156 + (27) p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 4, 1815. 298 p.  
 ✓ Session, Nov. 11, 1816. 219 p.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 1, 1817. p. 1-251. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 ✓ Session, Dec. 7, 1818. p. 1-224. }  
 Session, Dec. 6, 1819. p. 1-136. }  
     [Code, 1819. 2 vols.] }  
 [Session, Dec. 4, 1820. See below.] } Bound in 1 vol.  
 Session, Dec. 3, 1821. p. 1-120. }  
 Session, Dec. 2, 1822. p. 1-135. }  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1823. p. 1-117. }  
 Session, Dec. 4, 1820. 157 p. }  
     [Separately bound.]  
 Session, Nov. 29, 1824. 114 p.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1825. 125 p.  
 Session, Dec. 4, 1826. 155 p.  
 Session, Dec. 3, 1827. 142 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1828. 191 p.  
 Session, Dec. 7, 1829. 151 p.  
 Session, Dec. 6, 1830. 358 p.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1831. 346 p.  
 Session, Dec. 3, 1832. 231 p.  
 Session, Dec. 2, 1833. 367 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1834. 283 p.  
 Session, Dec. 7, 1835. 434 p.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1836. p. 1-338. }  
 Extra Session, June 12, 1837. p. 1-11. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 Session, Jan. 1, 1838. p. 1-270. }  
     [Duplicate of Jan. 1, 1838, separately bound.]  
 Session, Jan. 7, 1839. 237 p.  
 Session, Dec. 2, 1839. 199 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1840. 183 p.  
 Session, Dec. 6, 1841. 194 p.  
 Session, Dec. 5, 1842. 140 p.  
 Session, Dec. 4, 1843. 139 p.  
 Session, Dec. 2, 1844. 167 p.  
 Session, Dec. 1, 1845. 198 p.  
 Session, Dec. 7, 1846. 287 p.  
 Session, Dec. 6, 1847. 420 p.  
 Session, Dec. 4, 1848. 298 p.  
 Extra Session, [May 28] 1849. p. 255-262. }  
     [Code, 1849.] } Bound in 1 vol. 293 p.  
 Regular Session, 1850. p. 1-254.  
 Session, 1850-51. 263 p.

Session, 1852.	403 p.	
Session, 1852-53.	416 p.	
Session, 1853-54.	172 p.	
Session, 1855-56.	340 p.	
Session, 1857-58.	324 p.	
Session, 1859-60.	767 p.	
Session, 1861.	p. 1-379.	
Secret Session, Apr., May, 1861.	p. 1-46. (Ordinances.)	} Bound in 1 vol.
Adjourned Session, June, July, 1861.	p. 49-73. (Ordinances.)	
Adjourned Session, Nov., Dec. 1861.		
p. 1-11. (Ordinances.)		} Bound in 1 vol. 182 + 34 + 11 + 15 p. Confederate constitution appended.
[At end of vol.]		
Session, 1861-62.	p. 1-182.	
Extra Session, 1862.	p. 1-34.	
Called Session, 1862.	p. 1-36.	
Adjourned Session, 1863.	p. 1-154.	} Bound in 1 vol. 36 + 154 + 29 p.
[New constitution appended.]		
Called Session, 1863.	p. 1-57.	
Session, 1863-64.	p. 1-107. Richmond.	} Bound in 1 vol.

The following sessions are bound together; the earlier sessions at Wheeling, Virginia, occurred before West Virginia was set off as a separate state:—

Extra Session, July 1, 1861.	p. 1-35.	
Wheeling, [Va.]		
Ordinances, June 11, 1861.	p. 39-65.	
Wheeling, Va.		
Regular Session, Dec. 2, 1861.	p. 1-111.	
Wheeling, [Va.]		
Extra Session, May 6, 1862.	p. 1-31.	
Wheeling, [Va.]		
Extra Session, Dec. 4, 1862.	(See first item on next page.)	
Regular Session, Dec. 7, 1863.	p. 1-39.	} Bound in 1 vol.
Alexandria.		
[Ordinances of Convention] Feb. 1864.		
Alexandria.		
[See constitutions.]		
Regular Session, Dec. 5, [1864].	p. 1-70.	
Alexandria.		
Extra Session, June 19, 1865.	p. 1-75.	
Richmond.		

[10 p. inserted between pp. 70 and 71.]

(See also West Virginia for laws 1861-62 incl., with different paging.)

Extra Session, Dec. 4, 1862. 108 p. Wheeling, Va. (1863).

[Separately bound.]

Session, 1865-66. 514 p.  
 Session, 1866-67. p. 459-770.  
 Extra Session, 1867. p. 773-1037. } Bound in 1 vol.

Session, 1869-70. 676 p.

Session, 1870-71. 452 p.

Session, 1871-72. 549 p.

Session, 1872-73. 430 p.

Session, 1874. 531 p.

Session, 1874-75. 499 p.

Session, 1875-76. 349 p.

Session, 1876-77. 464 p.

Session, 1877-78. 453 p.

Session, 1878-79. 447 p.

Session, 1879-80. 343 p.

Session, 1881-82. p. 1-321.  
 Extra Session, 1882. p. 325-597. } Bound in 1 vol.

Session, 1883-84. 820 p.

Extra Session, 1884. 229 p.

Session, 1885-86. 607 p.

Extra Session, 1887. 592 p.

[Code 1887.]

Session, 1887-88. 640 p.

Session, 1889-90. 1115 p.

Session, 1891-92. 1236 p.

Session, 1893-94. 1051 p.

Session, 1895-96. 991 p.

Session, 1897-98. 1087 p.

Session, 1899-1900. 1499 p.

Extra Session, 1901. 403 p.

Session, 1901-2. 878 p.

Extra Session, 1902-3-4. 1088 + 56 p.

Session, 1904. 424 p.

Session, 1906. 638 p.

Session, 1908. 760 p.

Session, Jan. 12, 1910. 669 p.

## STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).

## Colony and State

**Statutes at Large** (1619–1792), being a collection of all laws of Virginia from first session of legislature in 1619 [to Oct. 1792 incl.]. Published pursuant to Act of General Assembly of 1808. By William Waller Hening.

13 vols. 8°. New York and Philadelphia, 1823.

— (1792–1808), “Being a continuation of Hening;” new series. By Samuel Shepherd. [Brings laws down to session of Dec. 7, 1807, to Jan. 13, 1808.]

3 vols. 8°.

Richmond, 1835–36.

## Colony

The Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws and catalogue of Library of Harvard Law School show the following:—

- ✓ **Lawes of Virginia** (1662), now in force. *Collected out of the Assembly records and digested into one volume. Revised and confirmed by the Grand Assembly held at James-City by prorogation, the 23d of March 1661 in the 13th year of the reign of our sovereign Lord, King Charles II. Printed, 1662. Edited by Francis Morison.*

3 + (2) + 82 + (4) p. Table. Folio. London, 1662.

- ✓ **Acts of Assembly** (1662–1715), printed by John Baskett. [Contains index prefixed (xxiv p.), and folio session laws from 1662 to 1715 incl.]

Vol. I, only. xxiv + 391 p. Folio.

London, 1727.

The Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws shows the following:—

- ✓ **A Complete Collection** (1684), of all the laws of Virginia now in force. *Copied from the Assembly records. To which is annexed an alphabetical table. Printed by T. J. for J. P., and are to be sold by Tho. Mercer at the sign of the Half Moon, the corner shop of the royal exchange at Cornhil. [Edited by John Purvis.]*

(1) + (4) + 300 + (22) p. Folio.

London, [1684].

- ✓ **Abridgment of Laws** (1704), in force and use in H. M's plantations [including] Virginia.

(3) + 284 + 304 p. 12mo.

London, 1704.

- ✓ **Abridgment of the Publick Laws of Virginia** (1720), in force, 1720.

12mo.

London, 1728.

In Department of Justice.

- ✓ **Collection of all the Acts of Assembly** (1733), now in force in the colony of Virginia. [MS. title page, with catalogue of "titles and things," p. 511-622 and folio session laws from 1660 to 1732 incl.]  
(1) + 622 p. Folio. Williamsburg, 1733.

Department of Justice shows a folio volume of similar imprint and date, "printed by William Parks."

- ✓ **Exact Abridgment** (1737), of all public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use. Together with sundry precedents adapted thereto; and proper tables. By John Mercer, gent. Printed by William Parks.

Williamsburg, 1737.

(2) + *iv-viii* + *ix-xlvii* + (1) + 1-345 + (1) + (46) + (33) + (3) p. 16mo.

In Harvard Law School.

Shown in Charlemagne Tower Collection of Colonial Laws. p. 254.

- ✓ — (1758), in use and force Jan. 1, 1758. With table. Printed by J. Bryce and D. Paterson.  
xxii + 482 p. 8°. Glasgow, 1759.

- ✓ **Acts of Assembly** (1752), now in force. With titles of such as are expired or repealed, [and] notes in the margin showing how and at what time they were repealed; [also] an exact table to the whole. Published [by] order of General Assembly. Printed by William Hunter.

(5) + vi + 455 + (1) + 47 + (1) p. Folio. Williamsburg, 1752.

Contains folio session laws from Mar. 1661, to Feb. 27, 1852; and proclamation of April, 1752.

- ✓ — (1769), now in force, with exact table to the whole. Published by order of General Assembly. Printed by W. Rind, A. Purdie, and J. Dixon. [Contains folio session laws from Mar. 1661, to Mar. 1768 inclusive.]  
(1) + 577 p. Folio. Williamsburg, 1769.

**Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven;** The true blue-laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. Samuel Peters; with additions [Virginia, p. 321]. J. Hammond Trumbull, editor.  
vi + 360 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1876.

**Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, etc.,** "By an Antiquarian" [Royal Ralph Hinman]. Bound in volume entitled "Blue Laws, Quaker Laws, and Witchcraft" [includes Virginia].  
x + 336 p. 12mo. Hartford, 1838.

**Blue Laws of Connecticut** and some extracts from the blue laws of Virginia. Published by the Truth Seeker Co.  
86 p. 12mo. New York, 1899.

**Commonwealth**

**Collection of Public Acts** (1785), and ordinances of the conventions since 1768 in force; with table. Published under inspection of the judges of high court of chancery by resolution of General Assembly. Printed by T. Nicolson and W. Prentis.  
235 p. Folio. Richmond, 1785.

**Draughts of Bills** (1792), prepared by committee concerning a new edition of the laws, reforming rules of legal construction, and providing for publication of laws, etc. Transmitted to Executive in order to be printed. Printed by Augustine Davis [with table to each volume].  
2 vols. bound in 1. (1) + 194 + 90 p. Folio. Richmond, 1792.

**Collection of Acts** (1794), of a public and permanent nature now in force, with a table. Prefixed are Declaration of Rights and constitution or form of government. Republished pursuant to Act of General Assembly. Printed by Augustine Davis.  
380 p. Folio. Richmond, 1794.  
Contains reprints of folio session laws from May 6, 1776, to Nov. 11, 1794, incl.

**Abridgment of Public Permanent Laws** (1796), printed by Augustine Davis.  
ii + 385 p. 8°. Richmond, 1796.

**Collection of Acts** [1776–1807], of public and permanent nature now in force; with index. Prefixed are Declaration of Rights and constitution or form of government. Published pursuant to Act of General Assembly.  
2 vols. 8°. Richmond, 1803–08.

Vol. I. Printed by S. Pleasants, Jr., and H. Pace.  
Vol. II. Printed by S. Pleasants, Jr.

— Supplement (1807–12), containing Acts of a public and generally interesting nature; since the session [of] 1807. Published pursuant to Act of General Assembly. Printed by S. Pleasants, Jr.  
209 + (1) p. 8°. Richmond, 1812.

— (1814), 2d ed.  
2 vols. 4to. Richmond, 1814.  
*In Social Law Library.*

**Draughts of Bills** (1817), [that] have been prepared by the revisors of the laws appointed by Act of legislature concerning a new edition of the laws. -Also their report of such other laws and parts of laws as shall remain in force, and of such laws as are unfit to be continued, etc. [Prefixed and affixed are pen and ink MSS.]

v + 448 + (2) p. 8°.

Richmond, 1817.

**Digest of Laws** (1823), of permanent character and general operation. Illustrated by judicial decisions, [with] index of names of cases in Virginia reporters. By Joseph Tate.

viii + 562 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1823.

— (1841), 2d edition. Joseph Tate.

viii + 959 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1841.

*In Social Law Library.*

— (1857), of civil nature, permanent character and general operation; illustrated by judicial decisions. With constitutions of United States and of Virginia and New Bill of Rights. By J. M. Matthews.

xv + 1018 p. 8°. Vol. 2 only.

Richmond, 1857.

Both vols. are contained in Social Law Library.

**Index** (1776-1862), to enrolled bills of General Assembly from 1776 to 1862. Original parchments. Compiled by John W. Williams.

941 p. 32 mo.

Richmond, 1908.

**Sketches of Acts of Assembly** (1863-64).

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Index to Acts** (1874-82).

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Ordinances and Acts** of the restored government prior to the formation of the state of West Virginia. See West Virginia.

**General Laws** (1887-94); J. Garland Pollard.

8°.

Richmond, 1894.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Compilation of Laws** (1899-1900), exclusive of tax laws.

8°.

Richmond, 1900.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Codes**

**Virginia Code, 1802** [*Binder's label*], collection of Acts of a public nature now in force. Vol. 1, 1803.

*n.p.*

For Vol. 2, see below, 1808. Both vols. appear in Department of Justice.

— (1814), 2d edition. 1814.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1808), Vol. 2, 1808. (See Vol. 1, 1803, above.)

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1812), supplement, 1812. [Bound with Vol. 2, 1808.]

*In Department of Justice.*

**Revised Code of Laws** (1819), being a collection of all Acts of a public and permanent nature now in force; with general index. Prefixed are Declaration of Rights and constitutions of United States and of state. Published pursuant to Act of General Assembly. [By B. W. Leigh.]  
2 vols. 8°. Richmond, 1819.

— (1833), supplement being a collection of all Acts of a public and permanent nature passed since 1819. Prefixed are Acts organizing a convention, Declaration of Rights and amended constitution.  
viii + 584 p. 8°. Richmond, 1833.

**Revision and Digest of Criminal Code** (1846); C. Johnson and R. G. Scott.  
8°. Richmond, 1846.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Report of Revisors of Civil Code** (1846-47).

8°.

Richmond, 1847-48.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Report of Revisors** (1849), Code of Virginia, made to General Assembly in Jan. 1849. [By J. M. Patton and Conway Robinson.]  
xvi + 541-1054 p. 8°. Richmond, 1849.

**Code of Virginia** (1849), with Declaration of Independence, Declaration of Rights, and constitutions of United States and of state. Published pursuant to Act of General Assembly, Aug. 15, 1849.  
xxxi + 898 p. 8°. Richmond, 1849.

**Selections from reports of Revisors of Statutes illustrating provisions of the code, with reference to and citations of subsequent statutes.**

1 vol. in 2. 8°.

Richmond, 1856.

*In Harvard Law School.*

**Code of Virginia** (1860), 2d edition including legislation to 1860.

Published pursuant to law. [By G. W. Munford.]

xxiii + 1022 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1860.

— (1873), 3d edition including legislation to Jan. 1, 1874. Published pursuant to law. Prepared by G. W. Munford.

xix + 1546 + (1) p. 8°.

Richmond, 1873.

— (1883), *index to amendments*. By A. W. Saunders, Jr.  
8°.

Lynchburg, 1883.

*In New York Bar Association.*

— (1887), with Declaration of Independence and constitutions of United States and of state. [By E. C. Burks, W. R. Staples, and J. W. Riely.]

xvi + 1177 + (1) p. 8°.

Richmond, 1887.

— (1898), supplement; being compilation of all Acts of general and permanent nature since Mar. 15, 1887. With references to decisions. Including references to local Acts affecting particular counties, cities, or towns. By John Garland Pollard.

vi + (1) + 514 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1898.

— (1900), *supplement, 1900*.

*In Department of Justice.*

— (1904), as amended to adjournment of General Assembly 1904; with all other statutes of a general and permanent nature in force; including tax bill. [Also] constitutions of United States and of Virginia, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation. Published by authority. By John Garland Pollard.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Paul, 1904.

— (1910), supplement; containing all statutes of general and permanent nature passed [in] 1906, 1908, and 1910. Also annotations to the code of 1904, etc. By John Garland Pollard.

xliv + 1027 p. 4to.

Richmond, 1910.

**Citations to Code** (1895); *Abram C. Eby*.

1105 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1895.

*In Social Law Library.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of July 10, 1902.

**1775-76. "Interregnum."**

**Proceedings of convention of delegates.**

Various paging. 4to.

Richmond, 1816.

[The foregoing is the main title of the first title page of a volume reprinted by order of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816.]

The following are contained in the same volume, and are numbered as below for convenience:—

- (No. 1.) JOURNAL OF CONVENTION OF DELEGATES (Mar. 1775) for the counties and corporations in the colony of Virginia, held at Richmond, in the county of Henrico, Mar. 20, 1775. Reprinted by [order] of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816.  
8 p. 4to. Richmond, 1816.
- (No. 2.) PROCEEDINGS OF CONVENTION OF DELEGATES (July 1775), for the counties and corporations in the colony of Virginia, held at Richmond, July 17, 1775, to Aug. 1775. Reprinted by [order] of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816. Contains journal of the convention.  
p. 1-28. 4to. Richmond, 1816.
- (No. 3.) ORDINANCES (July 1775), convention, July 1775 to Aug. 1775.  
p. 29-54. 4to. [Richmond, 1816.]
- (No. 4.) PROCEEDINGS OF CONVENTION OF DELEGATES (Dec. 1775), held at Richmond, in the colony of Virginia, Dec. 1, 1775, and afterward by adjournment at Williamsburg. Reprinted by [order] of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816. [Contains journal of the convention.]  
p. 55-102. 4to. Richmond, 1816.
- (No. 5.) ORDINANCES (Dec. 1775), convention of Dec. 1, 1775.  
p. 103-116. 4to. Richmond, 1816.
- (No. 6.) PROCEEDINGS OF CONVENTION OF DELEGATES (May 1776), held at Williamsburg in the colony of Virginia, May 6, 1776. Reprinted by [order] of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816. [Contains journal of the convention.]  
p. 1-86. 4to. Richmond, 1816.
- (No. 7.) ORDINANCES (May 1776), passed at a general convention held at Williamsburg, May 6, 1776. Reprinted by [order] of House of Delegates, Feb. 24, 1816.  
p. 1-19. 4to. Richmond, 1816.

1776.

**Report of Revisors** appointed by General Assembly in 1776. Published by order, Nov. 1784.  
90 p. Folio. Richmond, 1784.

Bound with ordinances of convention of May 6, 1776, *see post*.

**Ordinances** passed at a general convention of delegates held at Williamsburg, May 6, 1776.  
44 p. 12mo. Williamsburg, N.D.

Bound with report of committee of revisors, Richmond, Nov. 1784. 90 p. Folio. *See ante*.

**Virginia Bill of Rights**; a copy is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1908, where it appears that "this Declaration of Rights was framed by a convention composed of forty-five members of the colonial House of Burgesses, which met at Williamsburg . . . and adopted this Declaration, June 12, 1776."

**Convention of 1776**; a discourse delivered in Williamsburg, July 3, 1855, by H. B. Grigsby.  
206 p. 8°. Richmond, 1855.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1910, where it appears that the same "was framed by the convention which issued the preceding Declaration of Rights, and was adopted June 29, 1776. It was not submitted to the people for ratification."

1788. (Federal Constitution.)

**Journal of convention** held in Richmond in June 1788.  
39 p. 8°. Richmond, 1827.

**Debates and other proceedings** of convention convened at Richmond, June 2, 1788, for deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand Federal convention. Prefixed is Federal constitution. 2d ed. (David Robertson.)  
viii + 477 p. 8°. Richmond, 1805.

1798.

**Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky** penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to alien and sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings on the same in the House of Delegates, Dec. 1798.  
228 p. 8°. Richmond, 1835.

**Virginia report** touching the alien and sedition laws; with resolutions of Dec. 21, 1798; the debates and proceedings thereon, and documents.

xvi + 264 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1850.

**Debates in the House of Delegates** upon certain resolutions upon the important subject of the Acts of Congress, commonly called the alien and sedition laws.

189 + (2) p. 12mo.

Richmond, 1818.

**Communications** from several states on the resolutions of the legislature of Virginia, respecting the alien and sedition laws. Also instructions to the senators; with report of committee, Dec. 21, 1798. [Published] by order.

104 p. 16mo.

Richmond, [1800?].

1825.

**Journal of convention held July 25-30, 1825.**

30 p. 16mo.

n.p. N.D.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

1829.

✓**Journal, Acts and Proceedings of convention held Oct. 5, 1829, to Jan. 15, 1830; with documents.**

302 + 187 + 8 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1829.

Shown in Library Bulletin, Nov. 1894, New York State Library.

✓**Proceedings and Debates** of state convention of 1829-30. Subjoined are the new constitution of Virginia, and the votes of the people.

iv + 919 + (1) p. 8°.

Richmond, 1830.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1912, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention assembled at Richmond, Oct. 5, 1829. It was submitted to the people in 1830 and ratified.

1850.

**Journal, Acts and Proceedings** of general convention assembled at Richmond, Oct. 14, 1850; with appendix. [Binder's label, "Vol. 1."]

424 + 23 + 8 + 2 + 5 + 40 p. 8°.

Richmond, 1850.

**Documents containing statistics** ordered to be printed by the state convention in Richmond, 1850-51. [Binder's label, "Vol. 2."]

Various paging. 8°.

Richmond, 1851.

**Register of Debates and Proceedings** of Virginia reform convention. W. G. Bishop, official reporter, R. H. Gallaher, publisher. "Richmond Republican Extra."

504 + 19 + 12 + 34 + 8 p. 8°. *n.t.p.* [Richmond, 1851.]

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1919, where it appears that the convention which framed it, completed its labors, Aug. 1, 1851. It was submitted to the people and ratified.

1851.

**New Constitution, state convention of 1851.**

8°.

*Richmond, 1851.*

*In Harvard Law School.*

1861.

**Journal of Acts and Proceedings** of general convention assembled at Richmond, Feb. 13, 1861; [with appendix variously paged. Contains journal of committee of the whole, ordinances, reports, etc.].

459 + xii + various paging. 8°.

*Richmond, 1861.*

**Documents of General Convention** assembled at Richmond, Feb. 1861.

Various paging. 8°.

*n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

**Constitution.** In United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1937, it appears that the convention met at Richmond, Feb. 13, 1861, passed an ordinance of secession, and amended the constitution. The ordinance of secession was ratified by the people.

**Constitution, Ordinances, and Statutes, Virginia and West Virginia, 1861-66, [including ordinances of convention of June, 1861].**

*In Department of Justice.*

**Ordinances** adopted by convention in secret session in April and May, 1861.

53 p. 8°.

*Richmond, 1861.*

— Convention at adjourned session, June and July 1861.

— Nov. and Dec. 1861. Adjourned session.

1864.

**Journal of convention of Feb. 13 to April 11, 1864.**

52 p. 8°.

*Alexandria, 1864.*

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Constitution and Ordinances** adopted by convention which assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864.  
31 p. 8°. Alexandria, 1864.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1937, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864, "composed of delegates from such portions of Virginia as were then within the Union lines, and had not been included in the recently formed state of West Virginia." It was not submitted to the people for ratification.

1867.

**Journal of constitutional convention** convened at Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867, pursuant to Act of Congress, Mar. 23, 1867.  
391 p. 8°. Richmond, 1867.

**Debates and Proceedings** of constitutional convention assembled at Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867; with reconstruction Acts and order of military commander; also the new constitution. Official. "Vol. 1." (No more published.)  
750 p. 8°. Richmond, 1868.

**Documents of constitutional convention.**  
310 p. 8°. Richmond, 1867.

**Constitution** framed by a convention in Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. Passed Apr. 17, 1868.  
41 p. 8°. Richmond, 1868.

1870.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1952, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention called under the reconstruction Acts of Congress, which assembled at Richmond, July 1867. It was not submitted to the people until July 6, 1869.

1902.

**Journal of constitutional convention** held in Richmond, June 12, 1901. Printed by authority; [with documents appended].  
574 + various paging. 8°. Richmond, 1901.

**Proceedings and Debates** of constitutional convention held in Richmond, June 12, 1901.  
"Vol. I" only. 1704 p. 4to. Richmond, 1906.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in Code of Virginia, St. Paul, 1904.

**Journal of convention of 1901-2.** *Journal [and documents] of the convention, June 12, 1901, to [June 26, 1902].*  
574 + v p. 8°. Richmond, 1902.  
*In Harvard Law School.*

**Constitution amendments.** "One amendment has been adopted by vote of the people in 1910." (Virginia State Library, Jan. 2, 1912.)

**Miscellaneous.**

**Constitutional Conventions** from foundation of the commonwealth to the present time. By D. L. Pulliam.  
180 p. 8°. Richmond, 1901.

**Virginia conventions** with constitutions adopted, 1867-68, and 1901-2. By J. N. Brenaman.  
122 + 87 p. 8°. Richmond, 1902.

**Annotated constitution;** Sam N. Hurst.  
xviii + 241 p. 8°. Luray, Va., 1903.

**WASHINGTON.****HISTORICAL.**

1846. For early history, see Oregon. Under the Buchanan-Pakingham treaty, Great Britain and the United States settled boundary lines.
1853. Mar. 2, Territory of Washington organized by Act of Congress out of northern part of territory of Oregon.
1889. Feb. 22, Enabling Act of Congress providing for admission as a state.
1889. Nov. 11, admitted to the Union as a state on proclamation of the President.
- "History of State of Washington," by E. S. Meany, New York, 1909.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
Session laws called "Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
Session laws called "Session Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

- ✓1st Session, Feb. 28, 1854. 488 + lxxviii p. 8°.
- ✓2d Session, Dec. 4, 1854. 75 p. 8°.
- ✓3d Session, Dec. 3, 1855. 79 p. 8°.
- ✓4th Session, Dec. 1, 1856. 95 p. 8°.
- ✓5th Session, Dec. 7, 1857. 106 p. 8°.
- ✓6th Session, Dec. 6, 1858. 104 p. 8°.
- ✓7th Session, Dec. 5, 1859. 523 + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓8th Regular Session, 1860. 192 p. 8°.
- ✓9th Regular Session, 1861-62. 168 p. 8°.
- ✓10th Annual Session, Dec. 1, 1862. 572 + xc + 144 + v + (1) p. 8°.
- ✓[11th Session], Dec. 7, 1863. 206 p. 8°.
- ✓[12th Session], Dec. 5, 1864. 207 p. 8°.
- ✓[13th Session], Dec. 4, 1865. 285 p. 8°.

- ✓ [14th Session], Dec. 3, 1866. 342 p. 8°.
- ✓ 1st Biennial Session, Dec. 2, 1867. 238 p. 8°.
- ✓ [2d Biennial Session], Oct. 4, 1869. 832 p. 8°.
- ✓ [3d Biennial Session], Oct. 2, 1871. 262 p. 8°.
- ✓ [4th Biennial Session, Oct. 6], 1873. 776 p. 8°.
- ✓ [5th Biennial Session, Oct. 4], 1875. 341 p. 8°.
- ✓ [6th Biennial Session, Oct. 1], 1877. 545 p. 8°.
- ✓ [7th Biennial Session, Oct. 6], 1879. 375 p. 8°.
- ✓ [8th Biennial Session, Oct. 3], 1881. }
- ✓ [Special Session, Dec. 2, 1881.] } Bound in 1 vol. 284 p. 8°.
- ✓ [9th Biennial Session, Oct. 1], 1883. 446 + xxxii p. 8°.
- ✓ 10th Biennial Session, [Dec. 7], 1885. 555 + xxvii + xv + ix p. 8°.
- 11th Biennial Session, [Dec. 5], 1887. xlvi + 324 p. 8°.

### State

- 1st Session, 1889-90. 824 p. 8°.
- ✓ Special Session, Sept. 3, 1890. 13 + (3) p. 8°.
- [2d] Session, 1891. 485 p. 8°.
- [3d] Session, 1893. 584 p. 8°.
- [4th] Session, 1895. 674 p. 8°.
- [5th] Session, 1897. 546 p. 8°.
- [6th] Session, 1899. 466 p. 8°.
- 7th Session, 1901. 464 + (1) p. 8°.
- Extraordinary Session, [June] 1901. 27 p. 8°.
- 8th Session, 1903. 486 + (2) p. 8°.
- 9th Session, 1905. (7) + 450 + (1) p. 8°.
- 10th Session, Jan. 14, 1907. xii + 871 p. 8°.
- Extraordinary Session, June 23, 1909. 87 p. 8°.
- 11th Session, Jan. 11, 1909. 1172 p. 8°.
- 12th Session, Jan. 9, 1911. 774 p. 8°.

### STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).

#### Territory

**Real Property Statutes** (1843-89); T. O. Abbott.  
8°.

Olympia, 1892.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Statutes of Territory** (1854), being the code passed at the first session, 1854.  
8°.

Olympia, 1855.

**Election Laws** (1877).  
38 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1877.

**Road Law (1877).**

42 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1877.

**School Law (1877).**

33 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1877.

**Code of Washington (1881)**, containing Acts of a general nature revised and amended at the 8th biennial session, and the extra session ending Dec. 7, 1881. [With] constitution of United States and Acts of Congress applicable; and naturalization laws. Published by authority.

580 + xlvi + 50 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1881.

(See next below.)

**Laws of Washington Territory (1881)**, compiled by J. P. Judson and E. Evans. [Appended to code of Washington, 1881, 50 p.]

580 + xlvi + 50 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1881.

**Index to Code and Laws (1853-88).***In Department of Justice.*

**Index to Code (1887)**, complete index to code of Washington and to session laws enacted by territorial legislature, sessions 1881, 1883, 1885, and 1887. With laws remaining in force at time of adoption of code. Published by authority.

376 p. 8°.

Olympia, 1888.

**State****Laws.** *List of statutes and session laws. (n.t.p.)*

8°.

*St. Louis (F. H. Thomas), 1890.**In Harvard Law School.*

**General Statutes and Codes (1891)**, arranged and annotated by W. L. Hill. 2 vols.: Vol. 1, General Statutes, Vol. 2, Code of Procedure, Penal Code, Constitutions.

2 vols. 4to.

San Francisco, 1891.

**Code of Procedure and Penal Code (1893)**, *including lien and mortgage laws, law of wills, etc., with citations.* By H. B. Huntley.

xxvi + 599 p. 8°.

Seattle, 1893.

*In Social Law Library.*

**Revised Statutes and Codes (1896)**, compiled, annotated and published by E. D. McLaughlin, C. E. Remsburg, and J. D. Atkinson.

li + 1182 p. 4to.

Seattle, 1896.

- Annotated Codes and Statutes** (1897), showing statutes in force including session laws of 1897. By R. A. Ballinger.  
2 vols. 4to. Seattle, etc., 1897.
- (1903), supplement to Ballinger's Codes and Statutes. Containing general statutes and amendments enacted [in] 1899, 1901, and 1903. With notes. By John H. Mahan. [Binder's label, Vol. 3.]  
780 p. 4to. San Francisco, 1903.
- (1910), showing statutes in force including extraordinary session, 1909. By R. A. Ballinger and A. Remington. 2 vols: Vol. 1, Code of Procedure, Vol. 2, General Statutes.  
2 vols. 4to. Seattle, etc., 1910.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1889.

1878.

- Constitution** of July 27, 1878. Senate mis. doc. No. 55, 50th congress, 2d session.  
30 p. 8°. *n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

20 p. 8°.

*n.t.p. n.p. N.D.*

1889.

#### **Constitution.**

[*In Department of Justice.*]

- Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in Remington and Ballinger's Annotated Codes and Statutes, Vol. I, p. 29-126.  
2 vols. 4to. Seattle, etc., 1910.

- With amendments to date. Published by I. M. Howell, secretary of state.  
94 p. 8°. Olympia, 1911.

- Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. 16, sec. 5, adopted Nov. 1894; Art. 6, sec. 1, approved Nov. 1896; Art. 7, sec. 2, approved Nov. 1900; Art. 1, sec. 11, approved Nov. 1904. (Washington State Library, Jan. 8, 1912.)

**WEST VIRGINIA.****HISTORICAL.**

*Note.* — The state of West Virginia was formed of the western counties of Virginia which had not seceded from the Union. For early history, see Virginia.

- 1861. April 17, Ordinance of secession passed by Virginia convention.
- 1860-61. Meetings and irregular conventions in Western Virginia, upon the question of secession from the Union, and upon the question of separation from Virginia.
- 1861. June 11, Formation of "the reorganized government of Virginia," at Wheeling, calling itself the government of Virginia.
- 1861. Nov. 26, Convention to organize new state, which was first proposed to be called Kanawha.
- 1862. May 6, Consent by "the reorganized government of Virginia," acting as the government of Virginia, to formation of state of West Virginia.
- 1862. Dec. 31, Consent by congress to admit state of West Virginia.
- 1863. June 10, West Virginia admitted into the Union as a state.  
U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 1977.  
"Formation of West Virginia," by William P. Willey, Wheeling, 1901.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
Session laws called "Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.**

- ✓ "Ordinances and Acts of restored government of Virginia," prior to formation of state of West Virginia, [1863]; also constitution and laws of state of West Virginia to March, 1866. Reprinted by order of legislature. Various paging. 8°. Wheeling, 1866.

The foregoing contains the following sessions: —

- ✓ Session, June 11, 1861.<sup>1</sup> (Convention ordinances.) p. 1-22. Wheeling, Va.
- ✓ Extra Session, July 1, 1861.<sup>1</sup> p. 1-<sup>1-65</sup><sub>29</sub>. Wheeling, Va.
- ✓ Regular Session, Dec. 2, 1861.<sup>1</sup> p. 1-<sup>1-75</sup><sub>75</sub>. Wheeling, Va.

---

<sup>1</sup> See also Virginia octavo laws 1861-65, with different paging and differently bound.

✓Extra Session, May 6, 1862.<sup>1</sup> p. 1-23. Wheeling, Va.

✓[Duplicate separately bound, 31 p.]

✓Extra Session, Dec. 4, 1862.<sup>1</sup> p. 1-84.<sup>188</sup> Wheeling, Va.

[Constitution of West Virginia and ordinances, 1863. p. 1-32.]

✓1st Session, June 20, 1863. p. 1-296 + (a) +  $\overline{x \times \Pi}$  + (a).

✓2d Session, Jan. 19, 1864. p. 1-52.

✓3d Session, Jan. 17, 1865. p. 1-104.

✓4th Session, Jan. 16, 1866. p. 1-139 (to Mar. 2, 1866).

[With index, xv p.]

The following session laws are independently bound in regular course:—

5th Session, Jan. 15, 1867. 280 p. 8°.

6th Session, Jan. 21, 1868. 253 p. 8°.

Extraordinary Session, June 2, 1868. 133 p. 8°.

[7th] Session, Jan. 19, 1869. 173 p. 8°.

[8th] Session, Jan. 18, 1870. 250 p. 8°.

9th Session, Jan. 17, 1871. 434 p. 8°.

10th Session, Jan. 16, 1872. 349 p. 8°.

11th Session, 1872-3. 48 + 976 + viii p. 8°.

[Contains constitution of 1872.]

12th Session, Jan. 13, 1875. 481 p. 8°.

13th Session, Jan. 10, 1877. 297 p. 8°.

14th Session, Jan. 8, 1879. 270 + ix + lxii p. 8°.

15th Session, Jan. 12, 1881. 501 + xiii + cx p. 8°.

Adjourned Session, Jan. 11, 1882. 635 + ix + lxxxv p. 8°.

16th Session, Jan. 10, 1883. 441 + xiv + xlvi p. 8°.

18th Session, [17th Session], Jan. 14, 1885. 488 + xlii p. 8°.

18th Session, Jan. 12, 1887. p. 1-234. } Bound in 1 vol. 593 +  
Extra Session, Apr. 1887. p. 235-593. } lxiii p. 8°.

19th Session, Jan. 9, 1889. p. 1-145. } Bound in 1 vol. 145 [6 p.],

Extra Session, Jan. 15, 1890. p. 151-657. } 657 + xxxvi p. 8°.

20th Session, Jan. 14, 1891. 1680 + cxxiv p. 8°.

21st Session, Jan. 11, 1893. } Bound in 1 vol. 232 + 286 + xcii p.  
Extra Session, Feb. 25, 1893. } 8°.

22d Session, Jan. 9, 1895. 333 + 137 p. 8°.

23d Session, Jan. 13, 1897. vi + 306 + xxxii + 153 p. 8°.

24th Session, Jan. 11, 1899. iv + 271 + lxxxvi + 230 p. 8°.

25th Session, Jan. 9, 1901. viii + 810 + lxxxi p. 8°.

26th Session, Jan. 14, 1903. vii + 337 + xciv p. 8°.

Extraordinary Session, July 26, 1904. ix + 175 + cx p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup> See also Virginia octavo laws 1861-66, with different paging and differently bound.

- 27th Session, Jan. 11, 1905. p. 1-522. } Bound in 1 vol.  
 Extraordinary Session, [Feb. 25], 1905. p. 527-600. } iv + (1) + 600  
 } + cxxiii p. 8°.
- Regular Session, 1907. p. 1-441. } Bound in 1 vol. v + 585 + c p.  
 Extraordinary Session, [Feb.] 1907. } 8°.  
 p. 443-585.
- Extra Session, 1908. v + 248 + xl p. 8°.
- 29th Session, 1909. iii + 656 + lxvi p. 8°.
- 30th Regular Session, 1911. p. 1-294. } Bound in 1 vol. xv + 303 +  
 Extraordinary Session, [May 16, 1911]. } lii + (2) p. 8°.  
 p. 297-303.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).<sup>1</sup>**

**School Laws (1865).**

22 + 2 p. 8°.

Wheeling, 1865.

— (1866).

8°.

Wheeling, 1866.

— (1877), as amended by Acts of 1877.

8°.

Wheeling, 1877.

**Revised Statutes (1878)**, in force Dec. 1878; containing code of West Virginia, with notes and references to decisions; also constitution of West Virginia; preceded by United States laws applicable to West Virginia. Compiled and annotated by John F. Kelly.

2 vols. 4to.

St. Louis, 1878-79.

**Corporation Statutes (1885); Henry S. Walker.**

8°.

Charleston, 1885.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Code (1870)**, comprising legislation to 1870, with appendix containing legislation of that year. Published pursuant to law, [contains] Declaration of Independence and constitutions of United States and of state.

vii + 986 + (1) p. 8°.

Wheeling, 1868.

**Amended Code (1884); John A. Warth.**

911 + (1) + 67 p. 8°.

Charleston, 1884.

*In Harvard Law School; also in Department of Justice; also in New York Bar Association.*

<sup>1</sup> For compilation of 1866, see commencement of session laws.

- (1887), 2d ed., containing constitution and naturalization laws of the United States, constitution of state, and code as amended to 1887 incl. Also statutes in force. Compiled pursuant to resolution of legislature. By John A. Warth.  
ii + 1267 p. 8°. Wheeling, etc., 1887.
- (1891), 3d ed. Compiled pursuant to resolution of legislature. By John A. Warth.  
ii + 1303 + (1) p. 4to. Charleston, 1891.
- (1899), 4th ed. Compiled pursuant to resolution of legislature. By John A. Warth.  
viii + 1426 + (1) p. 4to. Charleston, 1900.

**Annotations to Code** (1905), from decisions of the courts of West Virginia and Virginia. Edited by W. M. Justis, Jr.  
4 + ix + 1167 p. 4to. Richmond, Va., 1905.

**Code** (1906), compiled by National Reporter System. With constitutions of United States and of state, and [laws of United States applicable], prefixed.  
lxxxvii + 2336 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1906.

— (1907), supplement, 1907. Compiled by National Reporter  
System.  
xxxviii + 470 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1907.

— (1909), supplement, 1909. Contains amendments to code and other general laws enacted in 1907, 1908, 1909. With historical, etc., notes to prior statutes, and notes of decisions. Compiled by National Reporter System.  
xliii + 1028 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1910.

**Note.** — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1872.

**1861.**

**Constitution** proposed by convention assembled at Wheeling, Nov. 26, 1861. [Sen. misc. doc. 98, 37th cong., 2d sess., 28 p. 8°.]

**Constitution, Ordinances, and Statutes; Virginia and West Virginia, 1861-66, [including ordinances of convention of June, 1861].**  
In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.

**Constitution**; a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1977, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Wheeling, Nov. 26, 1861. It was submitted to the people and ratified.

1863-4.

**Constitution and ordinances** contained in laws of extra session, Dec. 4, 1862, p. 1-32.

1872.

**Journal of constitutional convention** assembled at Charleston, West Virginia, Jan. 16, 1872; [with constitution of 1872 annexed, also standing committees, and rules, etc.].  
353 + various paging. 8°. Charleston, 1872.

**Constitution** and schedule adopted in convention at Charleston, Apr. 9, 1872. [Prefixed to session laws, 11th session, 1872-3.]  
48 + 976 + viii p. 8°. Charleston, 1874.

— A copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 1993, where it appears that the same was framed by a convention which assembled at Charleston, Jan. 16, 1872. It was submitted to the people and ratified.

**Constitution Amendments.** For copy of constitution of 1872 as amended and in force in 1909, see Code of West Virginia, supplement, 1909. p. xxxiii-xliii.  
xliii + 1028 p. 4to. St. Paul, 1910.  
(West Virginia State Library, January 8, 1912.)

**WISCONSIN.****HISTORICAL.**

- 1783-4. Cession by Virginia to United States.  
 1787. Became a part of Northwest Territory.  
 1800. Became a part of Indiana Territory.  
 1809. Annexed to Illinois Territory.  
 1818. Attached to Michigan Territory.  
 1836. Apr. 20, Act of Congress establishing territorial government of Wisconsin.  
 1846. Act of Congress enabling territory to form a constitution and state government.  
 1847. Mar. 3, Act of Congress for admission into the Union, made nugatory by refusal of electors of Wisconsin to ratify the constitution of 1846.  
 1848. May 29, Act of Congress for admission of state of Wisconsin into the Union.  
     See Illinois and Indiana.  
     U. S. Charters and Const's, Part II, p. 2020.  
     "Wisconsin," by R. G. Thwaites ("American Commonwealths"), Boston, etc., 1908.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."  
 Session laws called "Acts."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."  
 Session laws called "Acts and Resolves," "General Laws," "Private and Local Acts."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

✓ 1st Session, Oct. 25, 1836. 88-p. 1-174 p.

[Duplicate bound with sessions 1837 and 1838.]

- ✓Session, [Nov. 1837]. p. 125-534.
- ✓Special Session, June 11, 1838. p. 535-584. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°, with laws of 1st session prefixed. Reprints.
- ✓Session, Nov. 1838. }
- ✓Adjourned Session, Jan. 1839. } Bound in 1 vol. iv + 457 p. 8°.
- ✓Session, Nov. 1838. Local. }
- ✓Adjourned Session, Jan. 1839. Local. } Bound in 1 vol. 154 + 14 + 34 p. 8°.
- ✓Session, Aug. 1840. }
- ✓Annual Session, 1840-41. } Bound in 1 vol. 205 p. 8°.
- ✓Annual Session, 1840-41. Act for the government of towns and for revision of county government. 74 + 6 p. 8°.
- ✓Annual Session, Dec. 6, 1841. 105 + 55 p. 8°.
- ✓Session, Mar. 26, 1843. 87 + 6 p. 8°.
- ✓4th Assembly, Dec. 3, 1843. p. 1-114.
- ✓4th Assembly, Jan. 6, 1845. p. 1-133 + 7.
- ✓5th Assembly, Jan. 5, [1846]. p. 1-265. } Bound in 1 vol. 8°.
- Annual Session, 1847. (See below.) }
- ✓Special Session, Oct. 27, 1847. p. 1-21.
- ✓Annual Session, 1847. 277 p. 8°.
- ✓Session, Feb. 1848. 394 p. 8°.

### State

- 1st Session, June 5, [1848]. 323 p. 8°.
- Session, [Jan. 10], 1849. 181 + ix p. 8°.
- Session, [Jan.] 1850. 243 + 13 p. 8°.
- Session, [Jan.] 1851. 450 + 50 + 11 + (2) p. 8°.
- Session, [Jan.] 1852. 816 + 23 p. 8°.
- Session, [Jan.] 1853. 142 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1853. 899 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan.] 1854. 196 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1854. 573 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan.] 1855. 144 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1855. 620 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan.] 1856. 319 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1856. 1246 p. 8°. Private and Local.

[Code of Procedure passed this session.]

- Session, [Jan.] 1857. 170 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1857. 1152 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan. 13], 1858. vi + 272 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1858. 653 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan.] 1859. vi + 280 p. 8°. General.
- Session, [Jan.] 1859. 471 p. 8°. Private and Local.
- Session, [Jan.] 1860. 456 p. 8°. General.



Special Session, June 28, 1892. 14 p. 8°.  
 2d Special Session, Oct. 17, 1892. 18 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1893. 585 + 434 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1895. 812 + 169 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, Feb. 1896. p. 1093-1105. } Bound in 1 vol. 1105 +  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1897. p. 1-1090. } vi + 220 p. 8°.  
 [Adjourned Session, Aug. 17, 1897.]

This session appears on title page of "Wisconsin Statutes" of 1898, by Sanborn and Berryman, 2 vols. 4to.

Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1899. 842 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1901. 868 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1903. 994 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, [Jan.] 1905. 1294 p. 8°.  
 Special Session, Dec. 4, 1905. 43 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, 1907. 1503 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, 1909. In 2 parts. 1093 + 1153 p. 8°.  
 Biennial Session, 1911. 1179 p. 8°.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Territory**

**Statutes of Territory (1839).**

8°. Albany, 1839.

**State**

**Laws relating to common schools (1849), with explanatory notes and forms.**

80 p. 8°. Madison, 1849.

— 8°. Madison, 1870.

— 8°. Madison, 1878.

**Revised Statutes (1849), passed at 2d session commencing Jan. 10, 1849. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, and constitutions of United States and of state. With appendix.**

xii + 899 p. 8°. Southport, 1849.

— *Supplement (1850-52), general laws and amendments.*

8°. Kenosha, 1852.

*In Harvard Law School.*

— (1858), passed at annual session commencing Jan. 13, 1858. Prefixed are Declaration of Independence, and constitutions of United States and of state. With appendix.

xv + 1261 p. 4to. Chicago, 1858.

**Revised Statutes — Continued.**

- (1871), as altered by legislature subsequent to 1858. With references to judicial decisions. By David Taylor.  
2 vols. 4to. Chicago, 1871-2.
- (1878), passed at extra session June 4, 1878. Prefixed are constitutions of United States and of state. With appendix. [By W. F. Vilas and J. H. Carpenter.]  
xiv + 1361 p. 4to. Madison, 1878.
- Supplement (1883), with general laws from 1879 to 1883, with reviser's notes, and notes of cases. By A. L. Sanborn and John R. Berryman.  
xlii + 1015 p. 4to. Chicago, 1883.
- Code of Procedure** (1856), amended in 1856 and 1857, with corrections.  
xvi + 144 p. 8°. Madison, 1857.
- (1860), amended in 1857-58-59, with appendix containing rules of court, etc. Compiled by Walter S. Carter.  
iv + 228 p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1859.
- Digest of Laws** (1868), from 1858 to 1868 incl. With appendix. Compiled by E. A. Spencer.  
562 p. 8°. Madison, 1868.
- Synoptical Index of Laws** (1873), from organization of territory to 1873.  
381 p. 8°. Madison, 1873.  
*In Social Law Library.*
- Report** (1878), and explanatory notes of revisers of statutes.  
8°. Madison, 1878.
- Report of Joint Special Committee** (1878), on revision of the statutes.  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- Bill to revise the statutes** (1878).  
*In New York Bar Association.*
- Index of Session Laws** (1879-91), with references to sections or chapters of the revised statutes. [Appended to laws of Wisconsin, biennial session, 1891. Vol. I.]  
391 p. 8°. [Madison, 1891.]
- (1893), [appended to session laws, 1893].

**Index of Laws** (1879-95 inclusive), with appendixes showing revised statutes expressly amended or repealed, and expressed amendments or repeals of general and private and local laws. [Appended to session laws, 1895.]

169 p. 8°.

— (1879-97 inclusive), [appended to session laws, 1897].

220 p. 8°.

**Annotated Statutes** (1889), containing general laws in force Oct. 1, 1889; also reviser's notes to revised statutes, notes of cases and rules of court. By A. L. Sanborn and John R. Berryman.

2 vols. 4to.

Chicago, 1889.

**Statutes** (1898), enacted at adjourned session commencing Aug. 17, 1897, in effect Sept. 1, 1898. Edited, etc., by A. L. Sanborn and John R. Berryman. Published pursuant to law.

2 vols. 4to.

Chicago, 1898.

— Supplement (1899-1906), containing all general laws at regular sessions of 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, and at special session of 1905. Annotated with notes of cases. By A. L. Sanborn and John B. Sanborn.

xii + 1451 p. 4to.

Chicago, 1906.

**Hoyt, J. T.** (1859), collection laws, special exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, etc.

8°.

Chicago, 1859.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1848.

1846.

**Journal of convention** to form a constitution, begun at Madison, Oct. 5, 1846.

506 p. 8°.

Madison, 1847.

The constitution framed by this convention was rejected by the people. See U. S. Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 2028.

1847.

**Journal of convention** to form a constitution, begun Dec. 15, 1847; with sketch of the debates. [Published] by authority of convention. [H. A. Tenney and others, reporters.]

678 p. 8°.

Madison, 1848.

**Constitution**; with a brief history of the admission of Wisconsin to the Union.

48 p. 8°.

Madison, 1906.

1848.

**Constitution;** a copy of this constitution is contained in United States Charters and Constitutions, Part II, p. 2028, where it appears that the convention which framed it assembled at Madison, Dec. 15, 1847. It was submitted to the people in Mar. 1848, and ratified.

— [Contains] amendments to date, and a brief history of the admission of Wisconsin to the Union, [by Reuben G. Thwaites]. Prepared under direction of secretary of state.  
43 p. 8°. Madison, 1911.

**Constitution Amendments.** This constitution has been amended as follows: Art. I, sec. 8, Nov. 1870; Art. III, sec. 1, Nov. 7, 1882; Art. IV, secs. 4, 5, 11, 21, Nov. 8, 1881; Art. V, secs. 5, 9, Nov. 2, 1869; Art. VI, sec. 4, Nov. 7, 1882; Art. VII, sec. 4, Nov. 6, 1877; Art. VIII, sec. 2, Nov. 6, 1877; Art. X, sec. 1, Nov. 4, 1902; Art. XI, sec. 3, Nov. 3, 1874; Art. XIII, sec. 1, Nov. 7, 1882. (Wisconsin State Library, Jan. 3, 1912.)

**WYOMING.****HISTORICAL.**

1803. Part of Louisiana Purchase.

1792-1846. Part of the Oregon country.

1845. Included in Texas annexation.

1848. Mexican cession. [Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.]

1868. Act of Congress creating the territory of Wyoming.

1890. July 10, Wyoming admitted into the Union as a state.

See "The Government of Wyoming," by Grace R. Hebard,  
San Francisco, 1904.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.****Territory**

Title of legislative body "Legislative Assembly."

Session laws called "General Laws."

**State**

Title of legislative body "Legislature."

Session laws called "Session Laws."

**SESSION LAWS.****Territory**

✓1st Session, Oct. 12, 1869. xvi + 784 p. 8°.

✓2d Session, Nov. 7, 1871. 147 p. 8°.

✓3d Assembly, Nov. 4, 1873. 288 p. 8°.

4th Session, [Nov. 1875]. Contained in *Compiled Laws*, by J. R. Whitehead, Cheyenne, 1876, clxix + (1) + 702 p. 4to.

✓5th Assembly, Nov. 7, 1877. xvi + 149 p. 8°.

✓6th Assembly, Nov. 4, 1879. viii + 182 p. 8°.

✓7th Assembly, Jan. 10, 1882. vii + 232 p. 8°.

✓8th Assembly, Jan. 8, 1884. viii + 198 + xxiv p. 8°.

✓9th Assembly, Jan. 12, 1886. xiv + 475 + 67 p. 8°.

✓10th Assembly, Jan. 10, 1888. 274 p. 4to.

✓11th Assembly, Jan. 14, 1890. 242 p. 4to.

**State**

1st Legislature, Nov. 12, 1890. 447 p. 4to.

2d Legislature, Jan. 10, 1893. 72 p. 4to.

- 3d Legislature, Jan. 8, 1895. 334 p. 4to.  
 4th Legislature, Jan. 12, 1897. 176 p. 4to.  
 5th Legislature, Jan. 10, 1899. (6) + 199 p. 4to.  
 6th Legislature, Jan. 8, 1901. 147 p. 4to.  
 7th Legislature, Jan. 13, 1903. 181 p. 4to.  
 8th Legislature, Jan. 10, 1905. 194 p. 4to.  
 9th Legislature, Jan. 8, 1907. xviii + 217 p. 4to.  
 10th Legislature, Jan. 12, 1909. xxii + 282 p. 4to.  
 11th Legislature, Jan. 10, 1911. xviii + 221 p. 4to.

**STATUTES (Compilations, Revisions, Digests).**

**Territory**

**Compiled Laws** (1876), including laws in force at close of 4th session; with laws of United States that are applicable; also treaties made with indian tribes; with a synopsis of preemption, homestead and mining laws of the United States. Published by authority. By J. R. Whitehead.  
 clxix + (1) + 702 p. 4to. Cheyenne, 1876.

**Memorial of Wyoming for admission to Union.**

*n.p.* 1889.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Revised Statutes** (1887), in force Jan. 1, 1887. Including Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, constitution of United States, Organic Act of Wyoming, and laws of congress affecting territorial government. By J. W. Blake, W. Van Devanter and I. P. Caldwell.  
 991 p. 4to. Cheyenne, 1887.

**State**

**Revised Statutes** (1899), in force Dec. 1, 1899. Including Magna Charta, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Organic Act, Act of admission of state of Wyoming, constitutions of United States and of Wyoming, and rules of supreme court. By J. A. Van Orsdel and F. Chatterton.  
 1570 p. 4to. Laramie, 1899.

**Compiled Statutes, Annotated** (1910), includes Magna Charta, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance 1787, constitutions of United States and of Wyoming, Act organizing Wyoming territory, rules of supreme court, etc., and all laws of a permanent nature in force Mar. 10, 1909. By W. E. Mullen.  
 1596 p. 4to. Laramie, 1910.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, ETC.**

*Note.* — The constitution at present in force in this state is that of 1889.

**1889.**

**Journal and Debates** of constitutional convention begun at Cheyenne, Sept. 2, 1889, and concluded Sept. 30, 1889. Published by authority; [with constitution annexed].

864 + 60 + 15 + (1) p. 8°.

Cheyenne, 1893.

**Constitution** of the proposed state of Wyoming, adopted in convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 30, 1889.

60 p. 8°.

Cheyenne, 1889.

**Constitution, Ordinances, and Address.**

*In Department of Justice, also in New York Bar Association.*

**Constitution Amendments.** The constitution was amended in 1910 regarding the state board of equalization. (Wyoming State Library, Jan. 6, 1912.)



---

---

## APPENDIX.

INDIANS: TRIBAL LAWS, TREATIES, ETC.

---

---



## APPENDIX.

### INDIANS: TRIBAL LAWS, TREATIES, ETC.

#### In General.

**Indian Treaties, Laws and Regulations** relating to indian affairs; [with] appendix containing proceedings of Old Congress and other State papers. Compiled and published under orders of Department of War, 1825.

xix + (1) + 529 p. 8°.

Washington City, 1826.

In Harvard Law School, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.

**Laws of Colonial and State Governments** relating to indians and indian affairs; with proceedings of congress of the Confederation, and the laws of congress, 1800-30, on same subject.

xv + 9-250 + 72 p. 8°.

Washington City, 1832.

In Harvard Law School, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.

**Indian Treaties (1778-1837).**

Washington, 1837.

In Department of Justice.

— (1778-1842); U. S. Stats., L. Vol. 7.

**Revision of Indian Treaties in force 1873.**

Washington, 1873.

In Department of Justice.

**Compilation of all treaties** between the United States and the indian tribes now in force as laws. Prepared under Act of Congress.

1075 p. 4to.

Washington, 1873.

**Compilation from the revised statutes of the United States, relating to indian affairs.** 2d ed.

Washington, 1876.

In Department of Justice.

**Laws of United States** relating to indian affairs. 3d ed.

Washington, 1884.

In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.

**Indian Affairs;** Laws and treaties Dec. 1, 1902. [S. Doc. 452, 57th Cong., 1st sess.]  
2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1903.

**Indian Land Laws.** The law of acquiring title to, and the alienation of allotted indian lands. Also compilation of treaties, agreements and statutes applicable thereto. By S. T. Bledsoe.  
xxvii + 686 p. 8°. Kansas City, Mo., 1909.

### Cherokee Nation.

**Laws of the Cherokee Nation adopted by the Council at various periods.**  
75 p. and tables. 10 l. 8°. Knoxville, 1826.  
[“The following title occurs in George E. Foster’s ‘Literature of the Cherokees,’ (Ithaca, 1889); *Laws of Cherokee Nation*, 1826. Translated into Sequoyan character by David Brown and George Lowrey. (English edition of same.)”]  
In Library of Congress.

**Constitution of the Cherokee Nation, made and established at a general convention of delegates duly authorized for that purpose at New Echota, July 26, 1827. Printed for the Cherokee Nation.**  
16 p. 16mo. Georgia, N.D.  
In Library of Congress.

**Constitution and Laws passed at Tah-le-quah, 1839.**  
36 p. 12mo. Washington, 1840.  
In Harvard Law School and Library of Congress.

---

p. 44. 8°. Washington, 1844.  
Shown in “Dictionary of Books relating to America,” by Joseph Sabin.

---

— 12mo. Tahlequah, 1845.  
Shown in “Dictionary of Books relating to America,” by Joseph Sabin.

**Laws of the Cherokee Nation, passed at Tahlequah, 1844-5.**  
26 p. 12mo. Tahlequah, 1845.  
Sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston, Mar. 12-14, 1912.

---

— *Passed at the annual session of the National Council, 1845.*  
20 p. 12mo. Tahlequah, 1846.  
Sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston, Mar. 12-14, 1912.

**Constitution and Laws passed at Tahlequah, 1839-51.**

248 p. 12mo.

Tahlequah, 1852.

*In Harvard Law School, Library of Congress, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.***Laws adopted by Council, [1808-35] at various times. Printed for benefit of the nation.**

179 p. 12mo.

Tahlequah, 1852.

*In Harvard Law School, Library of Congress, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.*

- - - Passed during 1839-67. Compiled by authority of the National Council.

xi + 208 p. 8°.

St. Louis, 1868.

**Act of Union between the Eastern and Western Cherokees, the constitution, amendments and laws of Cherokees, passed during the session of 1868 and subsequent sessions.**

100 p. 12mo.

Tahlequah, 1870.

*In Library of Congress, Department of Justice, and New York Bar Association.***Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the regular and extra sessions of 1871.**

42 p. 16mo.

Tahlequah, 1872.

*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

— Passed at the extra and regular sessions of 1872.

61 p. 16mo.

Tahlequah, 1873.

*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.***Constitution and Laws published by authority of National Council.**

284 + v + (1) p. 8°.

St. Louis, 1875.

— Published by authority of the National Council. [In Cherokee characters.] Printed by R. and T. A. Ennis.

233 + v p. 8°.

[St. Louis], 1875.

*In Library of Congress.***Compiled Laws published by authority of the National Council.**

[Contains also Act of union between Eastern and Western Cherokees, 1839, under title of Cherokee Nation; constitution of Cherokee Nation, 1839, and amendments, 1866; "Compact between several tribes of indians," viz.: Cherokees, Creeks, Osages, 1843; agreement with the Delawares, 1867; agreement with the Shawnees, 1869; Treaties of 1833, 1835 (three), 1846, with United States; Patent of land by United States to Cherokee Nation, 1838; modification of boundary, Treaty of 1866; Final Guarantee, 1866.]

370 + v + (1) p. 8°.

Tahlequah, I. T., 1881.

**Compiled Laws — Continued.**

— *In the Cherokee language.*

1881.

*In New York Bar Association.*

**Laws and Joint Resolutions enacted during the regular and special sessions of the years 1881-2-3.** Published by authority of National Council.

176 p. 8°.

Tahlequah, 1884.

*In Library of Congress and Department of Justice.*

— *Enacted by the National Council during the regular and extra sessions of 1884-5-6.* Published by authority of National Council.

99 + iii p. 8°.

Tahlequah, 1887.

*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

“**Laws** of Cherokee Nation, printed in the Cherokee language (Cherokee characters), from the alphabet invented by Se-quoy-ah, a full blood Cherokee Indian.”

340 + vii p. 8°.

n.p. 1892.

**Constitution and Laws** published by an Act of the National Council, 1892. [Contains also “Compact,” 1843, between Cherokees, Creeks and Osages; “Supplemental Articles” (1884), to the “Compact;” agreement with the Delawares, 1867; agreement, 1869, with the Shawnees; Treaties of 1833, 1835 (three), 1846; “Patent” of 1838; “Modification,” etc., of 1866; and Final Guarantee, 1866.]

426 + vii p. 8°.

[Parsons, Kas., 1893.]

**Penal Laws (1893-4-5-6), passed and approved by the National Council.**

16 p. 8°.

n.p. N.D.

*In Department of Justice.*

### **Chicasaw Nation.**

**Constitution of Chickasaw Nation with cessions and Acts of Congress.**

[Contained in “Code of Mississippi” (1848). By A. Hutchinson.]

1111 p. 4to.

Jackson, 1848.

**Constitution, Laws and Treaties of the Chickasaws.** By authority.

232 p. 8°.

Tishomingo City, 1860.

— *Printed for the Chickasaw Nation.*

212 p. 8°.

Fort Smith, Ark., 1867.

*In Library of Congress.*

**General Laws of the legislature of the Chickasaw Nation, 1867, 1868, 1869 and 1870.** *By authority. Published by Josiah Brown.*

70 p. 8°.

n.p. N.D.

*In Library of Congress.*

**Constitution, Laws and Treaties.** *By authority.*

231 p. 8°.

*Sedalia, Mo., 1878.*

*In Library of Congress and Department of Justice.*

**Kunstitushun.** Chikasha Okla I Kunstitushun micha I Nan Ulhpisa Chuliti Aiena. Chikasha Okla I nan Apesa yut Apesa tok Mak Oke.

256 p. 8°.

*Sedalia, Mo., 1878.*

**General and Special Laws passed during the sessions of the legislature [of the Chickasaw Nation] from 1878 to 1884 inclusive.** *By authority.*

64 + (2) p. 8°.

*Muskogee, 1884.*

*In Department of Justice.*

**Constitution, Treaties and Laws of the Chickasaw Nation, made and enacted by the Chickasaw legislature.**

343 + vii p. 8°.

*Atoka, 1890.*

**Constitution and Laws of the Chickasaw Nation; with treaties of 1832, 1833, 1834, 1837, 1852, 1855, and 1866.** *Published by authority of Chickasaw legislature by Davis A. Homer. ["The Curtis Bill" is appended.]*

549 + (1) + x p. 8°.

*Parsons, Kas., 1890.*

### **Choctaw Nation.**

**Constitution and Laws [1834-39].**

34 + (2) p. 16mo.

*Candy, 1840.*

*In Library of Congress.*

**Constitution of Choctaw Nation, with cessions and Acts of Congress.** [Contained in "Code of Mississippi" (1848). By A. Hutchinson.]

1111 p. 4to.

*Jackson, 1848.*

**Constitution and Laws of the Choctaw Nation.** [Title page at top of first page.]

110 p. 16mo.

*Printed at Doaksville, 1852.*

*In Harvard Law School and Department of Justice.*

**Acts and Resolutions** of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation from 1852 to 1857 inclusive. Published by authority of Council. [Also contains constitution of Choctaw Nation; treaty between United States and Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, 1855.]  
240 p. 8°. Fort Smith, Ark., 1858.

— *At the called sessions held in April and June 1858 and the regular session held in October, 1858. Published by authority of General Council.*  
80 p. 8°. Fort Smith, Ark., 1859.  
*In Library of Congress and Department of Justice.*

— (1860). *Same. For the year 1859.*  
53 + 11 p. 8°. Fort Smith, Ark., 1860.  
*In Library of Congress.*

**Constitution and Laws**, with treaties of 1855, 1865 and 1866. Published by authority of the General Council by Joseph P. Folsom, commissioned for the purpose. Published by William P. Lyon and Son, New York City.  
508 p. 8°. Chahta Tamaha, 1869.  
*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

**Laws passed at the Choctaw Councils, 1876 and 1877.**  
71 p. 8°. Atoka, 1878.  
*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

— *Passed by Council at regular session, 1883.*  
71 + (1) p. 8°. Sedalia, 1883.  
*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

— *Passed at the Council at regular session, 1886.*  
53 p. 8°. Sedalia, 1886.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Acts and Resolutions of the Choctaw Council for the year 1887.**  
31 p. 8°. Muskogee, 1888.  
*In Department of Justice.*

— *For the year 1888.*  
39 + (2) p. 8°. Muskogee, 1888.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Laws passed at the regular session of the General Council convened at Tushka Humma, October 7, 1889, and adjourned November 15, 1889.**  
60 + (11) p. 8°. Atoka, 1890.  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Laws—Continued.**

- *Passed at the regular session of the General Council convened at Tushka Humma, October 6, 1890, adjourned November 14, 1890.*  
*44 p. 8°. Paris, Tex., N.D.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

- *Passed at the special session of the General Council convened at Tushka Humma, April 6, 1891, and adjourned April 11, 1891.*  
*19 p. 8°. Cover title. n.p. N.D.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Constitution and Laws** of the Choctaw Nation; with treaties of 1837, 1855, 1865, and 1866. Published by authority of Council. A. R. Durant, D. Homer, and B. Watkins, compilers.  
 352 p. 8°. Dallas, Tex., 1894.

**Acts of Council** passed at the regular sessions of October, 1895, and 1896, and the special session of September, 1896.  
*108 + (2) p. 8°. Talihina, I. T., N.D.*  
*In Department of Justice.*

**Acts and Resolutions** of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation, regular session, October, 1897, and also all school laws of the Choctaw Nation.  
 66 p. 8°. n.p. 1897.

- *Passed at its regular session, 1898, and its special session, 1899.*  
*(1) + 69 p. 8°. Caddo, I. T., 1899.*

- *Passed at its regular session, 1902, and extra session, 1902.*  
*85 p. 8°. Cover title. Hugo, 1903.*  
*In Library of Congress.*

- *Passed at its regular session, 1903. [Errata slip tipped in before p. 1.]*  
*63 p. 8°. Cover title. Hugo, N.D.*  
*In Library of Congress.*

**Creek Nation or Muskogee Nation.**

**Constitution and Civil and Criminal Code** of the Muskogee Nation, approved at the Council ground Muskogee Nation, October 12, 1867.  
*15 p. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1868.*  
*In Library of Congress.*

**Constitution and Laws** of the Muskogee Nation. Published by authority of National Council.  
*142 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1880.*  
*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

**Enactments of National Council during the sessions of 1880 and 1881.**

20 p. 8°.

St. Louis, N.D.

*In Department of Justice.*

**Constitution and Laws of the Muskogee Nation as compiled by L. C. Perryman, Mar. 1, 1890.**

250 p. 8°.

Muskogee, I. T., 1890.

*In Department of Justice and New York Bar Association.*

— As compiled and codified by A. P. McKellop, under Act of October 15, 1892.

243 p. 8°.

Muskogee, I. T., 1893.

**Acts and Resolutions of the National Council of the Muskogee Nation of 1893. Compiled by W. A. Rentie. [In English and Creek, with added title page in Creek.]**

1 + 1 + ii + 21 + 3 + 1 + (5) — 28 p. 8°. Muskogee, I. T., 1894.

*In Library of Congress and Department of Justice.*

+ — Of the Creek National Council, extra session of April, 1894, and regular session of October, 1894. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. [In English and Creek, with added title page in Creek.]

19 + 22 + (1) p. 8°.

Muskogee, I. T., 1894.

— Extra session, January 1895. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. [In English and Creek, with added title page in Creek.]

12 + 12 p. 8°.

Muskogee, I. T., 1895.

— Of May, June, October, November, and December, 1895. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. [In English and Creek, with added title page in Creek.]

40 p. 8°.

Muskogee, 1896.

*In Department of Justice.*

— Called session of August and regular session of October, 1896. Compiled and translated by D. C. Watson. [In English and Creek, with added title page in Creek.]

23 + 25 p. 8°.

Muskogee, I. T., 1896.

— Of the Muskogee Nation of 1893 and 1899 inclusive.

94 + ii p. 8°.

Muskogee, 1900.

*In Library of Congress.*

[The Library of Congress remarks concerning this volume that it is "possibly incomplete. Index (p. i-ii), covers the letters A to N inclusive."]

**Muskogee Nation.**

See "Creek Nation."

**Osage Nation.**

**Constitution and Laws** passed at Pawhuska, Osage Nation, in 1881 and 1882.

29 p. 8°. Cover title.

Washington, 1883.

In Library of Congress and New York Bar Association.

**Treaties and Laws** of the Osage Nation, as passed November 26, 1890.

Compiled by W. S. Fitzpatrick.

(18) + 103 p. 8°.

Cedar Vale, Kas., 1895.

**Seneca Nation.**

**Indian Laws.** *Extracts from revised statutes of state of New York (against immorality and disorderly practices).*

16 p. 8°.

Seneca Mission Press, 1844.

Sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston, Mar. 12-14, 1912.

**Declaration of the Seneca Nation of Indians . . . with accompanying documents, and address to the chief and people.** [Constitutional ordinance of the Seneca Nation; petition to New York legislature; Act (New York), for protection of the Indians, etc.]

53 p. 8°.

Baltimore, 1845.

Sold by C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston, Mar. 12-14, 1912.



## INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Alabama, . . . . .	5
Alaska, . . . . .	12
Arizona, . . . . .	13
Arkansas, . . . . .	16
California, . . . . .	22
Cherokee Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	624
Chickasaw Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	626
Choctaw Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	627
Colorado, . . . . .	31
Compilations, etc., relating to the States generally, . . . . .	561
Confederate States, . . . . .	35
Connecticut, . . . . .	37
Constitutions of the States generally, . . . . .	561
Creek Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	629
Dakota, . . . . .	61
Delaware, . . . . .	63
District of Columbia, . . . . .	71
Florida, . . . . .	74
Frankland, State of, . . . . .	81
Georgia, . . . . .	82
Guam, . . . . .	92
Hawaii, . . . . .	93
Idaho, . . . . .	98
Illinois, . . . . .	101
Indian Territory, . . . . .	111
Indiana, . . . . .	112
Indians: Treaties, Tribal Laws, etc., Appendix, . . . . .	623
Iowa, . . . . .	121
Kansas, . . . . .	127
Kentucky, . . . . .	132
Louisiana, . . . . .	139
Maine, . . . . .	154
Maryland, . . . . .	163
Massachusetts, . . . . .	175
Michigan, . . . . .	247
Minnesota, . . . . .	257

	PAGE
Mississippi, . . . . .	264
Missouri, . . . . .	271
Montana, . . . . .	280
Muskogee Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	631
Nebraska, . . . . .	284
Nevada, . . . . .	289
New England, . . . . .	291
New Hampshire, . . . . .	293
New Jersey, . . . . .	312
New Mexico, . . . . .	330
New York, . . . . .	336
North Carolina, . . . . .	375
North Dakota, . . . . .	390
Northwest Territory, . . . . .	392
Ohio, . . . . .	394
Oklahoma, . . . . .	408
Oregon, . . . . .	411
Osage Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	631
Pennsylvania, . . . . .	416
Philippine Islands, . . . . .	438
Porto Rico, . . . . .	443
Rhode Island, . . . . .	448
Seneca Nation, Appendix, . . . . .	631
South Carolina, . . . . .	496
South Dakota, . . . . .	514
State Constitutions, . . . . .	561
Tennessee, . . . . .	517
Texas, . . . . .	528
United States, . . . . .	542
Utah, . . . . .	563
Vermont, . . . . .	567
Virginia, . . . . .	579
Washington, . . . . .	601
West Virginia, . . . . .	605
Wisconsin, . . . . .	610
Wyoming, . . . . .	617

2352

2

**This book is a preservation photocopy.  
It was produced on Hammermill Laser Print natural white,  
a 60 # book weight acid-free archival paper  
which meets the requirements of  
ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (permanence of paper)**

**Preservation photocopying and binding**

**by**

**Acme Bookbinding  
Charlestown, Massachusetts**



**1995**











HARVARD LAW LIBRARY



HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

